CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

MADHYA PRADESH

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

BETUL DISTRICT

G. JAGATHPATHI
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS, MADHYA PRADESH

PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF MADHYA PRADESH
1964

1961 CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, MADHYA PRADESH

All the Census Publications of this State will bear Volume No. VIII)

PART I (in Sub-Parts)	...	...	General Report including Subsidiary Tables
PART II-A	...	...	General Population Tables
PART II-B (in Sub-parts)	...	...	Economic Tables
PART II-C (in Sub-Parts)	...	...	Cultural and Migration Tables
PART III	...	...	Household Economic Tables
PART IV (in Sub-parts)	...	...	Housing and Establishment Tables (including Subsidiary Tables) and Report
PART V (in Sub-parts)	...	...	Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
PART VI	...	...	Village Survey Monographs (A Separate Sub-part for each Village Surveyed)
PART VII	...	...	Survey of Handicrafts of the State (A Separate Sub-part for each Handicraft Surveyed)
PART VIII-A	...	...	Administration Report - Enumeration
PART VIII-B	...	...	Administration Report-Tabulation
PART IX	...	...	Maps

STATE PUBLICATIONS

DISTRICT CENSUS HAND BOOKS

District Census Hand-books for each of the 43 Districts in Madhya Pradesh

PREFACE

The publication of District Census Hand-books, which was begun in the 1951 Census, represents a significant step in the process of making census statistics available for the smaller territorial units basic to executive and developmental administration. Apart from the fact that the proper implementation of policy depends on the ability of the administrative authorities concerned to quantify accurately the variables involved, it is at these levels that policies get really thoroughly tested; also, policies can fail—and probably have failed—because their statistical basis was weak. It is undoubtedly necessary that gaps in statistics at lower levels be filled as rapidly as possible. It was not possible at this Census to base all census statistics on the development block as the unit mainly because in 1961 there were many areas not till then covered by blocks. The coverage had become complete by about the middle of 1963 and it is not unlikely that the 1971 Census will recognise the block as the basic field unit as much for purposes of presentation as for operational purposes.

2. What we have tried to do in the 1961 Census Hand-books is to make them more informative by the inclusion of as many categories of non-census statistics as possible; some of these are climate, agriculture, co-operation, industry, banking, education, health etc. There is also an introductory note to each Hand-book high-lighting the more striking features. It has not been possible for the Census Organisation to check the accuracy of the figures supplied by various authorities; it is to be hoped that some other organisation, better equipped for the purpose, will take up this task.

3. For the seventeen districts of Mahakoshal (Part of erstwhile Madhya Pradesh) and for Panna and Tikamgarh districts of erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh, which are part of the present State of Madhya Pradesh, the area figures for districts and tahsils furnished by the Director of Land Records and presented in Table A-I are internally inconsistent in the sense that the tahsil areas do not add up to the district area. This inconsistency arose from the fact that, in the case of these districts, the district area includes, but the tahsil areas exclude, 'forest' area for which the tahsilwise breakup was not then available. Later on, while this Hand-book was in the press, the Director of Land Records brought out revised area figures for the year 1962-63 for tahsils and districts, which among other improvements, do not suffer from the defect of internal

inconsistency even in case of these nineteen districts. Revision of Table A-I on the basis of these area figures was not feasible at this late stage; the only alternative was to print these revised area figures also in this Hand-book.

4. One unfortunate fact about these Hand-books is that they became available to the users rather late in the decade. This is partly due to the considerable time required for the collection of information from various authorities and partly to difficulties in printing. Owing to the fact that State presses, with a heavy back-log of printing weighing down on them, would find it impossible to print all the District Census Hand-books themselves, arrangements have been made for printing them in private presses. If these Hand-books are to have a useful life of more than four or five years of inter-censal decennium, more expeditious methods for the collection of non-census statistics, for the preparation and checking of the manuscripts and for printing will have to be devised.

5. The Census Organisation is grateful to the Government of Madhya Pradesh for having been so kind as to undertake the publication of these Hand-books and to the Superintendent, Government Printing and his organisation—particularly the Assistant Superintendent, Printing, Government Regional Press, Indore and his staff—for the printing arrangements made. The inspiration behind this ambitious venture is that of our indefatigable Registrar General, Shri Asok Mitra, to whom we are all deeply grateful. Our thanks are also due to the various authorities who supplied us with all the necessary statistics.

G. JAGATHPATHI

CONTENTS

		Pages
Notes and Explanations ..		i-vii
Appendix I	Standard Industrial Classification	viii-xvi
Appendix II	National Classification of Occupations ..	xvii-xxiii
Selected Statistics	Selected Statistics of India, Madhya Pradesh, Divisions, Districts and Important Towns of Madhya Pradesh	xxiv-xxxiii
Revised Area and Density Figures	.. ..	xxxiv-xxxvi
Introducing the District	.. ..	xxxvii-lxxviii

PART I

A-GENERAL POPULATION TABLES	.. ..	3-7
Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	3
Appendix I	*Statement showing 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up*	3
Appendix II	*Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000*	4
Appendix III	*Houseless and Institutional population*	4
Table A-II ..	Variation in population during sixty years	5
Appendix	*District and Tahsils showing 1951 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1951 changes in area and population involved in those changes*	5
Table A-III	Villages classified by population	6
Table A-IV	Towns (and Town Groups) classified by population in 1961 with variation since 1901	7
B—ECONOMIC TABLES	.. ..	10-83
(*i*) General Economic Tables	.. ..	10-57
Primary Census Abstract	.. ..	10-11
Table B-I	Workers and non-workers classified by sex and broad age-groups	12-13
Table B-III		
Part A	Industrial classification of workers and non-workers by educational levels *in urban areas only*	14-15
Part B	Industrial classification of workers and non-workers by educational levels *in rural areas only*	14-15
Table B-IV		
Part A	Industrial classification by sex and class of worker of persons at work at Household Industry	16-17

		Pages
Table B-IV		
Part B ..	.. Industrial classification by sex and class of worker of persons at work in Non-Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service	18-21
Part C ..	.. Industrial classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of persons at work other than Cultivation	22-29
Table B-V ..	.. Occupational Classification by Sex of persons at work other than Cultivation	30-43
Table B-VI ..	.. Occupational Divisions of persons at work other than cultivation classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational levels *in urban areas only*	44-47
Table B-VII		
Part A ..	.. Persons working principally (*i*) As Cultivators, (*ii*) As Agricultural Labourers or (*iii*) At Household Industry classified by Sex and by Secondary work (*i*) At Household Industry, (*ii*) As Cultivator or (*iii*) As Agricultural Labourer	48-49
Part B ..	.. Industrial Classification by Sex of persons working in Non-Household Industry, Trade Business, Profession or Service who are also engaged in Household Industry ..	50-53
Table B-VIII		
Part A ..	.. Persons unemployed aged 15 and adove by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational levels *in urban areas only* ..	54-55
Part B ..	.. Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex and Educational Levels *in rural areas only*	54-55
Table B-IX ..	.. Persons not at work classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and type of activity	56-57
(*ii*) **Household Economic Tables**		**59-83**
Table B-X ..	.. Sample Households (*i*) engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry, (*ii*) engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (*iii*) engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry *for all areas*	59
Table B-XI ..	.. Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated *in rural and urban areas separately*	59
Table B-XII ..	.. Sample Households engaged in cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers *in rural and urban areas separately* ..	60-63
Table B-XIII ..	.. Sample Households engaged both in cultivation and household industry showing size of land cultivated classified by principal household industry *in rural and urban areas separately*	64-65

		Pages
Table B-XIV	Sample households engaged only in household industry classified by principal household industry *in all areas*	66-69
Part A	Households classified by major groups of principal household industry and number of persons engaged ..	66-67
Part B	Households classified by minor groups of principal household industry	68-69
Table B-XV	Sample households engaged both in cultivation and household industry classified by size of land *in rural and urban areas separately*	70-73
Table B-XVI	Sample principal household industry classified by duration of work in a year and total number of workers engaged in household industry *in all areas*	74--81
Table B-XVII ..	Sample households classified by size and participation in household cultivation or industry	82-83
C—SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES		**85-95**
Table C-I	Family composition of sample households by relationship to head of family classified by size of land cultivated	85
Table C-II	Age and marital status	86-88
Table C-III		
Part A	Age, sex and education *in all areas*	89
Part B	Age, sex and education *in urban areas only*	90
Table C-V	Mother Tongue	91-92
Table C-VII	Religion	93
Table C-VIII ..	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
Part A	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers among Scheduled Castes	94-95
Part B	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers among Scheduled Tribes	94-95
D—MIGRATION TABLE		**96-97**
Table D-II	Place of birth	96-97
E—HOUSING TABLES		**98-116**
Table E-I	Census houses and the uses to which they are put ..	98-99
Table E-II	Tenure status of sample Census households living in Census houses used wholly or partly as dwelling ..	100
Table E-III	Census houses used as factories and workshops classified by industry, *power* and *no power* used and size of employment	101-114

		Pages
Table E-IV ..	.. Distribution of sample households living in Census houses used wholly or partly as dwelling by predominant material of wall and predominant material of roof	115
Table E-V ..	.. Sample households classified by number of members and by number of rooms occupied	116
SCT—SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES		**117-136**
	.. Tahsilwise population of Scheduled Castes for *rural aeras only*	117
	.. Tahsilwise population of Scheduled Tribes for *rural areas only*	117
Table SCT-I		
Part A ..	.. Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes	118-121
Part B ..	Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes	122-123
Table SCT—II		
Part A ..	.. Age and marital status for Scheduled Castes	124-127
Part B ..	.. Age and marital status for Scheduled Tribes	128-131
Table SCT—III		
Part A ..	.. Education *in urban areas only* for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	132-133
Part B ..	.. Education *in rural areas only* for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	134
Table SCT-IV		
Part A ..	.. Religion for Scheduled Castes	135
Part B ..	.. Religion for Scheduled Tribes	135
Table SCT-V ..	.. Sample households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated *in rural areas only* for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	136
SC—SPECIAL TABLE FOR SCHEDULED CASTES ONLY AND ST—SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES ONLY		**137-142**
Table SC-I ..	.. Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes	137
Table ST-I ..	.. Mother Tongue and bilingualism for Scheduled Tribes	138-141

		Pages
Table ST-II	Persons not at work classified by sex and type of activity for Scheduled Tribes	142
VILLAGE AND TOWN DIRECTORY		143-233
APPENDICES TO TOWN AND VILLAGE DIRECTORY		234-255

PART II

OTHER DISTRICT STATISTICS		257-295
Table 1.1	Monthly rainfall and rainy days	258-261
Table 1.2	Mean Maximum, Highest, Mean Minimum and Lowest Temperature recorded at Betul Observatory ..	262
Table 2A.1	Land utilisation statistics	263
Table 2A.2	Area under principal crops	264
Table 2A.3	Gross area of crops irrigated and total and net area irrigated ..	265
Table 2A.4	Gross area irrigated by source of irrigation	265
Table 2A.5	Major and medium irrigation projects	266
Table 2A.6	Yield rates of Principal crops per acre in lbs.	267
Table 2B.1	Fortnightly wholesale price quotations of staple food grains	268-269
Table 2B.2	Daily wages (in Rupees) paid to males, females and non- adults separately for skilled and unskilled persons in specific agricultural and non-agricultural occupations	270-275
Table 2C.1	Statistics of livestock and agricultural implements ..	276
Table 2C.2	Taccavi Loans distributed	276
Table 2D.1	Statistics of Co-operative Societies..	277-278
Table 2D.2	Statistics of Insurance and National Savings	279
Table 2D.3	List of Banks	279
Table 3.1	Statistics of criminal justice	280
Table 3.2	Strength of Police and Jails	280
Table 3.3	Annual receipts under certain heads of revenue	281
Table 3.4	Land revenue for the decade	281
Table 3.5	Statistics of registration	281
Table 3.6	Statistics of Local bodies	282-283
Table 4.1	Community Development Coverage	284
Table 4.2	Allotment and expenditure during first and second Five Year Plans	284
Table 5.1	Educational statistics	285
Table 5.2	Statistics about Colleges	285
Table 5.3	Statistics of Journals	286

		Pages
Table 6A.1	Health statistics	286
Table 6A.2	Number of persons who availed of family planning methods	287
Table 6A.3	Vaccination Statistics	287
Table 6A.4	B. C. G. Campaign	287
Table 6A.5	Progress of National Malaria Eradication Programme ..	287
Table 6B.1	Births and deaths classified by Sex, in Rural/Urban ..	288-289
Table 6B.2	Vital statistics classified by Sex and Rural/Urban ..	290-291
Table 6B.3	Deaths in the District from some selected causes ..	291
Table 7.1	Communication Statistics-Roads	292
Table 7.2	Distance from Betul to the headquarters of contiguous Districts, Divisional headquarters, State Capitals, Towns and all Cities having more than one million population	293
Table 7.3	List of Railway Stations	293
Table 7.4	List of Post Offices, Telegraph and Public Call Offices ..	294
Table 8.1	List of Important Fairs and Melas	295
Table 8.2	List of Printing Presses	295
Table 8.3	List of Cinema Houses	295

MAP

Betul District	Frontispiece

ERRATA

Page No.	Table	Particulars	Column No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
11	P.C.A.	Multai Tahsil (T)	35	52,40	52,404
12	B-I	Betul District (U) Age group 60+	8	264	204
12	B-I	Betul District (U) Age group 60+	13	Blank	9
13	B-I	Betul District (R) Age-group 35-59	15	1,819	1,817
15	B-III-B	Betul Tahsil (T)	12	1,944	1,994
16	B-IV-A	All Divisions (T)	8	6,791	5,791
23	B-IV-C	In Minor Group 288	2	1,759	1,859
27	B-IV-C	In Major Group 86	6	47	37
34	B-V	Family 339 (T)	8	1	..
34	B-V	Family 339 Category VII	8	1	..
39	B-V	Family 819 (T)	8	Blank	6
42	B-V	Bhainsdehi Tahsil Division 4(T)	3	2026	3,026
44	B-VI	In all Divisions After Age-group 15-34	2	36-59	35-59
44	B-VI	All Divisions in Age-group 15-34	4	5,779	5,769
45	B-VI	Table Heading	..	Table B-V	Table B-VI
46	B-VI	Division 6 After Age-group 0-14	2	15-14	15-34
52	B-VII-B	Betul District (U) P.W. Major Group 27	2	139	138
55	B-VII-B	In Multai Tahsil	9	Blank	8
61	B-XII	Bhainsdehi Tahsil (R) size 15.0-29.9	18	156	526
61	B-XII	Betul Tahsil size 15.0-29.9	21	2	1
61	B-XII	Betul Tahsil Size 15.0-29.9	22	1	2
62	B-XII	Multai Tahsil Size 15.0-29.9	12	4	14
68	B-XIV-B	Code 200.6 Parching of grains	5	12	10
75	B-XVI	All Industries R(a)	24	0,066	1,066
77	B-XVI	Divisions 2 & 3 R(a)	23	552	551
77	B-XVI	Major Group 23 T(b)	15	Blank	2
77	B-XVI	Major Group 23 T	23	4	3
78	B-XVI	Major Group 31 T(a)	6	6	7
79	B-XVI	Major Group 27 R(a)	16	2	1
79	B-XVI	Major Group 31 R	21	158	153
79	B-XVI	Major Group 31 R(b)	21	75	70
80	B-XVI	Major Group 34 & 35 U (a)	7	1	..
80	B-XVI	Major Group 34 & 35 U(b)	7	..	1
81	B-XVI	Major Group 38 T	15	2	1
81	B-XVI	Major Group 38 (b)	15	2	1
81	B-XVI	Major Group 38 U	15	2	1
81	B-XVI	Major Group 38 U(b)	15	2	1
88	C-II	Betul Tahsil Age-group 55-59	8	1,373	1,378
88	C-II	Multai Tahsil All ages	10	14,032	4,032
89	C-III-A	Betul District All ages	10	3,694	3,964
94	C-VIII-B	Bhainsdehi Tahsil (R)	4	43,113	41,113
101	E-III	Major Group 20 (U) II No power	5	38	37
101	E-III	Minor Group 200 (R) I All fuels	3	395	295
109	E-III	Major Group 39 (U) II No power	4	25	55
119	SCT-I-A	Caste 9 Mehtar or Bhangi	30	Blank	28
120	SCT-I-A	All Scheduled Castes	8	3	31
126	SCT-II-A	Caste 9 Mehtar or Bhangi	32	Blank	1
135	SCT-IV-A	3 Chamar, Chamari etc. (R)	6	1,365	2,635
142	ST-II	Betul District All Scheduled Tribes	2	63,5643	63,564
142	ST-II	Betul District All Scheduled Tribes	3	0,424	30,424

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS

This note gives the meanings and explanations of terms and concepts used in this Handbook. This is necessary because, without a proper grasp of the meanings of such simple concepts as building, house, household, worker, etc., it is not possible to appreciate the data presented in the Handbook. Thus, one who does not know that an unpretentious hut in the thick of Bastar forests with unplastered bamboo walls and a thatch roof and with space hardly enough for two cots is not a whit less of a building than the Indian versions of the skyscrapers in one of the metropolitan cities, or that a central jail housing all manner of criminals and shady characters is as much a household as the household of the most pious and god-fearing citizen in the State, may not be able to appreciate what exactly the figures represent. Besides explaining the terms and concepts, the note also contains brief notes on the salient and peculiar features of some of the Census tables presented in this Handbook.

Census.—The Census in India is a decennial operation taking place in February-March of the first year of every decade. It ensures coverage of *all* members of the population irrespective of age. The operations constituting a *Census* involve, besides counting of heads, the counting of numerous attributes of the person counted. These are demographic, social, economic and cultural in nature. The number of these attributes regarding which information is recorded has been increasing from census to census and is limited only by considerations of cost, time and organisation.

Population.—The important thing about a population is that it is dynamic. It is a constantly changing entity. These changes take place by the natural processes of birth and death as well as by migration. A statement of population has therefore little sense unless the point of time to which it relates is also stated. A population figure is correct only for a particular point of time; and, even though in practice one may omit to indicate this point of time, one should none the less be clear about it. The population figures presented herein refer to the sunrise of 1st March, 1961, unless otherwise stated.

Rural-Urban Classification:—Data collected at a Census is usually presented separately for the rural and urban areas. A 'town' or a 'town-group' constitutes an urban area. A 'town' in the 1961 Census was either (i) a municipality, cantonment or corporation; or (ii) a habitation with a population at least of 5,000 with atleast three-fourths of the adult male population being engaged in non-agricultural pursuits. The rural-urban classification, being operationally cardinal and prior in point of time to the census count, had to be tackled earlier and a list of 219 towns in the State was therefore, prepared much earlier than the census proper. This included 28 habitations which were tentatively treated as towns, the intention being that, after the 1961 Census data became available, their cases would be re-examined. Later on, however, no modification was made in the list, even though 7 towns did not satisfy either the minimum population criterion or the one based on the ratio of non-agricultural adult males being 75% or greater. These are Gogaon in West Nimar, Datla Bandhi in Chhindwara (both under 5,000 in population); and, Icchawar, Patan, Pendra, Akaltara, Arang respectively in Sehore, Jabalpur, Bilaspur, Bilaspur, and Raipur Districts (not satisfying the economic criterion). The reason for not disturbing the original list of towns was that as many as 14 habitations which did not satisfy one or the other of the criteria laid down earlier managed to sneak into the list of towns as municipalities, and inclusion of seven more such towns was not supposed to introduce greater demographic distortion than was already present. The cases of Chachaura-Binaganj town in Guna District and Sardarpur-Rajgarh in Dhar District are peculiar in that each of these two municipal towns consists of two distinct habitations separated by 2 miles in the first and 3 miles in the second case.

All areas, which were not urban were rural. They consisted of 'villages'. A very large majority of the census villages were 'revenue villages', which had well demarcated or recognised boundaries, and which included not only the inhabited portion (or portions) but also agricultural land and uninhabited waste (or other) lands. The census village was thus not synonymous with a habitation or a dwelling; in fact, a village could contain two or more distinct habitations separated by considerable distances known variously as 'tola' or 'mazra' or 'para'. Besides, in many districts there were forest villages, situated inside Reserved forests and without clearly demarcated boundaries. The areas entered against these villages in the Village Directory are thus only approximate. It is to be noted that being, as observed by Martin [Census Superintendent (old) Madhya Pradesh, 1911 and Census Commissioner for India, 1921] arbitrary and irregular units of

area, carved out chiefly for revenue and administrative purposes, there are many revenue villages which do not have any habitation. They are not, therefore, of much demographic interest, and their inclusion in the Village Directory is only for a proper tally of area aggregates.

A—General Population Tables:

There are four main tables and three appendices in this series.

Table A-1.—This table presents the basic figures relating to area, houses and population separately for the rural and urban areas of each district, each tahsil, and for each city, towngroup or town. The area figures used in the table for the district and the tahsils are those furnished by the State Director of Land Records. In case of the district, the area figures furnished in 1962 by the Surveyor-General, India are also given. The Surveyor-General does not furnish area figures for tahsils. In case of cities and towns the area figures are furnished by the local urban authority (if any) in charge of the municipal administration, or by the local revenue authorities. Except in case of Raipur and Sagar districts, there is no agreement between the area figures for the district furnished by the Director of Land Records and the Surveyor-General, India. These differences arise principally from the differences in the methods adopted by the two agencies in measuring and computing the area.

In the case of eighteen districts (Bastar, Raipur, Durg, Raigarh, Bilaspur, Surguja, Balaghat, Seoni, Chhindwara, Mandla, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Sagar, Hoshangabad, Betul, East Nimar, Tikamgarh and Panna), only the district 'total' and 'rural' figures for area include the forest area; the figures for forest area were not available for individual tahsils in these districts, and hence the tahsilwise area figures for these districts do not include forest area. This fact is important particularly for appreciating the district and tahsil population density figures of these districts. The population density (*i.e.*, persons per square mile) given in column 4 of the table is calculated on the basis of the figures of area supplied by the State Directorate of Land Records.

Occupied Residential House.—This is a Census house which was actually occupied at the time of enumeration for residential purposes either partly or fully. The concept of 'Census house' together with the allied concepts of 'building' and 'household' are dealt with later in this note.

Town Group.—The introduction of the concept of "towngroup" is a new feature of the 1961 Census. One kind of 'towngroup' has its basis in what may be called demographic prognosis, this being that a particular group of towns is situated in such a way, and exhibits some interconnecting features of such a kind, that they can be considered a single demographic entity whose organic nature is likely to become more and more evident in the future. Examples are: Bhopal City with Bairagarh in the West and Heavy Electricals Township in the East; and Durg Town and Bhilai Industrial Township. The other type of towngroup is a group only in name in the sense that it represents a group of localities which geography unites but definition separates. Examples are Sagar Towngroup consisting of Sagar Municipality and Sagar Cantt., and Jabalpur Towngroup (consisting of Jabalpur Corporation, Jabalpur Cantt. and Khamaria). In both these instances, the urban complex is single and continuous, but as each corporation or cantonment is a separate town by definition, it gets split up in the Census into more than one town. In Madhya Pradesh there are six towngroups in all; three of them belong to the first type: Bhopal in Sehore District: Murwara in Jabalpur District and Durg in Durg District; the other three belong to the second type, Pachmarhi in Hoshangabad District, Sagar in Sagar District and Jabalpur in Jabalpur District.

Houseless & Institutional Population:—"Houseless population" means those who did not live and were not enumerated, in Census-houses at the last Census. Obviously these swell the ranks of the social destitutes who, to speak in every day parlance do not have even a roof over their heads, but live under the shade of trees or bridges or on pavements. "Institutional population" means the population that was enumerated in institutions at the last census *i.e.*, in hostels, jails, boarding houses, hospitals etc.

Class of Towns.—Towns are classified into six classes as below according to their population sizes:—

Class	*Population range*
I	100,000 and above
II	50,000—99,999
III	20,000—49,999
IV	10,000—19,999
V	5,000—9,999
VI	Below 5,000

Towns of Class I are also known as Cities.

"Status" of a town means the authority in charge of its local urban administration. Thus a town could have a Municipal Corporation; a Municipality, a Cantonment Board, a Gram Panchayat, a Town or Notified Area Committee, etc.

B—(*i*) *General Economic Tables.*—This series includes 22 tables containing information on certain economic aspects of the population. The concepts involved have undergone significant changes as compared with the 1951 and earlier Censuses. In the 1951 and earlier censuses or at any rate in the last few censuses income or economic independence (and dependence) were treated as the criteria for denoting the economic status of a person. Separate account used to be taken of all persons who were economically independent and of those who were economically dependent. An intermediate category of economic semi-independence was also introduced in the 1931 Census. This consisted of the 'earning dependents' of the 1951 Census and even there the element of income was present. This income-based classification seems to have not infrequently resulted in a suppression of information relating to those who worked in household economic activities but did not actually earn any income like men other than the head of the household and women of the family or children working at the family cultivation or cottage industry but not earning any incomes. The 1961 Census introduced the concept of work and totally abandoned the 'income' approach. Thus all people who worked (*i.e.*, were "economically active") including family workers who were not in receipt of any income, & working children who did not earn enough for their maintenance were treated as workers. On the other hand such persons as a receiver of rents on immovable property, or of interest on securities deposited in a bank, and doing no other work, were treated as non-workers. Persons professionally engaged in anti-social activities (*i.e.*, thieves, robbers, prostitutes, beggars, etc.) were, however, not treated as workers. The approach to the concept of "work" was pragmatic and numerous illustrations were given to clarify the concept. The basis of work was held to be satisfied in the case of seasonal work *i.e.*, work at cultivation, livestock, dairying or household industry if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work was satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which he was visited by the Census enumerator. A person who was working but was absent from his work during those fifteen days or for a longer period owing to illness or other causes was treated as worker. Work included not only actual physical work but also effective supervision and direction of work.

The Working Categories:—The primary classification of the population is by means of a simple dichotomy into workers and non-workers. The former is further sub-divided into nine sub-classes or working categories of the Census. These are listed below; the correspondence with the Standard National Industrial Classification is also indicated.

	CENSUS WORKING CATEGORY	CORRESPONDING DIVISION OR MAJOR GROUP OR MINOR GROUP OF NIC
I	Workers in cultivation	Minor Groups 000, 001, 002, 003, 004,
II	Agricultural Labourers ...	The same as in I above
III	Workers in mining, quarrying, live-stock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities	Major Groups 01, 02, 03 and 04 and Division 1; Minor Groups 005, 006, 007, 008, 009 (if not classifiable as household industry)
IV	Workers in household industry ...	Minor Groups 005 to 009, 013, 014, 015, 020 to 026, 031, 032, 040 to 048, 107, Divisions 2 & 3 (excepting Minor Groups 201, 217, 218, 232, 252, 260, 290, 324, 325, 338 and 380) if on a household scale
V	Workers in manufacturing other than household industry ...	Divisions 2 & 3
VI	Workers in construction ...	Division 4
VII	Workers in Trade and Commerce ...	Division 6
VIII	Workers in Transport Storage and Communications ...	Division 7
IX	Workers in other services ...	Divisions 5, 8 & 9

The only term requiring explanation is household industry, the others being self-explanatory. As regards household industry, a three-fold test was laid down, *viz*:—

(a) "Household Industry" should consist of manufacture, processing or servicing and may include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.

(b) "Household Industry" should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and/or members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any Household Industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a *registered factory* but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.

(c) Location also is important, for proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such free movement is not possible, and therefore, for household industry in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located or at least the major part of whose work is located at home.

Class of Worker:—A worker, other than a cultivator, agricultural labourer or a worker at household industry could be: (i) an Employer, that is, who hires one or more persons in his work; (ii) an Employee, that is, who does his work under others for wages or salary in cash or kind; (iii) a Single Worker, that is, who is doing his work without employing others, except casually, and without the help of other members of the family, except casually (this includes workers working as members of a co-operative); and (iv) a Family Worker, that is, who is doing his work in his own family without wages or salary in cash or kind. A person could be an employee in a household industry also.

PRINCIPAL AND SECONDARY WORKER:

Table B-VII Part A and Part B involve the concepts of principal and secondary work. For every worker the principal work had to be indicated in the case of a person who was engaged in more than one work, and also the secondary work if he was engaged in two or more than two productive activities. The concepts of primary and secondary work had nothing to do with the income accruing to a person from his work. The principal work of a person was that activity which took up most of his time; similarly the secondary work (in case a person was engaged in two or more than two kinds of work) was that which took up less time than the principal work but greater than the other kinds of work. Unless specifically stated to the contrary in the table heading itself the tables in the Handbook are based on the principal work of a person.

Non-workers:—The non-working section of the population also was divided into eight classes according to the nature of their activities. Thus a non-worker could be (i) a full time student or child attending school, (ii) a person engaged in home duties (like a housewife or other adult female who does no other work) (iii) dependent including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old-age; (iv) a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, a person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend, or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work; (v) a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence; (vi) a convict (not an undertrial who was to be recorded for the work he did before being admitted to Jail); (vii) persons who were seeking employment for the first time; and (viii) persons who previously had worked, but were out of employment, and were again seeking work.

Education Levels:—A person was treated as illiterate if he did not satisfy the test of literacy, this meaning the ability both of reading and writing. The test of reading was held to be satisfied if a person could read printed matter or easily legible manuscripts. The test of writing was the ability to write a simple letter. The minimum educational level is primary or junior basic, and this includes all persons who have passed this examination but have not passed the next higher level examination *i.e.*, matriculation or higher secondary. Persons who had formal schooling but had not passed the primary or junior basic level examination were literates without any educational levels. A person belonging to any particular educational level means a person who has passed the examination denoting that level.

INDUSTRIAL AND OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS:

Workers have also been classified according to their occupation and industry. The concepts of 'industry' and 'occupation' are of fundamental importance in connection with all economic activity and it is necessary that they should not be confused with each other. By "industry" is meant the sector of economic activity in which a worker is engaged *e.g.*, the textile industry, mining industry, etc., whereas by 'occupation' is meant the exact function that a worker performs in that sector *e.g.*, fitter, carpenter, typist, etc. Occupation thus is "a trade, profession or type of work performed by an individual independent of the worker's industry, status or years of experience".

THE INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (I. S. I. C.):

The industrial classification used in some of the economic tables of this hand-book is the 'Standard Industrial Classification' prepared by the Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India. Under this scheme of classification, the whole range of economic activity is divided into nine 'divisions', and a code number is given to each. The first digit of the code number of any specific economic activity stands for the 'Division' under which that activity is classified. Each division is then divided into a number of major groups not exceeding ten. The first and second digits of the code number represent the division and the major group into which an economic activity is classified. Each major group is again sub-divided into a number of minor-groups not exceeding ten, and the first, second and third digits in the code number of any economic activity represent the division, the major group and the minor group into which it is classified. To illustrate, the industrial 'code', '261', represents an economic activity corresponding to minor group 261 in major-group 26 of Division 2. A reference to the Standard Industrial Classification will show that the minor group code stands for the economic activity 'Dying and bleaching of silk' in the major group 'Textiles Silk' of the Division: 'Manufacturing'. The 'Divisions', 'Major Groups' and 'Minor Groups' of the Standard Industrial Classification are printed immediately after this note as Appendix I.

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS (NCO):

Table B-V gives the occupational classification by sex of persons at work other than cultivation. This classification is based on the 'National Classification of Occupations' prepared by the Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India. Each *occupation* is represented by a code number containing a number of digits (extending in the NCO upto 5). We have used only the three digit Code number for classifying occupation. All occupations are divided into ten divisons to each of which a digit is allotted. The first digit of the code number of an occupation stands for the 'Division' into which it is classified. Each division is then sub-divided into a number of groups not exceeding ten. The first and second digits of the code number represent the 'Division' and 'Group' into which an occupation is classified. Each group again is divided into a number of families not exceeding ten and the first three digits of the code number stand for the division, group and family into which an occupation is classified. To illustrate, the code number 911 stands for the family 911 (Cooks, cook-bearers, domestic and institutional) included in the Group 91 (Housekeepers, Cooks, Maid and related workers) included in the 'Division' 9 (Service, Sport and Recreation workers). The Divisions, Groups, and Families of the National Classification of Occupations are printed after this note as Appendix II.

It may be mentioned that the three digit industrial code can easily be extended into a four-digit code on the principles illustrated earlier to secure greater precision in the classification of the economic activitity of a worker. This has in fact been done in case of workers at household industry, and these four-digit code numbers have been used in Table B XIV Part B.

B—(ii) Household Economic Tables:—Tables belonging to this series differ from others in two respects: (i) they have been prepared from information recorded on the household schedules, while the other tables are prepared from information recorded on the individual slips; (ii) whereas the other tables are based on the total population, the tables in this series are prepared from the data contained in a 20% sample of all households. The instructions for selecting the sample are reproduced below:—

"Every fifth household from the starting random household will be selected to make a 20% sample. The sample household will be marked continuously for rural areas of a tahsil/taluka and for urban areas of a district *i.e.*, households left over in a household pad should be carried over to the next household schedule pad for the selection of sample households.

"Before making the sample households the household schedule pads should be arranged in the order of location code numbers of villages in a Taluka or Tahsil in the case of a rural area and in the order of location code numbers of towns in a district for urban areas. The first sample household should be chosen randomly among the first five households in the first household schedule pad and stamped (s) as selected. This random number (random start) should be chosen separately for rural areas of each taluka/tahsil and for

the urban area of the district. From the first random household every fifth household should be continuously stamped as selected..... The sample should be continuously marked for all the pads of villages in a tahsil and urban areas in a district. If in a particular household schedule pad at the end, some households (these will be four or less) are left after marking of the sample household, the housedolds left over should be carried over to the next household schedule pad and the appropriate household in that pad should be marked as a sample household".

C.—Social and Cultural Tables:

This series contains 8 tables of which Table C-1 is prepared from data abstracted from the 20% sample of households.

Marital Status:—As regards marital status a person could be (i) never married, (ii) married, (iii) widowed and (iv) divorced or separated. The figures given do not necessarily indicate the legal position. Thus, persons who lived together as man and wife and who were regarded as such by society were treated as 'married' even though there might not be any legally valid marriage between them.

Age.—The age of a person was recorded in completed years as on the last birth day at the time of enumeration, so that a child who had not completed a year of its existence was recorded as of age '0' Inspite of the best efforts, distortion of ages is common phenomenon in Indian Census. This distortion is ascribable to the combined effect of a variety of causes like, for example, digit-preference, age-bias and estimation error and its most obvious manifestation is the heaping of the ages at digits ending in 0 or 5 and in even rather than in odd numbers.

Mother Tongue:—Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by a person's mother to the person, or mainly spoken in the household.

Religion:—Separate figures are given only for the six main religions: Hindu, Muslim, Jain, Sikh, Christian and Buddhist. Figures for persons professing other religions have been clubbed together under the head: Other Religions and persuasions'

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes:—In view of the constitutional safeguards guaranteed to persons belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes with a view to ameliorate their social and economic condition, basic census figures are for the first time being published separately for each scheduled caste and scheduled tribe. A scheduled caste or a scheduled tribe means a caste or a tribe included in the Order issued by the President of India under Articles 341 (1) and 342 (1) of the Constitution, amended, if necessary in accordance with Articles 341 (2) and 342 (2) thereof. It should be remembered that the population of a particular scheduled caste or tribe as given in the tables does not necessarily mean the entire population of that caste or tribe in the district. This is so because scheduling of a caste or tribe under the Constitution is *territorial* so that a caste or a tribe scheduled in a district, (or a tahsil or tahsils of a district) is not necessarily a scheduled caste in other districts (or other tahsils of the same district). Thus Gond is a scheduled tribe in all tahsils of Jabalpur District except Jabalpur Tahsil so that the figures for Gond population in Jabalpur District exclude the Gonds of Jabalpur Tahsil. Secondly, some of the scheduled tribes have not been given independent status in some parts of the State by the Order but have been clubbed together with some major tribe, while, in other parts of the State, they have not been so clubbed but have been included as distinct scheduled tribes. Thus, in the districts of the Mahakoshal region of the State, the tribe Agaria has been clubbed, along with many another, with Gond as the latter's sub-tribe. In these districts, therefore, figures relating to Agaria tribe, whose ethnic identity with Gond is controversial, do not appear independently in the tables of these districts, but are included in the figures for Gond. In the Vindhya Pradesh region, however, Agaria is Scheduled tribe in its own right and in the districts belonging to that region Agaria population appears separately in the relevant tables.

Religion of Scheduled Castes and Tribes:—A scheduled caste can exist only in Hindu and Sikh religions and in no other religion. A scheduled tribe, however, may be found in any religion.

E—Housing Tables:—The Handbook includes five tables on housing. In using these tables, it should be remembered that they are prepared from the data on households abstracted from the 'Houselists'. Tables E-I and E-III are based on the full count while table E-II, E-IV and E-V are prepared from a 20% sample of households entered in the Houselists. Houselisting was non-synchronous with census proper, having taken place in the month of September-October, 1960, about five month before the reference date of the Census. Also, the population of households entered in the houselists is not necessarily identical with the population of households in respect of which household schedules were filled at the time of the Census. Thus the samples of households drawn from the household schedule, and from the house lists are different samples.

The instruction for drawing the 20% sample of households from the houselists are reproduced below:—

"Before marking the sample households the Houselists should be arranged in order of location code numbers in the case of rural areas for tahsil etc., and in the case of urban areas other than towns with population of 50,000 and over. In the case of towns with population of 50,000 and over the Houselists should be arranged in order of blocks. The first sample household should be chosen randomly among the first five households in the first Houselist. From that every fifth household from the first random household should be continuously marked..... The sample should be marked continuously for all the Houselists. If in a particular Houselist at the end two households are left after the marking of the sample households then these households should be carried over to the next Houselist and the third household in that list should be marked as sample households".

Census House and Census Households:—The concepts of "building" "house" and "household" are important and differ somewhat from their connotations in common speech. A building refers to the entire structure on the ground. A census house is a structure or part of structure inhabited or vacant or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-*cum*-dwelling or place of business, workshop, school etc., with a separate entrance. A census house was thus a building, or part of a building with a separate entrance. A census house could have a variety of uses, residential as well as non-residential; or it might be vacant (at the time of houselisting).

A household was defined as "a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so." A household necessarily lived in a census house or part of a census house. The definition of a household was broad enough to include all persons living together in a census-house and dining from the same kitchen, even if they were not related to one another. Such were the institutional households, like jails, hostels, hospitals etc. The house in which a household lived could either be owned or rented. All census-houses which were not owned by the households living in them were treated as 'rented' even though no rent was being actually paid.

"Factory" and "Workshop":—As is clear from its definition, a Census house could be a workshop. A workshop is a place where some kind of production, repair or servicing goes on, or where goods or articles are made and sold. A bigger workshop which was either registered under the Indian Factories Act or was of the scale of a registered factory was returned as a factory. For a manufacturing, repairing or servicing establishment to be registered under the Indian Factories Act, it should have ten or more workers if using power and twenty or more workers if not using power.

VILLAGE DIRECTORY AND ITS APPENDICES:

Village Directory:—The Village Directory corresponds to the Primary Census Abstract of the 1951 Census. It gives for each village of the district: (a) information relating to area, census houses, households, scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and literacy; and (b) the classification of the population into workers and non-workers, and again 'workers' into their 'Industrial Categories' separately for both the sexes. For facilitating comparison with the Census Handbook of 1951 the serial number at which the village is to be found in 1951 Handbook is also given. A new feature introduced in this Census is the presentation of additional information about each village relating to schools, hospitals, child and maternity welfare centres, medical practitioners, electricity, post and telegraph offices etc. This has been done by entering symbols against the name of each village. Another novel feature is the presentation in eleven appendices of useful information relating to villages and towns *i.e.*, industrial establishments, places situated on bus routes, or within five miles of a railway station, places having pucca wells, markets, public reading rooms, drains etc.

To enable the reader to locate the village in the Village Directory without much difficulty, an alphabetical index of village names is given. This gives for each village the 1961 location code number of the village (in the Village Directory, villages are arranged according to their Location Code Numbers); and its location code number in the 1951 Hand-book.

APPENDIX—I

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

This classification groups the industries into

9 Divisions

45 Major Groups

343 Minor Groups

The divisions, major groups and minor groups with their Code numbers are listed below.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting.	
00	Field Produce and Plantation Crops:—	
	Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize	000
	Production of pulses such as arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari, other gram	001
	Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops	002
	Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops	003
	Production of oilseeds, sugarcane and other cash crops	004
	Production of other crops (including vegetables) not covered above	005
	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines & orchards	006
	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass etc.	007
	Production of juice by tapping palms	008
	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by code number 006 & flowers) not covered above	009
01	Plantation Crops:—	
	Production of tea in plantation	010
	Production of coffee in plantation	011
	Production of rubber in plantation	012
	Production of tobacco in plantation	013
	Production of ganja, cinchona, opium	014
	Production of other plantation crops not covered above	015
02	Forestry and Logging:—	
	Planting, replanting and conservation of forests	020
	Felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs	021
	Preparation of timber	022
	Production of fuel including charcoal by exploitation of forest	023
	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	024
	Production of gums, resins, lac, barks, herbs, wild fruits and leaves by the exploitation of forests	025
	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	026
03	Fishing:—	
	Production of fish by fishing in sea	030
	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries	031
	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	032
04	Livestock and Hunting:—	
	Production and rearing of livestock (large heads only) mainly for milk and animal power such as cow, buffalo, goat	040
	Rearing of sheep and production of wool	041
	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) such as pig	042
	Production of ducks, hens and other small birds, eggs by rearing and poultry farming	043
	Rearing of bees for the production of honey, wax, and collection of honey	044
	Rearing of silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	045
	Rearing of other small animals and insects	046
	Trapping of animals or games propagation	047

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, bone, ivory & teeth	048
	Division 1—Mining and Quarrying:—	
10	Mining and Quarrying:—	
	Mining of coal	100
	Mining of iron ores	101
	Mining of gold and silver ores	102
	Mining of manganese	103
	Mining of mica	104
	Mining of other non-ferrous metallic ores	105
	Mining of crude petroleum and natural gas	106
	Quarrying of stone (including slate), clay, sand, gravel, limestone	107
	Mining of chemical earth such as soda ash	108
	Mining and Quarrying of non-metallic products not classified above such as precious and semi-precious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt	109
	Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing:—	
20	Foodstuffs:—	
	Production of rice, atta, flour, etc. by milling, Dehusking and processing of crops and foodgrains	200
	Production of sugar and syrup from sugarcane in mills	201
	Production of indigenous sugar, gur, from sugarcane or palm juice and production of candy	202
	Production of fruit products such as jam, jelly, sauce and canning and preservation of fruits	203
	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	204
	Production of bread, biscuits, cake and other bakery products	205
	Production of butter, ghee, cheese and other dairy products	206
	Production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	207
	Production of hydrogenated oils (Vanaspati)	208
	Production of other food products such as sweet-meat and condiments, muri, murki, chira, khoi, cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	209
21	Beverages:—	
	Production of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	210
	Production of country liquor	211
	Production of indigenous liquor such as toddy, liquor from mahua, palm juice	212
	Production of other liquors not covered above	213
	Production of aerated and mineral water	214
	Production of ice	215
	Production of ice-cream	216
	Processing of tea in factories	217
	Processing of coffee in curing works	218
	Production of other beverages	219
22	Tobacco Products:—	
	Manufacture of bidi	220
	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	221
	Manufacture of cigarette and cigarette tobacco	222
	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	223
	Manufacture of snuff	224
	Manufacture of jerda and other chewing tobacoo	225
	Manufacture of other tobacco products	226
23	Textile—Cotton:—	
	Cotton ginning, cleaning, pressing and baling	230
	Cotton spinning (other than in mills)	231
	Cotton spinning and weaving in mills	232
	Cotton dyeing, bleaching	233
	Cotton weaving in power looms	234
	Cotton weaving in handlooms	235
	Manufacturing of khadi textile in handlooms	236
	Printing of cotton textile	237
	Manufacturing of cotton nets	238
	Manufacturing of cotton, cordage, rope and twine	239

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
24	Textile—Jute:—	
	Jute pressing and baling	240
	Jute spinning and weaving	241
	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	242
	Printing of jute textile	243
	Manufacture of other products like rope, cordage from jute and similar fibre such as hemp, mesta	244
25	Textile—Wool:—	
	Wool baling and pressing	250
	Wool cleaning and processing (scouring)	251
	Wool spinning and weaving in mill	252
	Wool spinning other than in mills	253
	Wool weaving in powerloom	254
	Wool weaving in handloom	255
	Embroidery and art work in woollen textile	256
26	Textile—Silk:—	
	Spinning and weaving of silk textile in mill	260
	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	261
	Spinning of silk other than in mills	262
	Weaving of silk textile by power loom	263
	Weaving of silk textile by handloom	264
	Printing of silk textile	265
	Manufacture of silk cordage, rope and twine	266
27	Textile—Miscellaneous:—	
	Manufacture of carpet and all other similar type of textile products	270
	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments	271
	Embroidery and making of crepe lace and fringes	272
	Making of textile garments including raincoats and headgear	273
	Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel such as curtains, pillow cases, bedding materials, mattress, textile bags	274
	Manufacture of water-proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin	275
	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding, and upholstery filling	276
	Manufacture of coir and coir products	277
	Manufacture of umbrellas	278
	Processing and manufacture of textile products not covered above	279
28	Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products:—	
	Sawing and planing of wood	280
	Manufacture of wooden furniture & fixtures	281
	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows.	282
	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixtures	283
	Manufacture of other wooden products such as utensils, toys, artwares	284
	Manufacture of veneer and plywood	285
	Manufacture of plywood products such as tea chest	286
	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	287
	Manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products	288
	Manufacture of other wood and allied products not covered above	289
29	Paper and paper Products:—	
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board in mill	290
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board handmade	291
	Manufacture of products, such as paper bags, boxes, cards, envelopes and moulded pulp goods from paper, paper board and pulp	292
30	Printing and Publishing:—	
	Printing and publishing of newspapers and periodicals	300
	Printing and publishing of books	301

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	All other types of printing including lithography, engraving, etching, block making and other work connected with printing industry	302
	All types of binding, stiching, sizing and other allied work connected with binding industry	303
31	Leather and Leather Products:—	
	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather	310
	Manufacture of shoes and other leather footwear	311
	Manufacture of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	312
	Manufacture of leather products (except those covered by Code Nos. 311, 312), such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip and other articles	313
	Repair of shoes and other leather foot-wear	314
	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	315
32	Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products:—	
	Manufacture of tyres and tubes	320
	Manufacture of rubber footwear	321
	Manufacture of rubber goods used for industrial purpose	322
	Manufacture of all kinds of other rubber products from natural or synthetic rubber including rubber raincoat	323
	Production of petroleum, kerosene and other petroleum products in petroleum refineries	324
	Production of coaltar and coke in coke oven	325
	Manufacture of other coal and coaltar products not covered elsewhere	326
33	Chemicals and Chemical Products:—	
	Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals such as acids, alkalis & their salts not elsewhere specified	330
	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours and varnishes	331
	Manufacture of fertilizers	332
	Manufacture of ammunition, explosives and fire works	333
	Manufacture of matches	334
	Manufacture of medicines, pharmaceutical preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations except soap	335
	Manufacture of soap and other washing and cleaning compounds	336
	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic, resin, and plastic products and materials (including synthetic rubber)	337
	Manufacture of common salt	338
	Manufacture of other chemicals & chemical products not covered above (including inedible oils and fats)	339
34	Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal:—	
	Manufacture of structural clay products such as bricks, tiles	340
	Manufacture of cement and cement products	341
	Manufacture of lime	342
	Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing	343
	Manufacture of stonewares, other than images	344
	Manufacture of stone images	345
	Manufacture of plaster of paris and its products	346
	Manufacture of asbestos products	347
	Manufacture of mica products	348
35	Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery:—	350
	Manufacture of chinaware and crockery	351
	Manufacture of porcelain and its products	352
	Manufacture of glass bangles and beads	353
	Manufacture of glass apparatus	354
	Manufacture of earthen image, busts and statues	355
	Manufacture of earthen toys and artwares except those covered by code No. 355	356
	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses and glass products covered above	357

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
35	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere specified	359
36	Basic Metals and their products except Machinery and Transport Equipment:—	
	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, conversion into basic forms such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods	360
	Manufacture including smelting, refining of non-ferrous metals and alloys in basic forms	361
	Manufacture of armaments	362
	Manufacture of structural steel products such as joist, rail, sheet, plate	363
	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	364
	Manufacture of brass and bell metal products	365
	Manufacture of aluminium products	366
	Manufacture of metal products (other than of iron, brass, bell metal and aluminium) such as tin can	367
	Enamelling, galvanising, plating, (including electroplating) polishing and welding of metal products	368
	Manufacture of sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire net, bolt, screw, bucket, cutlery (This will also include the manufacture of sundry ferrous engineering products done by jobbing engineering concerns which cannot be classified in major groups 36, 37, 38, and 39).	369
37	Machinery (All kinds other than transport) and Electrical Equipment:—	
	Manufacture and assembling of machinery (other than electrical) except textile machinery	370
	Manufacture and assembling of prime mover and boilers, other than electrical equipment, such as diesel engines, road rollers, tractors	371
	Manufacture of machine tools	372
	Manufacture of textile machinery and accessories	373
	Manufacture of heavy electrical machinery and equipment such as motors, generators, transformers	374
	Manufacture of electric lamps and fans	375
	Manufacture of insulated wires and cables	376
	Manufacture of all kinds of battery	377
	Manufacture of electronic equipment such as radio, microphone	378
	Manufacture of electric machinery and apparatus, appliances not specified above	379
38	Transport Equipment:—	
	Manufacture, assembly and repairing of locomotives	380
	Manufacture of wagons, coaches, tramways and other rail road equipment other than that covered by Code No. 363	381
	Manufacture and assembling of motor vehicles of all types (excepting motor engines)	382
	Manufacture of motor vehicles engines parts and accessories	383
	Repairing and servicing of motor vehicles	384
	Manufacture of bicycles and tricycles and accessories such as saddle, seat frame, gear	385
	Building and repairing of water transport equipment such as ships, boats, and manufacture of marine engines	386
	Manufacture & repair of air transport equipment including aeroplanes, aeroengines	387
	Repairing of bicycles and tricycles	388
	Manufacture of other transport equipment not covered above such as animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles	389
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing Industries:	
	Manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, opthalmic goods and photographic equipment and supplies	390
	Manufacture of scientific, medical and surgical instruments and equipment and supplies	391
	Assembling and repairing of watches and clocks	392

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metals	393
	Manufacture and tuning of Musical Instruments	394
	Manufacture of stationery articles not covered elsewhere such as pencil, pen-holder, fountain pen	395
	Manufacture of sports goods	396
	Manufacture and repair work of goods not assignable to any other group	399
	Division 4—Construction	
40	Construction:—	
	Construction and maintenance of buildings including erection, flooring, decorative constructions, electrical and sanitary installations	400
	Construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels	401
	Construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines	402
	Construction and maintenance of water ways and water reservoirs such as bund, embankments, dam, canal, tank, tubewells, wells	403
	Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	
50	Electricity and Gas:—	
	Generation and transmission of electric energy	500
	Distribution of electric energy	501
	Manufacture of Gas in gas works and distribution to domestic and industrial consumers	502
51	Water Supply and Sanitary Services:—	
	Collection, purification and distribution of water to domestic and industrial consumers	510
	Garbage and sewage disposal, operation of drainage system and all other types of work connected with public health and sanitation	511
	Division 6—Trade and Commerce	
60	Wholesale Trade:—	
	Wholesale trading in cereals and Pulses	600
	Wholesale trading in vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish dairy products eggs, poultry and other foodstuff (not covered else where)	601
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of fabrics, and textiles products such as garments, hessian, gunny bag, silk and woollen yarn, shirtings, suitings, hosiery products	602
	Wholesale trading in beverages, such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water	603
	Wholesale trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	604
	Wholesale trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja etc.	605
	Wholesale trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	606
	Wholesale trading in animals	607
	Wholesale trading in straw and fodder	608
61	Wholesale trading in medicines and chemicals	610
	Wholesale trading in fuel and lighting products such as coke, coal, kerosene, candle	611
	Wholesale trading in toilets, perfumery and cosmetics	612
	Wholesale trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils, crockery, chinaware	613
	Wholesale trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	614
	Wholesale trading in footwear	615
	Wholesale trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	616
	Wholesale trading in petrol, mobil oil and allied products	617
	Wholesale trading in other household equipment not covered above	618
62	Wholesale trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	620
	Wholesale trading in wood, bamboo, cane, thatches and similar products	621
63	Wholesale trading in paper and other stationery goods	630

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Wholesale trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment and tools and appliances other than electrical	631
	Wholesale trading in electrical machinery and equipment like motor, battery, electric fan, bulb	632
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of transport and storage equipment	633
	Wholesale trading in skins, leather and fur	634
	Wholesale trading in clocks, eye glasses, frames	635
	Wholesale trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	636
	Wholesale trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	637
	Wholesale trading in precious metals and stones, gold and silverwares and jewellery	638
	Wholesale trading in all goods not covered above	639
64	Retail Trade:—	
	Retail trading in cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry	640
	Retail trading in beverages such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water	641
	Retail trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	642
	Retail trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc.	643
	Retail trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	644
	Retail trading in fuel such as coke, coal, firewood and kerosene	645
	Retail trading in food stuffs like sweetmeats, condiments, cakes, biscuits, etc.	646
	Retail trading in animals	647
	Retail trading in straw and fodder	648
65	Retail trading in fibres, yarns, dhoti, saree, readymade garments of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles and hosiery products; (this includes retail trading in piecegoods of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles)	650
	Retail trading in toilet goods, perfumes and cosmetics	651
	Retail trading in medicines and chemicals	652
	Retail trading in footwear, headgear such as hat, umbrellas, shoes and chappals	653
	Retail trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	654
	Retail trading in petrol, mobiloil and allied products	655
66	Retail trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	660
	Retail trading in stationery goods and papers	661
	Retail trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils	662
	Retail trading in earthenware and earthen toys	663
	Retail trading in other household equipment not covered above	664
67	Retail trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	670
	Retail trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	671
	Retail trading in wood, bamboo cane, bark and thatches	672
	Retail trading in other building materials	673
68	Retail trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment, tools and appliances	680
	Retail trading in transport and storage equipments	681
	Retail trading in electrical goods like electric fan, bulb, etc.	682
	Retail trading in skins, leather and furs and their products excluding footwear and headgear	683
	Retail trading in clock and watch, eye glass, frame	684
	Retail trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	685
	Retail trading in precious stones and jewellery	686
	Retail trading in musical instruments, gramophone record, pictures and paintings including curio dealing	687
	Book-selling	688
	Retail trading in goods unspecified	689

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
69	Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous:—	
	Importing and exporting of goods and commodities	690
	Real estate and properties	691
	Stocks, shares and futures	692
	Providents and insurances	693
	Money lending (indigenous)	694
	Banking and similar type of financial operation	695
	Auctioneering	696
	Distribution of motion pictures	697
	All other activities connected with trade and commerce not covered above including hiring out of durable goods such as electric fan, microphone, rickshaw, etc.	699
Division 7.—Transport, Storage and Communication:		
70	Transport:—	
	Transporting by railways	700
	Transporting by tramway and bus service	701
	Transporting by motor vehicles (other than omnibus)	702
	Transporting by road through other means of transport such as hackney carriage, bullock cart, ekka	703
	Animal transporting by animals such as horses, elephant, mule, camel	704
	Transporting by man such as carrying of luggage, hand cart driving, rickshaw pulling, cycle rickshaw driving	705
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ferry, etc. by river, canal	706
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ship, cargo boat by sea or ocean	707
	Transporting by air	708
	Transporting by other means not covered above	709
71	Services incidental to transport such as packing, carting travel agency	710
72	Storage and Ware Housing:—	
	Operation of storage such as warehouses	720
	Operation of storage such as cold-storage	721
	Operation of storage of other type	722
73	Communication:—	
	Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications	730
	Telephone communication	731
	Information and broadcasting	732
Division 8.—Services:		
80	Public Services (This does not include Govt., Quasi-Govt. or local body activities, other than administrative, in such fields as transport, communication, information and broadcasting, education and scientific services, health, industries, production, construction, marketing & operation of financial institution each of which is classified in the appropriate industry groups):—	
	Public Services in Union and State army including territorial corps and volunteer corps	800
	Public Service in Navy	801
	Public Service in Air Force	802
	Public Service in Police	803
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of Central Government	804
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of Quasi-Government organisation, municipalities, local boards, etc.	805
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of State Governments	809
81	Educational and Scientific Services:—	
	Educational services such as those rendered by technical colleges, technical schools and similar technical and vocational institutions	810
	Educational services such as those rendered by colleges, schools and similar other institutions of non-technical type	811
	Scientific services and research institutions not capable of classification under any individual group	812
82	Medical and Health Services:—	
	Public health and medical services rendered by organisations and individuals such as by hospitals, sanatoria, nursing homes, maternity and child welfare clinic as also by hakimi, unani, ayurvedic, allopathic and homeopathic particulars	820
	Veterinary services rendered by organisations and individuals	821

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
83	Religious and Welfare Services:—	
	Religious services rendered by religious organisations and their establishments maintained for worship or promotion of religious activities, this includes missions, ashrams and other allied organisations	830
	Religious and allied services rendered by pandit, priest, preceptor, fakir, monk	831
	Welfare services rendered by organisations operating on a non-profit basis for promotion of welfare of the community such as relief societies red-cross organisation for the collection and allocation of contribution for charity	832
84	Legal Services:—	
	Legal services rendered by barrister, advocate, solicitor, mukteer, pleader, mukurie, munshi	840
	Matrimonial services rendered by organizations and individuals	841
85	Business Services:—	
	Engineering services rendered by professional organisations or individuals	850
	Business services rendered by organisations of accountants, auditors, book-keepers or like individuals	851
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as of those of advertising and publicity agencies	852
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as of those rendered by news agency, news paper correspondent, columnist, journalists, editors, authors	853
86	Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations:—	
	Services rendered by trade associations, chambers of commerce, trade unions and similar other organisations	860
	Services rendered by civic, social, cultural, political, and fraternal organisations such as rate payers association, club, library	861
	Community services such as those rendered by public libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens etc.	862
87	Recreation Services:—	
	Production of motion picture and allied services such as processing editing etc.	870
	Recreation services rendered by cinema houses by exhibition of motion pictures	871
	Recreation services rendered by organisations and individuals such as those of theatres, opera companies, ballet and dancing parties, musicians, exhibitions, circus, carnivals	872
	Recreation services rendered by indoor and outdoor sports by organisations and individuals including horse, motor etc. racing.	873
88	Personal Services:—	
	Services rendered to households such as those by domestic servants, cooks	880
	Services rendered to households such as those by governess, tutor, private secretary	881
	Services rendered by hotels, boarding houses, eating houses, cafes, restaurants and similar other organisations to provide lodging and boarding facilities	882
	Laundry services rendered by organisations and individuals, (this includes all types of cleaning, dyeing, bleaching, dry cleaning services)	883
	Hair dressing, other services rendered by organisation and individuals such as those by barber, hairdressing saloon and beauty shops	884
	Services rendered by portrait and commericial photographic studios	885
89	Services (not elsewhere classified):—	
	Services rendered by organisations or individuals not elsewhere classified	890
	Division 9—Activities not adequately described:	
90	Activities unspecified and not adequately described including activities of such individuals who fail to provide sufficient information about their industrial affiliation to enable them to be classified	900
	Fresh entrants to the Labour Market	999

APPENDIX—II

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

(Code Structure)

Which classifies occupations into

331 Occupational Families (three-digit code numbers)

75 Occupational Groups (two-digit code numbers)

11 Occupational Divisions (one-digit code numbers)

Note I.—The Classification does not provide separate code numbers for Apprentices, Foremen and Instructors (in-plant only). These may be classified by giving the prefixes of "A", "B", or "C" respectively before the code number of the occupation which is being learned, supervised or instructed.

Note II.—n. e. c.—not elsewhere classified.

DIVISIONS, GROUPS AND FAMILIES

0 *Professional, Technical and Related Workers*:

00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors:—

- 000 Architects
- 001 Civil Engineers (including overseers)
- 002 Mechanical Engineers
- 003 Electrical Engineers
- 004 Chemical Engineers
- 005 Metallurgical Engineers
- 006 Mining Engineers
- 007 Surveyors
- 009 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, n. e. c.

01 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists:—

- 010 Chemists, except Pharmaceutical Chemists
- 011 Pharmaceutical Chemists
- 012 Physicists
- 013 Meteorologists
- 014 Geologists and Geophysicist
- 015 Mathematicians
- 019 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists, n.e.c.

02 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists & Related Scientists:—

- 020 Biologists and Animal Scientists
- 021 Veterinarians
- 022 Sliviculturists
- 023 Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists
- 029 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists, n.e.c.

03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists

- 030 Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic
- 031 Physicians, Ayurvedic
- 032 Physicians, Homeopathic
- 033 Physicians, others
- 034 Physiologists
- 035 Dentists
- 039 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, n.e.c.

04 Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical & Health Technicians:—

- 040 Nurses
- 041 Midwives and Health Visitors
- 042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers
- 043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians
- 044 Vaccinators
- 045 Physiotherapists, Masseurs and Related Technicians
- 046 Sanitation Technicians
- 047 Optometrists and Opticians
- 049 Medical and Health Technicians, n.e.c. (excluding Laboratory Assistants see 091).

05 Teachers:—

- 050 Teachers, University
- 051 Teachers, Secondary Schools
- 052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools
- 053 Teachers, Nursery and Kindergarten Schools
- 059 Teachers, n.e.c.

06 Jurists:—

- 060 Judges and Magistrates
- 061 Legal Practitioners and Advisers
- 062 Law Assistants
- 069 Jurists, and Legal Technicians (including Petition Writers)

07 Social Scientists and Related Workers:—
- 070 Economists
- 071 Accountants and Auditors
- 072 Statisticians and Actuaries
- 073 Geographers.
- 074 Psychologists
- 075 Personnel Specialists
- 076 Labour and Social Welfare Workers
- 077 Sociologists and Anthropologists
- 078 Historians, Archeologists, Political Scientists and Related Workers
- 079 Social Scientists and Related Workers, n.e.c.

08 Artists, Writers and Related Workers:—
- 080 Authors
- 081 Editors, Journalists and Related Workers
- 082 Translators, Interpreters and Language Specialists
- 083 Painters, Decorators and Commercial Artists
- 084 Sculptors and Modellers
- 085 Actors and Related Workers
- 086 Musicians and Related Workers
- 087 Dancers and Related Workers
- 089 Artists, Writers and Related Workers n.e.c.

09 Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.
- 090 Draughtsmen
- 091 Laboratory Assistants
- 099 Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.

0X Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers:—
- 0X0 Ordained Religious Workers
- 0X1 Non-ordained Religious Workers
- 0X2 Astrologers, Palmists and Related Workers
- 0X9 Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 0X4 Geographers

Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers

0X3 Librarians, Archivists and Related *Workers*:

10 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government:—
- 100 Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government (All Defence Services Personnel to be included in this family)
- 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government
- 102 Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies.
- 103 Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government
- 104 Village Officials
- 109 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.

11 Directors and Managers, Whosesale and Retail Trade:—
- 110 Directors and Managers, Wholesale Trade
- 111 Directors and Managers, Retail Trade

12 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions:—
- 120 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Banks
- 121 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Insurance
- 129 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions,

13 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, other:—
- 130 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Mining, Quarrying and Well Drilling
- 131 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction
- 132 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary.
- 133 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing
- 134 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communication
- 135 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services
- 136 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other Services
- 139 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, n.e.c.

2 *Clerical and Related Workers*:

20 Book-keepers and Cashiers:—
- 200 Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks
- 201 Cashiers
- 202 Ticket Sellers and Ticket Inspectors including ushers and Ticket Collectors (excluding those on moving transport)

21 Stenographers and Typists:—
- 210 Stenographers
- 211 Typists

22 Office Machine Operators:
- 220 Computing Clerks and Calculating Machine Operators
- 221 Punch Card Machine Operators
- 229 Office Machine Operators, n.e.c.

28 Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous:—
- 280 General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks
- 289 Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record keepers, Moharrers, Diaphers, Packers and Binders of office papers.

29 Unskilled Office Workers:—
- 290 Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters etc. n.e.c.

3 *Sales Workers*:

30 Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade:—
- 300 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade
- 301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade

31 Insurance and real estate salemen, salesmen of securities and services, and auctioneers:—
- 310 Agents and Salesmen, Insurance
- 311 Agents, Brokers and Salesmen, Real Estate
- 312 Brokers and Agents, Securities and Shares
- 313 Auctioneers
- 314 Valuers and Appraisers
- 319 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers, n.e.c.

32 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents:—
- 320 Commercial Travellers
- 321 Manufacturers' Agents
- 329 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents, n.e.c.

33 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers:—
- 330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 331 Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors
- 339 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers, n.e.c.

34 Money-Lenders and Pawn-Brokers:—
- 340 Money-Lenders (including Indigenous Bankers)
- 341 Pawn-Brokers

Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers:

40 Farmers and Farm Managers:—
- 400 Cultivators (Owners)
- 401 Cultivators (Tenants)
- 402 Farm Managers, Inspectors and Overseers
- 403 Planters and Plantation Managers
- 404 Farmers and Farm Managers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
- 409 Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c.

41 Farm Workers:—
- 410 Farm Machinery Operators
- 411 Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
- 412 Gardeners (malis)
- 413 Tappers (Palm, Rubber trees, etc.)
- 414 Agricultural Labourers
- 415 Plantation Labourers
- 419 Farm Workers, n.e.c.

42 Hunters and Related Workers:—
- 420 Hunters
- 421 Trappers
- 429 Hunters and Related Workers, n.e.c.

43 Fishermen and Related Workers:—
- 430 Fishermen, Deep Sea
- 431 Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters
- 432 Conch and Shell gatherers, Sponge and Pearl Divers
- 439 Fishermen and Related Workers, n.e.c.

44 Loggers and other Forestry Workers:—
- 440 Forest Rangers and Related Workers
- 441 Harvesters and Gatherers of Forest Products including lac (except logs)
- 442 Log Fellers and Wood Cutters
- 443 Charcoal Burners and Forest Product Processors
- 449 Loggers and other Forestry Workers, n.e.c.

5 *Mines, Quarrymen and Related Workers*:

50 Miners and Quarrymen:—
- 500 Miners
- 501 Quarrymen

502 Drillers, Mines and Quarries
503 Shot Firers
509 Miners and Quarrymen, n.e.c.

51 Well Drillers and Related Workers:—
510 Well Drillers, Petroleum and Gas
511 Well Drillers, other than Petroleum and Gas

52 Mineral Treaters:—
520 Mineral Treaters

59 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.:—
590 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.

6 *Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations*:

60 Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship:—
600 Deck Officers and Pilots, Ship
601 Ship Engineers

61 Deck and Engine-room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen:—
610 Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen
611 Engine-Room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship

62 Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers:—
620 Aircraft Pilots
621 Flight Engineers
622 Flight Navigators

63 Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine:—
630 Drivers
631 Firemen

64 Drivers, Road Transport:—
640 Tramcar Drivers
641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers
642 Cycle Rickshaw Drivers and Rickshaw Pullers
643 Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers
649 Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)

65 Conductors, Guards and Brakesmen (Railway):—
650 Conductors
651 Guards
652 Brakesmen

66 Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers, Despatchers, Transport:—
660 Inspectors, Supervisors and Station Masters
661 Traffic Controllers
662 Signalmen and Pointsmen

67 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators:—
670 Telephone Operators
671 Telegraphists and Signallers
672 Radio Communication and Wireless Operators
673 Teleprinter Operators
679 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-Communication Operators, n.e.c.

68 Postmen and Messengers:—
680 Postmen
681 Messengers (including Dak Peons)

69 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n.e.c.
690 Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors, including Ushers and Ticket Collectors on moving Transport
691 Conductors, Road Transport
692 Workers in Transport Occupations, n.e.c.
693 Inspectors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Communications
694 Workers in Communication Occupation, n.e.c.

7-8 *Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers not elsewhere classified*:

70 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers:—
700 Fibre Preparers, Ginners, Cleaners, Scourers, etc.
701 Blow-room Workers and Carders
702 Spinners, Piecers and Winders
703 Warpers and Sizers
704 Drawers and Weavers
705 Pattern Card Preparers (excluding Printers)
706 Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers
707 Knitters and Lace Makers
708 Carpet Makers and Finishers
709 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers:—
- 710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers
- 711 Hat and Head-gear Makers
- 712 Furriers
- 713 Upholsterers and Related Workers
- 714 Pattern Makers, Markers and Cutters, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves
- 715 Sewers, Embrioderers and Darners, Textile and Fur Products
- 719 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

72 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers:—
- 720 Shoe Makes and Shoes Repairers
- 721 Cutters, Lasters, Sewers, Footwear and Related Workers
- 722 Harness and Saddle Makers
- 729 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers, n.e.c.

73 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers:—
- 730 Furnacemen, Metal
- 731 Annealers, Temperers and Related Heat Treaters
- 732 Rolling Mill Operators, Metal
- 733 Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen
- 734 Moulders and Coremakers
- 735 Metal Drawers and Extruders
- 739 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal-Making and Treating Workers n.e.c.

74 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers:—
- 740 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch and Clock Makers and Repairmen
- 741 Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths
- 742 Jewellery Engravers

75 Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers:—
- 750 Fitter-Machinists, Tool-makers and Machine Tool Setters
- 751 Machine Tool Operators
- 752 Fitter-Assemblers and Machine Erectors (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Fitter-Assemblers)
- 753 Mechanics-Repairmen (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)
- 754 Sheet Metal Workers
- 755 Plumbers and Pipe Fitters
- 756 Welders and Flame Cutters
- 757 Metal Plate and Structural Metal Workers
- 758 Electro-Platers, Dip-Platers and Related Workers
- 759 Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Delated Workers, n.e.c. (including Metal-engravers other than printing)

76 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers:—
- 760 Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical Workers
- 761 Electrical and Electronics Fitters
- 762 Mechanics-Repairmen, Radio and Television
- 763 Installers and Repairmen, Telephone and Telegraph
- 764 Linemen and Cable Jointers
- 769 Electritians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers, n.e.c.

77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers:—
- 770 Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)
- 771 Shipwrights and Body Builders
- 772 Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists
- 773 Coach and Body Builders
- 774 Cart Builders and Wheel Wrights
- 775 Cabinet Makers
- 779 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers. and Related Workers, n.e.c.

78 Painters and Paper Hangers:—
- 780 Painters and Paper Hangers

79 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers n.e.c.:—
- 790 Stone Cutters, Stone Carvers and Stone Dressers
- 791 Bricklayers, Flasterers, Masons
- 792 Glaziers

793 Cement Finishers and Terrazzo and Mosaic Workers
794 Hut Builders and Thatchers
795 Well Diggers
799 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.

80 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers:—
800 Type-setting Machine Operators
801 Compositors
802 Proof-Readers and Copy Holders
803 Printers (Paper)
804 Printers (Textile)
805 Photo-Litho Operators, Photo-lithographers
806 Engravers, Etchers & Block Makers (Printing)
807 Stereotypers
808 Book Binders
809 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers, n.e.c.

81 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers:—
810 Furnacemen, Kilnmen and Ovenmen
811 Potters, and Related Clay Formers
812 Blowers and Benders, Glass
813 Moulders and Pressers, Glass
814 Grinders, Cutters, Decorators and Finishers
815 Pulverisors and Mixers, Cement, Clay and other Ceramics
819 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers:—
820 Millers, Pounders, Huskers and Parchers, Grains and Related Food Workers
821 Crushers and Pressers, Oil Seeds
822 Dairy Workers (Non-Farm)
823 Khandsari, Sugar and Gur Makers
824 Bakers, Confectioners, Candy and Sweetmeat Makers
825 Makers of Aerated Water and Brewers
826 Food Canners, Preservers and Related Workers
827 Butchers
828 Coffee and Tea Blenders and Related Workers
829 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers, n.e.c.

83 Chemical and Related Process Workers:—
830 Batch and Continuous Still Operators
831 Cookers, Roasters and other Heat Treaters, Chemical and Related Processes
832 Crushers, Millers and Calenderers Chemical and Related Processes
833 Paper Pulp Preparers
834 Paper Makers
839 Chemical and Related Process Workers, n.e.c.

84 Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers:
840 Curers, Graders and Blenders, Tobacco
841 Cigarette Machine Operators
842 Cheroot, Cigar and Bidi Makers
843 Snuff and Zarda Makers
849 Tobacco Preparers and Product Makers, n.e.c.

85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers n.e.c.
850 Basketry Weavers and Related Workers
851 Tyre Builders, Vulcanisers and Related Rubber Products Makers
852 Plastics Products Makers
853 Tanners, Fellmongers, Pelt Dressers and Related Workers
854 Photographic Dark Room Workers
855 Makers of Musical Instruments and Related Workers
856 Paper Products Makers
859 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.

86 Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers:—
860 Checkers, Testers, Sorters, Weighers and Counters
861 Packers, Labellers and Related Workers

87 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers:—
870 Operators, Stationary Engines and Related Equipment

871 Boilermen and Firemen
872 Crane and Hoist Operators
873 Riggers and Cable Splicers
874 Operators of Earth-moving and Other Construction Machinery, n.e.c.
875 Materials-handling Equipment Operators
876 Oilers and Greasers, Stationary Engines, Motor Vehicles and Related Equipment
879 Stationary Engine, and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers, n.e.c.

89 Labourers, n.e.c.:—
890 Loaders and Unloaders
899 Labourers, n.e.c.

9 *Service, Sports and Recreation Workers.*

90 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers:—
900 Fire Fighters and Related Workers
901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers
902 Customs Examiners, Patrollers and Related Workers
903 Watchmen and Chowkidars
909 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards, and Related Workers, n.e.c.

91 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers:—
910 House Keepers, Matrons, Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)
911 Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)
912 Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and other Servants (Domestic)
913 Ayas, Nurse-maids
919 House-Keepers, Cooks, Maids, and Related Workers, n.e.c.

92 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers
920 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)

93 Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers:—
930 Building Care-Takers
931 Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen

94 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers:—
940 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers

95 Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers:—
950 Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies
951 Dry-cleaners and Pressers

96 Athletes Sportsmen and Related Workers:
960 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers

97 Photographers and Related Camera Operators:—
970 Movie Camera Operators
979 Other Photographers

99 Service, Sports and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.:—
990 Embalmers and Undertakers
999 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.

X *Workers not Classifiable by occupation*

X0 Workers without occupations:—
X00 Workers without occupations: Matriculates and above
X08 Workers without occupations: Literates
X09 Workers without occupations: Others

X8 Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable:—
X80 Workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or unclassifiable

X9 Workers not Reporting Occupation:—
X90 Workers not Reporting occupation.

SELECTED STATISTICS OF INDIA, MADHYA PRADESH, DIVISIONS,

Note:—Under Column 3, (a) represents area figure furnished by the Surveyor General of

Union/State/Division/ District/Town	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. Miles	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of inhabited villages	No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIA ...	**T**	(a)	**1,232,561**	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	**1,228,402**	**358**	**567,351**	**2,700**	**78,855,586**	**84,511,887**
	R		**1,213,535**	**297**	**567,351**	...	**65,070,272**	**68,948,516**
	U		**14,867**	**5,305**	...	**2,700**	**13,785,314**	**15,563,371**
MADHYA PRADESH ...	**T**	(a)	**171,217**	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	**169,042**	**192**	**70,414**	**219**	**6,230,854**	**6,615,580**
	R		**168,322**	**165**	**70,414**	...	**5,376,498**	**5,628,373**
	U		**720**	**6,428**	...	**219**	**854,356**	**987,207**
Gwalior Division ...	**T**	(a)	**17,253**	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	**17,215.5**	**200**	**6,594**	**24**	**595,496**	**651,261**
	R		**17,155.7**	**166**	**6,594**	...	**506,706**	**534,736**
	U		**59.8**	**9,739**	...	**24**	**88,790**	**116,525**
1 Morena ...	T	(a)	4,489	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	4,511.5	174	1,290	6	134,708	142,804
	R		4,507.2	159	1,290	...	121,645	129,293
	U		4.3	15,611	...	6	13,063	13,511
2 Bhind ...	T	(a)	1,723					
	R	(b)	1,720.1	373	898	4	134,708	113,916
	U		1,717.0	346	898	...	95,831	104,439
			3.1	15,128	...	4	8,593	9,477
3 Gwalior ...	T	(a)	2,002					
		(b)	2,015.0	326	760	4	95,868	124,830
	R		1,988.2	168	760	...	55,457	60,484
	U		26.8	12,124	...	4	40,411	64,346
4 Datia ...	T	(a)	782					
		(b)	785.7	255	416	1	38,112	39,249
	R		783.7	218	416	...	32,755	33,137
	U		2.0	14,715	...	1	5,357	6,112
5 Shivpuri ...	T	(a)	3,986					
		(b)	3,943.1	142	1,308	3	108,766	110,897
	R		3,939.9	132	1,308	...	101,503	102,881
	U		3.2	12,266	...	3	7,263	8,016
6 Guna ...	T	(a)	4,271					
		(b)	4,240.1	141	1,922	6	113,618	119,565
	R		4,219.7	123	1,922	...	99,515	104,502
	U		20.4	3,665	...	6	14,103	15,063
Rewa Division ...	**T**	(a)	**22,845**					
		(b)	**22,677.8**	**187**	**10,638**	**18**	**815,913**	**884,909**
	R		**22,601.5**	**176**	**10,638**	...	**761,397**	**825,457**
	U		**76.3**	**3,445**	...	**18**	**54,516**	**59,452**
7 Tikamgarh ...	T	(a)	1,944					
		(b)	1,960.9	232	872	1	88,630	93,830
	R		1,958.7	222	872	...	84,563	89,549
	U		2.2	9,389	...	1	4,067	4,281
8 Chhatarpur ...	T	(a)	3,381					
		(b)	3,330.3	176	1,076	5	115,636	126,377
	R		3,295.7	161	1,076	...	104,417	114,110
	U		34.6	1,630	...	5	11,219	12,267
9 Panna ...	T	(a)	2,716					
		(b)	2,785.0	119	934	1	65,378	72,882
	R		2,784.5	113	934	...	62,173	69,201
	U		0.5	31,579	...	1	3,205	3,681

DISTRICTS AND IMPORTANT TOWNS OF MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*

India, while (b) represents the area figure furnished by State Survey Department

Population			Females per 1000 males	Literate & Educated Persons	Literacy percentage 1961	Percentage decade variation 1951-1961	T R U
Persons	Males	Females					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
439,234,771	**226,293,201**	**212,941,570**	**941**	**105,333,281**	**24·00**	**+21·50**	**T (b)**
360,298,168	**183,504,095**	**176,794,073**	**963**	**68,304,933**	**18·96**	**...**	**R**
78,936,603	**42,789,106**	**36,147,497**	**845**	**37,028,348**	**46·91**	**...**	**U**
32,372,408	**16,578,204**	**15,794,204**	**953**	**5,544,862**	**17·13**	**+24·17**	**T**
27,745,174	**14,085,038**	**13,660,136**	**970**	**3,530,896**	**12·73**	**+20·95**	**R**
4,627,234	**2,493,166**	**2,134,068**	**856**	**2,013,966**	**43·52**	**+47·70**	**U**
3,436,639	**1,841,668**	**1,594,971**	**866**	**588,172**	**17·11**	**+22·12**	**T**
2,854,229	**1,526,730**	**1,327,499**	**870**	**355,363**	**12·45**	**+19·55**	**R**
582,410	**314,938**	**267,472**	**849**	**232,809**	**39·97**	**+36·52**	**U**
783,348	426,061	357,287	839	116,616	14·89	+23·64	T1
716,221	388,901	327,320	842	89,701	12·52	+20·36	R
67,127	37,160	29,967	806	26,915	40·10	+74·30	U
641,169	346,797	294,372	849	111,617	17·41	+21·44	T2
593,516	320,175	273,341	854	94,551	15·93	+17·78	R
47,653	26,622	21,031	790	17,066	35·81	+98·06	U
657,876	353,813	304,063	859	183,336	27·87	+24·06	T3
333,428	178,648	154,780	866	47,699	14·31	+18·09	R
324,448	175,165	149,283	852	135,637	41·81	+30·85	U
200,467	105,640	94,827	898	29,836	14·88	+22·00	T4
171,037	90,264	80,773	895	20,115	11·76	+35·11	R
29,430	15,376	14,054	914	9,721	33·03	—21·99	U
557,954	295,543	262,411	888	64,522	11·56	+17·19	T5
519,072	274,718	244,354	889	49,862	9·61	+14·28	R
38,882	20,825	18,057	867	14,660	37·70	+77·65	U
595,825	313,814	282,011	899	82,245	13·80	+23·64	T6
520,955	274,024	246,931	901	53,435	10·26	+22·45	R
74,870	39,790	35,080	882	28,810	38·48	+32·62	U
4,251,042	**2,180,496**	**2,070,546**	**950**	**499,783**	**11·76**	**+24·65**	**T**
3,988,217	**2,037,582**	**1,950,635**	**957**	**401,185**	**10·06**	**+26·92**	**R**
262,825	**142,914**	**119,911**	**839**	**98,598**	**37·51**	**—2·00**	**U**
455,662	239,035	216,627	906	44,067	9·67	+24·44	T7
435,193	228,339	206,854	906	36,698	8·43	+25·81	R
20,469	10,696	9,773	914	7,369	36·00	+1·12	U
587,373	310,653	276,720	891	65,932	11·22	+22·08	T8
531,054	280,559	250,495	893	47,072	8·86	+22·93	R
56,319	30,094	26,225	871	18,860	33·49	+14·59	U
331,257	170,942	160,315	938	36,034	10·88	+27·57	T9
314,520	162,132	152,388	940	29,214	9·29	+32·39	R
16,737	8,810	7,927	900	6,820	40·75	—24·26	U

SELECTED STATISTICS OF INDIA, MADHYA PRADESH, DIVISIONS,

Note: — Under Column 3, (a) represents area figure furnished by the Surveyor General of

Union/State/Division/ District/Town	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. Miles	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of inhabited villages	No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
10 Satna ...	T	(a)	2,823					
		(b)	2,866·3	242	1,753	4	137,450	147,088
	R		2,857·2	221	1,753	...	123,670	132,231
	U		9·1	6,965	...	4	13,780	14,857
11 Rewa ...	T	(a)	2,509					
		(b)	2,427·6	318	2,296	1	142,452	156,911
	R		2,422·9	301	2,296	...	134,316	147,175
	U		4.7	9,143	...	1	8,136	9,736
12 Shahdol ...	T	(a)	5,412					
		(b)	5,354·4	155	1,974	5	164,854	176,452
	R		5,330·6	145	1,974	...	151,876	163,077
	U		23·8	2,427	...	5	12,978	13,375
13 Sidhi ...	T	(a)	4,060					
		(b)	3,953·3	147	1,733	1	101,513	111,369
	R		3,951·9	146	1,733	...	100,382	110,114
	U		1·4	3,692	...	1	1,131	1,255
Indore Division ...	**T**	**(a)**	**27,341**					
		(b)	**25,525·6**	**232**	**11,003**	**62**	**1,062,218**	**1,133,830**
	R		**25,412·4**	**177**	**11,003**	...	**832,700**	**847,060**
	U		**113·2**	**12,604**	...	**62**	**229,518**	**286,770**
14 Mandsaur ...	T	(a)	3,966					
		(b)	3,654·3	206	1,576	12	146,902	150,173
	R		3,641·8	163	1,576	...	115,576	116,945
	U		12·5	12,762	...	12	31,326	33,228
15 Ratlam ...	T	(a)	1,727					
		(b)	1,878·0	257	1,038	5	91,103	92,776
	R		1,869·2	185	1,038	...	63,858	64,932
	U		8·8	15,676	...	5	27,245	27,844
16 Ujjain ...	T	(a)	2,360					
		(b)	2,343·6	282	1,111	6	118,755	133,443
	R		2,332·1	192	1,111	...	86,159	88,049
	U		11·5	18,654	...	6	32,596	45,394
17 Jhabua ...	T	(a)	2,615					
		(b)	2,622·7	196	1,331	6	88,284	89,627
	R		2,621·4	183	1,331	...	81,009	82,284
	U		1·3	26,862	...	6	7,275	7,343
18 Dhar ...	T	(a)	3,150					
		(b)	3,183·5	202	1,471	6	116,351	119,339
	R		3,163·3	182	1,471	...	103,455	106,131
	U		20·2	3,300	...	6	12,896	13,208
19 Indore ...	T	(a)	1,479					
		(b)	1,369·4	550	640	4	108,369	146,097
	R		1,343·2	224	640	...	54,704	55,347
	U		26·2	17,288	...	4	53,665	90,750
20 Dewas ...	T	(a)	2,706					
		(b)	2,596·9	172	1,039	7	88,486	89,260
	R		2,589·1	147	1,039	...	75,006	75,594
	U		7·8	8,638	...	7	13,480	13,666
21 West Nimar ...	T	(a)	5,206					
		(b)	3,751·4	264	1,715	13	171,482	177,463
	R		3,739·9	228	1,715	...	147,166	150,647
	U		11·5	12,007	...	13	24,316	26,816
22 East Nimar ...	T	(a)	4,132					
		(b)	4,125·8	166	1,082	3	132,486	135,652
	R		4,112·4	129	1,082	...	105,767	107,131
	U		13·4	11,469	...	3	26,719	28,521

DISTRICTS AND IMPORTANT TOWNS OF MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*

India, while (b) represents area figure furnished by State Survey Department.

Population			Females per 1000 males	Literate & Educated Persons	Literacy percentage 1961	Percentage decade variation 1951-1961	T R U
Persons	Males	Females					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
694,370	353,430	340,940	965	108,237	15·59	+25·22	T 10
630,916	318,866	312,050	979	83,585	13·25	+27·93	R
63,454	34,564	28,890	836	24,652	38·85	+3·40	U
772,602	388,887	383,715	987	114,998	14·88	+21·90	T 11
729,537	364,483	365,054	1,002	95,639	13·11	+27·31	R
43,065	24,404	18,661	765	19,359	44·95	−29·14	U
829,649	424,042	405,607	957	85,423	10·30	+27·49	T 12
771,889	392,624	379,265	966	66,036	8·56	+29·47	R
57,760	31,418	26,342	838	19,387	33·56	+5·87	U
580,129	293,507	286,622	977	45,092	7·77	+24·95	T 13
575,108	290,579	284,529	979	42,941	7·47	+23·87	R
5,021	2,928	2,093	715	2,151	42·84	...	U
5,931,593	**3,065,693**	**2,865,900**	**935**	**1,230,410**	**20·74**	**+27·65**	**T**
4,504,813	**2,306,212**	**2,198,601**	**953**	**586,067**	**13·01**	**+25·74**	**R**
1,426,780	**759,481**	**667,299**	**879**	**644,343**	**45·16**	**+34·08**	**U**
752,085	390,731	361,354	925	168,796	22·44	+23·98	T 14
592,554	305,891	286,663	937	100,829	17·02	+20·63	R
159,531	84,840	74,691	880	67,967	42·60	+38·24	U
483,521	249,047	234,474	941	103,431	21·39	+26·67	T 15
345,105	176,213	168,892	958	43,589	12·63	+28·09	R
138,416	72,834	65,582	900	59,842	43·23	+23·26	U
661,720	344,515	317,205	921	155,100	23·44	+21·79	T 16
447,018	229,589	217,429	947	60,335	13·50	+21·77	R
214,702	114,926	99,776	868	94,765	44·14	+21·83	U
514,384	262,695	251,689	958	31,116	6·05	+34·42	T 17
478,657	243,941	234,716	962	16,645	3·48	+27·66	R
35,727	18,754	16,973	905	14,471	40·50	+361·65	U
643,774	328,177	315,597	962	86,607	13·45	+27·74	T 18
577,285	293,192	284,093	969	60,826	10·54	+25·21	R
66,489	34,985	31,504	901	25,781	38·77	+54·96	U
753,594	400,470	353,124	882	288,115	38·23	+25·38	T 19
301,511	155,873	145,638	934	59,194	19·63	+25·38	R
452,083	244,597	207,486	848	228,921	50·64	+25·39	U
446,901	230,761	216,140	937	77,404	17·32	+29·42	T 20
379,521	195,434	184,087	942	51,805	13·65	+21·71	R
67,380	35,327	32,053	907	25,599	37·99	+101·20	U
990,464	505,919	484,545	958	151,802	15·33	+30·55	T 21
852,387	433,675	418,712	965	96,816	11·36	+28·14	R
138,077	72,244	65,833	911	54,986	39·82	+47·68	U
685,150	353,378	331,772	939	168,039	24·53	+30·88	T 22
530,775	272,404	258,371	948	96,028	18·09	+32·20	R
154,375	80,974	73,401	906	72,011	46·65	+26·53	U

SELECTED STATISTICS OF INDIA, MADHYA PRADESH, DIVISIONS,

Note:—Under Column 3, (a) represents area figure furnished by the Surveyor General of

Union/State/Division/ District/Town	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. Miles	Popula-tion per Sq. Mile	No. of Inhabited villages	No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
Bhopal Division ...	**T**	**(a)**	**22,233**					
		(b)	**22,202·5**	**175**	**9,868**	**37**	**756,058**	**803,011**
	R		**22,087·0**	**147**	**9,868**	**...**	**636,711**	**669,724**
	U		**115·5**	**5,422**	**...**	**37**	**119,347**	**133,287**
23 Shajapur ...	T	(a)	2,388					
		(b)	2,384·9	221	1,064	5	103,299	106,880
	R		2,378·5	199	1,064	...	93,788	96,367
	U		6·4	8,325	...	5	9,511	10,513
24 Rajgarh ...	T	(a)	2,383					
		(b)	2,365·7	218	1,673	5	93,751	104,622
	R		2,351·0	199	1,673	...	84,384	94,565
	U		14·7	3,330	...	5	9,367	10,057
25 Vidisha ...	T	(a)	2,839					
		(b)	2,819·5	174	1,498	4	96,016	99,295
	R		2,816·4	151	1,498	...	83,894	85,771
	U		3·1	20,803	...	4	12,122	13,524
26 Sehore ...	T	(a)	3,600					
		(b)	3,607·2	209	1,557	7	146,299	159,644
	R		3,569·0	135	1,557	...	96,410	100,631
	U		38·2	7,117	...	7	49,889	59,013
27 Raisen ...	T	(a)	3,272					
		(b)	3,277·7	126	1,401	3	82,591	88,452
	R		3,272·8	119	1,401	...	78,757	83,846
	U		4·9	4,430	...	3	3,834	4,606
28 Hoshangabad ...	T	(a)	3,867					
		(b)	3,856·3	160	1,399	9	125,776	132,194
	R		3,818·4	131	1,399	...	100,829	106,637
	U		37·9	3,144	...	9	24,947	25,557
29 Betul ...	T	(a)	3,884					
		(b)	3,891·2	114	1,276	4	108,326	111,924
	R		3,880·9	132	1,276	...	98,649	101,907
	U		10·3	4,576	...	4	9,677	10,017
Jabalpur Division ...	**T**	**(a)**	**29,326**					
		(b)	**29,227·4**	**196**	**13,108**	**40**	**1,173,460**	**1,216,395**
	R		**29,050·1**	**164**	**13,108**	**...**	**981,670**	**1,012,041**
	U		**177·3**	**5,450**	**...**	**40**	**191,790**	**204,354**
30 Sagar ...	T	(a)	3,961					
		(b)	3,960·5	201	1,846	8	163,374	167,087
	R		3,932·3	157	1,846	...	130,071	131,538
	U		28·2	6,406	...	8	33,303	35,549
31 Damoh ...	T	(a)	2,827					
		(b)	2,808·7	156	1,144	2	94,332	97,993
	R		2,800·4	137	1,144	...	83,785	86,795
	U		8·3	6,744	...	2	10,547	11,198
32 Jabalpur ...	T	(a)	3,918					
		(b)	3,908·2	326	2,267	11	273,039	282,377
	R		3,818·7	210	2,267	...	175,604	180,255
	U		89·5	5,280	...	11	97,435	102,122
33 Narsimhapur ...	T	(a)	1,979					
		(b)	1,981·4	208	993	4	81,933	88,138
	R		1,962·1	185	993	...	72,786	77,762
	U		19·3	2,537	...	4	9,147	10,376
34 Mandla ...	T	(a)	5,127					
		(b)	5,120·0	134	2,088	2	136,018	139,484
	R		5,116·1	127	2,088	...	129,229	132,118
	U		3·9	8,370	...	2	6,789	7,366

DISTRICTS AND IMPORTANT TOWNS OF MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*

India, while (b) represents the area figure furnished by State Survey Department.

Population			Females per 1000 males	Literate & Educated Persons	Literacy percentage 1961	Percentage decade variation 1951-1961	T R U
Persons	Males	Females					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
3,877,034	**2,020,592**	**1,856,442**	**919**	**643,415**	**16·60**	**+27·38**	**T**
3,250,765	**1,679,841**	**1,570,924**	**935**	**382,200**	**11·76**	**+22·26**	**R**
626,269	**340,751**	**285,518**	**838**	**261,215**	**41·71**	**+62·71**	**U**
526,135	270,777	255,358	943	74,325	14·13	+21·45	T 23
473,105	242,844	230,261	948	53,243	11·25	+18·74	R
53,030	27,933	25,097	898	21,082	39·75	+52·53	U
516,871	269,666	247,205	917	51,616	9·99	+20·90	T 24
467,852	243,937	223,915	918	34,825	7·44	+21·09	R
49,019	25,729	23,290	905	16,791	34·25	+19·12	U
489,213	258,840	230,373	890	66,102	13·51	+26·71	T 25
424,933	224,290	200,643	895	41,478	9·76	+23·92	R
64,280	34,550	29,730	860	24,624	38·31	+48·92	U
754,684	404,785	349,899	864	162,083	21·48	+44·82	T 26
482,892	252,692	230,200	911	48,738	10·09	+23·29	R
271,792	152,093	119,699	787	113,345	41·70	+109·97	U
411,426	215,709	195,717	907	54,967	13·36	+30·46	T 27
389,588	203,930	185,658	910	47,725	12·25	+26·19	R
21,838	11,779	10,059	854	7,242	33·16	+230·03	U
618,293	319,760	298,533	934	141,594	22·90	+21·52	T 28
499,070	256,040	243,030	949	85,932	17·22	+20·90	R
119,223	63,720	55,503	871	55,662	46·69	+24·19	U
560,412	281,055	279,357	994	92,728	16·55	+24·08	T 29
513,325	256,108	257,217	1,004	70,259	13·69	+22·83	R
47,087	24,947	22,140	887	22,469	47·72	+39·50	U
5,721,602	**2,911,657**	**2,809,945**	**965**	**1,177,649**	**20·58**	**+21·74**	**T**
4,755,366	**2,391,761**	**2,363,605**	**988**	**738,988**	**15·54**	**+16·70**	**R**
966,236	**519,896**	**446,340**	**859**	**438,661**	**45·40**	**+54·57**	**U**
796,547	414,834	381,713	920	163,412	20·52	+25·21	T 30
615,843	318,273	297,570	935	88,389	14·35	+20·10	R
180,704	96,561	84,143	871	75,023	41·52	+46·40	U
438,343	223,067	215,276	965	80,874	18·45	+22·63	T 31
382,570	193,806	188,764	974	56,166	14·68	+21·90	R
55,773	29,261	26,512	906	24,708	44·30	+27·83	U
1,273,825	662,045	611,780	924	363,656	28·55	+21·83	T 32
801,179	403,056	398,123	988	135,123	16·87	+7·28	R
472,646	258,989	213,657	825	228,533	48·35	+58·18	U
412,406	211,238	201,168	952	88,864	21·55	+21·61	T 33
363,410	185,321	178,089	961	66,578	18·32	+20·34	R
48,996	25,917	23,079	890	22,286	45·49	+31·94	U
684,503	341,294	343,209	1,006	97,122	14·19	+25·00	T 34
651,359	324,111	327,248	1,010	81,222	12·47	+22·12	R
33,144	17,183	15,961	929	15,900	47·97	+132·70	U

SELECTED STATISTICS OF INDIA, MADHYA PRADESH, DIVISIONS,

Note:—Under Column 3, (a) represents area figure furnished by the Surveyor General of

Union/State/Division/ District/Town	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. Miles	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of inhabited villages	No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
35 Chhindwara ...	T	(a)	4,565					
		(b)	4,573·7	172	1,896	8	158,486	164,978
	R		4,561·2	151	1,896	...	139,400	144,097
	U		12·5	7,890	...	8	19,086	20,881
36 Seoni ...	T	(a)	3,376					
		(b)	3,360·7	156	1,589	1	103,817	109,118
	R		3,357·4	147	1,589	...	98,070	102,679
	U		3·3	9,258	...	1	5,747	6,439
37 Balaghat ...	T	(a)	3,573					
		(b)	3,514·2	230	1,285	4	162,461	167,220
	R		3,501·9	217	1,285	...	152,725	156,797
	U		12·3	3,759	...	4	9,736	10,423
Bilaspur Division ...	**T**	**(a)**	**21,305**					
		(b)	**21,351·8**	**192**	**8,111**	**20**	**807,892**	**860,358**
	R		**21,286·7**	**180**	**8,111**	...	**748,800**	**797,619**
	U		**65·1**	**4,180**	...	**20**	**59,092**	**62,739**
38 Surguja ...	T	(a)	8,626					
		(b)	8,565·5	121	2,397	6	202,183	210,888
	R		8,558·8	116	2,397	...	191,684	200,008
	U		6·7	6,507	...	6	10,499	10,880
39 Bilaspur ...	T	(a)	7,615					
		(b)	7,777·9	260	3,529	10	402,339	437,734
	R		7,731·2	240	3,529	...	366,339	399,468
	U		46·7	3,611	...	10	36,000	38,266
40 Raigarh ...	T	(a)	5,064					
		(b)	5,008·4	208	2,185	4	203,370	211,736
	R		4,996·7	196	2,185	...	190,777	198,143
	U		11·7	5,114	...	4	12,593	13,593
Raipur Division ...	**T**	**(a)**	**30,914**					
		(b)	**30,841·6**	**164**	**11,092**	**18**	**1,019,817**	**1,065,816**
	R		**30,729·0**	**149**	**11,092**	...	**908,514**	**941,736**
	U		**112·6**	**4,357**	...	**18**	**111,303**	**124,080**
41 Durg ...	T	(a)	7,576					
		(b)	7,500·3	251	4,041	8	393,485	415,715
	R		7,429·0	222	4,041	...	331,623	348,411
	U		71·3	3,304	...	8	61,862	67,304
42 Raipur ...	T	(a)	8,214					
		(b)	8,213·6	244	3,811	8	417,662	438,415
	R		8,177·2	217	3,811	...	374,146	387,779
	U		36·4	6,259	...	8	43,516	50,636
43 Bastar ...	T	(a)	15,124					
		(b)	15,127·7	77	3,240	2	208,670	211,686
	R		15,122·8	75	3,240	...	202,745	205,546
	U		4·9	5,501	...	2	5,925	6,140
								CLASS I TOWNS
1 Indore (Municipal Corporation)	U		21·56	18,318	...	1	42,916	79,942
2 Jabalpur (Town-Group)	U		66·89	5,487	...	3	73,304	76,923
(a) Jabalpur Corporation	U		52·00	5,680	...	1	59,606	63,055
(b) Jabalpur Cantonment	U		7·20	5,696	...	1	6,714	6,847
(c) Khamaria Ordnance Factory	U		7·69	3,982	...	1	6,984	7,021

DISTRICTS AND IMPORTANT TOWNS OF MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*

India, while (b) represents the area figure furnished by State Survey Department.

Population			Females per 1000 males	Literate & Educated Persons	Literacy percentage 1961	Percentage decade variation 1951-61	T R U
Persons	Males	Females					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
785,535	396,672	388,863	980	127,919	16·28	+21·52	T 35
687,146	344,727	342,419	993	89,969	13·09	+14·91	R
98,389	51,945	46,444	894	37,950	38·57	+103·05	U
523,741	261,060	262,681	1,006	89,313	17·05	+20·66	T 36
493,467	245,345	248,122	1,011	75,087	15·22	+20·64	R
30,274	15,715	14,559	926	14,226	46·99	+20·98	U
806,702	401,447	405,255	1,009	166,489	20·64	+16·34	T 37
760,392	377,122	383,270	1,016	146,454	19·26	+15·39	R
46,310	24,325	21,985	904	20,035	43·26	+34·71	U
4,099,757	**2,046,862**	**2,052,895**	**1,003**	**618,052**	**15·08**	**+19·83**	**T**
3,827,644	**1,902,544**	**1,925,100**	**1,012**	**498,540**	**13·02**	**+16·69**	**R**
272,113	**144,318**	**127,795**	**886**	**119,512**	**43·92**	**+92·99**	**U**
1,036,738	530,166	506,572	955	94,866	9·15	+26·12	T 38
992,949	505,933	487,016	963	77,595	7·81	+24·00	R
43,789	24,233	19,556	807	17,271	39·44	+105·91	U
2,021,793	998,738	1,023,055	1,024	368,528	18·23	+15·79	T 39
1,853,356	910,157	943,199	1,036	291,050	15·70	+10·59	R
168,437	88,581	79,856	902	77,478	46·00	+140·15	U
1,041,226	517,958	523,268	1,010	154,658	14·85	+22·06	T 40
981,339	486,454	494,885	1,017	129,895	13·24	+22·14	R
59,887	31,504	28,383	901	24,763	41·35	+20·75	U
5,054,741	**2,511,236**	**2,543,505**	**1,013**	**787,381**	**15·58**	**+25·26**	**T**
4,564,140	**2,240,368**	**2,323,772**	**1,037**	**568,553**	**12·46**	**+19·72**	**R**
490,601	**270,868**	**219,733**	**811**	**218,828**	**44·60**	**+199·97**	**U**
1,885,236	946,154	939,082	993	336,479	17·85	+27·23	T 41
1,649,682	808,081	841,601	1,041	232,361	14·09	+17·55	R
235,554	138,073	97,481	706	104,118	44·20	+200·53	U
2,002,004	982,679	1,019,325	1,037	370,254	18·49	+22·07	T 42
1,773,856	864,016	909,840	1,053	268,520	15·14	+17·16	R
228,148	118,663	109,485	923	101,734	44·59	+81·17	U
1,167,501	582,403	585,098	1,005	80,648	6·91	+27·77	T 43
1,140,602	568,271	572,331	1,007	67,672	5·93	+27·44	R
26,899	14,132	12,767	903	12,976	48·24	+43·71	U
AND TOWN GROUPS							
394,941	213,346	181,595	851	200,140	50·68	+27·05	U
367,014	202,874	164,140	809	185,404	50·52	+42·81	U
295,375	159,998	135,377	846	143,973	48·74	+45·03	U
41,014	25,995	15,019	578	24,606	59·99	+19·84	U
30,625	16,881	13,744	814	16,825	54·94	+60·22	U

SELECTED STATISTICS OF INDIA, MADHYA PRADESH, DIVISIONS,

Note:—Under Column 3, (a) represents area figure furnished by the Surveyor General of

Union/State/Division/ District/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of inhabited villages	No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3 Gwalior (Municipal Corporation)	U	24·11	12,467	...	1	37,143	59,355
4 Bhopal Town—Group	U	36·57	6,096	...	3	42,289	49,228
(a) Bhopal Municipality	U	27·49	6,743	...	1	33,117	39,947
(b) Govindpura Industrial Township (Heavy-Electricals Ltd.)	U	7·07	2,935	...	1	5,867	5,912
(c) Bairagarh (Town-Area)	U	2·01	8,372	...	1	3,305	3,369
5 Ujjain (Municipality)	U	6·75	21,357	...	1	18,334	30,970
6 Raipur (Municipality)	U	9·72	14,382	...	1	25,785	30,823
7 Durg Town-Group	U	47·90	2,781	...	2	37,919	41,452
(a) Bhilai Nagar Industrial Township	U	40·14	2,145	...	1	27,224	30,225
(b) Durg Municipality	U	7·76	6,071	...	1	10,695	11,227
8 Sagar Town—Group	U	19·33	5,415	...	2	18,082	20,094
(a) Sagar Municipality	U	13·03	6,561	...	1	14,659	16,666
(b) Sagar Cantonment	U	6·30	3,045	...	1	3,423	3,428
							CLASS II TOWNS
1 Ratlam Municipality	U	5·00	17,494	...	1	17,965	18,122
2 Bilaspur Municipality	U	12·49	6,942	...	1	18,286	19,188
3 Burhanpur Municipality	U	4·39	18,699	...	1	13,524	14,150
4 Khandwa Municipality	U	8·71	7,291	...	1	11,231	12,340
5 Murwara Town—Group	U	13·04	4,637	...	3	13,740	14,402
(a) Murwara-Municipality	U	8·48	5,444	...	1	10,987	11,159
(b) Tikuri Factory Township	U	0·88	8,284	...	1	1,005	1,469
(c) Ordnance Factory Area Katni	U	3·68	1,906	...	1	1,748	1,774

DISTRICTS AND IMPORTANT TOWNS OF MADHYA PRADESH—*Concld.*

India, while (b) represents area figure furnished by State Survey Department.

Population			Females per 1000 males	Literate & Educated	Literacy percentage	Percentage decade variation	T R U
Persons	*Males*	*Females*		*Persons*	1961	1951-1961	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
300,587	162,204	138,383	853	127,535	42·43	+24·43	U
222,948	125,875	97,073	771	97,194	43·59	+117·87	U
185,374	102,584	82,790	807	80,010	43·16	+81·15	U
20,747	14,419	6,328	439	8,946	43·12	...	U
16,827	8,872	7,955	897	8,238	48·96	...	U
144,161	77,005	67,156	872	67,666	46·94	+11·05	U
139,792	73,977	65,815	890	66,324	47·44	+55·66	U
133,230	83,566	49,664	594	65,861	49·43	+557·96	U
86,116	57,953	28,163	486	43,179	50·14	..	U
47,114	25,613	21,501	839	22,682	48·14	+132·67	U
104,676	56,303	48,373	859	46,734	44·65	+30·73	U
85,491	45,735	39,756	869	38,158	44·63	+28·67	U
19,185	10,568	8,617	815	8,576	44·70	+40·80	U
AND TOWN GROUPS							
87,472	46,391	41,081	886	41,855	47·85	+37·96	U
86,706	45,795	40,911	893	43,970	50·71	+121·76	U
82,090	42,410	39,680	936	36,093	43·97	+17·16	U
63,505	33,790	29,715	879	32,639	51·40	+22·27	U
60,472	32,085	28,387	885	26,591	43·97	+78·47	U
46,169	24,554	21,615	880	19,838	42·97	+36·26	U
7,290	3,702	3,588	969	3,647	50·03	...	U
7,013	3,829	3,184	832	3,106	44·29	...	U

REVISED AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil	Area† in Sq. miles (1962-63)	Population 1961	Density (Population per Sq. mile)
1	2	3	4
MADHYA PRADESH	**170,145**	**32,372,408**	**190**
GWALIOR DIVISION	**17,207**	**3,436,639**	**200**
1 MORENA DISTRICT	4,512	783,348	174
1 Ambah Tahsil	410	170,028	415
2 Morena Tahsil	412	155,914	378
3 Joura Tahsil	615	141,411	230
4 Sabalgarh Tahsil	501	123,051	246
5 Bijeypur Tahsil	1,117	66,849	60
6 Sheopur Tahsil	1,457	126,095	87
2 BHIND DISTRICT	1,719	641,169	373
1 Bhind Tahsil	530	230,969	436
2 Gohad Tahsil	397	117,471	296
3 Mehgaon Tahsil	374	131,992	353
4 Lahar Tahsil	418	160,737	385
3 GWALIOR DISTRICT	2,016	657,876	326
1 Gird Tahsil	1,039	424,729	409
2 Pichhore Tahsil	724	169,633	234
3 Bhander Tahsil	253	63,514	251
4 DATIA DISTRICT	786	200,467	255
1 Seondha Tahsil *	358	84,063	235
2 Datia Tahsil	428	116,404	272
5 SHIVPURI DISTRICT	3,934	557,954	142
1 Pohri Tahsil*	607	73,771	122
2 Shivpuri Tahsil	755	93,295	124
3 Karera Tahsil	760	133,708	176
4 Kolaras Tahsil	886	109,922	124
5 Pichhore Tahsil*	926	147,258	159
6 GUNA DISTRICT	4,240	595,825	141
1 Guna Tahsil	1,218	130,029	107
2 Ashoknagar Tahsil	918	151,466	165
3 Mungaoli Tahsil	886	126,329	143
4 Raghogarh Tahsil	757	104,545	138
5 Chachaura Tahsil	461	83,456	181
REWA DIVSION	**22,468**	**4,251,042**	**189**
7 TIKAMGARH DISTRICT	1,934	455,662	236
1 Niwari Tahsil*	509	124,673	245
2 Jatara Tahsil*	743	160,011	215
3 Tikamgarh Tahsil	682	170,978	251
8 CHHATARPUR DISTRICT	3,330	587,373	176
1 Laundi Tahsil*	679	127,333	188
2 Chhatarpur Tahsil	1,294	297,928	230
3 Bijawar Tahsil	1,357	162,112	119
9 PANNA DISTRICT	2,546	331,257	130
1 Ajaigarh Tahsil*	323	56,145	174
2 Panna Tahsil	1,070	143,741	134
3 Pawai Tahsil*	1,153	131,371	114
10 SATNA DISTRICT	2,866	694,370	242
1 Raghurajnagar Tahsil	1,247	307,361	246
2 Nagod Tahsil	701	135,886	194
3 Amarpatan Tahsil*	483	142,049	294
4 Maihar Tahsil	435	109,074	251
11 REWA DISTRICT	2,428	772,602	318
1 Teonthar Tahsil*	612	148,219	242
2 Sirmour Tahsil*	581	187,786	323
3 Mauganj Tahsil*	720	208,444	290
4 Huzur Tahsil	515	228,153	443
12 SHAHDOL DISTRICT	5,352	829,649	155
1 Beohari Tahsil*	1,015	139,837	138
2 Bandhogarh Tahsil	1,401	168,861	121
3 Sohagpur Tahsil	2,255	438,145	194
4 Pushparajgarh Tahsil*	681	82,806	122
13 SIDHI DISTRICT	4,012	589,129	145
1 Gopadbanas Tahsil	1,820	332,774	183
2 Deosar Tahsil*	1,456	141,593	97
3 Singrauli Tahsil*	736	105,762	144
INDORE DIVISION	**27,104**	**5,931,593**	**219**
14 MANDSAUR DISTRICT	3,650	752,085	206
1 Jawad Tahsil	606	86,240	142
2 Neemuch Tahsil	326	98,326	302
3 Manasa Tahsil	586	99,924	171
4 Bhanpura Tahsil	401	58,518	146
5 Malhargarh Tahsil	311	74,449	239
6 Garoth Tahsil	439	89,143	203
7 Mandsaur Tahsil	489	146,680	300
8 Sitamau Tahsil	492	98,805	201
15 RATLAM DISTRICT	1,878	483,521	257
1 Jaora Tahsil	525	142,068	271
2 Alot Tahsil	366	83,650	229
3 Sailana Tahsil	474	72,357	153
4 Ratlam Tahsil	513	185,446	361
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT	2,344	661,720	282
1 Khachrod Tahsil	495	126,438	255
2 Mahidpur Tahsil	437	88,561	203
3 Tarana Tahsil	402	95,501	238
4 Badnagar Tahsil	472	102,894	218
5 Ujjain Tahsil	538	248,326	462
17 JHABUA DISTRICT	2,623	514,384	196
1 Thandla Tahsil	404	89,747	222
2 Petlawad Tahsil	369	66,097	179
3 Jhabua Tahsil	557	129,775	233
4 Jobat Tahsil	424	98,502	232
5 Alirajpur Tahsil	869	130,263	150

REVISED AREA POPULATION AND DENSITY—*Contd.*

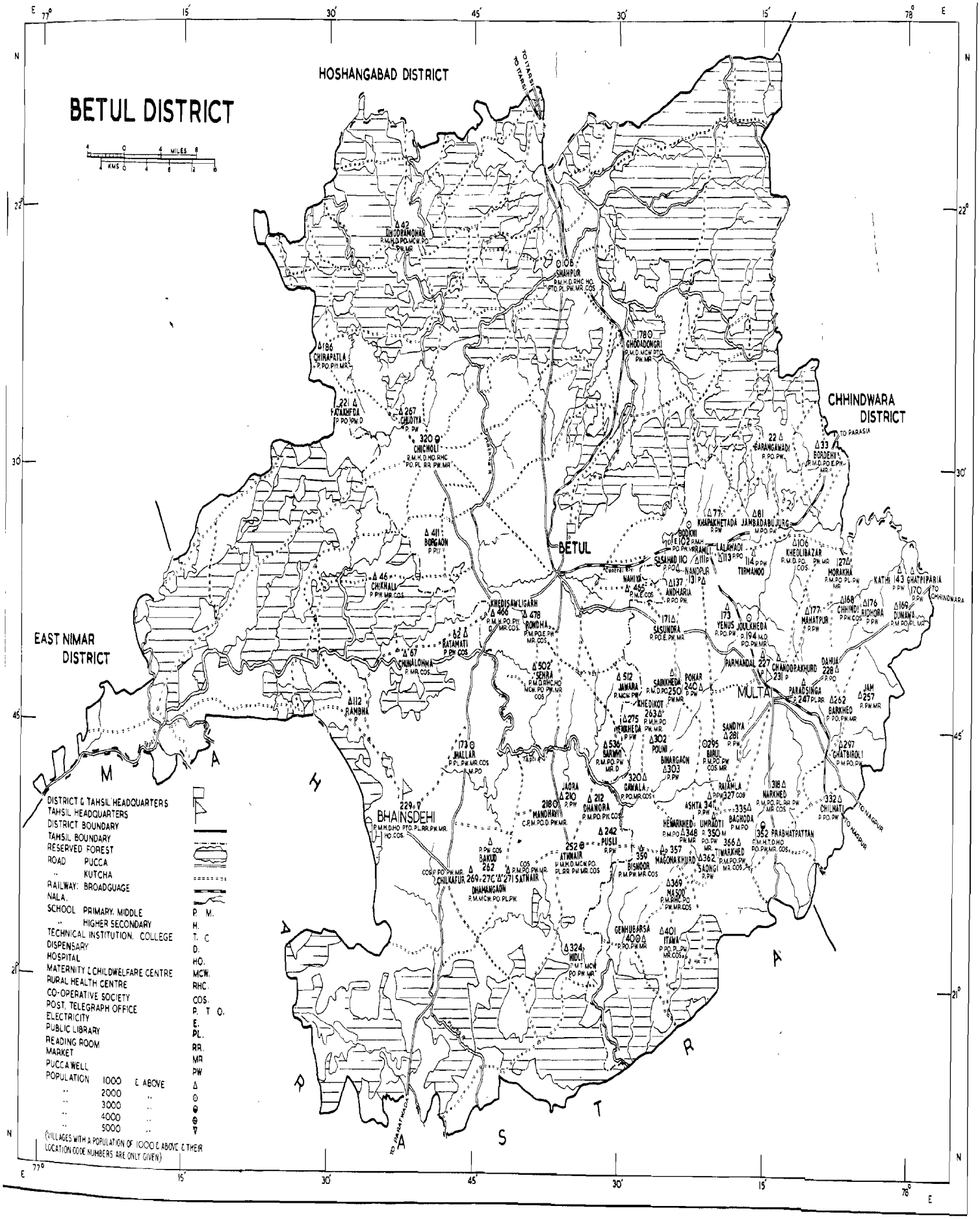
State/Division/District/ Tahsil	Area in Sq. miles (1962-63)	Population 1961	Density (Population per Sq. mile)
1	2	3	4
18 DHAR DISTRICT	3,141	643,774	205
1 Badnawar Tahsil	411	76,389	186
2 Sardarpur Tahsil	456	84,900	186
3 Dhar Tahsil	752	141,949	189
4 Kukshi Tahsil	663	146,722	221
5 Manawar Tahsil	859	193,814	226
19 INDORE DISTRICT	1,479	753,594	510
1 Depalpur Tahsil	395	84,533	214
2 Sawer Tahsil	294	70,434	240
3 Indore Tahsil	394	480,164	1,219
4 Mhow Tahsil	396	118,463	299
20 DEWAS DISTRICT	2,683	446,901	167
1 Sonkatch Tahsil	507	111,668	220
2 Dewas Tahsil	517	121,648	235
3 Bagli Tahsil	690	83,512	121
4 Kannod Tahsil	544	72,231	133
5 Khategaon Tahsil	425	57,842	136
21 WEST NIMAR DISTRICT	5,178	990,464	191
1 Barwaha Tahsil	544	111,112	204
2 Maheshwar Tahsil	352	73,310	208
3 Barwani Tahsil	624	105,368	169
4 Rajpur Tahsil	511	142,013	278
5 Kasrawad Tahsil	391	82,367	211
6 Sendhwa Tahsil	1,009	159,010	158
7 Khargone Tahsil	977	208,331	213
8 Bhikangaon Tahsil	770	108,953	141
22 EAST NIMAR DISTRICT	4,128	685,150	166
1 Khandwa Tahsil	1,446	310,833	215
2 Harsud Tahsil *	1,421	136,073	96
3 Burhanpur Tahsil	1,261	238,244	189
BHOPAL DIVISION	**22,203**	**3,877,034**	**174**
23 SHAJAPUR DISTRICT	2,385	526,135	221
1 Susner Tahsil	491	96,461	196
2 Agar Tahsil	561	108,794	194
3 Shajapur Tahsil	698	171,916	246
4 Shujalpur Tahsil	635	148,964	235
24 RAJGARH DISTRICT	2,366	516,871	218
1 Khilchipur Tahsil	632	139,285	220
2 Rajgarh Tahsil	422	79,036	187
3 Biaora Tahsil	443	94,090	212
4 Sarangpur Tahsil	349	87,222	250
5 Narsingarh Tahsil	520	117,238	225
25 VIDISHA DISTRICT	2,819	489,213	174
1 Lateri Tahsil*	381	39,433	103
2 Sironj Tahsil	484	82,853	171
3 Kurwai Tahsil	321	62,602	195
4 Basoda Tahsil	885	159,086	180
5 Vidisha Tahsil	748	145,239	194
26 SEHORE DISTRICT	3,613	754,684	209
1 Berasia Tahsil	554	80,687	146
2 Sehore Tahsil	612	124,148	203
3 Huzur Tahsil	517	291,028	563
4 Ashta Tahsil	562	108,245	193
5 Ichhawar Tahsil	429	46,049	107
6 Nasrullaganj Tahsil*	523	53,699	103
7 Budni Tahsil*	416	50,828	122
27 RAISEN DISTRICT	3,278	411,426	126
1 Raisen Tahsil	525	59,419	113
2 Ghairatganj Tahsil*	355	37,884	107
3 Begamganj Tahsil	352	52,077	148
4 Goharganj Tahsil*	683	57,591	84
5 Baraily Tahsil	549	92,660	169
6 Silwani Tahsil*	498	47,349	95
7 Udaipura Tahsil*	316	64,446	204
28 HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	3,851	618,293	161
1 Harda Tahsil	1,263	187,140	148
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	522	73,769	141
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	773	195,424	253
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	1,293	161,960	125
29 BETUL DISTRICT	3,891	560,412	144
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil*	1,320	137,041	104
2 Betul Tahsil	1,603	192,824	120
3 Multai Tahsil	968	230,547	238
JABALPUR DIVISION	**29,275**	**5,721,602**	**195**
30 SAGAR DISTRICT	3,950	796,547	202
1 Khurai Tahsil	938	195,155	208
2 Banda Tahsil*	711	113,746	160
3 Sagar Tahsil	1,063	301,417	284
4 Rehli Tahsil	1,238	186,229	150
31 DAMOH DISTRICT	2,815	438,343	156
1 Hatta Tahsil	1,022	147,315	144
2 Damoh Tahsil	1,793	291,028	162
32 JABALPUR DISTRICT	3,909	1,273,825	326
1 Murwara Tahsil	1,177	312,686	266
2 Sihora Tahsil	1,191	282,228	237
3 Patan Tahsil	561	134,507	240
4 Jabalpur Tahsil	980	544,404	556

REVISED AREA POPULATION AND DENSITY—*Concld.*

State/Division/District/ Tahsil	Area† in Sq. miles (1962-63)	Population 1961	Density (Population per Sq. mile)
1	2	3	4
33 NARSIMHAPUR DISTRICT	1,983	412,406	208
1 Gadarwara Tahsil	913	204,923	224
2 Narsimhapur Tahsil	1,070	207,483	194
34 MANDLA DISTRICT	5,120	684,503	134
1 Niwas Tahsil*	1,417	184,543	130
2 Dindori Tahsil*	1,568	179,968	115
3 Mandla Tahsil	2,135	319,992	150
35 CHHINDWARA DISTRICT	4,576	785,535	172
1 Chhindwara Tahsil	2,008	406,803	203
2 Amarwara Tahsil*	1,479	172,409	117
3 Sausar Tahsil	1,089	206,323	189
36 SEONI DISTRICT	3,362	523,741	156
1 Lakhnadon Tahsil*	1,546	192,733	125
2 Seoni Tahsil	1,816	331,008	182
37 BALAGHAT DISTRICT	3,560	806,702	227
1 Wara Seoni Tahsil	930	369,669	397
2 Balaghat Tahsil	1,049	284,885	272
3 Baihar Tahsil*	1,581	152,148	96
BILASPUR DIVISION	**21,172**	**4,099,757**	**194**
38 SURGUJA DISTRICT	8,493	1,036,738	122
1 Bharatpur Tahsil*	1,217	29,549	24
2 Baikunthpur Tahsil	507	84,300	166
3 Surajpur Tahsil*	2,172	271,881	125
4 Pal Tahsil	1,485	114,695	77
5 Manendragarh Tahsil	703	117,825	168
6 Ambikapur Tahsil	1,777	343,172	193
7 Samri Tahsil*	632	75,316	119
39 BILASPUR DISTRICT	7,710	2,021,793	262
1 Mungeli Tahsil	1,588	323,027	203
2 Bilaspur Tahsil	2,207	666,185	302
3 Katghora Tahsil	2,435	333,438	137
4 Janjgir Tahsil	869	391,304	450
5 Sakti Tahsil	611	307,839	504
40 RAIGARH DISTRICT	4,969	1,041,226	210
1 Udaipur Tahsil*	914	176,893	194
2 Jashpur Tahsil	2,190	306,105	140
3 Ghargoda Tahsil*	749	136,751	183
4 Raigarh Tahsil	624	236,354	379
5 Sarangarh Tahsil	492	185,123	376
RAIPUR DIVISION	**30,716**	**5,054,741**	**165**
41 DURG DISTRICT	7,498	1,885,236	251
1 Kawardha Tahsil	1,228	172,468	140
2 Khairagarh Tahsil	1,246	225,376	181
3 Bemetara Tahsil*	1,102	317,006	288
4 Rajnandgaon Tahsil	820	269,019	328
5 Durg Tahsil	1,147	520,100	453
6 Sanjari Balod Tahsil	1,955	381,267	195
42 RAIPUR DISTRICT	8,094	2,002,004	247
1 Baloda Bazar Tahsil	1,764	499,665	283
2 Raipur Tahsil	1,120	495,392	442
3 Mahasamund Tahsil	1,877	456,209	243
4 Dhamtari Tahsil	1,574	328,920	209
5 Bindranawagarh Tahsil*	1,759	221,818	126
43 BASTAR DISTRICT	15,124	1,167,501	77
1 Bhanupratappur Tahsil*	930	58,751	63
2 Kanker Tahsil	1,346	151,329	112
3 Narayanpur Tahsil*	3,260	91,260	28
4 Kondagaon Tahsil*	2,487	186,745	75
5 Bijapur Tahsil*	1,489	93,668	63
6 Dantewara Tahsil*	1,633	134,148	82
7 Jagdalpur Tahsil	1,991	343,051	172
8 Konta Tahsil *	1,988	108,549	55

* Entirely Rural Tahsil.

† Area figures furnished by the State Survey Department.


BETUL DISTRICT
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT
CHHINDWARA DISTRICT
EAST NIMAR DISTRICT
MAHARASHTRA
BETUL
MULTAI
BHAINSDEHI
DISTRICT & TAHSIL HEADQUARTERS
TAHSIL HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TAHSIL BOUNDARY
RESERVED FOREST
ROAD PUCCA
KUTCHA
RAILWAY: BROADGUAGE
NALA.
SCHOOL PRIMARY, MIDDLE
HIGHER SECONDARY
TECHNICAL INSTITUTION, COLLEGE
DISPENSARY
HOSPITAL
MATERNITY & CHILDWELFARE CENTRE
RURAL HEALTH CENTRE
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY
POST, TELEGRAPH OFFICE
ELECTRICITY
PUBLIC LIBRARY
READING ROOM
MARKET
PUCCA WELL
POPULATION 1000 & ABOVE
2000 &
3000 &
4000 &
5000 &
(VILLAGES WITH A POPULATION OF 1000 & ABOVE & THEIR LOCATION CODE NUMBERS ARE ONLY GIVEN)

INTRODUCING THE DISTRICT

By

G. N. Tiwari

Deputy Superintendent of Census Operations

Betul district lies in the extreme south of the Bhopal Commissioner's division between 21°22′ and 22°23′ north latitude and 77°10′ and 78°33′ east longitude. The district takes its name from the former district headquarters town of Betul (now called Betul bazar; the present Betul town was formerly known as Badnur). It is bounded on the north by Hoshangabad district; on the west by Hoshangabad district, East Nimar district and Amrawati district of Maharashtra; on the south by Amrawati district and on the east by Chhindwara district. It is the most westerly district of the Satpura plateau, occupying nearly the whole width of the range between the Narbada valley on the north and the Berar plains on the south. With the exception of some 15 or 20 villages on the southern border, which lie below it, practically the whole of its area is situated on the plateau.

Betul district is 18th in the State in area-ranking. It includes 2.29% of the State's area; whereas on an average a district should contain 2.33%. Some relative idea of the size of the district may be formed from the fact that it is almost one-fourth the size of Bastar, the biggest district in the State; and about five times as big as Datia, the smallest district in the State. As regards populousness, the district ranks 29th in the State, and contains 1.7% of its population. By way of another useful comparison, it may be mentioned that the most populous district in the State, Bilaspur contains more than 3½ times as many inhabitants as Betul. In its turn, the district is more than 2¾ as populous as Datia, the least populous district in the State.

Betul district consists of three tahsils; Betul in the north, Bhainsdehi in the south-west and Multai in the south-east. Administrative pattern in the district is similar to that obtaining in other districts of the State, with the usual district level officers of various departments, and the hierarchy of subordinate officers, working under the general control of the District Collector and the District Magistrate. The district lies within the jurisdiction of District and Sessions Judge, Chhindwara, as regards dispensation of criminal and civil justice, with an Additional District and Sessions Judge stationed locally.

Physiography:*

With the exception of a few villages which lie below the ghats on the southern border of the district, practically the whole of the district lies in the Satpura plateau. Physiographically the district may briefly be described as a central plateau surrounded by a belt of hilly and forest-covered country which is wide on the north and west and narrow on the east and south. The district can broadly be divided into three natural divisions—(i) the northern sandstone tract (ii) the central plateau consisting of trap and (iii) the hilly belt to the south.

If the line formed by the Bel and Machna rivers, which rising very near together flow due east and west respectively, is extended towards the west, it will divide the district into two unequal parts. This line approximately makes the boundary of the sandstone formation on the north (comprising nearly one-third of the district) and the trap formation on the south (comprising two-thirds of the district). The main range of the Satpuras lies in the northern sandstone area. This range, which reaches its highest point just near the northeast corner of the district, crosses into its border, but is soon interrupted by the wide valley of Tawa and its tributaries Daryakho and Phophas. The range however emerges again near Shahpur between that village and Nimpani, where after running some miles due west, it breaks of in the rather low hills of Bhanwargarh and Jamgarh, which stand above the Morand valley. Another distinctly marked range crosses the main chain, referred to above, at right angles near village Nimpani going north (slightly

*Based on the account given in the District Gazetteer.

inclined to west) to Hoshangabad district and south towards Betul town near which it terminates. East of this is the small valley of Ranipur, for the most part cleared of forest and with soils suitable for wheat. About half of the tract included in the sandstone area is covered by ranges which are of little use for agricultural purposes. In the four large valleys between the hills, however, lies an undulating country cut across by numerous rivulets and covered generally with a thin sandy soil of little value for cultivation. Even these poor lands are, however, cultivated except in that part which lies between the main ridge of the Satpuras in the north and the Hoshangabad border. The valley of Bel, especially the villages to the north of the river are good for sugarcane and wheat cultivation.

The Central plateau:

This consists of the portion of the district roughly south of the line formed by Machna and Bel rivers, excluding the belt of hills to the south. The valley of Tapti cuts a deep groove through the southern part of the plateau. There is not much forest in the plateau. The whole area to the south of the Bel river may be described as a rolling plateau, the high-lying parts of which are covered with poor stony soils, while in the valleys there is generally black soil of more or less fertility growing wheat and sugarcane. The surface slopes gradually to the south, and it contains no hills worth the name and scarcely a tree except the mango-groves round the wells in low-lying lands. The most fertile tracts of the plateau are (i) the small plain about Betul town containing nearly 50 villages (ii) the valleys of Ambhora and Tapti in the south of the Multai tahsil. The whole of the Betul plain and greater part of other areas are covered by black soil. Towards the east, the elevation rises about 400 feet to the plain on which Multai town stands, sinking down again further to the south and west. Here the surface is formed of a rolling stony plateau intersected by numerous narrow valleys. The whole plateau has a good water supply generally at small depth from the surface, and wells are numerous especially in the villages near Betul and the higher parts of Multai plateau. The small valley of Bhainsdehi and Athner to the south of the Tapti is also fertile but not as fertile as the valleys referred to earlier. The Bhainsdehi-Athner valley runs between the hills on the south bank of the Tapti and the hills on Berar border. It is about six to ten miles wide, and contains good wheat land.

The southern hills:

On all sides, except the north, the plateau is circled by a border of trap hills forming the southern range of the Satpuras and leading down to the low-lying plains of Berar. On the east the hills form a narrow belt through which the Wardha runs in a deep gorge. On the south too, the belt of hilly country is narrow at its east end, south of Pattan and Masod, but widens towards the west. At the south-west corner of the district it is about fifteen miles wide from north to south. The hills are curiously formed, with their sides exceedingly precipitous, and the valleys narrow, while the tops of the hills are broad and flat. In the west, the Khamla plateau contains a block of ten to fifteen villages. The flat tops of all the larger hills have villages on them. The soil is shallow and stony, suitable for *juar*.

Elevation:

Mean elevation of the plateau is about 2000 feet, the surface sloping generally from east to west. The elevation of the plain portion rises from about 1500′ in the extreme north and north-west to about 2,000′ on the Betul plateau. Elevation of Betul plateau is 2,189′. Multai plateau is still higher by about 400′. Multai is situated on the division of watersheds of Tapti (flowing to west) and Wardha (flowing to south) and is on the highest point on the plateau. Its elevation is 2,526′. From here the plateau slopes towards the south, but not to a very large extent. The highest points in the district are found in the hills of the extreme south-west, where the Antarmal village has an elevation of 3,540 feet. Elevation of Khamla plateau is 3,789 feet.

Rivers:

With exception of the Bel and Wardha rivers which eventually drain into the Bay of Bengal, by the Wainganga (which joins Godawari), other rivers drain the district into the Arabian sea through the Narbada and the Tapti. Roughly speaking the northern half of the district is watered by rivers flowing west and north to join the Narbada in Hoshangabad district, while the southern half is watered by the Tapti and its affluents. Tapti is believed to rise in the tank of Multai, but its real source is two miles distant. It flows through a westerly direction in the district. Its

chief affluents are the Chota Tawa from the north and the Ambhora from the south. This later river(Ambhora) rises near the village of Gopal Talai in the Multai tahsil and flows south and west to join the Tapti near Garwa after a course of about twenty miles. The villages in the valley of this river contain fertile soil.

Tawa, the principal affluent of Narbada flowing through the district, rises in Chhindwara district. It flows through the north-east of the district, flowing west and north, and finally leaving the district in a northerly direction to enter Hoshangabad district. Its course in the district is about 42 miles. Though the valley of Tawa itself is of little importance from the agricultural point of view, its affluents the Phophas and Daryakho rising in the hills a few miles north of Betul town flow through the fertile Ranipur tract. An important affluent of Tawa is Machna which rises in the low hills to the east of Betul valley and flows west for about 30 miles. It is joined by the river Sampna near Betul town. There it bends to the north and eventually flows in a north-easterly direction. It crosses the Betul-Itarsi road at Shahpur and joins the Tawa a few miles beyond Shahpur. The Morand river rises in the low hills near Chicholi village and flows north through a broken and mountainous country. It joins Ganjal, itself an affluent of Narbada, in Hoshangabad district. Its total length is 56 miles.

The Wardha rises a mile or two away from the source of Tapti and flows through a deep gorge in the hills in the east. It first flows east and then south-east entering the Nagpur district before it joins the Pranahita in Chanda district. The Bel river rises in the hills to the east of Betul valley very near the source of Machna. It flows east, and enters Kanhan river in Chhindwara district. Its course in Betul district is 25 miles.

Flora and Fauna:

Mixed forests with teak (*Tectona grandis*) are the most common forests in the district. In these *tinsa* (*Ougeinia dalbergioides*) is about equally frequent as teak, the other principal trees associated being *saj* (*Terminalia Tomentosa*), *lendia* (*Lagerstroemia parviflora*), *dhaura* (*Anogeissus latifolia*) and *saleh* (*Boswellia serrata*). Mixed forest without teak was common in Asir and Ranipur forests, *saj* and *tinsa* being the most predominant species in them. Bamboo is abundant in valleys and ravines and on slopes. Other important trees represented in the forests are: *haldu* (*Adina cardifolia*), *dhaman* (*Grewia vestila*), *shisam* or rosewood (*Dalbergia latifolia*), *rohan* or Indian redwood *Soymida febrifuga*, *tendu* (*Diospyros tomentosa*. Other less valuable trees are: *semar* or cotton-tree (*Bombax malabaricum*, *ganyar* (*Cochlospermum gossypium*), *amaltas* (*Cassia fistula*), *padar* (*Stereospermum suaveclens*), *pangra* (*Erythrina suberosa*), *kusum* (*Schleichera trijuga*), *kachnar* (*Bauhinia variegata*), *maharukh* (*Ailanthus excelsa*), *siris* (*Albizzia lebbek*), *koha* (*Terminalia arjuna*), *jamun* (*Eugenia jambolana*), *karanj* (*Pongania glabra*) and *khirni* (*Mimusops hexandra*). Among other trees yielding useful products are *mahua* (*Bassia latifolia*), *palas* (*Butea frondosa*), *harra* (*Terminalia chebula*), *achar* (*Buchanania latifolia*), *bhilawan* (*Semecarpus anacardium*), *aonla* (*Phyllanthus emblica*), all, along with *tendu*, *khirni* and *jamun* referred to earlier, yielding edible fruits. Yet others are *reonjha*—also found in the open village forests—(*Acacia leucophoea*), *bhoursal* (*Hymenodictyon excelsum*), *kakai* (*Flacourtia ramantehi*), *dhegan* (*Cordia macleodii*), *kullu* (*sterculia urens*), *kumhi* (*Careya arborea*), *anjan* (*Hardwickia binata*), *dikamali* (*Gardenia lucida*).

In the open village forests are commonly found *mahua*, mango, *babul* (*Acacia arabica*), *ber*, *nim*, *bel*, *pakar* (*Ficus infectoria*), *gular* (*Ficus glomerata*) etc.

Fauna:

Wild *fauna* is fairly numerous in the forests of the district. Bison used to be found in Saoligarh, Bhanwargarh, and Asir forests about fifty years ago. Tigers generally frequent forests bordering rivers. Panthers are numerous. Also common are hyaenas, bears and wild pig. Common varieties of deer found in other parts of the State are found in forests of Betul also. Nilgai and balck-buck are also common.

Rainfall and climate:

Rainfall is registered at six recording stations namely Betul, Shahpur, Chicholi, Multai, Athner and Bhainsdehi. The first three of these are in Betul tahsil and the last two in Bhainsdehi tahsil. The average rainfall recorded at each of these six recording stations for the nine years 1952 to 1960 is following:

Betul	..	1,075 mm. (42.3")
Multai	..	1,007 mm. (39.6")

Shahpur	..	1,080 mm. (42.5")
Chicholi	..	1,182 mm. (46.5")
Athner	..	777 mm. (31")
and Bhainsdehi		969 mm. (38.1")

The average of these stations may be termed the district average for the last nine years. Ignoring the figures for the Athner recording station, which seem to be suspect, Betul district received an average rainfall of 1,063 mm. or 41.8" during the last nine years. Frequency of rainy days is : Betul (59), Multai (59), Shahpur (53), Chicholi (55), Athner (49) and Bhainsdehi (58). For the last nine years the district on an average had 57 rainy days each year. The downpour starts sometime in June and ceases by October; July and August being the months of heaviest rainfall. The year 1952 seems to have been a lean year as regards rainfall, the average for the district in that year being 603 mm. Likewise year 1959 seems to have been an year of heavy rainfall, the district average for that year being 1,304 mm. (51") . In three years, i.e. 1952, 1957 and 1960 the district received poor rainfall, the district average in each year being below 1,000 mm.

Climate:

The climate of the district is generally moderate, the temperature remaining pleasant throughout the greater part of the year. Temperature is recorded at the Betul observatory. Table 1.2 in part II of the Handbook gives the records of temperatures for each month, for the ten years 1951-1960. The table below gives the monthwise averages for the ten years 1951 to 1960 of the mean maximum, maximum, mean minimum and minimum temperatures for Betul recording station.

TABLE

Average mean maximum (A), average maximum (B), average mean minimum (C), and average minimum (D) temperatures recorded at Betul observatory, 1951-1960.

Month	Average temperature (in centigrades)			
	A	B	C	D
1	2	3	4	5
January	26.4	29.3	11.1	5.0
February	29.8	34.0	12.5	6.4
March	33.6	37.7	16.5	10.9
April	37.0	40.2	21.1	16.4
May	39.3	41.7	24.8	20.7
June	35.0	39.7	24.4	21.1
July	28.3	33.0	22.3	20.7
August	26.9	30.2	21.6	19.9
September	28.3	31.0	21.0	18.8
October	29.3	31.7	17.2	11.2
November	27.8	30.2	12.0	7.9
December	27.0	29.5	10.3	5.5

January and December seem to be the coolest months of the year. The average maximum and mean maximum temperatures are lower in January than in December; but the average mean minimum temperature is lower in December than in January. This shows that, on an average the days in January were cooler than the days in December, but the nights were cooler, on an average in December than in January. We will, therefore, not be wrong in presuming that the period included in later half of December and first half of January is the coldest part of the year. During the ten year period, the lowest temperature recorded is 2.8°C (37.0° F) in January, 1953.

After January , the climate starts getting warmer, with the average mean maximum, maximum, mean minimum and minimum temperatures steadily rising, till at least the first three temperatures reach their peak values in May. The value of average minimum temperature is, however, highest in June. May is thus the hottest month of the year, though occasionally the nights are perhaps warmer in June than in May. On an average for the ten years 1951 to 1960, the mean maximum , maximum, mean minimum and minimum temperatures for May were 39.3°C (102.7F), 41.7°C(107.1° F), 24.8°C (76.6° F) and 20.7°C (69.2°F) respectively. It may also be noted that whereas the rise of day (i.e. mean maximum and maximum temperatures) temperature from month to month is slower, the rise in night (mean minimum and minimum) temperature is comparatively faster. The highest temperature of 43.3°C (109.8° F) during the ten years was recorded in May, 1954.

After May, the average mean maximum, maximum and mean minimum temperatures start falling steadily till the month of August. The minimum temperature, however, starts falling after June. But thereafter starts the curious phenomena that while the average mean maximum and maximum temperatures again start rising, the mean minimum and minimum continue their downward trend. The mean maximum and maximum temperatures rise till October. This means that after the month of August, whereas the days are getting warmer, the nights continue to get cooler. This is so because while in the months of July and August the temperature is kept under control by the showers of rain, in October there is no such moderating effect on the temperature. After October, the downward trend of the mean maximum , maximum, mean

minimum and minimum temperatures is restored, till the lowest levels are touched by mercury in December and January.

History:

The early history of the district is shrouded in the veil of obscurity. The earliest inscriptional evidence that is available takes us upto the year 631 A.D. only. This latter inscriptional evidence refers to the grant of lands in villages Tiverekheta (identified by Raibahadur Hiralal with village Tiwarkhed where the copper plates bearing the inscription were found) and Ghuikheta (unidentified) on the bank of the Ambeviaraka nadi (identified with Ambhora river) by King Nannaraja of the well known Rashtrakuta dynasty whose capital was at Malkhed* According to Dr. Hiralal, the record decided once for all that the Rashtrakutas dominated the Multai plateau, as the Multai plates themselves contained names of villages and places which were not identified.† The supremacy of the Rashtrakutas of Malkhed lasted from 75 to 950 A.D. The status of the remaining portion of the territories now comprised in the district is not known, though it is likely that it might nominally have been under the suzerainty of the kings of Malwa who ruled from Dhar.

Except to the extent stated above, the history of the district is again clouded in oblivion, till we find a mention of it in the Marathi religious work 'Vivek Sindhu,' written by Mukund Raj Swami who lived about the end of 13th century.** The work refers to the name of Jaitpal, who was the king of Kherla near Betul, under whose patronage Mukund Raj passed the last years of his life. According to Vivek Sindhu, Jaitpal was the last member of a Rajput dynasty, which had ruled in Kherla. Tradition has woven stories describing Mukundraj as having possessed miraculous powers, and that soon after his death, Kherla was besieged by General Rahman Shah Dullah of a Muhammadan king of Delhi in revenge for the death of a *fakir* at the hands of Jaitpal. Tradition further has it that the Raja of Kherla yielded only after a long siege of twelve years; that the victorious Mohammadan General cut off his head and offered it to the *Devi* for victory and that his headless corpse thereafter pushed the enemies to the banks of Tapti. This tradition apparently has been woven to account for the fact that whereas the head of the said Rahman Shah Dullah lies buried in village Umri, immediately below Kherla, his body was buried at Ellichpur in Berar. According to the Gazetteer, the local story really relates to the last Bahmani invasion of Kherla in 1467, when the victorious Nizamul Mulk of the Bahmani King was slain by two Rajputs.*

Kherla fort, as ascertained from an inscription on a stone on its eastern wall, is not older than 1363 A.D.‡ The stone on which the inscription is recorded originally belonged to a *vapi* or step-well, and the date 1363 A. D. is the date of construction of the step-well to the north of Khetakpura, which Dr. Hiralal thinks was the old name of Kherla. The fort cannot be later than 1398 A.D. because in that year the existence of the fort is attested to by records of historian Farishta.

Farishta mentions one Narsingh Rai, King of Kherla, as a man of great wealth and power, being possessed of the hills of Gondwana and other countries. Farishta does not give any information regarding the race of this king, though he is usually believed to be Gond. Jaitpal, to whose dynasty he apparently belonged, is spoken of as a Rajput. The Gazetteer, therefore, suggests that Kherla, like Garha-Mandla, was ruled by a dynasty of Gond-Rajputs (or Rajgonds). In 1398, Narsinghrai invaded Berar, then under Bahmani kingdom, under inducement from the Mohammadan kings of Malwa and Khandesh, who according to Farishta were jealous of Kherla power and wanted its destruction. Owing to the preoccupation of Bahmani King Firoz Shah in battles with Vijayanagar King, Narsinghrai met with some initial successes, but was finally defeated, and became a tributary of the Bahmani Kingdom. After this, till about 1425, Kherla Kingdom continued to rule in peace. But about 1425, Kherla King Narsingh Rai incurred the wrath of Hushangshah of Malwa, as he refused to help Hushangshah against Ahmadshah Bahmani. The enraged Hushangshah, therefore, attacked Kherla twice, but was repulsed. In the third attack in 1426, however, Narsinghrai had to petition to Ahmadshah Bahmani for aid. Hushangashah was repulsed this time also, but with Bahmani aid. In 1433, taking advantage of Ahmadshah's preoccupation in war with Gujrat, Hushangshah again

*Inscriptions in C. P. and Berar by Dr. Hiralal Page 76.

†Betul District Gazetteer, Page 25

**Betul District Gazetteer, Page 25

*Betul District Cazetteer, Page 27.

‡Inscriptions in C. P. and Berar, Page 78.

attacked Kherla and slew Narsinghrai. The Farukhi ruler of Khandesh intervened and brought rapproachment between Hushangshah Ghori and Ahmadshah Bahmani, under the stipulation that the fort of Kherla and the territory it commanded would belong to Malwa while Barar should continue to be in possession of Bahmanis. Thus ended the dynasty of the Rajput or Rajgond rulers of Kherla, which now became a part of the Malwa Kingdom.

In 1467, Kherla was the scene of yet another battle between the Bahmani and Malwa kings, when Mohammadshah Bahmani commanded Nizam-ul-Mulk (Governor) of Berar to attack Kherla. The later was ultimately successful in capturing the fort. but was deceitfully slain by two Rajput soldiers of Kherla. The Kherla territory was however, restored to Malwa as a result of negotiations between the two sides, and lasting peace then ensued. Under Malwa Kings, Kherla territory used to be in charge of a Mohammadan Governor stationed locally. The territories of the Multai plateau were probably in charge of local chiefs, as is suggested by copper plates found (now lost) at village Banur in Multai tahsil.*

Malwa was occupied by Akbar in 1560, and about 1596, Kherla is shown as included in the newly constituted Moghal Subah of Berar Kherla itself was the headquarters of a Sarkar or district, which included central and the southern portions of Betul district and some tracts of Chhindwara.

On the decline of the Moghal empire, the Kherla Sarkar was annexed, by the Gond ruler Bakht Buland of Deogarh. Subsequently, along with other Deogarh territory, Kherla passed on to Raghuji Bhonsla of Nagpur in 1743. The Marathas shifted the capital from Kherla to Betul and the fort at Kherla was destroyed. The district continued to be in possession of the Bhonsla ruler till 1818, when the district, along with the Bhonsla territories South of Narbada was made over to the British after the battle of Sitabaldi. After the escape of Appa Sahib, the deposed Bhonsla ruler, from the custody of the British while he was being taken to Allahabad, the district witnessed actions between the supporters of Appa Sahib and the British detachments stationed at Betul. These lasted till July 1818. Betul district formally became part of the British dominions in 1826 under a treaty.

During the 1857 mutiny, the district did not witness any disturbance worth the name. After the mutiny, the administration of the district along with the rest of the country passed into the hands of the British Crown which continued till, in 1947, the British granted independence to the country.

* Inscriptions in C. P. and Berar, page 80

Distribution of area and population:

Betul District has a population of 560 thousand on a land area of 3,891 square miles or 2,490 thousand acres. This gives us roughly 4.4 acres of land area *per capita* comparing with a land area of 3.3 acres *per capita* for the State as a whole. The following table gives the distribution of the district's area and population among the tahsils.

Distribution of area and population, 1961.

District/Tahsil	Area	Rank in area	popula-tion	Rank in popula tion.
Betul district	100	—	100	—
Bhainsdehi tahsil	33.9	2	24.5	3
Betul tahsil	41.2	1	34.4	2
Multai tahsil	24.9	3	41.1	1

As shown by the table, distribution of district's area among tahsils is uneven. The smallest Multai tahsil contains very nearly one-fourth of the district's area, while the biggest Betul has more than two-fifth. Bhainsdehi tahsil, intermediate in size, contains one-third of the district's area, which is what every tahsil should have contained on an average. Distribution of population is equally uneven. Multai, the smallest tahsil, ranks first in populousness, and contains more than two-fifth of the district's population. Betul, the biggest tahsil, recedes to a second place in population ranking, containing a little more than one-third of the district's population. Bhainsdehi tahsil, which occupies an intermediate position in area-ranking is the least populated tahsil in the district, containing a little less than one-fourth of its population. This table gives us a broad notice of the fact that Multai is the most densely populated tahsil in the district, while Betul and Bhainsdehi are sparsely populated. For a clearer focus, however, we must consider the population density index i.e. number of persons per square mile in each tahsil. This is done in the table below, which also gives the population density for 1951. For this table, population density both for 1951 and 1961 is calculated on the revised area figures furnished by the Director of Land Records for 1962-63.

TABLE

Density of population for 1961 and 1951.

District/Tahsil	Population per square mile			
	1961	Rank	1951	Rank
1	2	3	4	5
Betul district	144	—	116	—
Bhainsdehi tahsil	104	3	81	3
Betul tahsil	120	2	98	2
Multai tahsil	238	1	193	1

Betul, like other Satpura plateau districts, is a low-density area in the State. Its population density is 24.2% lower than the density for the State as a whole. In fact, only seven districts in the State have lower population densities than Betul district. These, with their respective population densities, are: Shivpuri (142); Guna (141); Panna (130); Raisen (126); Mandla (134); Surguja (122) and Bastar (77). Districts having comparable population densities i.e. whose population densities lie within 5% of the density of Betul district are: Shivpuri (142); Guna (141) and Sidhi (145).

In the district, Multai which lies on trap soil and is relatively more open and densely cultivated, is the most densely populated tahsil. Its population density is 25.3% higher than the State average of 190. Bhainsdehi, which consists of broken and hilly country generally is the least densely populated tahsil in the district having less than half as many persons on a square mile as Multai tahsil. Betul tahsil, which consists of sparsely inhabited sandstone tract, occupies an intermediate position as regards denseness of population. The most densely populated Multai tahsil has almost twice as many persons on a square mile as Betul tahsil.

The tahsils have maintained their relative density rankings of 1951 in 1961 also. On an average in the district as a whole, there are 28 persons more on a square mile in 1961 than were living on the same area in 1951. An average square mile in Bhainsdehi, Betul and Multai tahsils in 1961 has respectively 23, 22 and 45 persons more than were living on it in 1951.

Rural-urban classification:

The rural-urban break-up of the population of Betul district and of each of its tahsils is given in the following table:—

TABLE

100 persons in the district and in each tahsil classified by residence in rural/urban areas.

Name of District/ Tahsil	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
Betul District	100	91.6	8.4
Bhainsdehi tahsil	100	100	..
Betul tahsil	100	86.2	13.8
Multai tahsil	100	91.1	8.9

The south-western, Bhainsdehi tahsil is entirely rural. Betul tahsil has two towns viz. the district headquarters town Betul and the former district headquarters town, now called Betul-bazar. The most densely populated Multai also has two towns, the tahsil headquarters Multai, and the railway town Amla. Roughly 1 in every 12 persons in the district lives in urban areas. The district is thus clearly less urbanised than the State as a whole, which contains an urban component measuring very nearly 1 in 7. Betul tahsil which has the highest proportion of urban population very nearly approaches the State's urban proportion.

In 1951, Betul district's population had an urban component of 7.5%, so that there has been an increase of about 1% in the urban proportion during the intercensal decade 1951-61. The proportion has registered a very small decrease in Betul tahsil, which had an urban component of 13.9% in 1951. In Multai tahsil, however, urban population has increased from 7.5% in 1951 to 8.9% in 1961, owing to the elevation of Amla to the status of a town for the first time in 1961. Of the other three towns in the district, only two, namely Betul and Betul bazar have had continuous existence as towns since 1901. Former is the district headquarters and was known as Badnur. The tahsil headquarters town Multai entered the town-list from the year 1941. It my be noticed from Table A-IV in the Handbook that Multai town is shown to have suffered a loss in population since 1951, which comes to 30% of its 1951 population. This decrease, however is only apparent; and is the result of a wrong inflation of Multai's 1951 population by inclusion in it of the population of parts of certain villages that did not belong to it but were many miles away from it*. These

*Page 158, District Census Handbook, Betul, 1951.

villages are Harnia, Jambadi, Chichanda, Jaulkhera and Amla, mainly railway stations. In the 1951 Census Handbook of Betul district all these villages have been shown in the village list (P. C. A.) also, so that what looks probable to me is that only the railway staff population of these villages was shown with Multai town, the remaining being shown in the village concerned. This seems to be confirmed from the fact that only Amla railway colony and staff camp Amla have been shown with Multai town in the 1951 District Census Handbook. Anyway, if we exclude from Multai town's 1951 population as shown in table A-IV, the population of villages wrongly included in it, we find the real 1951 population of Multai to be 5,855 and thus there is an increase of 40% in Multai town's population during the intercensal decade.

Villages.

Betul contains 1.8% of the State's inhabited villages and an equal proportion of its rural population. 6.4% of all its villages (inhabited as well as uninhabited) are uninhabited, the corresponding proportion for the State as a whole being 8.4%. Proportion of uninhabited villages is somewhat higher--8.5%—in Multai tahsil and smallest (4.7%) in Betul tahsil. Bhainsdehi has 6.5% of its villages uninhabited. Bhainsdehi, the second biggest tahsil, contains 29.5% of the district's inhabited villages, that being the least proportion. Betul, the biggest tahsil, contains two-fifth's (40.1%) of the inhabited villages while the smallest Multai tahsil contains 30.4%. The distribution of the rural population of the district among the tahsils, however, is: Bhainsdehi (26.7%); Betul (32.4%) and Multai (40.9%). Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils thus contain greter proportion of the villages than population of the district, the reverse consequently being the case with Multai. This *prima facie* suggests that Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils should have, on an average, less populous villages than Multai tahsil. This aspect i.e. frequency of villages with different degrees of populousness and the proportion of population resident in them is dealt with in greater detail below.

The following table gives frequency distribution of 100 inhabited villages in the district and in each tahsil according to certain population-sizes; corresponding distribution of 100 villages in the State as a whole is also given for comparison.

TABLE

Distribution of 100 villages of various population sizes for the district and each tahsil 1961

District/tahsil	All villages	Villages in population size					
		Below 200	200-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Betul district	100	33.8	41.4	18.3	5.6	0.8	0.1
Bhainsdehi tahsil	100	39.6	40.7	15.4	3.2	0.8	0.3
Betul tahsil	100	37.5	46.7	13.1	2.1	0.6	..
Multai tahsil	100	23.2	35.3	27.9	12.6	1.0	..
M. P. State	100	37.2	38.1	18.2	5.4	1.1	N

Betul is predominantly a district of small villages. Roughly three-fourths of its villages have a population of less than 500 each; the corresponding proportion for the State as a whole is also nearly the same. The frequency of small villages (below 500) is highest (84.2%) in Betul tahsil, and lowest (58.5%) in Multai tahsil. Bhainsdehi tahsil, which occupies an intermediate position in respect of frequency of these villages, has 80.3% of its villages below 500 population each.

Very small villages below 200 in population alone account for one third of all inhabited villages in the district. These are most frequent--almost two-fifths of all villages--in Bhainsdehi; and least frequent--less than one-foruth-in Multai tahsil. Betul tahsil has the highest (46.7%) frequency among the tahsils of small villages between 200 and 500 population while Multai has the smallest frequency of these villages. In the district as a whole, these somewhat bigger of the smaller villages number just more than two-fifths of all villages, while Bhainsdehi tahsil is very near the district average in the frequency of these villages.

Villages between 500 and 1,000 in population, which we may call medium-sized villages, number 18.3% of all villages in the district, and their frequency is almost the same in the State as a whole. In the district, these villages are most frequent—27.9% of all inhabited villages—in the Multai tahsil; while Betul tahsil has the least proportion—13.1% of them. Bhainsdehi tahsil has 15.4% of these villages.

Bigger villages (more than 1,000 in population) constitute 6.5% of all inhabited villages in the district, which is also the frequency of these villages in the State as a whole. They are again most frequent in Multai tahsil, where they number more than 1 in 8

but less than 1 in 7 of all the villages. In Bhainsdehi tahsil, bigger villages with more than 1,000 population each number 1 in 25. In Betul tahsil they are even less frequent.

A notable feature is the close similarity of frequency distribution of the villages in the State and the district. Another salient feature is that Multai tahsil has greater frequency of medium-sized and big villages while Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils contain greater proportion of the smaller villages.

In the following table are given percentages of rural population of the district and each tahsil residing in villages in various population ranges; these are, for convenience called 'very small' (below 200), 'small' (200-499), 'medium-sized' (500-999), 'big' (1000-1999), and very big (above 2,000). Corresponding distribution of the population among the various classes for the State as a whole is also given for comparison with the State pattern.

TABLE

Proportion of rural population living in villages in population range.

District/Tahsil	All villages	Below 200	200-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000+
Betul district	100	9.8	33.5	31.3	19.1	6.3
Bhainsdehi tahsil	100	13.7	35.7	29.0	11.3	10.3
Betul tahsil	100	13.0	45.8	27.6	9.0	4.6
Multai tahsil	100	4.7	22.3	35.8	32.2	5.0
Madhya Pradesh	100	10.0	31.8	31.6	18.2	8.4

The similarity in the pattern of distribution of rural population over the specified population ranges in the district as a whole and the State may be observed. In the district as a whole, maximum proportion of the rural population (almost one-third) lives in 'small' villages. This is also the case with Bhainsdehi and Betul tahsils which have respectively 35.7 and 45.8 percent of their rural population in 'small' villages. In Multai tahsil, however, 'small' villages recede to the third position in order of preference of the population. It also deserves to be noticed that frequency of 'small' villages in the district is 41.4%, which is considerably greater than the proportion of population living in these villages.

Medium-sized villages accounting for 18.3% of all inhabited villages in the district, accommodate between three-tenths and one-third of its rural population. Proportion of population living in these villages is second highest in Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils; and is highest in Multai tahsil.

About one-fifth of the district's rural population lives in 5.6% i. e. one-eighteenth of its 'big' villages, which are thus third in order of preference of the rural population of the district as a whole. These are, however, the fourth most preferred class of villages in both Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils, but claim to be the second most preferred in Multai tahsil. This last mentioned tahsil has almost one-third of its rural population in these 'big' villages, which account for 12.6% of the tahsils inhabited villages.

'Very small' villages, which are the second most numerous class of villages in the district, recede to the fourth place as regards populousness, with a little less than one-tenth of the district's population living in them. As among tahsils, Bhainsdehi and Betul tahsils exhibit greater preference for them than for 'big' villages. In these tahsils, 'very small' villages are third most populous class of villages. In case, however, of Multai tahsil, which clearly prefers bigger villages, 'very small' villages are the least populated of all classes of villages, accommodating less than 1 in 20 of its rural population. In the other two tahsils, 'very small' villages are more than 2½ times as populous as they are in Multai tahsil.

'Very big' villages, are the least preferred type of villages in the district as a whole. In Multai tahsil, however, they just surpass the 'very small' villages in total populousness. Bhainsdehi tahsil has more than one-tenth of its rural population living in these villages, which is the highest proportion among the tahsils. This is evidently due to Bhainsdehi, the tahsil headquarters village, the only village in the district with population more than 5,000. In the other two tahsils, 'very big' villages are not even half as populous as in Bhainsdehi tahsil.

In the district as a whole 43.3% of the rural population live in 'small' and 'very small' villages i. e. in villages with less than 500 population each. Betul tahsil has almost three-fifths (59%) of its rural population in these villages; Bhainsdehi has about half (49%); but Multai has only a little more than one-fourth (27%) of its rural population in them. On the other hand, Multai has between one-third and two-fifths (37%) of its population in 'big' and 'very big' villages; comparing with 22% and 14% respectively in case of

Bhainsdehi and Betul tahsils. Bigger villages usually are more exposed to acquirement of urban characteristics, and we should thus expect Multai tahsil to be more 'urbanised' than Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils. We should for the same reason expect literacy rate to be higher in the rural areas of Multai than of any other tahsils. This in fact is the case. Rural literacy is 16.1% in Multai tahsil. In Bhainsdehi and Betul tahsils proportion of rural literates and educated is 12.4 and 11.6 percent respectively, which is also the order of the populousness of 'big' and 'very big' villages in these two tahsils.

Average population of a village

It is interesting to compare average sizes of villages in the various population ranges in the district as a whole and in each tahsil. This is done in the table below:

TABLE

Average population per village in population range—

District/Tahsil	All villages	Below 200	200– 499	500– 999	100– 1999	2000+
Betul district	402	177	325	690	1360	2939
Bhainsdehi tahsil	364	126	320	684	1285	3554
Betul tahsil	325	112	315	685	1357	2529
Multai tahsil	541	110	342	696	1380	2657
Madhya Pradesh	394	106	329	694	1323	2880

Average population per village is 402 in the district which is slightly higher than the State average. Individually in Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils average population per inhabited villages is less than the State average, and the district average is pulled up by Multai tahsil, where the average population per village is as high as 540.

The villages are usually situated on high ground with good natural drainage, and are, according to the Gazetteer, often built in two straight lines of houses with a wide road between them. Usually at the backs and sides of the houses are *baris* which serve to grow *maize* and garden crops. The village is often divided into two or three separate quarters, called *dhanas*, inhabited by members of different castes. The Gonds and Mahras usually live in a quarter of their own, separated from the main village. The cleanliness of the village roads etc. is nobody's concern, but the houses are cleaned every day by the residents. The village gets its water supply usually from a well or two situated in low-lying levels.

Houses

Except for two or three houses that belong to the well-to-do persons, in an average village, houses are single-roomed huts with front and back verandahs. Table E-V of the Handbook tells us that 69.2% of the households were living in single-roomed houses, with 4.6 persons on an average in each room. Another about one-fifth (21.4%) of the households were having two rooms each with, on an average 2.8 persons per room. Thus only 10% of the households were living in census houses with three rooms or more. The figures reveal, in a way, the extent of living congestion that prevails in the dwelling houses. Indeed the figures do not enable us to find out the actual floor area per person, but it is not difficult to see that it should be rather small because the dwelling rooms in villages generally are not very big. The back verandahs generally serve as cattle-shed and the front one is used as a second room.

About three-fifths (58.4%) households live in census houses which have mud-walls. More than one-fifth (23.0%) of the households cannot afford even mud-walls, but have walls of bamboo or reed or wattle only. Burnt bricks being costly are used sparingly and only 5.3% of all households live in census-houses having walls of burnt-bricks. In rural areas, only 1.5% of the households live in census-houses with walls made of burnt-bricks. Even in urban areas, only 44% households live in census-houses which have walls of burnt-brick, 27.8% households live in houses with mud-walls, while about 17% live in houses made of unburnt bricks. As regards roofs, tiling seems to be the rule. More than four-fifths (84%) of the households are tiled.

About 12% households live in houses of which they are not owners. In urban areas, the percentage of households who live in rented dwellings is 53%. This fact underlines the role of migrant element in urban population.

Growth in population 1901-61

First ever census of the district was perhaps taken in 1866 at the time of the Settlement operations. It was followed by the census of 1872. The regular series of decennial censuses, however, started only with the count of 1881. The present is thus the eighth census of the district in the series of decennial censuses, but tenth if we include the two earlier counts also.

The following table gives population variation in the district from decade to decade, separately for total, rural and urban areas for the period 1901-1961. Corresponding figures for the State as a whole are also given for comparison.

TABLE

Percentage variation in population 1901-61.

Year	Variation Betul district			Madhya Pradesh		
	T	R	U	T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901-11	+35.6	+36.0	+25.4	+15.3	+17.8	—10.9
1911-21	— 6.8	— 7.0	— 1.6	— 1.4	— 2.3	—10.9
1921-31	+11.7	+11.5	+17.8	+11.4	+10.5	+23.0
1931-41	+ 7.9	+ 6.3	+49.6	+12.4	+10.5	+ 2.8
1941-51	+ 3.0	+ 0.4	+50.6	+ 8.7	+ 6.0	+33.2
1951-61	+24.1	+22.8	+39.5	+24.2	+21.0	+47.7
1901-61	+94.7	+85.0	+356.9	+92.0	+80.1	+217.4
1901-31	+41.2	NA	NA	+26.7	NA	NA
1901-61	+37.9	NA	NA	+51.6	NA	NA

The salient features of variation in population (total) are:

(i) the phenomenal growth--an all time high—of 35.6% during 1901-11.

(ii) The rather excessive decrease—as compared to the State decrease—in the district's population during 1911-21.

(iii) The slower growth—as compared to the growth attained by the State as a whole—during 1931-41 and 1941-51 decades.

(iv) The high urban increases experienced by the district during 1931-41, 1941-51 and 1951-61.

In the following paragraphs, these points are dealt with one by one with the help of available literature, mainly the census reports and the Gazetteer.

Decade 1901-11

Decade 1901-11 is divided into three periods consisting of (i) the years 1901 to 1907, (2) the scarcity year 1907-1908 and (3) the remaining years 1908-1910, by the Superintendent of Census Operations of 1911 of erstwhile Central Provinces and Berar. The 1st of these periods i. e. 1901 to 1907 was a period of general prosperity, with climatic conditions generally good for crops. Particularly in 1903-04, Betul district is reported (in 1911 Census Report) as having reaped a bumper crop. Year 1908, however has been described as a disastrous year in the decade particularly in Betul district where failure of crops was most serious. The subsequent years of the decade were of recovery from the depression of 1907-08. Thus, save the year 1907-08, all other years of the decade were good for normal population growth in the district. Plague which had caused some distress in the Narbada valley and the Berar plains towards the closing years of the decade had left the Satpura plateau districts including Betul unmauled. The very high growth rate of the district, however, is not explained fully, even if we assume the decade to be prosperous. The real causes of abnormal growth of population—the growth in Betul district was highest among the four plateau districts of Chhindwara, Mandla, Seoni and Betul—as discussed by Martin in 1911 Census Report* were (i) immigration of labour into the district in connection with construction of Itarsi--Nagpur railway line (ii) exploitation of coal mines and (iii) return of those who had emigrated from the district during the famine of 1900 and who were thus missed from the 1901 Census count in Betul district. The very high increase of 49% in the population of Bhainsdehi tahsil is mainly to be ascribed to the return of these emigrants. The Gazetteer of Betul District@(1907), while discussing the decrease of nearly 12% in the population of the district during 1891-1901, refers to this emigration and I can do no better than quote *in extenso* the relevant passage from it :

"....The registered excess of deaths over births was 13,180 during the decade and the Census disclosed a loss of population larger by nearly 25,000 than this figure, a very heavy excess. The difference is to be

* Page 38

@ Page 46

attributed partly to the deficient reporting of deaths in the famine years, but to a considerable extent also to emigration into Berar, the number of persons born in Betul and enumerated in Berar having been more than 19,000 in 1901 as against 9,000 in 1891. Allowing for deaths among those already in residence it may be estimated that about 14,000 persons left Betul during the decade. Nearly the whole decrease of population occurred in the Chicholi, Bhainsdehi and Athner station--house circles, which contain most of the forest country of the district, while open country suffered slightly by comparison."

As regards the first cause, we have it on the authority of 1911 Census Report* that the Deputy Commissioner of Betul had estimated the volume of immigrant labour in connection with the railway construction to be over 25,000 persons. All these causes, together with the generally prosperous nature of the decade, should amply explain the all-time high increase in Betul's population during 1901-11.

During decade 1911-21, the district suffered a heavier loss in population than the State as a whole. The agricultural and economic conditions of the decade were considerably complex. The most important factor responsible for reducing population during the decade was the outbreak in September 1918 of the fatal influenza epidemic, which, to quote the official famine report "struck the Province with lightning suddenness and violence, spreading rapidly, and leaving behind it a meloncholy wake of decimated villages and destitute orphans." The closing year of the decade i. e. 1920-21, was again a year of distress, when owing to failure of monsoon crops failed. The outturn of crops was only 37 percent* of the normal in Betul district. These calamities, however, were not peculiar to Betul district alone, but were experienced by several other districts. The greater loss in Betul district should, therefore, be ascribed to causes other than those that were common to the State as a whole. As mentioned in the 1921@ Census Report of C. P. and Berar, the vital statistics had shown an increase of nearly 5,000 for the district, and the Superintendent of Census Operations, 1921 C. P. and Berar, therefore indicated the probability of there being considerable losses by migration in the district. To quote him,

"The population of Betul declined by 26,649 or 6.8 percent though there is an increase of nearly 5,000 according to vital statistics. The population increased rapidly during the first four years of the decade, and to a lesser extent until 1918, when the influenza epidemic caused more than 30,000 deaths. This, as in other districts, was followed by a low birth rate in 1919, and there was a further loss of 6,000 persons. In the following year, however, births increased though they have still to reach normal figures, and there was an excess over deaths of 2,000. Even making allowance for omissions to register deaths during the influenza epidemic, it is probable that the district lost heavily by migration. Famine was prevailing at the time of Census, and there was in consequence an unusually large exodus of *Chaithars* to the Nerbudda valley, while in 1911 large numbers of coolies were employed on the construction of the Amla-Itarsi Railway". Thus Roughton ascribed the rather unusual decline in the district's population (i) to harvesting migration at the time of census count to the Hoshangabad district as there were still famine conditions in Betul district and (ii) to returning home of some of the labour that had migrated into the district in 1901-11 on railway construction, inflating the rate of increase in that decade to an all time high.

In 1921-31, the increase experienced by the district was comparable with that experienced by the State as a whole. The two succeeding decades i. e. 1931-41 and 1941-51 were, however, not as favourable to the growth of population in the district as in the State as a whole. This was the case not only with Betul district, but also with the other districts of the Satpura plateau, namely Mandla, Chhindwara and Seoni. Another feature commonly shared by these four plateau districts is the successively decreasing rates of growth during the three decades 1921-31, 1931-41 and 1941-51, as will be borne out from the following inset.

Decennial rates of increase from 1921 *to* 1951

District	Percentage rate of increase during		
	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51
Mandla	15.4	13.2	8.5
Seoni	12.9	7.5	2.5
Chhindwara	16.6	6.5	5.9
Betul	11.7	7.9	3.0
Madhya Pradesh	11.4	12.3	8.7

The Superintendent of Census Operations, Madhya Pradesh, in 1951 commenting on the growth rates of the plateau sub-division, in which Betul district

* Page 39.

* Page 6, Census of India, 1921, Part I, Report, C. P. & Berar.

@ Page 17.

lies, remarks that the trend of growth rates in the plateau districts is similar to that in Nimar district where "there is a large increase in the decade following the influenza epidemic and a levelling off tendency in the other two decades." It may be observed that the pattern of growth is remarkably similar in case of Betul and Seoni districts. Whereas the explanation of large increase following the influenza decade and subsequent levelling off tendency may partly explain the peculiar behaviour of the growth pattern in the district, the existence of some other contributory factors like low birth-rates, higher mortality and emigration is also indicated by the low levels of rate of increase. It is not possible, however, to dwell upon these things in any greater detail within the scope of this short note, except stating that the calculated birth rate from the sample data of children aged '0' in 1951 gives us a minimum birth rate of 33, whereas the corresponding minimum birth rate in 1961 is 39. Thus it appears that fertility in 1951 and preceeding years was itself at a low level. As regards the unusually high urban increase during 1941-51, kindly see the section on urban population of this note.

The rate at which Betul increased during 1951-61 is almost equal to the average rate of increase for the State as a whole. Since high growth during the decade has been a common feature of the entire State, we can easily rule out migration as a possible contributory factor. In the main, it has to be assigned to the general improvement in the material condition and health of the population, and an arrest in mortality owing to complete elimination or effective control of such pests and epidemics as malaria, tuberculosis, cholera, plague etc. Famine, and semi-famine conditions that must have contributed in no less measure to the smaller growth during 1941-51 decade, have also been written off as possible factors in reducing the population. As regards the rather high urban population increase in 1951-61 it is mainly owing to the springing up of Amla as a town in 1961 for the first time.

It is worthwhile to analyse the 1951-61 population increase into its tahsil components. This is done in the table below.

Variation in population by tahsils 1951-61

Tahsil	Percentage variation		
	T	R	U
Bhainsdehi tahsil	27.7	27.7	..
Betul tahsil	22.3	22.5	21.0
Multai tahsil	23.5	20.1	74.1

The table shows that rate of population increase is the highest in the entirely rural Bhainsdehi tahsil. Betul has been the slowest, in relative terms, to grow, particularly as regards the increase in its urban population which has not been able to keep pace even with the rural increase in the tahsil. The evidence thus suggests absence of any rural to urban migration as regards the two towns of Betul tahsil. The high urban rate of increase in the district owes itself to the growth, and inclusion for the first time as a town, of Amla in Multai tahsil. This is reflected in the preceding table in the very high rate of increase in urban population in Multai tahsil. In fact, as pointed out earlier in the note, if we make allowance for the mistaken inclusion in the population of Multai town at 1951 census of some rural population, the increase will be much more than 70%.

Birth rates (calculated) of 1951 and 1961 compared:

Some light on the relative growths during 1941-51 and 1951-61 decades is thrown by a comparison of the birth-rates that were prevailing in the district when census was taken. The mean decennial birth rate during 1941-51 decade was 38.2 as against a higher corresponding birth-rate of 47.7 during the earlier decade. This shows that fertility of women on an average decreased from 1931-41 to 1941-51. decade in the district, so that in and around 1951 it must have actually been somewhat less than 38.2%. From the sample age-data of 1951, we get a minimum birth-rate (because it does not take note of children born and dying) of 33. The corresponding minimum birth-rate for 1961 data of the district is 39. This shows that fertility levels which had declined during 1941-51, have improved during the decade just gone by. This also partly explains the high rate of increase of population during the decade.

Some idea of the relative levels of fertility prevailing in the district during 1951 and 1961 can also be formed from the fertility index or the child-woman ratio i.e. number of children aged 0-4 born to 1,000 women in the child bearing ages 15-44. This is a common measure of fertility in areas where vital statistics are either not available, or, are grossly defective. These ratios are, however, only crude indices of fertility as they are affected by death-rates and inaccuracies in age-returns. Even then they will show the high correlation between fertility and population growth. Child-woman ratio or fertility index as calculated from the sample data of 1951 comes to 617, whereas its value in 1961 is 834. This index thus cor-

roborates the inference already drawn from a comparison of the calculated birth rates of 1951 and 1961. Thus, the abnormally high rate of increase in Betul district during 1951-61 is the effect of various contributory factors, one among which is the increase in fertility in 1961 as compared to 1951.

Considering the 60-year period 1901-61, it is noticed that Betul district has grown a little faster than the State as a whole. During the first half of this period, the growth in Betul was about $1\frac{1}{2}$ times as fast as that in the State as a whole, inspite of the corresponding heavier mortality in the influenza decade. In the second half of the 60 year period, i.e. during 1931-61, however, the State has increased faster than the Betul district. Whole of this later period was unfavourable to the growth of population in Betul district as compared with the growth in the State as a whole.

Sex-ratio:

Sex-ratio is an index number employed to measure the difference in numbers between the sexes, because contrary to general expectation that males and females exist in equal numbers in the population, the numbers of the two sexes vary not only over time but from locality to locality. In the district as a whole, sex-ratio, or the number of females per 1000 males, was 994 in 1961, comparing with a smaller number 953 for the State as a whole. It varied slightly among the tahsils. The lowest value 983 was in Betul tahsil. The highest value, 1,003, was found in Multai tahsil, where, as well as in Bhainsdehi tahsil, almost equality of sexes was attained.

In general, in urban areas, sex ratio is disadvantageous to the fairer sex, and goes on decreasing with increase in urban population. It tends towards a parity of the sexes in rural areas. Thus, for the rural areas of the district as a whole, we find the sex-ratio to be 1,004, showing a little female excess, comparing with 994 for all areas, which exhibits a small feminine deficit. The sex-ratio in urban areas of the district has the very low value of 887. The urban sex-ratio is lowest in Multai tahsil-863; while in Betul tahsil its value is 903. The high female deficiency in urban areas is not difficult to understand. It arises mainly by migration of people who go there in search of employment. This migration is, to begin with, only of men; and there is considerable time-lag before women go and settle with the men migrants. Hence as long as a town continues to grow, its sex-ratio has a tendency to decline. In Betul district, the low sex-ratio in Multai tahsil is mainly to be ascribed to the growth of an air staff colony in Amla town (which itself has grown to the stature of a town in 1951-61) where the sex-ratio is as low as 826.

It is interesting to examine how sex-ratio in the district has changed over time during the past six decades. The following table, therefore, gives the value of sex-ratio in the district for the past six censuses.

TABLE

Sex-ratio, 1901-1961

Year	Sex-ratio Betul District	State
1901	1,040	990
1911	1,011	986
1921	1,025	974
1931	1,020	973
1941	1,003	970
1951	997	967
1961	994	953

The table at once brings home one important fact; that the number of females relative to males has been falling over time both in the district and in the State as a whole. The district started with a female excess of 40 per 1,000 males in 1901. The State as a whole even then, had a deficiency of females, which continued to grow from decade to decade. In case of Betul district, the only departure from the State pattern is in the decade 1911-1921, when the sex-ratio registered an increase instead of decrease. The earlier decade had seen rather a steep decline in the sex-ratio, which might have been due to temporary influx of male labour in that decade on the construction project of the Itarsi-Nagpur railway line. The upward trend in 1921 was perhaps owing to the return of the migrant labour back to their homes. But thereafter i.e. from 1921 onwards the decline in sex-ratio continued uninterrupted from decade to decade. The drop was rather steep in 1931-41, owing again to the influx of considerable number of males in the military installations at a village near Amla in the second world war. Till 1941, the sex-ratio continued to be adverse to the male sex; but from 1951, males gained supremacy in numbers over females which continues to-day. The drop in sex-ratio in 1951-61

is only 3; but during the 60-year period 1901-61, it is 46.

Changes in sex ratio during 1951-61 by tahsils:

The following table gives changes in sex-ratio by tahsils for 1951-61.

Tahsil	Sex-ratio	
	1951	1961
1	2	3
Bhainsdehi tahsil ..	1,004	995
Betul tahsil ..	983	982
Multai tahsil ..	1,003	1,005

The foregoing table shows that sex-ratio remained almost static in Betul tahsil, and changed but little in the Multai tahsil. In the latter tahsil, the ratio has shown a very small upward trend inspite of the growth of Amla air staff colony during the decade. The sex-ratio has dropped by nine in Bhainsdehi, changing the little excess of females of 1951 into a corresponding deficiency in 1961.

Sex ratio by age:

There is a deficiency of females at the lowest ages. As indicated by the figures of births during the eight years 1953 to 1960, sex-ratio at birth is 931. This shows that less females than males are born in the district. In the age-group 0-4, the sex-ratio (993) though still disadvantageous to the females, improves considerably as compared with sex-ratio at birth. In the next higher age-group, there is even a slight female excess (sex-ratio in 5-9 age group is 1,001). It, therefore, appears that the males lose the big lead nature gives them over the females at birth on account of greater mortality during the first few years of life. This phenomenon is well known and was observed in the 1951 Census Report by Gopalaswami.*

In the age-group representing youth, that is 15-34 (sex-ratio 1,011), females are again in the position of a slight numerical superiority over the males. This is perhaps a result of some females in the higher age-group 35-39 returning them in the younger age-groups in obedience to the common feminine instinct of conceaiing their true age. This also seems probable in view of the very low sex-ratio (926) in the age-group 35-39. Nevertheless we may accept it as fact that males and females occur more or less in equal numbers in the youthful segment of life.

In the middle age segment the sex-ratio (939) is again slightly adverse to the fairer sex, which is more than can be levelled off if allowance is made for the fact that quite a few females properly belonging to this segment have got enumerated in the lower segment. This fact becomes easier of comprehension when considered along with the fact that this is alsc the age in which many women experience higher than third or fourth order births (improvident maternity), and the weaker among the sex are eliminated owing to sheer exhaustion of vitality.

In the old age segment, females have numerical ascendency over males as is shown by the high sex-ratio 1,217. This is at once a result of two factors. First and the most important is the fact that women who have survived the risks of improvident maternity in their early middle age—as certainly all these in ages beyond sixty have done—are the sturdier representatives of their sex. Secondly, the males who have to bear the burden of maintaining a family in their youth and middle-age are sapped of most of their vitality and succumb more easily to death. Hence, in the old age-group we find a considerable preponderance of females.

Age and sex:

Age-structure of the population of Betul district is presented in the following table, which also shows the corresponding structure of the population of the State as a whole.

TABLE.

Distribution of 100 *persons in the State and the District by age and sex*, 1961

Age-group	Betul District			Madhya Pradesh		
T	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All ages	**100**	**50.1**	**49.9**	**100**	**51.3**	**48.6**
0—4	17.6	8.8	8.8	16.4	8.2	8.2
5—9	13.5	6.7	6.8	14.3	7.3	7.0
10—14	9.8	5.1	4.7	10.1	5.5	4.6
0—14	**40.9**	**20.6**	**20.3**	**40.8**	**21.0**	**19.8**
15—19	7.2	3.8	3.4	7.9	4.1	3.8
20—24	8.1	3.7	4.4	8.6	4.2	4.4
25—29	8.6	4.2	4.4	8.8	4.5	4.3
30—34	7.4	3.9	3.5	7.3	3.9	3.4
15—34	**31.3**	**15.6**	**15.7**	**32.6**	**16.7**	**15.9**
35—39	5.7	3.0	2.7	5.8	3.1	2.7
40—44	5.4	2.7	2.7	5.3	2.7	2.6
45—49	4.5	2.3	2.2	4.2	2.2	2.0
50—54	4.2	2.1	2.1	4.0	2.1	1.9
55—59	2.3	1.2	1.1	2.1	1.1	1.0
35—59	**22.1**	**11.3**	**10.8**	**21.4**	**11.2**	**10.2**
60—64	2.5	1.2	1.3	2.4	1.2	1.2
65—69	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.5
70+	2.1	0.9	1.2	1.8	0.8	1.0
60+	**5.7**	**2.6**	**3.1**	**5.1**	**2.4**	**2.7**
A.N.S.	N	N	N	0.1	N	N

* Page 60 Census of India, 1951, Vol. I Part I-A.

The age data presented in this table are based on ungraduated ages i.e. ages that were actually returned at enumeration without being subjected to any smoothening process. The quinquennial (upto 70 years of age) age-groupings adopted above do suppress to some extent the distorting effects, on the shape of the age-curve, of age-heapings at multiples of 5 and at ages ending in even rather than odd digits. Still the effects of digital preference do not seem to be entirely absent. Thus the table shows greater number of persons in ages 20-24 than in 15-19, in 25-29 than in 15-19 and 20-24; and in 60-64 than in 55-59. It is improbable that these proportions represent the correct state of affairs. In a normal age-distribution (i.e. where migrationery and other violent effects like war and epidemics do not change the shape of the age-curve materially), the age-distribution starts with a peak at the lowest age-group and goes on dropping steadily in more or less a smooth progression. In the case before us, the excess in age-groups 20-24, 25-29 and 60-64 appears to be result of preference for the ages 20, 25 and 60.* In considering the above data, therefore, it would be safer to restrict the scope of discussion to the broader age-groups 0-14, 15-34, 35-59 and 60+, in which it may reasonably be assumed that digital preferences mutually cancel out. It is convenient to speak of the broader age-groups 0-14, 15-34, 35-59 and 60+ as corresponding to childhood, youth, middle and old ages respectively.

The age-distribution for these broader age-groups discloses a general similarity of pattern between the district and the State as a whole, though there are small variations in details. Thus in the district the segment of youth is slightly narrower than in the State as a whole, while those of middle and old ages are narrower in the State than in the district.

Highest proportion — very nearly 2 in 5—of the population of the district is in the age-group 0-14, representing childhood and juvenility, a phenomenon bearing testimony to the high birth and net survival rates in the State in general and the district in particular. Young persons between 15 and 35 years of age are next in frequency, being a little less than one-third of the total population. The next age-segment viz. that representing middle-age is narrower. It contains more than one-fifth, but less than one-fourth of the total population. Old age represented by persons of age 60 and over has the smallest proportion i.e. 5.7% of the district's population. Summing up, in more concrete terms, if we picked ten persons in the district at random, four of them will probably be children and juveniles below 15 years of age, three young men and women between 15 and 35 years of age, while the remaining three will be middle-aged and old persons. The relative numerousness of middle-aged and old persons can be visualised from the fact that out of every 14 middle-aged and old persons, 11 will be very probably middle-aged and only three old. The frequency of the old persons in the population as a whole is nearly 1 in 18. The predominantly youthful character of the population is clear also from the fact that more than seven-tenths of it is below 35 years in age.

Changes in age-distribution since 1951:

Age data in 1951 was tabulated only for a 10% random sample of the population. In comparing the results derived from this data, with the corresponding derivatives of 1961 age-data (which is based on the whole universe), we will be assuming that the 1951 sample was a large sample and could, without any sensible error, represent the whole population. The following table compares the proportions of population in the broad age-groups for the 1951 and 1961 censuses.

Proportion of population in broad-age-groups

Age-group	1951	1961
All ages	100	100
0—14	38.7	40.9
15—34	32.8	31.3
35—59	23.3	22.1
60+	5.1	5.7
A.N.S.	0.1	N

The table brings out that the age-composition of the district has changed somewhat since 1961. The age-segment representing childhood has gained considerably at the cost, of course, of the two middle segments. The high value in the proportion of children and juveniles is quite in keeping with the fact that the increase in 1951-61 has been to a large extent due to greater number of births, and an arrest of infant mortality. The decrease in the young and middle-aged segment has partly been owing to the more than proportionate widening of the population base in 1961, but it also points to, at best a *status quo*

*For a fuller discussion of patterns of digital preference in the State the reader is referred to the chapter on age and sex in the State Report.

in the mortality rates in these age-groups. The increase in the old age proportion, though small, is yet quite significant.

Age and marital status

Marital status data of a population is of very great importance demographically. The importance is the greater in our country with its high birth rates, leading to what is sometimes called a 'population explosion.' Firstly all women in child-bearing ages (15-44) are potential mothers. If all these enter matrimony, and no artificial means are employed to prevent conception, the birth rate is bound to shoot to its biological limits. Conversely if many women in this age-group are kept out of matrimony, either by late marriage or by widowhood, the birth-rate should show a downward trend. Age is also an important factor in fertility. Enquiries on fertility conducted in some states of the country have shown that average size of a family decreases with an increase in the age at marriage.[1] The age-group 15-24 is believed to be the most fertile. The next age-group is also fertile though less than the preceding one; but the reproducing power goes on decreasing with advancing age, till at about 45 years of age it is completely exhausted. Hence the significance of marital status age-data.

There is yet another dimension in which marital status data by age assumes demographic and sociological significance. That is the question of child marriages, because marriages of children of very young and immature ages is likely to impair their health and is to that extent contributory to fall in the true quality of the population. The following table furnishes data on marital status of the population by sex and by quinquennial and broad age-groups. In appreciating the quinquennial age-data, remarks made earlier regarding age misreporting may be kept in mind.

100 *males and* 100 *females classified by marital status and age* 1961

Age group	Total Population		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
0-9	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14	100.00	100.00	98.40	91.12	1.58	8.60	0.01	0.06	0.01	0.22	..	..
0-14	**100.00**	**100.00**	**99.61**	**97.92**	**0.39**	**2.02**	**0.00**	**0.01**	**0.00**	**0.05**	..	..
15-19	100.00	100.00	81.10	25.75	18.45	72.91	0.12	0.37	0.33	0.97	..	..
20-24	100.00	100.00	34.51	4.73	62.95	93.01	0.91	1.02	1.63	1.24	..	..
25-29	100.00	100.00	11.10	1.73	85.10	95.32	1.65	1.92	2.15	1.03	..	..
30-34	100.00	100.00	4.21	1.45	91.09	92.23	2.74	4.95	1.96	1.37	..	..
15-34	**100.00**	**100.00**	**31.73**	**7.74**	**65.35**	**89.10**	**1.38**	**2.01**	**1.54**	**1.15**	..	..
35-39	100.00	100.00	2.50	0.91	92.18	89.32	3.76	8.61	1.56	1.16	..	..
40-44	100.00	100.00	2.47	0.57	89.51	80.93	6.49	17.66	1.53	0.84	..	..
45-49	100.00	100.00	1.54	0.36	88.18	69.10	8.82	28.74	1.46	1.80	..	..
50-54	100.00	100.00	1.36	0.46	84.24	51.92	13.09	46.64	1.32	0.97	..	..
55-59	100.00	100.00	1.28	0.28	82.72	45.22	15.09	53.88	0.91	0.62	..	..
35-59	**100.00**	**100.00**	**1.95**	**0.56**	**88.22**	**71.47**	**8.41**	**26.85**	**1.42**	**1.12**	..	..
60-64	100.00	100.00	1.21	1.46	77.19	28.13	20.62	69.89	0.98	0.52	..	..
65-69	100.00	100.00	0.96	0.97	73.05	21.64	25.14	76.95	0.85	0.44	..	..
70+	100.00	100.00	0.87	0.35	63.70	11.90	34.85	87.68	0.58	0.07	..	..
60+	**100.00**	**100.00**	**1.04**	**0.93**	**71.76**	**20.49**	**26.38**	**78.25**	**0.82**	**0.33**	..	..
A.N.S.	100.00	100.00	55.55	73.33	33.33	6.67	5.56	20.00	..	..	5.56	..

In the whole population, 51% of the males and 42% of the females have been returned as never-married. This rather large difference in the proportion of never-married males and never-maried females is an inevitable result of the traditional disparity between the ages of husbands and wives. The figures tell us that prospective spouses of 9% of the males are yet to be born.

As expected, the number of never-married persons starts with a peak value at the lowest ages, and goes on dwindling continuosly with rising ages till it becomes insignificantly small in value. It may, however, be remarked that the figures presented in the table do not represent the actual state of affairs as regards the lowest age-group 0-9; in that interval no tabulation by marital status was done but all persons bel-

[1]India's Population Problem, Mamoria page 149

longing to it were recorded as never-married under the generally valid assumption that all persons in these very small ages were never-married. The demographic distortion introduced in the figures on account of this instruction was negligible and statistically insignificant generally and was certainly so in case of Betul as shown by the low value of the proportion in age-group 10-14.

The law of the land regards marriages of girls of less than 14 years and of boys below 18 years as punishable offences. The table given above, therefore, shows that marriages of most of the 8.6% of the girls and 1.6% of the boys in the age-group 10-14 are in contravention of the law of the land. In the age-group 0-14 as a whole, 2% of the girls and 0.4% of the boys have been returned as married. These are all cases of early and mostly legally punishable marriages. In the next higher age-group—i.e. 15-19, 19% of the boys and about three -fourths of the girls are shown to be married. In case of the girls, though these marriages do not infringe upon the law, yet against the background of our fast-growing population and the consequent need for rigorous curbs on population growth, one should regard all these as cases of early marriages. In case of the boys, a fairly large number of these marriages are very probably against the law, and certainly all of them are cases of very early marriages. Thus, the statistical evidence is to the effect that early marriages are very much in vogue in case of girls, and in case of boys though the frequency of early marriages is not very high, yet it has a sizeable magnitude.

In the next higher age-group i.e. 20-24, only one-third of the boys find themselves outside matrimony, but in this age-group more than 95% of the girls are married. In the ages 25-29, proportion of never-married boys sinks to 11%, while that of never-married girls becomes 1.7%. In the wider interval 15-34, corresponding to young persons, 31.7% of the males are never-married against only 7.7% never-married females. In still higher ages, proportion of never-married girls becomes less than 1%, but the proportion of never-married boys always remains more than 1 in 100. In the wider-age group 35-59 which represents middle-age, roughly 1 out of every 50 males is never-married, while the proportion of never-married females is 1 in 200. To sum up, child and early marriages are prevalent in the district on a small, but sizeable scale. It is not possible from the census data to isolate the section of the community that thus persists in child marriages. Girls generally get married in the district sometime between 15 and 19 years of age and not many remain unmarried after 24 years. As regards boys, marriages start on a limited scale after 15 years, but gain considerable frequency in the age-group 20-24. An encouraging aspect is that quite a good proportion of boys are married between 25 and 29, which is the proper age, according to me, for the event.

Widowed persons constitute 3.7% of the total male and 11.4% of the female population. Upto 29 years of age number of widowed persons is not very large. From and after age-group 30-34, the proportion of widowed persons starts increasing, both in case of males and females but more sharply in case of females. In the wider age-group 35-59, representing middle-age, frequency of widows is more than 1 in 4, while that of widowers is about 1 in 12. In ages, beyond 60, almost four-fifths of the surviving females have lost their spouses. Males, however, are more fortunate (or, cynically speaking, unfortunate,) as roughly three-fourths of them who survive to ages beyond 60 have their partners still living. These figures also testify to the greater survival power of females in the upper extremes of life. There is nothing very surprising about this phenomenon because the females who survive to ages beyond 60 represent that sturdier section of the sex that has experienced completed maternity and has successfully weathered the storms of earlier childbirths.

The proportion of divorced and separated in the population is less than 1% in case of both males and females.

Education and literacy:

With a literacy rate of 16.6%, Betul district is 20th in the State in descending order of literacy rate. Its literacy percentage is almost equal to that of Bhopal division (16.6), but is distinctly smaller than the State average of 17.1%, and very much below the national average of 24%. The rate is smaller (13.7%) in rural areas than in urban areas, where 47.7% of the population is literate and educated. In males alone, the proportion of literate and educated is as high as 27.0% — comparing with an equal proportion (27%) in case of State as a whole, and the general proportion is brought down by the very low proportion—6.1%— of female literates. However, with 62.3% literary among males in urban areas, Betul district has the distinction of being first in the State. In rural areas, separately for males and females, the percentages of literacy are respectively 23.5 and 3.9 comparing with

corresponding State proportions 21.8% and 3.4% respectively and with 20.0 and 3.0 percent respectively in case of Bhopal division. It thus seems that in respect of literacy and education, rural population of Betul district, total as well as separately for males and females, is ahead of the rural population of the State and of Bhopal division.

The following table gives literacy rates separately for the total and rural areas of each tahsil of the district for 1961 and 1951.

Tahsil	Literacy percentage					
	1961			1951		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
Bhainsdehi tahsil	12.4	21.0	3.9	12.4	21.0	3.9
Betul tahsil	16.6	25.6	7.4	11.6	19.4	3.7
Multai tahsil	18.9	31.8	6.2	16.1	28.4	4.1

The table clearly brings out that the south-eastern Multai tahsil is the most advanced tahsil in the district in both total and rural literacy. Bhainsdehi, which is entirely rural, comes last as regards total literacy, but ascends to the second position, when attention is confined only to rural literacy. The superiority of Multai (rural) over Betul and Bhainsdehi (rural) is maintained in case of males and females separately also. As has been adverted to earlier, Multai's ascendency in the field of education over the other tahsils is explained by its having a high proportion of its rural population in big villages with more than 1,000 population. These villages have greater facilities for education on the one hand, (because while opening schools, bigger villages naturally are preferred against smaller villages); and on the other, population living in bigger villages has a greater susceptibility to urban influence and is consequently more alive to the need of education. Bhainsdehi tahsil, which is next to Multai in respect of the proportion of population living in big villages, is next to that tahsil in rural literacy also.

The following table gives the literacy rates for 1961 and 1951 for the district and for each tahsil separately for total, rural and urban areas.

TABLE

District/ Tahsil	Literacy percentage					
	1961			1951*		
	T	R	U	T	R	U
Betul District	**16.6**	**13.7**	**47.7**	**10.7**	**8.7**	**37.3**
Bhainsdehi tahsil	12.4	12.4	..	9.2	9.2	..
Betul tahsil	16.6	11.6	48.1	**	5.6	36.1
Multai tahsil	18.9	16.1	46.7	**	10.7	42.1

It may be observed that during the decade 1951-61, general literacy rate in the district has moved up by 6; or by 55% of the 1951 rate. In rural areas, the 1961 literacy percentage is 57% more than the 1951 literacy percentage. In urban areas, the rise in literacy rate is only 27% of the 1951 urban literacy percentage. In urban areas which were already advanced in education, the impact of expansion in the education field could not, of course, be as spectacular as in rural areas which were grossly wanting in educational facilities. Separately for the tahsils, it is seen that the tahsils even in 1951 had the same relative ranking in rural literacy as they have in 1961. Judging from that, the performance of Betul tahsil (rural) is most impressive, which has doubled its literacy percentage since 1951, even though it still remains the most backward in the district. In relative terms, Bhainsdehi tahsil has made the poorest progress in the field of education.

It is useful to enquire into the educational levels attained by the literate and educated section of the district's population. This is done in the table inset below, which gives a break-up of 100 literate and educated persons in the district and the State by various educational levels. Figures (to the extent they were readily available) for district for 1951 Census are also given for comparative study.

* Based on 10% sample of 1951 population.

** Not readily available.

TABLE

Educational levels	Percentage of total literate and educated						
	Betul district			Madhya Pradesh			
	1961			1961			1951
	T	R	U	T	R	U	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Without educational levels	64.4	67.7	54.4	90.0	94.8	N.A.	71.9
Primary and junior basic	31.1	30.3	33.6	6.6	4.1	N.A.	21.9
Matriculation or higher secondary and above	4.5	2.0	12.0	3.4	1.1	N.A.	6.2

64.4% of the literate and educated in Betul district are literates without educational levels. Some of these may certainly have studied in schools, but have not passed the primary or junior basic examination which is the lowest educational level. Betul district is better than the State in this respect, because in the latter the proportion among literate and educated of those without any educational levels is as high as 71.9% In 1951, as many as nine-tenths of the literate and educated in the district were without any educational levels, and thus the situation has very much improved in the last ten years. Still the large proportion of literates without educational level indicates that a very large number of persons, though they join the school, do not remain in it long enough to pass the primary examination.

31.1% or a little less than one-third of the literate and educated in the district have passed primary or junior basic examination. Corresponding proportion in the State as a whole is much lower--21.9%. These persons also include those who studied in middle and higher secondary schools but did not pass matriculation. Since 1951 the proportion has increased about five times, which is a good achievement.

4.5% of the literate and educated persons in the district have been returned with matriculation and higher educational qualifications. In the rural areas, the proportion is only 2.%, , but is as high as 12% in urban areas. The increase in the proportion of these persons has not been very spectacular since 1951, and this should not cause much concern because most of the higher secondary institutions and the college at Betul were opened in the later part of the decade and their effect could not, therefore, be felt on the Census figures. In the State as a whole, 6.2% of the literate and educated had matriculation or higher educational qualifications.

Educational Institutions

The district had 536 primary schools in December 1960, giving on an average 1 school for every 2.3 villages, each school covering an area of 7.2 square miles. Multai had 182, Betul 209 and Bhainsdehi 145 of these schools. All these primary schools had 32,272 scholars in December 1960, who constituted 44% of the population of children in ages 6-10, which should be in the primary schools. Obviously, therefore, the district has to cover considerable ground, if it wants to achieve the aim of universal primary education during the next decade.

The impressive progress made by the district since 1951 in the field of education has been possible because of opening a large number of schools.

Religion

Religious composition of the district's population is given in the following table for 1961 and 1951.

TABLE
100 *persons classified by religion,* 1961 *and* 1951

Year	T/R/U	Total population	Proportion of those who are						
			Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Muslims	Chirstians	Buddhist	others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951	T	100	97.8	0.1	0.3	1.5	0.2	..	N
	R	100	98.8	N	0.2	0.9	0.1	..	N
	U	100	86.3	0.8	1.8	9.6	1.5	..	N
1961	T	100	96.7	0.1	0.3	1.6	0.3	1.0	N
	R	100	97.8	N	0.2	0.9	0.1	1.0	N
	U	100	85.3	0.7	2.1	9.6	1.7	0.6	N

An overwhelming majority, including tribals, in the district profess Hindu religion. They constitute about 97% of the population. In rural areas, Hindus are even more numerous, forming 98% of the rural population. In urban areas, however, though they still remain in considerable majority, their proportion comes down to 85%. Mohammadans form the second largest religious group, and account for 1.6% of the total population. They are less numerous in rural areas, but improve their proportion considerably in the urban areas. Surprisingly enough, neo-Buddhists emerge in 1961 as the third most numerous religious group, even though in 1951 they were not at all represented in the population of the district. Jains, Christians and Sikhs, in that order, are the followers of other religions represented in the population of the district in small but still recognisable numbers. All these are mainly concentrated in the urban areas.

Among peculiarities that may be noticed about the religious distribution of population is the concentration of the neo-Buddhists in the rural areas of Multai tahsil. The few Christians that there are in rural areas show a concentration in Betul tahsil.

Since 1951, Hindus have lost in relative proportion by more than 1% both in rural and urban areas. The gainers have almost entirely been the neo-Buddhists, who before their conversion to Buddhism in response to the call given by their leader late Dr. Ambedkar, were Marathi-speaking scheduled castes, mostly Mahars. Christians have also improved their proportion slightly and so have the Muslims.

The Hinduism returned as the religion of 97% of the population is not one uniform set of religious principles or concepts or of practices, but varies according to social and intellectual levels of the persons professing it. By and large, however, it consists of the worship of certain village gods, the usual *puranic* gods, coupled with many superstitious practices, and the observance of a certain calendar of festivals. The village gods, mentioned in the gazetteer are Hardaul Lala, Devi, Mahabir or Hanuman, Matya, Baghdeo, and Bhainsasur. *Hardaul* is the deified Orchha prince who was poisoned by his brother. *Devi* is the goddess who gives protection from epidemics. She is worshipped by the *Bhumka* who is a Gond or a Korku. Matya is the tutelary Gond deity of Gondi villages, and is worshipped when epidemics break out and also at *dasehara*. Strangely enough, no mention is made in the Gazetteer of the supreme Gond deity ***Baradeo***, whose seat is in a *saj* tree.

Among festivals described in the Gazetteer, mention may be made of: *akhatij*, falling on the third day of the bright fortnight of *Baisakh*, which marks the beginning of the agricultural year; the *Jiroti* falling on 15th day of *Asarh*, when the Gonds offer cooked food to *Bhim* and eat honey thinking that it will keep them healthy throughout the year; the *hareli* so called because at this time the earth appears green; nag-panchami, on which day *Nag* is worshipped; Gaj-gauri, a women's festival lasting for the first fortnight of *Bhadon; Dasahara*, when the *Bhumka* sets up Dongor deo, the hill god, on the boundary of the village; Diwali, the festival of lights, etc.

Numerous fairs are observed in the district; a list of the important ones is given in Table 8.1 in part II of the Handbook. Of these, Meghnath fair which is held in the month of *Phagun* at Bijadehi, Dhodhramohar and Tara merits a separate mention. The festival is observed after *Holi*, and consists in swinging a man in the air. The following notice of the fair is taken from the District Gazetteer.*—

"A high pole is erected and a cross-bar turning in a socket is secured to the top of it. The pole is cut from the forest in a place where two straight trees go together, it being said that the place from which to cut it is revealed to the *Bhumka* in a dream. It is brought from the forest on a cart drawn by ten pairs of bullocks and a quantity of salt is placed in the hole dug for it to prevent the wood from rotting. When the ceremony is performed the Bhumka is tied to the cross-bar and ropes are secured to it and held by the people who pull the cross-bar round five times in a circle in its socket. In former times the Bhumka was swung round suspended by a hook fixed in his back, and the ceremony is supposed to exercise an important influence in the direction of securing success of the crops, but what the idea underlying it is, cannot be stated. The pole is left standing from year to year and if it falls down it is considered to be a bad omen." Local enquiry at village Bhaura in the district revealed that the person swung round the pole does so for the fulfilment of some cherished desire.

Mother tongues

In all, forty-five speeches have been returned as mother-tongues in the district; apparently creating the impression that Betul district is a veritable 'babel of tongues'. Nothing could, however, be farther from

* Page 57.

truth. Over 97% of the population of the district speak only four speeches as their mother tongues, namely Hindi, Gondi, Marathi and Korku. Four more speeches have more or less significant proportions of the population as speakers as mother-tongue. These, with the proportion of the population speaking them as mother-tongue, are as follows: Urdu (0.7%); Katia (0.5%), Golari (0.5%) and Banjari (0.2%). Together these eight languages claim 99% of the population as speakers. The remaining thirty-seven languages together are thus spoken only by 1% of the population, and perhaps represent the extent of immigration into the district. Of these thirtyseven languages, four among themeselves claim more than 500 but below 1,000 speakers. These are Gujarati (666); Punjabi (884); Rajhari (706); and Telugu (857). Eight more languages, namely Bengali, Kachchhi, Malayalam, Marwari, Nihali, Ojhi, Sindhi and Tamil have each over 100 but below 500 speakers as mother tongue. Thus, the remaining thirteen languages have less than 100 speakers each.

The linguistic pattern of the district clearly bears the stamp of its being a border-district. Hindi, the mother-tongue of a large majority of population in the State, is spoken only by 41.5%--or a little more than twofifths of the population . Gondi, the tribal speech, which takes its name from Gond tribe, is the mother-tongue of 26% of the population. It is thus the mother-tongue of the second largest group. Marathi, the mother-tongue of the bordering Maharashtra province is the third most widely spoken mother-tongue, claiming 22% of the population as speakers. Korku, the tribal dialect spoken as mother-tongue by the Korku tribe claims 7.7% of the population as speakers and is the fourth most widely spoken speech. All other speeches have less than 1% of the population as speakers.

Hindi is the most widely spoken mother-tongue in Bhainsdehi tahsil, though only 31.4% of the population speak it. Gondi and Korku with 25.3% and 20.4% percent speakers are respectively the second and the third most widely spoken mother-tongues in that tahsil, while Marathi (18.5% speakers) also is an important language in the tahsil.

In Multai tahsil (rural) also, Hindi is the mother-tongue of the largest group (47.0%) of population. But the second place in that tahsil is taken by Marathi (35.5% speakers) and Gondi (15.2% speakers) is pushed into the third position. Multai does not have many Korku speakers. These seem to be concentrated in the Bhainsdehi, and to some extent in the Betul, tahsils.

In Betul tahsil (rural), the first mother-tongue is Gondi (46.9% speakers) while Hindi with 36.4% speakers recedes to the second place. The third most widely spoken mother-tongue in rural Betul tahsil is Korku which is the mother-tongue of 7.8% of the population. Marathi also has considerable speakers in the tahsil.

It is interesting that *Malwi*, which at the time of compilation of the District Gazetteer (1907) was the prevailing language, spoken by about 40% of the population, has now been returned as the mother-tongue of only 2 persons. Obviously, this disappearance is connected with the emergence of Hindi as the mother-tongue of about the same proportion of the population. Rajasthani of which, according to Dr. Grierson, Malwi is a dialect, has only 54 speakers. Obviously, therefore, successors of all the Malwi speakers of about six decades ago have now returned their mother-tongue as Hindi, which incidentally also settles the question as to the nature of the Hindi spoken by the population in the district.

At the time of compilation of the Gazetteer (1907), Gondi and Korku were spoken respectively by 28 and 8 percent of the population. In the sixty years that have since elapsed, the proportions of Gondi and Korku speakers have gone down by 2 and 1 percent respectively. It, therefore, appears that these languages have thus far successfully withstood the onslaught of the mother-tongues of more acculturated section of the population. In many another district of the State, large proportions of Gondi speakers have been assimilated by the more dominant languages in those districts.

People--Ethnic Composition

The population of the district is composed of--(i) aboriginal tribes like Gond, Korku, Pardhan etc. who constitute nearly one-third of the population, (ii) immigrants from the Marathi speaking districts of Berar plains and (iii) immigrants from Malwa through Hoshangabad district. According to the District Gazetteer* the Settlers from Malwa entered the district

* Page 62.

after invasion and reduction of the Kherla Kings by Hoshangshah Ghori of Malwa in the fifteenth century, while the Marathi speaking population immigrated with the rise of the Bhonslas in the 17th. Mahars and Kunbis are important Marathi speaking communities in the district, while the more numerous non-aboriginal communities, who do not speak Marathi, are *Kurmis*, *Ahirs*, *Bhoyars* and *Telis*.

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

Scheduling of castes and tribes under the Constitution is in accordance with President's Order—"The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956". Thirteen castes (including synonymous caste-groups) and thirty-two tribes (including synonymous sub-tribes) have been scheduled in the district under the aforesaid Order. Scheduling of castes extends over all the tahsils of the district, but that of tribes is confined to Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils. Thus, in appreciating the figures relating to individual tribes, it must never be forgotten that they refer only to the population of the tribe that resides in Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils. 41.5% --or more than two-fifths of the district's population–is thus scheduled under the Constitution i. e. it belongs to the scheduled castes or scheduled tribes.

Scheduled Castes: Of the thirteen castes scheduled under the President's Order, only ten have been returned from the district, which together make 9.4% of the district's population. Castes which have not been returned, though scheduled, are *Bahna or Bahana*, *Dom* or *Dumar* and *Ganda* or *Gandi*. *Mahar** or *Mehra* is the most numerous scheduled caste in the district, accounting for 71.4% of the scheduled castes population. Chamar (including synonymous castes) are next in numerical strength among scheduled castes, making 11.0%; while *Katia* or *Patharia*, making 7.3% are also fairly numerous. Other important scheduled castes, together with the proportion they bear to the total scheduled castes population (given in brackets) are: Mang and synonymous castes (3.5%), Kori (3.0%), Basor and synonymous castes (1.8%) and Mehtar or Bhangi (1.6%). These seven scheduled castes together constitute 99.6% of the total scheduled castes population. The remaining three less numerous castes that have been enumerated thus contribute only 0.4%. These with their populations (given in parenthesis) are: Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi (172); Balahi or Balai (22) and Sansi (6).

Of the district's total scheduled castes population, Multai alone contains 53.9% or more than half, Betul contains 29.1% and Bhainsdehi 17.0%, or about one-sixth. There is thus a concentration of the castes in the Multai tahsil, mainly because of its containing most of the Mahars, who are the most populous caste. Separately for the tahsils, the proportion of scheduled caste population to total population is : Bhainsdehi (6.5%); Betul (8.0%) and Multai (12.4%).

92.7% of the scheduled castes reside in rural areas, the proportion is slightly greater than the corresponding proportion of the general population that resides in rural areas. In this respect the scheduled castes differ significantly from the scheduled tribes, who are concentrated in rural areas to the extent of 99.5% of their total population. Sex-ratio in the scheduled castes is 1,010; showing a small feminine excess, contrasting with a sex-ratio 994 in the general population which has a small feminine deficit.

Educationally, the scheduled castes are almost on par with the general population. 15.5% (13.8% in rural areas and 37.1% in urban areas) of their population has been returned as literate and educated, comparing with 16.6% (13.7% in rural and 47.7% in urban areas) literate and educated in the general population. In rural areas, scheduled castes seem to be slightly superior to the general population in the matter of literacy. Of all literate and educated, 74.8% (64.4% in case of the general population) are without any educational levels, i. e. have not passed even the primary school examination; 24.1% (31.1% in general population) have passed primary or junior basic examination; and only 1.1% (4.5% in the general population) have passed matriculation or higher examinations.

---

* Properly speaking these are known as *Mahars*, the *Marathi*-speaking immigrants; the term *Mehra* refers to the traditional cloth-weavers of Jabalpur and Narsimhapur districts, who do not at present seem to have anything in common with the Marathi speaking *Mahars* of the Nagpur and Berar country. The confusion between the Marathi speaking *Mahars* many of whom have become converts to Budhism, and the Hindi-speaking Mahras, is apparently created by the similarity in names.

Economy: Participation rate i. e. proportion of workers to total population in the scheduled castes is 56.4%which is slightly less than the participation rate of 57.9% in the general population. This may be taken as the proportion of economically active population. Economically, the scheduled castes are mainly dependent on agriculture, with 71.2% of their workers in the first two agricultural categories. The proportion of workers, principally engaged in agriculture is as high as 84% in rural areas, and comes down to about 8% in the urban areas. Household industry contributes 11.5% to the working force of the scheduled castes, and judging from the size of participation is next to agriculture in the economy. In rural areas, household industry has somewhat smaller (10.8%) proportion of workers; but in urban areas, as many as 18% of the workers are principally engaged in it. In urban areas, however, household industry is next to 'other services' in the size of participation.

'Other services', principally employing 10.3% of the workers are also important in the economy of the castes. In rural areas, employment in 'other services' is slightly smaller, but it is as high as 43% of the working force in urban areas. Except in the urban areas, where they respectively employ 2.1 and 4.6 percent of the working force, categories V (manufacturing other than in household industry) and VI (construction), are not of much importance in the economy of the castes.

Trade and Commerce—category VII—absorbs 1.2% (5.9% in urban areas) of the workers, and category VIII—transport, storage and communications 2.6% (16.7% in urban areas). It thus appears that whereas in rural areas there is disproportionate concentration of economic effort in agriculture, the urban areas exhibit a more diversified economy.

Table SCT-V (Part B) in the Handbook enables us to study household cultivation of scheduled castes from the standpoint of prevalence of sub-tenancy and fragmentation of holdings (only in so far as the total size of the holdings are concerned, fragmentation in the sense of different plots of the same holding situated at a distance from one another is not studied). This table is prepared from a 20% sample of the households and in extending observations made from it to all cultivating households, we are justified only if we treat it as a large sample, which it is. Table S.C.T.-V shows that about seven-tenths (72.4%) of the cultivating rural households are full owners of their lands, holding them directly from the Government. As against these, roughly 1 in 18 (5.6%) of the cultivating households do not own any land and cultivate lands belonging to others. In between these two extremes, stand a fairly large number of cultivating households who have some land of their own, but who have also taken some land on lease from others. These households add upto more than one-fifth (22%) of all cultivating households. We may then take the percentage 27.6% as an index of prevalence of sub-tenancy in the district.

The following table gives us some idea of the extent of fragmentation of holdings in cultivation carried on by cultivating households of scheduled castes.

TABLE

Proportion of households to all cultivating households cultivating holding of different sizes

Size of holding	Proportion of households cultivating it	Cumulated proportion
Less than 1 acre	8.4	8.4
1.0-2.4 acres	7.3	15.7
2.5-4.9 acres	14.4	30.1
5.0-7.4 acres	18.7	48.8
7.5-9.9 acres	12.4	61.2
10.0-12.4 acres	13.5	74.7
12.5-14.9 acres	5.9	80.6
15.0-29.9 acres	15.6	96.2
30.0-49.9 acres	2.9	99.1
50+	0.9	100.0

The table shows that 15.7% of all cultivating households do so on very small holdings of less than 2.5 acres each. Another 14.4 % cultivate small holdings between 2.5 and 5.0 acres each, while the largest proportion—18.7%—cultivates slightly bigger holdings of 5 to 7.5 acres each. Looking to the hilly nature of the tract, and that irrigation is uncommon, holdings even upto 7.5 acres can not be considered to be economic. Thus as shown by the above table, almost half of the cultivating households may be considered as cultivating uneconomic holdings. These must of necessity look to other means of supporting them. A little more than one-fourth of the households cultivate holdings between 7.5 and 12.4 acres each.

These may be regarded as marginal holdings, as far as economic viability is concerned. One-fourth of the households cultivate holdings of more than 12.5 acres; a good proportion of these are certainly cultivators of some substance, but the others also are generally better off agriculturally.

Mahar or Mehra: (Sex-ratio 1,064; participation rate: 56.64)

This is the most numerous scheduled caste in the district. Even in 1901, the Mahars were third most numerous of all castes (excluding the tribals) in the district and formed a fourth of its population.* The Gazetteer describes them as 'mostly immigrants from the Maratha country.' That possibly explains their concentration in the Multai tahsil to the extent of 59% of their rural population. Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils contain 22.8 and 18.2 percent respectively of the rural population of the caste. The following notice of the Mahar or Mehra caste is taken from the District Gazetteer (compiled in 1907):

"They are mostly immigrants from the Maratha country and weave coarse cloth, while they are also menial servants and labourers, grass-cutters and beggars. Most of the Kotwars of the district belong to this caste, and the word Kotwar has almost become synonymous with Mehra.....In some places it is said that the families who hold the office of village watchman form a separate sub-caste and marry among themselves. Dhed is a contemptuous name applied to the Mehras by other castes. They have a great veneration for the cat and dog, which animals they swear by and may not kill. They are also much addicted to drinks and are consequently talkative. The weaver Mahras soon fail to make a living in bad times, and saying about them is. "As the **behera** fruit is nipped by the first frost, so is the Mehra by the approach of famine."

To what extent have winds of change, that have blown over the country during the 60 years that have elapsed since this note was written, have affected the customs and habits of the caste is not known from the data that is available. Still, in the field of education, the Mehras have certainly progressed a great deal. 15.7% (27.0% among males and 5.1% among females) of the Mehras have been returned as literate and educated in 1961, which closely compares with the proportion (16.6%) of literate and educated in the general population. 21.6% of the literate and educated in the caste have passed primary or junior basic examination, and a smaller proportion--1.2%--possess matriculation or higher educational qualifications.

Economy of the Mehras is dominated by agriculture, which gives principal work to about four-fifths (78.9%) of Mehra workers. Next in importance appears to be 'other services'—mostly as Kotwars, and in menial services— which accounts for 8.4% of the caste's workers. Though Gazetteer describes weaving of coarse cloth as an household industry of the caste, only 5% of the workers in 1961 have been returned in household industry. Category VIII, (transport, storage and communications), category III (Mining, quarrying etc.), category VII (trade and commerce) and category VI (construction) respectively give principal work to 3.0, 2.2, 1.3 and 1.1 percent of Mehra workers.

Chamar and synonymous Castes : (Sex-ratio 953)

This is the second most numerous scheduled caste in the district, concentrated to the extent of 89.2% of its population in the rural areas of the district. Of the rural population of the caste, more than half—56.7%—live in Multai tahsil, about one-fourth (24.0%) in Betul and about one-fifth (19.3%) in Bhainsdehi tahsil.

14.3% (25.4% among males and 2.6% among females) of the population is returned as literate and educated. Of these 29% have passed primary or junior basic examination, 1.2% have passed matricultation or higher examinations, while the remaining 69.9% are literates without any educational level.

Unlike other castes, economy of Chamars is dominated by their traditional leather goods industry, which absorbs more than half (54.3%) of the caste's working force. Agriculture with cultivators and agricultural labourers being almost equally frequent—gives principal employment to 37% of the caste's workers. 'Other services' and category III, are two other working categories of some importance in the economy; these employ 3.3 and 3.0% of workers respectively. Employment of the caste in other working categories is of a low order, less than 1% of the working force in each case.

*Gazetteer, page 77.

Katia or Patharia (Sex-ratio 991)

Third in numerical strength among scheduled castes of the district, 99% of the caste's population is concentrated in rural areas. Of the rural population of the caste, roughly four-fifths (78.3%) live in Betul tahsil, and a little less than one-fifth (18.7%) in Multai tahsil. Bhainsdehi tahsil is inhabited by only 3% of the caste's rural population.

Traditional occupation of the caste, according to District Gazetteer is spinning and weaving. Census returns seem to belie this because about 91% of the caste's workers are principally engaged in agriculture and 4.4% in 'other services.' Weaving may, therefore, still be pursued as a secondary work by members of the caste. Educationally, the caste appears to be backward, having a literacy rate of 9.6% (17.2% for males and 2% for females). Of these, 18.3% were returned with primary school qualifications and 0.8% with matriculation or higher qualifications.

Mang (and synonymous castes) (Sex-ratio 979)

The District Gazetteer describes Mangs (the synonymous names bracketed with Mang in President's Order are not mentioned in the Gazetteer) as village musicians. The caste is the fourth most numerous in the district and 83.3% of its population resides in rural areas. It is concentrated mostly in Multai tahsil, to some extent in Bhainsdehi tahsil, and is not very common in Betul tahsil. More than three-fourths of the caste's workers have been returned in 'other services'; about 11% in agriculture and almost an equal proportion in household industry. Educationally, the caste seems to be more advanced with 17.8% (31.4% males and 4.0% females) of its population returned as literate and educated. Of these, 28% possess primary or junior basic, and 1.8% matriculation or higher educational qualifications.

Kori, Basor and Mehtar or Bhangi are other scheduled castes, which have small—but recognisable—representation in the district. The Koris—though traditionally cloth-weavers—have been returned mainly as agriculturists. The other two are functional castes. Most of the Basor workers are engaged in the household industry of making articles of split bamboo, which is their traditional household industry. The Mehtars or Bhangis are mostly employed in scavenging which is also traditionally associated with the caste. The Bhangis are concentrated in the urban areas to the extent of four-fifths of their population, as the urban areas stand in greater need of the service performed by the caste.

Scheduled Tribes

Of the thirty-two tribes scheduled in the Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the district, only twelve have been returned at enumeration. These together form 32.1% of the district's population. They live mostly in rural areas which contain more than 99% of their population. Gond tribe alone accounts for more than two-thirds (67.7%) of the scheduled tribal population of the district. Korkus are the second most numerous among scheduled tribes in the district, contributing 30.2% to the scheduled tribal population. Gonds and Korkus together thus account for nearly 98% of the district's scheduled tribal population. Two other tribes which exist in small but still numerically significant proportions are Pardhan (including synonymous tribes Pathari and Saroti) and Nihal, contributing respectively 1.6 and 0.3 percent to the district's scheduled tribal population. These four tribes together thus account for all but 0.2% of the tribal population of the district. The remaining eight tribes, which are represented in very small numbers in the district with their respective population (in parenthesis) are: Andh (1); Bhaina (65); Bhil (22); Halba or Halbi (3); Kawar etc. (35); Kol (2); Oraon (1); Pardhi etc. (9).

Tahsilwise, Bhainsdehi has 60.6% of its population in scheduled tribes, while in Betul tahsil, they form half of the population.

Sex-ratio among scheduled tribes is 1,038; showing a significant feminine excess as against a sex-ratio of 994 in the general population showing small female deficit. All the scheduled tribes profess Hindu religion.

Educationally, with a literacy rate of 4.3%, the scheduled tribes seem to be very much behind the general population, which has a literacy rate of 16.6% (about four times as large as the scheduled tribe's rate) or the scheduled castes who have 15.5% of their population literate and educated. The educational backwardness of the tribes is perhaps ascribable to their living in small, and remote villages; which are rather slow in reacting to the educational facilities that have been provided by the Government. In any case, it is the tribal population of the district which brings down the district's proportion of literate and educated, and efforts require to be concentrated on the education of the tribal population, if the district wants to move ahead of, or at least come on par with other districts in the field of education and literacy.

Roughly 65% of the population of scheduled tribes is economically active, and this high proportion is perhaps an indication of the low levels of their living. About 93% of the population is in agriculture—which thus is the main-stay of their economy. 74% are cultivators and 19% agricultural labourers. Category III--presumably livestock and forestry—is second in the tribal economy as regards size of the working force, contributing 4.2% to it. 'Other services' give principal employment to 2% of the tribal workers. The remaining five categories of workers have thus very little appeal to the scheduled tribal workers employment in each being either negligible or less than 1% of the working force. Agriculture being the main stay of the tribal economy, it is worthwhile to study the extent of existence of absentee landlordism and fragmentation of holdings in it. Table SCT-V shows that of the cultivating (sample) households among the scheduled tribes, only 62.5% own their holdings. 8.9% of the cultivating households have no holdings of their own, but do so on lands taken on lease from others. Between these two stand 28.6% of the cultivating households who cultivate lands partly belonging to them and partly taken from others on lease. The last two proportions thus give us an idea of the extent of absentee landlordism or sub-tenures still persisting in tribal cultivation.

The table inset below enables us to have a quantitative idea of the extent of fragmentation of holdings, in the sense of smallness of the total holdings cultivated by individual tribal households.

TABLE

Proportion of cultivating households cultivating different sizes of holdings to all cultivating households

Size of holding in acres	Proportion of households cultivating holdings of size given in column 1	Cumulated proportion, i.e. proportion of households cultivating lands less than the upper limit in *column 1*
1	2	3
Below 1	6.2	6.2
1.0-2.4	3.5	9.7
2.5-4.9	9.9	19.6
5.0-7.4	16.1	35.7
7.5-9.9	13.3	49.0
10.0-12.4	14.1	63.1
12.5-14.9	7.3	70.4
15.0-29.9	22.6	93.0
30.0-49.9	5.5	98.5
50+	1.5	100.0

Holdings between 15 and 30 acres appear to be most frequent; these are cultivated by about 23% of all cultivating households. These, and the 7% households who cultivate holdings of more than 30 acres, may normally be expected to be agriculturally well off. Roughly one-tenth of all cultivating tribal households cultivate very small holdings of less than 2.5 acres. Another ten percent cultivate lands, of somewhat bigger size (2.5 to 5) but still very small considering the infertile nature of soils, hilly terrain and absence of irrigation. Thus, about one-fifth of the households, cultivating holdings of below 5 acres each must be in a very bad way economically as far as agriculture is concerned.

30% of the cultivating households do so on holdings of 5 to 10 acres each. Even these may not, in view of what has been stated earlier regarding the nature of soil, be regarded as clearly economic holdings. Thus, roughly half of the cultivating tribal households cultivate mostly uneconomic holdings of less than 10 acres.

21.4% of the cultivating households possess holdings of 10 to 15 acres in size. These may be considered as marginal holdings that may or may not be capable of being economically exploited, depending among other things on the nature of soil. Thus, to sum up, about half of the cultivating tribal households, possessing less than ten acres each may not be considered to be economically well off; about one-fifth, possessing 10 to 15 acres of land each represent the marginal agricultural economy; while about three-tenths, owning more than 15 acres of land each may be regarded to be in a better way economically.

Gond: (Sex-ratio 1,057)

In the President's Order scheduling tribes in the district, forty sub-tribes have been bracketed with the Gonds and the figures published against Gond purport to include figures of these forty sub-tribes also. Whether this equation of Gonds with forty other sub-tribes at least for purposes of presentation of figures is in order is a controversial topic. In Betul district, however, the figures appearing in the tables, against Gond refer to 'Gonds' only and not to any one of the forty sub-tribes bracketed with Gond. None of these latter was returned from the district.

Gond is the most numerous tribe in the district, dispersed over both the tahsils, though there is evi-

dence of some concentration in Betul tahsil. The Gonds, if not the autochthones of the district, are certainly among its oldest settlers and the dynasty that was ruling over most of the territories comprised in the district is said to be a Gond dynasty. The land-holding sub-division of the Gonds was known as Rajgonds. A good account of the customs etc. of the tribe is given in the Gazetteer of the district, and these, therefore, are not being described here.

Educationally, the Gonds are still very backward, with only 1 among 25 of their population claiming to be literate and educated. The proportion of literate is somewhat higher (7.6%) among males but is extremely low—0.6%—among females. About one-fifth of the literate and educated Gonds possess primary or junior basic educational level. Matriculates and possibly a few persons with a higher qualification from 0.4% only of all literate and educated.

With 93% of the working force in agriculture—74% cultivators and 19% agricultural labourers—Gond economy is overwhelmingly dependent on agriculture. Category III—presumably forestry and livestock—is second in importance claiming about 5% of the workers. 'Other services', with 2.1% of the workers in it, is also of some significance. All the remaining five working categories of workers together contribute only 0.5% to the working force and do not seem to have much attraction for the Gond workers.

Korku (including synonymous sub-tribes)—
Sex-ratio: 1,005.

Forming very nearly three-tenths of the district's scheduled tribal population, Korkus are next to Gonds in numerical strength. Two-thirds of the Korkus (66.5%) live in Bhainsdeshi tahsil and one-third (33.5%) in Betul tahsil, mostly in the western and northern parts of these tahsils that join the Melghat taluk of Amraoti district, Harsud tahsil of Nimar district and Hoshangabad district. Korkus are described as a tribe belonging to the western part of the Satpura range and especially the Mahadeo hills. For a discussion of their social customs and habits, the reader is referred to the section on Korkus in the Gazetteer of the district.

In the field of education, the Korkus are about as backward as the Gonds, having only 4.6% of their population literate and educated. The proportion of those who possess educational levels is only 13.8% of all literate and educated. All these, however, are primary or junior basic. No person with matriculation or higher educational qualification has been returned among the Korkus.

Korku economy is also preponderatingly dependent on agriculture. 94% of their workers are in the first two working categories. As in case of Gonds, in Korus too, category III and category IX, employ sizeable proportions of workers. Thus category III has 3.1% and category IX 1.5% of Korku workers. In addition, household industry also employs 1.5% of the Korku workers. Other working categories have insignificantly small proportions of the working force in them. As in case of Gond, in Korkus too, there is concentration of economic effort in only one economic activity, viz. agriculture. This imbalance in the distribution of economic effort over various aspects of the economy is a characteristic generally shared by all backward rural economies, including non-tribals.

Pardhan (Pathari and Saroti): Sex-ratio—980

Though forming only a small fraction of the scheduled tribes population, this is the third most numerous tribe in the district. The Pardhans are considered to be an inferior branch of the Gond and their occupation is said to be to act as bards and minstrels of the Gond. Among endogamous sub-divisions of the tribe, mention may be made of the Raj-Pardhans, the Gada—Pardhans and the Thotia Pardhans.

The Pardhans have a higher 13.0% — proportion of literacy than the Gonds and the Korkus. Most of them have been returned as cultivators, agricultural labourers and as engaged in 'other services.'

Nihal:

This small tribe accounts for 0.3% of the district's tribal population and is considered to be a sub-tribe of Korkus. According to the Gazetteer, members of the tribe speak the Korku language and have the same sept names as Korkus. According to the same authority, the tribe is divided into the Kórku Nihals and Marathi Nihals. Their principal occupation is said to be to collect the oil from the fruit of the **bhilawan** tree (**Semecarpus anacardium**). In Census, they have been returned mostly as cultivators, agricultural labourers, at household industry, and in

category III. They are concentrated mainly in the Bhainsdehi tahsil.

Public health:

Tables 6 A. 1 to 6 B. 2 in part II of the Handbook give statistical data bearing on the public health of the district, furnished by the Civil Surgeon. It appears from these tables that the district had 14 hospitals (including nursing homes) in 1961, with a total bed capacity of 98. It also is reported to have had three primary health centres (as against six development blocks, which shows that three development blocks did not have primary health centres till then) with total capacity of 18 beds. Information relating to registered practitioners in medicine was not furnished. Even the information that has been supplied does not seem to be complete and cannot safely be made the basis of drawing any inference concerning the state of public health in the district. We have, however, some useful data on the public health services available in the district in table B-V of the Handbook, which gives the occupational classification of the population. An analysis of this data is done in the following paragraphs which should help us to fill in the gaps left by the district health authorities.

'148' persons have been returned from the district in occupational group '03' i.e. 'physicians, surgeons and dentists', 58 from urban and 90 from rural areas. 142 of these have been returned in 'other services', and 6 in category VIII—presumably in the railway transport. These include physicians in allopathy, ayurved, homeopathy and in certain unspecified categories. As a total public health picture *vis a vis* the availability of the services of physicians, we thus have in Betul district one physician or surgeon for 3,787 persons—(one for 5,703 persons in rural and one for 812 persons in urban areas). The urban areas of the district are thus better served by medical services rendered by all categories of physicians and surgeons. In the State as a whole, the position is somewhat better as regards all areas, with one physician for every 3,416 persons. Separately for the rural and urban areas, we have in the State one physician respectively for 6,633 and 874 persons; so that individually in the rural and urban areas the position in the district is better than in the State as a whole.

Let us now consider physicians and surgeons in allopathy alone (family 030 of the occupational classification) who are in general, technically qualified (whereas in case of ayurvedic and homeopathic systems of treatment self-taught persons who do not hold certificates from recognised institutions also practise) and who seem to matter most in the public mind. Thirty physicians or surgeons in allopathy have been returned from the district, six in transport, and twenty-four in other services. We have thus in the district, one physician in allopathy for 18,680 of the population; showing that the district is poorer in allopathic medical help than the State as a whole, which has one doctor in allopathy for only 10,110 of population. The urban areas of the district where all allopathic physicians of the district are shown to have been concentrated at enumeration are, however, better of in the service of allopathic doctors than the urban areas of the State as a whole; having one such doctor in allopathy for every 1,570 of the population as against one for every 1,826 persons for urban areas of the State as a whole.

Rural areas of the district, however, appear to be fortunate in respect of physicians in ayurved, who show a concentration in these areas. Out of 108 physicians in ayurved returned from the district, 90 were in rural areas and only 18 in urban areas. We thus get, on an average one physician in ayurved for every 5,189 of the **total** population, one for every 5,704 of rural population and one for 2,616 of the urban population of the district. The picture for the district, collectively and individually for rural and the urban areas, is better than the State picture, where we have one physician in ayurved for 8,210; 11,460; and 3,040 persons in the total, rural and urban areas respectively.

The district had three physicians in homeopathy all in urban areas. Regarding medical services other than those rendered by physicians or surgeons, the position is that the district had 543 persons in occupational group '04' (Nurses, pharmacists and other medical and health technicians). Of these, 115 were in urban areas and 428 in the rural areas. Of these, 58 were returned as nurses, and 319 mid-wives and health-visitors. (This latter figures perhaps includes women engaged in primitive midwifery also). The midwives are concentrated in rural areas.

Deaths due to some specified causes:

Table 6 B. 2 in the body of the Handbook gives figures of death in the district due to certain specified causes. Cholera appears to have hit the district in

epidemic form in the year 1953. The highest number of deaths every year are, however, shown to be caused by 'fever.'

Vital Statistics:

Table 6 B.1 gives us registered births and deaths in the district separately for the tahsils, for total, rural and urban areas. The figures for the first two years of the decade i.e. for 1951 and 1952 were not available. The figures give us for 1953-1960, natural increases of 19,134 for Betul tahsil, 15,341 for Multai tahsil and 23,662 for Bhainsdehi tahsil, against actual census increases of 35,154 in Betul, 29,725 in Multai and 43,878 in Bhainsdehi tahsils during the period 1951-61. Even though we make allowances for the two years for which registered births and deaths are not available, we are still left with considerable gaps between the vital statistics increase and the census increase, which must be attributed to under registration. The under-registration has considerable magnitude in each tahsil.

Land Utilisation Pattern:

Table 2A.1 of part II of the Handbook gives the pattern of land utilisation in the district for the last 11 years i.e. from 1950-51 to 1960-61. Upto 1952-53, land utilisation figures were available under five separate heads; viz. forests; area not available for cultivation; area cultivable; net area sown and current fallows. From the year 1953-54 onwards, 'area not available for use' began to be presented separately under two different sub-heads; 'land put to non-agricultural uses' and 'barren and uncultivable land'; while what was before given under the single head 'area cultivable' now was given under four sub-heads, namely, 'cultivable waste'; 'fallow lands other than current fallows'; 'permanent pastures and grazing lands' and 'land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in the net area sown.' In what follows, therefore, the scope of discussion is circumscribed for some of the heads to the use of figures from 1953-54 to 1960-61.

Forests: Forests cover a considerable area of the district. The district is shown to have 949,749 acres—or 38.7% of its area—under forests. The area under forests, however, went on decreasing from year to year till 1957-58, when it was 807,312 acres. The gainer was principally area under 'permanent pasture and other grazing lands.' From 1958-59, however, the forest area started increasing slowly, this time partly at the cost of permanent pastures and other grazing lands.' In 1960-61, the area under forests was 33.5 percent of the district's area. Apart from supplying fuel in the form of wood and coal, forests yield timber, which constitute an important natural wealth of the district. An account of the forest **flora** and **fauna** has already been given.

About one-twentieth of the district's area in 1960-61 is recorded as 'area not available for cultivation.' This breaks up into 4.4%—which is classed as 'land put to non-agricultural uses' like house-sites, roads, etc., and 0.6% — classed as barren and uncultivable land.

'Area cultivable' accounts for a little more than one-fifth (22.1%) of the district's area in 1960-61. Most of it—about half—is recorded as 'permanent pastures and other grazing lands' and is not available for cultivation. In 1960-61, cultivable wastes occupied 6.1% and 'old fallows' 4.2% of the district's area. Together, these two types of land make more than a tenth of the district's area. This area should be available for cultivation, if necessary, after improvement. In any case, it indicates the potential of the district for extension of cultivation.

A very small area of land—0.2% of the total area in 1960-61—is under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in net area sown. The highest proportion of area in the district is however, under cultivation. 'Net area sown' and 'current fallows' together account for 39.4% of the district's area in 1960-61. Net sown area alone is 36.8%. It may be noticed that 'net sown' area in the district has steadily been increasing during the last 11 years. In 1951-52 'net sown' area was only 32.4% of the district's area, while as seen already, it is 36.8% of the district's area in 1960-61. Since 1951-52, the net area sown has thus increased by 13.3%. The population increase during the same period is 24.1%, so that increase in cultivated area has not kept pace with increase in population. This, of course, is neither necessary, because a given increase in cultivated area may maintain a more than proportionate increase in the population. The area recorded as current fallows, has continuously decreased from 1950-51, so that in 1960-61, it has less than half of the area under it than it had in 1950-51. In what follows, an account of the soils under cultivation (as at last Settlement) is given.

Soils:

According to the latest settlement, soils in the district have been classified into *kali, morand I, morand II,morand III,mutbarra I,mutbarra II, sihar I, sihar II,bardi I, bardi II,retari, bari and gair mumkin.* The table below gives a tahsilwise distribution of soils.*

(101)

TABLE

Type of soil	Area under the soil in Betul tahsil	Multai tahsil	Bhainsdehi tahsil	Betul district
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kali ..	2,219	—	—	2,219
2. Morand I ..	17,983	11,945	6,096	36,024
3. Morand II ..	32,998	33,847	28,690	95,535
4. Morand III ..	28,472	23,351	923	52,746
5. Mutbarra I ..	11,911	51,916	46,954	110,781
6. Mutbarra II ..	16,382	—	—	16,382
7. Sihar I	16,746	9,883	1,490	28,119
8. Sihar II	41,911	—	—	41,911
9. Bardi I	61,923	222,060	179,011	462,994
10. Bardi II	87,439	—	—	87,439
11. Retari	31,318	45,442	6,395	83,155
12. Others	3,619	15,026	9,424	28,069
Total	352,921	413,470	278,983	1,045,374

In addition to this classification which is based on the nature of the soil, the fields are also classified according to their situation, or the position they occupy with reference to the general lie of the country, or according to whether they are irrigated or not. The characteristics possessed by each type of soil are briefly as below:

Kali soil corresponds to the rich black soil of the Narbada valley. It is a black or dark-brown clay soil of great depth, distinguished from *morand* by being less friable and heavier. It also cracks to a greater extent than *morand*. In the district, the soil is found in the cultivated tract round Betul town only.

Morand: It is a friable loam varying in colour from black to brown, often containing a considerable admixture of black stones in the trap country and sand in the sandstone country. It does not run to any great depth, 10 feet being the maximum, and in many places being as shallow as 2 feet.

Morand II and morand III are distinguished from *morand I* by want of depth, lightness of colour and larger proportion of stones, sand and lime. The soil grows all kinds of crops, the more valuable wheat and sugarcane, as well as the inferior millets, oilseeds and *san* hemp.

Mutbarra:—According to Gazetteer the soil is called *bhabar* locally. According to the same authority, the name does not denote a distinct class of soil but is applied to (i) black soil not more than a foot in depth and (ii) to soil in the trap country not capable of growing *rabi* but still better than *bardi* soil. Both classes of soil are generally found between *morand* and *bardi* soils, the first class contiguous to *morand* and the second to *bardi*. The second type is reported to be confined to Betul tahsil, whereas the first type though found in all the tahsils is much more frequent in Multai and Bhainsdehi tahsils. The best *mutbarra* can grow wheat in rotation with gram and *masur*. The second *mutbarra* will grow *juar* and oilseeds and millets and one test of its superiority over *bardi* is that it requires smaller resting fallows.

Bardi:*Bardi* is generally a red gravelly soil, thickly strewn with reddish stones of a fair size. But sometimes it is almost free of stones and at others full of yellow flints. The other type of *bardi* is a poor ash-coloured soil, soft but shallow, found in small patches along with southern ghats. This soil will grow *juar* and *til* in rotation with the minor millets and *jagni*, but it is easily exhausted and requires frequent resting fallows, running sometimes to five years at a stretch, but on an average for three years. It is the poorest kind of soil in the trap plateau, but is quite extensive as seen by the table above.

*Kindly furnished by Collector Betul vide his memo no. VIIILR/64 dated 16/18 March, 1964.

Sihar I: Sihar is a sandy loam found along the banks of small streams and at the edge of *morand* soil. At its best, it will grow wheat and at its worst *juar*, gram and *til*. It is well suited for irrigation and in the villages north of the Bel river, it grows sugarcane.

Sihar II: This is the sandy loam inferior to *sihar I*, but better than *retari*.

Retari: This type of soil includes all sandy soils poorer than *sihar II*. It is suitable only for growing the inferior millets *kodon-kutki* and the sturdy oilseed *jagni*

Agriculture: Agriculture is the mainstay of the district's economy. Cultivation in the district is of the settled type. The district and each tahsil is mainly a *kharif* area. The proportion under *kharif* is more than four-fifth of the total area cultivated in Bhainsdehi tahsil. In Betul and Multai tahsils, there is considerable acreage under *rabi* also—on an average, in these two tahsils, about two-fifth of the cultivated area is under *rabi* crops. *Juar*, *kodo-kutki* and oilseeds are among the principal kharif crops grown in the district. Wheat is the principal *rabi* crop. The following table gives the cropping pattern of the district and each tahsil for the year 1960-61.

TABLE

Proportion of area under certain crops to sown area under all crops, 1960-61.

District/tahsil	Cereals and Millets					Pulses			All food grains
	Rice	Jowar	Maize	Wheat	Total cereals and millets	Gram	Tur	Total pulses	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Betul district	5.6	18.9	3.2	17.6	64.9	10.2	8.7	28.9	93.7
Bhainsdehi tahsil	5.6	24.7	2.3	8.5	57.0	7.2	12.3	29.0	86.0
Betul tahsil	3.1	10.3	4.6	20.5	69.9	15.1	4.6	26.7	96.6
Multai tahsil	7.6	21.1	2.2	22.7	66.0	9.1	9.3	31.2	97.2

NON-FOOD CROPS

	All food crops	Oilseeds			All non-food crops	Double cropped area
		Ground nut	Jagni	All oil seeds		
Betul district	95.2	6.2	1.1	12.3	13.9	9.1
Bhainsdehi tahsil	86.9	9.2	1.3	15.4	19.0	5.9
Betul tahsil	98.0	1.8	2.0	7.4	7.6	5.6
Multai tahsil	99.3	7.5	0.2	14.1	15.1	14.4

Foodgrains are sown on 93.7% of the net sown area, the proportion separately for the tahsils being Multai 97.2, Betul 96.6 and Bhainsdehi 86.0 percent. Food-crops which include, in addition to the food-grains, non-grain food crops like sugarcane, spices, etc. cover 95.2% of the net sown area in the district, and 99.3%, 98.0% and 86.9% of the corresponding net sown areas of Betul, Multai and Bhainsdehi tahsils respectively. Non-grain food crops, mostly sugarcane, thus account for 1.5% of the district's net sown area. The proportion is highest (2.1%) in Multai tahsil, 1.4% in Betul tahsil, and has the least value of 0.9% in the Bhainsdehi tahsil.

Kodon-kutki:

Cereal and millet crops occupy about 65% of the net area sown in the district. The proportion is as high as 70% in Betul tahsil and is lowest 57% in Bhainsdehi tahsil. *Kodon-kutki* are the most important millet crops of the district, being the principal kharif crops. They are estimated to occupy about one-fifth of the net sown area in the district. Area under these millets is as high as 31% of the net sown area in Betul tahsil, 16% in Bhainsdehi tahsil and as low as 12% in the Multai tahsil. The crops form the staple food of the poorer Gonds and Korkus, and are grown on the poorer *mutbarra, sihar, retari*, and

bardi soils. They are rarely cultivated in the open villages of the trap plateau in Multai tahsil. According to the District Gazetteer, on *bardi* soil the commonly followed rotation is *jagni* in the first year, *kodon* in the second year and third years and *kutki* in the fourth; and thereafter the land is left fallow for, on an average, three years. The same rotation is observed when the soil is *mutbarra*, but the fallows are shorter and less frequent. Some 10 lbs. of seed per acre are required and the standard outturn is 450 lbs.

Juar:

Juar is also an important crop of the district, occupying 18.9% of the net sown area in 1960-61. The south-western Bhainsdehi tahsil has about one-fourth of its net sown area under *juar*, Multai has a little morethan one-fifth; while the northern Betul has about one-tenth of the net sown area under the crop. In the villages to the south of the district, *juar* is sown on better soil. Elsewhere *juar* is generally raised on *mutbarra* or *bardi* soil in rotation with *jagni*, *kodon* and *kutki*. In the sandstone villages of the north, *juar* is but little grown, and then only on low-lying patches of *sihar* soil near streams; there it is generally rotated with gram. The crop is required to be carefully watched when the heads form as it is very liable to the attack of birds. It is also sown as a mixed crop, mainly with *tur*. It is liable to smut from excessive rain and to attack from caterpillars and to various grubs. It may also be injured by the weed *'agia'*, the roots of which twine the roots of *juar* plant and check its growth. Area under the crop during the last ten years has fluctuated within a maximum of 202,901 (1954-55) acres and a minimum of 141,061 acres (1956-57).

Rice:

Rice is not an important crop. It covered 5.6% of the net area sown in the district in 1960-61. The proportion is higher—7.6%—in Multai tahsil and lowest—3.1%—in Betul tahsil. Rice is generally sown as a catch crop in *sihar* or *retari* soil before gram or some other pulse. Maize is another minor food-crop, grown on 3.2% of the net sown area, the proportion being highest in Betul and lowest in Multai tahsils.

Pulses:

Pulses covered an area of 28.9% of the net sown area in 1960-61. The proportion was slightly higher—31.2% — in Multai tahsil, and lower in Betul (26.7%) and Bhainsdehi (29%) tahsils. Among pulses, most important is *gram*, which was grown on 10% of the district's net sown area in 1960-61. Betul tahsil has as high as 15% of its sown area under the crop, Multai 9.3% and Bhainsdehi only 4.3%. It is sown either as a mixture or in rotation with wheat. On lighter soils, it is grown in rotation with *juar* and as a second crop after rice or *kutki*. It is very liable to damage from frost and fog. In wet and cloudy weather, the crop is liable to be injured by the caterpillar called 'illi'. *Tur* is another important pulse sown on 8.7% (12.3 in Bhainsdehi, 4.6% in Betul and 9.3% in Multai tahsil) of the district's net sown area. Other important pulses are *tiwra*, (grown on black soil in rotation with wheat), and *masur* (grown on poor soils in rotation with wheat or *juar*). Among important non-grain food crops is sugarcane, which occupies 0.6% of the district's net sown area. The area under sugarcane was 1% of the net area sown in Bhainsdehi tahsil, 0.8% in Multai and 0.7% in Betul tahsil.

Oilseeds:

12.3% of the district's net sown area in 1960-61 was under oilseeds. The area under oilseeds was higher—15.4% and 14.1% respectively— in Bhainsdehi and Multai tahsils, and was as low as 7.4% in Betul tahsil. Groundnut grown on 6.2% of net sown area of the district in 1960-61 is an important oilseed. Bhainsdehi tahsil has 9.2% of its net sown area under groundnut, Multai has 7.5%, but in Betul tahsil the area drops to 1.8% of the net sown area of the tahsil. *Jagni* and *til* are other important oilseeds grown in the district.

Wheat:

The most important rabi crop of the district is wheat. This crop was grown on 17.6% of the district's net sown area in 1960-61. Area under it was highest in the open, trap tahsil Multai, which had 23% of its area under it. Betul tahsil has about one-fifth (20.5%) of its net sown area under it while Bhainsdehi tahsil has correspondingly smaller—8.5%—area under the crop. The crop does not require weeding. The quantity of seed sown in an acre is from 80 to 100 lbs. and the average outturn is about six times the seed put in. Rust is the chief disease of the crop. Area under wheat has, with the exception of the year 1957-58 and 1958-59, been more or less steadily increasing. It fluctuated between a minimum of 111,506 acres in 1950-51, and a maximum of 162,201 acres in 1959-60.

Double-cropping:

There is not much of double-cropping in the district, the area double-cropped being only 9% of the net area sown. Multai tahsil has the highest i.e. 14% area which is cropped more than once, but in Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils it is only about 6%.

Irrigation:

There are no irrigation tanks in the district. Most of the irrigation is by means of wells. Water is found at a lower depth in many parts of the central trap plateau. From the year 1957-58, some area is shown as irrigated from Government canals also, rising from the Sampna Dam. Even then more than 80% of the area, even in 1960-61, is irrigated by means of wells.

The area under irrigation has shown an increasing trend throughout the decade. In 1960-61, area irrigated formed 4.9% of the net sown area. Most of the area irrigated is under the wheat crop and the remaining under sugarcane and vegetables. In 1960-61, about 65% of the irrigated area was under wheat and the remaining 35% under sugarcane and vegetables.

There is no major irrigation project in the district. The Sampna Project, which is a medium irrigation project, was commenced in 1953 and has been completed. It has an irrigation potential of 7,000 acres. Another medium irrigation project is the Chandera Project in village Taikhera in Multai tahsil. Estimated to cost Rs. 54 lacs the tank when completed, is expected to irrigate about 6,600 acres.

Economy:

The district has a participation rate i.e. proportion of workers to total population of 57.9%, which compares with a lower rate of 52.3% in case of the State as a whole. Male participation rate in the district is 61.3%, which is slightly greater than the corresponding State male participation rate of 60.2%. The district rate is pulled up by the somewhat high female participation rate of 54.6%, comparing with a much lower State average of 44%. Partly it is also pulled up by the very high participation rate—65%—among the scheduled tribal population of the district, which constitutes 32% of the district's population. Participation rate is, however, not a satisfactory index of the state of economy. In fact, higher participation rate is more often than not an index of economic backwardness, and we find lower participation rates in economically well-developed urban areas. The reason is that, number of workers is not the only dimension in a measure of economy; the total time of participation and productivity are also important factors. A higher participation rate does, nonetheless, indicate the desire of the community to take part in economic effort.

The following table gives a distribution of the working force in the district and in each tahsil among the nine categories of workers.

TABLE

100 *workers in the District and in each tahsil distributed over the working categories* 1961.

Name of district/ tahsil	Total workers	Workers in category								
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Betul District	100	67.1	16.7	3.2	4.5	0.3	0.5	1.5	1.3	4.9
Bhainsdehi tahsil	100	71.4	17.8	3.7	3.1	N	0.4	0.8	0.1	2.7
Betul tahsil	100	65.2	15.4	4.4	4.0	0.5	0.7	1.9	1.0	6.9
Multai tahsil	100	66.0	17.1	2.0	5.7	0.2	0.3	1.6	2.3	4.7

84% of all workers in the district depend on agriculture, which is thus the mainstay of the district's economy. The highest degree of such dependence is observed in the entirely rural Bhainsdehi tahsil while Betul tahsil has comparatively less dependence on agriculture. In agriculture, cultivators are about four times as numerous as agricultural labourers. Some light on the state of cultivation in the district particularly as regards the ownership of land, and fragmentation of holdings, is thrown by table B-XI of the Handbook. This table is prepared from a 20% sample of all households in the district, which being a random and large sample justifies extension of observations made in connection with it to all households.

Table B-XI tells us that roughly seven-tenths (69.6%) of the rural cultivating households cultivate

holdings held directly from the Government. As against this, 5.8% of the rural cultivating households do not own the lands cultivated by them, but have taken them on lease from others. In between come about one-fourth (24.6%) of the cultivating households, which partly own their holdings, and partly have taken it from others on sub-lease. The last two proportions indicate the extent of absentee-landlordism still existing.

The following table abstracted from Table B-XI gives an idea of fragmentation of holdings, as regards the entire holding-size (i.e. it does not throw any light on the geographical situation of various fields of a holding).

TABLE

Proportion of households cultivating holdings of specified sizes to total cultivating households.

Size of holding in acres	Proportion to total cultivating households of households cultivating holdings of size indicated in column 1	Cumulated proportion
1	2	3
Below 1	4.7	4.7
1.0- 2.4	4.1	8.8
2.5- 4.9	9.6	18.4
5.0- 7.4	14.9	33.3
7.5- 9.9	12.3	45.6
10.0-12.4	13.5	59.1
12.5-14.9	7.7	66.8
15.0-29.9	23.9	90.7
30.0-49.9	6.7	97.4
50+	2.6	100.0

The table shows that cultivating households with holdings between 15 and 30 acres each are most frequent in the district. These and another 9.3% of the cultivating households that hold more than 30 acres of land each—the two classes constituting roughly one-third of all cultivating households—are certainly better off agriculturally, and may be expected to reach a reasonable level of living. The majority of the remaining households are, however, not so fortunate. The table clearly brings out the deplorable condition of atleast one-third of the rural cultivating households in the district, holding less than 7.5 acres of land each. All these are clearly uneconomic holdings, in view of the generally poor fertility of lands in the district and the absence of irrigation. Distribution of economic plight in these one-third of the cultivating households is not uniform. More than half of them own less than 5 acres of land each, and even of these, about half have below 2.5 acres. A sizeable proportion of households have next to nothing in the name of land. Economic distress naturally goes on increasing with reduction in the size of the cultivated holding.

The remaining one-third of the cultivating households possess between 7.5 to 15 acres of land each. These are holdings which may or may not be economic for cultivation depending among other things, on the nature of the soil, and other factors like the size of the cultivating amily.

Category III (Mining and quarrying etc.)

This category, which includes a number of economic activities in the primary sector gives principal work to 3.2% of the workers in the district. Participation in the category is higher in the Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils. Distribution of the working force of the category among the various groups of economic activities included in it is given in the table below:

TABLE

Distribution of 100 *workers in Category III over major groups of industrial classification*

S. No.	Code Number	Description	Proportion	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
1	00	Field produce and plantation crops	2.6	Mostly in '009' and '006'
2	02	Forestry and logging	17.5	69.7% in '021'; 21.4% in '020'
3	03	Fishing	8.8	All in '031'
4	04	Livestock and hunting	70.2	99.6% in '040'
5	10	Mining and quarrying	0.9	

Over seven-tenths of the workers in the category are in livestock and hunting. These are almost all in 'production and rearing of livestock for milk and animal power.' Next important economic activity in the category is 'forestry and logging.' Seven-tenths

of the workers in this are in 'felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs' (minor group 021); and about one-fifth—21.4%—in 'planting, replanting and conservation of forests' (minor group 020). Fishing in inland waters absorbs 8.8% of the working force in category III.

Household Industry—Category IV

This category gives principal work to 4.5% of the workers in the district, and is fourth in ranking according to size of participation. Proportion of workers in the category is highest in Multai tahsil and is least in Bhainsdehi tahsil. The household industries pursued in the district are generally those that are traditionally associated with particular castes. In the following table is given distribution of 100 workers at household industry by major groups of industry.

TABLE

S. No.	Code No.	Description	% of workers to total in category IV	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
1	02	Forestry and logging	0.2	Mostly in '025'
2	04	Livestock and hunting	1.2	Almost entirely in '040'
3	20	Food-stuffs	16.0	34.0% in '206'; 37.0% in '207'; 13% in '200'; 8% in '202'; 7% in '209'.
4	21	Beverages	0.1	All in '212'
5	23	Textile-Cotton	13.4	Mostly in '235'; to a small extent in '233' & '231'
6	27	Textile-miscellaneous	7.1	Mostly in '273';
7	28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	21.4	62.5% in '288'; 24.1% in '282' and 13.4% in '289'.
8	29	Paper and paper-products	N	
9	31	Leather and leather-products	11.8	Mostly in '311'.
10	33	Chemicals and chemical products	N	
11	34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	6.9	60.0% in '350'; 29.5% in '340'.
12	36	Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	16.9	94% in '369'.
13	38	Transport equipment	0.1	Mostly in '388'.
14	39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	4.8	Mostly in '393'.

First important group of household industries as regards size of employment is that of major group '28'. In this, roughly 63% of the workers are principally employed in making articles of split bamboo (minor group 288), a household industry associated with the Basor caste, while about one-fourth of the workers are engaged in the making of structural wooden goods.

Major group '36' accounts for the employment of second largest number of workers in the category. About 94% of the workers in major group 36 are in rural blacksmithy, the industry associated with the **luhar** caste.

Making of foodstuffs (major group 20) has almost the same proportion of workers in it as major group '36'. 34% of the workers in the major group have been returned in 'production of butter, ghee and other dairy products' (major group 206) 37% in 'production of edible fats and oils' (major group 207); 13% in the the production of flour etc. by milling of foodgrain (minor group 200); and 8% in the production of *gur* (minor group 202).

Another 13.4% of the workers at household industry are employed principally in 'cotton-textiles,' mostly in 'cotton-weaving on handlooms' (minor group 235); and a few in 'cotton dyeing and bleaching'

(minor group 233) and still another few in cotton-spinning (minor group 231). Workers in these are mostly from the traditional weaving castes like Mahar, Katia, Kori etc. Making of leather and leather products, which is associated with the Chamar caste is also an important household industry and gives principal work to about 12% of workers in category IV. 'Tailoring' (minor group 273) is the household industry followed by most of the persons in major group '27'.

Non-metallic mineral products, other than petroleum and coal absorbs 6.9% of the workers in the category. Most of these are engaged in the manufacture of earthenware (minor group 350) and of bricks, tiles etc. (minor group 840), both of which are associated with the *kumhar* caste.

Category V–Manufacture other than household industry

The district is very backward in respect of big manufacturing industries, as is clear from the very low proportion of workers in category V. The number of workers in this category is negligibly small in Bhainsdehi tahsil, and is highest—0.5%—in the headquarters tahsil of Betul. The district had three registered factories in the year 1960-61, two oil-mills (minor group 207) and one saw-mill (minor group 280); two-agriculture-based and one forest based. Industries concerned with the making of food-stuffs (group 20) account for one-fourth (25.9%) of the workers in category V. Industries involving wood and wooden products (major group 28) absorb about one-sixth of the workers, and another one-sixth are absorbed in 'textile—miscellaneous' (major group 27); the last mentioned included mostly workers in the tailoring industry. It thus appears that most of the workers returned in category V are not in fact working in any large-scale manufacturing industry (because the district had only three registered factories.) They seem to be working in small industries of the household scale, and sneak into category V because technically the establishments in which they worked did not satisfy the location criterion of household industry.

Category VI—Construction

Only 0.5% of all workers in the district have been returned in category VI—'construction'. This fact indicates the backwardness of the district even in regard to construction activities. The level of employment in construction is slightly higher in Betul tahsil and lower in Bhainsdehi and Multai tahsils.

Roughly half (48.2%) of the workers in construction are in minor group '401' (construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, railways etc), 45.5% in minor group '400' (construction and maintenance of buildings etc.) and the remaining 6.3% in minor group '403' (construction and maintenance of waterways and water reservoirs like embankments, bunds etc).

Category VII—Trade and Commerce:

Trade and commerce give principal work to 1.5% of the district's working force. Participation in trade and commerce is as high as 1.3% in Betul tahsil but falls to 0.8% in the entirely rural Bhainsdehi tahsil. Multai tahsil has 1.6% of its working population in trade and commerce.

5.9% of the workers in trade and commerce in the district have been returned in 'whole-sale trade'. Of these, about three-fourths (74.3%) are engaged in wholesale trading in 'cereals and pulses.' The rich forest resources of the district yield teak and other valuable timber and forest produce which is exported outside the district. This is carried on by 7.6% of the workers in 'wholesale trade', who have been returned as engaged in 'wholesale trading in wood and bamboo' (minor group 621). Wholesale trading in foodstuffs other than cereals and millets (minor group 601) appears to be next in importance, employing 4.5% of the workers in 'wholesale' trade. These are probably engaged in the export of 'gur' (Betul 'gur' has more than a local reputation), oilseeds like jagni, ramtila and gulli; forest produce; ghi etc. Wholesale trading in tobacco-products, and in fuel and lighting products also seem to be of some importance in the district.

Bulk of the workers in trade and commerce i.e. 91.7% are, however, engaged in retail trade. This is natural also, because retail traders serve the immediate day-to-day needs of the community and grow in response to public demand more or less spontaneously. As is again natural to expect, the highest proportion i.e. 55.4% of retail trade workers is in 'retail-trading in cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruits, sugar, oils, condiments, spices, fish, dairy-products, eggs, poultry etc' (minor group 640). Next higher proportion of retail trade workers i.e. 12.0% is in minor group 650 (retail trading in fibres, yarns, dhoti, sari, readymade garments of cotton, silk, wool etc.). Retail trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products (minor group 644) which

include most of the small pan-biri shops absorbs about 5% of the retail trade workers. Other important items of retail trade, in the decreasing order of number of workers, are: minor group 647 (retail trading in animals); minor group 645 (retail trading in fuel such as coal, coke, firewood etc.); minor group 646 (retail trading in sweet-meats etc.). Outside the towns which have regular markets, most of the trading activity of the rural areas is held in the weekly markets held in many of the important villages. A list of villages where such markets are held along with the name of the market day is given in Appendix X on page 254 of the Handbook. This list contains 71 weekly markets, 18 in Betul, 24 in Bhainsdehi and 29 in Multai tahsil. This gives us one market per 54.80 square miles of area for the district; one market per 37.15, 51.85 and 31.11 square miles of area for Bhainsdehi, Betul and Multai tahsils respectively.

A small proportion i.e. 2.4% of the workers in trade and commerce have been returned in major group '69' (Trade and commerce miscellaneous). Bulk of these are in banking (minor group 695) and indigenous money-lending (minor group 694).

Category VIII—Transport, storage and communications

Participation in category VIII is to the extent of 1.3% of the working force. It is highest—2.3%—in Multai tahsil, owing to the concentration of workers in railway transport at Amla which is a junction of the railways. Proportion of workers in transport is negligibly small—0.1%—in the Bhainsdehi tahsil, which indicates the relative backwardness of the tahsil. It has no railways. Betul tahsil has 1% of its workers in category VIII.

More than nine-tenths of the workers—91.8%—in category VIII are in transport; 7.6% are in communications and only 0.6% in storage.

Transporting by railways (minor group 700) absorbs roughly three-fourths (74.1%) of the workers in category VIII.

The district is somewhat poorly served by railways. The Delhi-Madras grand-trunk line passes through the district. The district headquarters town Betul, Amla and Multai are important stations on it. Other stations are Dhodramohar, Barbatpur, Ghodadongri, Dharakhoh, Maramjhiri, Barsali, Jaulkheda and Chichanda. Another railway line joins Amla town in the district to the colliery town Parasia in Chhindwara district. This serves the northern portion of Multai tahsil, which thus appears to be more fortunate in respect of railway transport than the other two tahsils. Bhainsdehi tahsil does not have any railway line.

Betul is the centre of road transport in the district. The network of roads emanating from it connects it with Itarsi and Hoshangabad in Hoshangabad district, with Chhindawara in Chindwara district, with Amraoti (via Multai, and Morsi in Amraoti district), and with Achalpur in Akola district and with Nagpur. Within the district, there is a network of approach roads emanating from the main roads, that connect important villages with the district and tahsil headquarters through the main roads. The district is reported to have a road mileage of 1,136miles which breaks up into 78 miles of State highway, 147 miles of major district roads, 83 miles of other district roads, 695 miles of forest roads and 133 miles of village roads. The last two types are useable only in the open season. The district has 79 miles of all-weather roads per 1000 sqare miles of area, which compares with 129 miles in the case of the State as a whole. Inclusion of village and forest roads increases the mileage per 1000 square miles to 292 in case of the district and 184 in case of the State.

From the stand-point of size of working force, next to transport by railways, comes 'transporting by road through bullock-carts, hackney-carriages, tonga, ekka etc.' (minor group 703) which contains 5.8% of the workers in category VIII. About half of these are in urban areas and are presumably tonga drivers; while the remaining half that are in rural areas are perhaps engaged in transporting by means of bullock carts.

4.0% of workers in category VIII are in transport by buses, and 3.8% in goods transport by trucks etc.

Bulk of the persons in communications are in post and telegraph communications.

Category—IX "Other services"

This category includes workers in what may be called the tertiary sector of the economy. It is next in importance to agriculture judging from the size of working force, having 4.9% of the district's workers in it. Betul tahsil has the highest proportion of workers in 'other services.' Multai has 4.7% of its workers in 'other services while in Bhainsdehi the proportion is as low as 2.7%.

The table inset below shows a distribution of workers in category IX by major groups of industry.

TABLE

S. No.	Code No.	Description	Proportion of worker	Remark (distribution among minor groups)
1	2	3	4	5
1	50	Electricity and gas	0.4	
2	51	Water supply and sanitary services	3.6	Almost all in '511'.
3	80	Public services	24.2	66.9% in '809'; 12.2% in '803'; 10.5% in '805' and 10.4% in '804'
4	81	Educational and scientific services	14.4	88.5% in '811' & 11.5% in '810'.
5	82	Medical and health services	5.4	84.1% in '820'; and 15.9% in '821'
6	83	Religious and welfare services	1.2	Mostly in '831' and to some extent in '830'.
7	84	Legal services	0.3	All in '844'.
8	85	Business services	0.1	
9	86	Community service and trade and labour association	0.4	Mostly in '861'; partly in '862'.
10	87	Recreation services	3.6	86.4% in '872'; others in 871 and 873.
11	88	Personal services	15.5	37.7% in '880'; 31.7% in '884'; 19.5% in '883' 10.4% in '882'.
12	89	Services not elsewhere classified	1.9	
13	90	Activities unspecified and not adequately described	28.9	

'Public Services' contribute almost one-fourth (24.2%) to the working force of 'other services.' Among 'public services', a little more than two-thirds of the workers come from 'public service in administrative departments and offices of the State Government (minor group 809); 12.2% from public service in police; 10.5% from public service in administrative offices of quasi-government and local body institutions and an equal proportion from public service in administrative offices of the Central Government.

Next in respect of size of participation among 'other services' are 'personal services,' which contribute 15.5% to the total workers of category IX. Roughly two-fifths (37.7%) of the workers in 'personal services' are household servants or domestics like cooks; 31.7% are hairdressers and barbers; about one-fifth (19.5%) are launderers and washermen and about one-tenth (10.4%) are in services rendered by hotels, boarding and lodging houses etc.

Educational and scientific services give principal work to one-seventh of the workers in 'other services. Of these, 88.5% are in minor-group 811, mostly consisting of teachers in primary, middle and higher secondary schools, and the remaining 11.5% are workers in services rendered by technical colleges or institutions.

5.4% workers in 'other services' are in 'medical and health services.' Of these 84% are in medical service concerned with treatment of human beings, while the remaining 16% are veterinary doctors or other persons employed in the treatment of animals.

'Recreation services' contribute only 3.6% to the workers in 'other services. 86% of these are workers in recreation services rendered by organisations and individuals such as those of theatres, opera companies, ballet and dancing parties, musicians, etc.' (minor group 872). More than three-fourths of these are returned from rural areas and consist perhaps of persons belonging to castes like Pardhan or Mang etc. whose traditional occupation is singing or dancing.

Electrification:

The district gets power from the Khaparkheda thermal station in Nagpur district of Maharashtra.

Till 1960-61, Betul district had its four towns and as many as five villages electrified. This gave a rate of 0.4 electrified village per 100 inhabited villages, which compared with a slightly higher State average of 0.5 electrified village per 100 inhabited villages. Clearly, therefore, Betul district was not in a very happy position as regards power reasources and rural electrification till 1960-61. With the launching of the Satpura Thermal Station, one of the biggest in the Country and certainly the biggest in the State, at village Sarni in Betul district the power prospects of the district now stand as very bright in no distant future.

Satpura Thermal Station:

So called because of its situation in the middle of practically an inexhaustible 75 mile long coal-belt exten ding from Parasia in Chhindwara district to Shahpur and beyond in Betul district, on the Satpura plateau, also known as Satpura coal basin, from which it will receive its fuel, the Satpura Thermal Station was first conceived in the early fifties along with Bhilai and Korba Projects. The original intention was to locate the project at the dam-site of Tawa Multipurpose Project as a part of one single complex consisting, besides the multipurpose project, of a fertiliser plant to serve the Narbada Valley, a low-temperature Carbonisation Plant and a number of petro-chemical and electrochemical industries. It was proposed then to transport the coal from the present coal-fields in the Satpura basin by water transport over Tawa. The Tawa project got delayed due to a number of insurmountable difficulties, and since the power requirements of the industrially backward Madhya Pradesh could not wait indefinitely, the present site was discovered and selected. It has an independent but smaller lake to serve as a cooling water reservoir for the power station. The cooling lake adjoins the Pathakheda coal fields and the power station is located between the boundary of the two so that the requisite coal and water are both available on the spot. The 2,500 acre lake with 3,400 million cubic feet capacity has the capacity of supporting a power station of 1,000 M.W. There is another storage site on the Tawa, upstream of this lake, which when developed is expected not only to supplement the present storage for supporting a power station of more than 1,000 M.W., but also to irrigate about 40,000 acres of land in the adjoining areas where it is proposed to settle displaced persons from East Pakistan. Construction of the proposed Ghoda-dongri Hirdegarh line will make the co al of the entire Satpura border available to the power station.

The Satpura Thermal Plant is being executed with the financial aid of the U.S. Agency for International Development, at an estimated cost of about Rs. 67 crores. When completed sometime in mid-1967, it will have five boiler and turbo-alternator sets of 60 M.W. each, two of which will supply power to Rajasthan State and the remaining three to our State. Thus, on completion, the station will generate 300 M.W. of power, 120 M.W. for Rajasthan and 180 M.W. for Madhya Pradesh. The future expansion potential of the station is beyond 1,000 M.W. as already indicated above.

The power from the station will be fed into the 220-Kv. grid at Itarsi. Another line will take the power to Chhindwara, Seoni and Balaghat districts, and the station may perhaps be connected with the Maharashtra grid at Khaparkheda in Nagpur district. The commissioning of the plant in 1967 will usher in an era of industrial and agricultural development of this power-hungry State in general and the Betul district in particular.

Summing up

Lying in the extreme south of the Bhopal Commissioner's division, Betul is the westernmost Satpura plateau district. It enjoys a mild climate with an average annual rainfall of about 57". With an area of 3,891 square miles, Betul is 18th in the State in area-ranking and includes 2.3% of its area. It is the 29th most populous district in the State and contains 1.7% of its population.

The district has three tahsils--Betul in the north, Multai in the south and east and Bhainsdehi in the south and west. Betul, the biggest tahsil, contains 41.2% (i.e. more than two fifth) of the district's area. Bhainsdehi and Multai tahsils, which are respectively second and third in respect of size, contain 33.9% and 24.9% of the district's area. Multai, which has only one-fourth of the district area is the most populous tahsil, containing more than two-fifth (41.1%) of the district's population. Bhainsdehi, the second biggest, contains only a quarter, while the biggest Betul, contains nearly one-third (34.4%) of the district's population. It follows, therefore, that the trap plateau and comparatively open Multai tahsil is the most densely populated tahsil, while Bhainsdehi is the most sparsely populated tahsil in the district. In the State context, with only 144 persons to a square mile Betul is one of the most sparsely populated districts, occupying 34th rank among the districts when arranged in descending order of population density.

91.6% of the population in Betul district resides in rural areas. Bhainsdehi tahsil is entirely rural. Betul has only two towns, Betul the district headquarters town, and Betul bazar; the two together containing 13.8% of the tahsil's population. Multai tahsil also has two towns, the tahsil headquaters town Multai, and the railway township Amla; the two together accounting for 8.9% of the tahsil's population. Amla town has been treated so for the first time in 1961 Census.

Betul district has 1,276 inhabited villages, which contribute 1.8% to the State's total of inhabited villages. Betul tahsil alone contains as many as two-fifth of these, while the other two contain nearly three-tenth each. Besides, the district has 87 uninhabited villages, 26 in Bhainsdehi, 25 in Betul and 36 in Multai. Betul is mainly a district of small villages. More than three-fourths of its villages have a population of below 500 each (about one-third have population of below 200 each). In Betul tahsil, the proportion of these small villages is as high as 84%, but it is only 58% in Multai tahsil. Bigger villages with more than 1,000 population each account for 6.6% of all villages in the district, their proportion being highest—13.6%—in Multai tahsil. Regarding populousness, it is observed that small villages with less than 500 population each, account for only 43% of the district's rural population; the proportion being as high as 59% in Betul tahsil and as low as 27% in Multai tahsil. Bigger villages with more than 1,000 population each, which account for only 6.6% of all inhabited villages, contain about a quarter of the district's population, highest value of the population-37%—being in Multai and lowest—14% in Betul tahsil.

Except for the decade 1911-21, in which, owing to influenza and some other causes, there was a decrease, population in the district has shown an increasing trend during the last six decades. The rates of increase during the various decades however, differ widely. The rate of increase was highest in the opening decade, because, among other reasons, of immigration into the district in connection with the construction of Itarsi-Nagpur railway. The rate of growth in the district was rather slow in the decades 1931-41 and 1941-51, more particularly the later perhaps because of low levels of fertility. The decade just gone by, however, witnessed a high rate of growth of 24%, which is exceeded only by the unprecedentedly high rate of 1901-11 decade. Tahsilwise the increase in population during 1951-61 is highest—27.7%—in Bhainsdehi tahsil. Multai and Betul have increased their 1951 populations respectively by 23.5 and 22.3 percent. During the 60 year period 1901-61, the district has attained an increase of 95% over its 1901 population, which is slightly in excess of the corresponding State increase of 92%.

16.6% (13.7% in rural, and 47.7% in urban areas) of Betul's population claims to be literate and educated, the proportion of such persons being 17.1% in the State as a whole. Incidence of literacy in the district is thus almost on par with that of the State as a whole. The district ranks 20th in the State in descending order of literacy rate. The literacy rate in the district seems to be pulled down by the population of scheduled tribes, who form about one-third of the district's population, and among whom only 4.3% are literate and educated. Of the literate and educated in the district, 64.4% are without any educational levels i.e. they have not even passed the primary school examination. 31.5% of the literate and educated have passed primary or junior basic level examination, and may have studied upto but have not passed the matriculation examination. Those who have passed matriculation and higher examinations form only 4.5% of all literate and educated persons in the district.

Hindus form 96.7%, Muslims 1.6% and Buddhists 1.0% of the district's population. The latter religion had negligible number of followers in 1951 and all of them have become converts to the faith during 1951-61, almost wholly from the Marathi-speaking population of the Multai tahsil.

Forty-five speeches have been returned as mother-tongue in the district, but over 97% of the population speak only four mother-tongues, namely Hindi, Gondi, Marathi and Korku. Hindi is the mother-tongue of 41.5% of the population; Gondi, the tribal speech taking its name from the Gond tribe, of 26%; Marathi of 22% and the tribal dialect Korku of 8%. Speakers of Marathi are concentrated mainly in the border tahsil Multai, while Gondi and Korku speakers are concentrated in Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils respectively.

41.5% of the district's population belongs to the 'scheduled' category i.e. to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. Ten scheduled castes have been returned from the district, which together add upto 9.4% of its population. Mahar or Mehra the most numerous scheduled caste in the district, residing mostly in Multai tahsil, accounts for 71.4% of the total scheduled castes population. Other comparatively more numerous scheduled castes are: Chamar

(11%); Katia or Patharia (7.3%); Mang and synonymous castes (3.5%); Kori (3%); Basor (1.8%) and Mehtar or Bhangi (1.6%). More than half of the scheduled caste population resides in Multai tahsil because of the concentration of the most numerous caste Mahar or Mehra in that tahsil. The scheduled castes have a literacy percentage of 15.5%, of whom 24% have passed primary level and 1.1% matriculation and higher level examinations. Economy of the scheduled castes is mainly dependent on agriculture—with 71% of the working force in it. Next important in their economy is household industry, which employs 11.5% of the workers. Most of the household industries are caste-based, like the leather industry of Chamar caste, split-bamboo industry of Basor caste and cloth-weaving industry of Katia, Kori or Mahar caste. 'Other services' employ 10.3% of the workers of scheduled castes.

Scheduled tribes make roughly one-third (32.1%) of the district's population. Gond and Korku, respectively accounting for 68 and 30 percent of the scheduled tribes population of the district are the most numerous tribes. Among less numerous tribes, important are Pardhan (and synonymous sub-tribes), and Nihal contributing respectively 1.6 and 0.3% to the scheduled tribal population of the district. The scheduled tribes are very backward educationally, having only 4.3% literate and educated among their population. Their economy is overwhelmingly agricultural, with 93% of the workers in the first two working categories. However, 35.7% of the cultivating tribal households cultivate small holdings of less than 7.5 acres each, while 37.5% of the cultivating households hold their entire holdings, or parts of their holdings on sub-lease from others.

The general population of the district also depends predominantly on agriculture, having more than four-fifths of the workers in it. 'Other services,' 'household industry,' 'category III,' and 'trade and commerce' respectively account for 4.9, 4.5, 3.2 and 1.5 percent of the district's workers. In cultivation, agricultural labourers are outnumbered by cultivators by more than 4 to 1. About one-third of the cultivating households (rural) cultivate uneconomic holdings of less than 7.5 acres each; another one-third cultivate bigger holdings of more than 15 acres each, and the remaining one-third belong to the intermediate category, holding between 7.5 and 15 acres of land each. The district is mainly a *kharif* crop area, the principal *kharif* crops being *juar*, *kodo-kutki* and the oilseeds. Principla *rabi* crop is wheat, area under which is concentrated mainly in Multai, and to some extent in Betul tahsil. Irrigated area is small and there is not much double-cropping. Sugarcane is an important non-grain food crop, grown mostly in the villages in the basin of the Bel river.

The district is as yet very backward industrially. In power resources also, it was very poor till the census count, when electricity had reached only five villages in the district. The district's poverty in power is, however, now only a matter of a few more years. A giant thermal power station, the biggest in the country, is under construction near village Sarni in Betul district. On completion in middle 1967, this station will have an installed capacity of 300 M.W., with a future potential upto 1,000 M.W. The completion of this power project is expected to usher in an era of industrialisation in this hitherto power-hungry district, particularly as regards the agriculture and forest based industries. The next ten years are thus likely to be landmark years in the history of the district.

A-GENERAL POPULATION
TABLES

TABLE A—I

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/Tahsil/ Town	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	Number of Villages Inhabited	Number of Villages Uninhabited	Number of towns	Number of Occupied residential houses	POPULATION Persons	POPULATION Males	POPULATION Females
1	2		3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BETUL DISTRICT		(a)	**3,884**	**10,060**								
	T	(b)	**3,891·2**	**10,078·1**	**144**	**1,276**	**87**	**4**	**108,326**	**560,412**	**281,055**	**279,357**
	R		**3,880·9**	**10,051·4**	**132**	**1,276**	**87**	..	**98,649**	**513,325**	**256,108**	**257,217**
	U		**10·3**	**26·7**	**4,576**	..	..	**4**	**9,677**	**47,087**	**24,947**	**22,140**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil	**R**		**891·7**	**2,309·4**	**154**	**376**	**26**	..	**25,265**	**137,041**	**68,708**	**68,333**
2 Betul Tahsil	**T**		**933·3**	**2,417·1**	**207**	**512**	**25**	**2**	**37,922**	**192,824**	**97,235**	**95,589**
	R		**929·5**	**2,407·3**	**179**	**512**	**25**	..	**32,730**	**166,228**	**83,286**	**82,942**
	U		**3·8**	**9·8**	**7,017**	..	..	**2**	**5,192**	**26,596**	**13,949**	**12,647**
1 Betul (M)	**U**		**3·33**	**8·62**	**5,964**	..	..	**1**	**4,022**	**19,860**	**10,556**	**9,304**
2 Betul-Bazar (M)	**U**		**0·46**	**1·19**	**14,643**	..	..	**1**	**1,170**	**6,736**	**3,393**	**3,343**
3 Multai Tahsil	**T**		**902·1**	**2,336·4**	**256**	**388**	**36**	**2**	**45,139**	**230,547**	**115,112**	**115,435**
	R		**895·6**	**2,319·5**	**235**	**388**	**36**	..	**40,654**	**210,056**	**104,114**	**105,942**
	U		**6·5**	**16·9**	**3,152**	..	..	**2**	**4,485**	**20,491**	**10,998**	**9,493**
3 Multai (M)	**U**		**1·00**	**2·59**	**8,232**	—	—	**1**	**1,742**	**8,232**	**4,285**	**3,947**
4 *Amla*	***U***		***5·50***	***14·25***	***2,229***	..	..	***1***	***2,743***	***12,259***	***6,713***	***5,546***
Rly. and Air Staff Colony												

Note—1 Under Columns 3 (a) and 3 (b), (a) represents area figures of the District furnished by the Surveyor General of India; (b) represents area figures furnished by State Survey Department. The area figures of tahsils, 'total' and 'rural' are based on the figures of State Survey Department.

2 The Urban areas figures are collected by the Census Organisation.

3 Population per square mile has been calculated on area figures furnished by the State Survey Department.

4 Town treated as such for the first time in 1961 is printed in italics.

5 (M) stands for Municipality.

APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up

Name of District and Tahsil	1951 Territorial Units	Details of gain in territories: Brief Description	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Details of loss in territories: Brief Description	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Net Area Gain (+) Loss (—) Sq. miles	Net Area Gain (+) Loss (—) Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Note—This district has not undergone any jurisdictional change in its area since 1954

APPENDIX—II

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000

District/Tahsil	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total rural population of the district	Number	Population	Percentage to total urban population of the district
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BETUL DISTRICT	**1**	**5,769**	**1.12**	..	...	..
Bhainsdehi Tahsil	1	5,769	1.12	..	..	..

Note:—There is no town having population under 5,000 in the district.

APPENDIX—III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BETUL DISTRICT	**T**	**1,206**	**854**	**352**	**1,312**	**1,172**	**140**
	R	**1,037**	**727**	**310**	**498**	**365**	**133**
	U	**169**	**127**	**42**	**814**	**807**	**7**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil	**R**	125	75	50	174	174	..
2 Betul Tahsil	**T**	304	194	110	824	684	140
	R	199	116	83	324	191	133
	U	105	78	27	500	493	7
3 Multai Tahsil	**T**	777	585	192	314	314	..
	R	713	536	177	..	..	..
	U	64	49	15	314	314	..

TABLE A—II

VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BETUL DISTRICT	1901	287,807	.	.	141,113	146,694
	1911	390,386	+ 102,579	+ 35·64	194,163	196,223
	1921	363,737	— 26,649	— 6·83	179,591	184,146
	1931	406,252	+ 42,515	+ 11·69	201,114	205,138
	1941	438,342	+ 32,090	+ 7·90	218,801	219,541
	1951	451,655	+ 13,313	+ 3·04	226,175	225,480
	1961	560,412	+ 108,757	+ 24·08	281,055	279,357

APPENDIX

District and Tahsils showing 1951 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in area and population involved in those changes

District/Tahsil	Area in 1961 Sq. Miles	Area in 1961 Sq. Km.	1961 Population	Area in 1951 Sq. Miles	Area in 1951 Sq. Km.	1951 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951	Population in 1951 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1961	Net increase (+)or decrease (—) between cols.7 & 8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BETUL DISTRICT	**3,891.2**	**10,078·1**	**560,412**	**3,910·0 (—18·8)***	**10,126·9 (— 48·8)***	**451,655 (..)**	**451,655**	..
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil	891.7	2,309·4	137,041	1,340 (—448·3)	3,470·63 (—1,161·20)	107,316	107,316	..
2 Betul Tahsil	933·3	2,417.1	192,824	1,598 (—664·7)	4,138·82 (—1,721·72)	157,670	157,670	..
3 Multai Tahsil	902·1	2,336·4	230,547	972 (—69·9)	2,517·48 (—181·08)	186,669	186,669	..

Note:— * Though the District has not undergone any jurisdictional change in its area since 1951, there is a decrease in its area due to computational error.

TABLE A—III

VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

District/Tahsil	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I-Villages with less than 2,000 population					
					Less than 200 population			200-499 population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BETUL DISTRICT	**1,276**	**513,325**	**256,108**	**257,217**	**431**	**25,239**	**24,975**	**529**	**85,854**	**86,232**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil	376	137,041	68,708	68,333	149	9,417	9,299	153	24,565	24,411
2 Betul Tahsil	512	166,228	83,286	82,942	192	10,876	10,700	239	38,216	38,011
3 Multai Tahsil	388	210,056	104,114	105,942	90	4,946	4,976	137	23,073	23,810

TABLE A—III —*Concld.*

District/Tahsil	I Villages with less than 2,000 population—*Concld.*						II Villages with population of 2,000-9999.					
	500—999 population			1,000-1,999 population			2,000-4,999 population			5,000-9,999 population		
	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
BETUL DISTRICT	**233**	**79,813**	**80,951**	**72**	**48,531**	**49,397**	**10**	**13,781**	**12,783**	**1**	**2,890**	**2,879**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil	58	19,876	19,832	12	7,715	7,709	3	4,245	4,203	1	2,890	2,879
2 Betul Tahsil	67	22,797	23,112	11	7,521	7,408	3	3,876	3,711	..	..	..
3 Multai Tahsil	108	37,140	38,007	49	33,295	34,280	4	5,660	4,869	..	..	..

TABLE A—IV

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Name of town	Status of town	Year	Area in 1961		Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
			Sq. Miles	Sq. Km.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BETUL DISTRICT									
Class IV (10,000-19,999)									
Betul	M	1901			5,566	.	.	2,790	2,776
		1911			7,454	+ 1,888	+ 33·92	3,839	3,615
		1921			6,954	— 500	— 6·71	3,596	3,358
		1931			9,614	+ 2,660	+ 38·25	5,207	4,407
		1941			11,841	+ 2,227	+ 23·16	6,158	5,683
		1951			15,563	+ 3,722	+ 31·43	8,102	7,461
		1961	3·33	8·62	19,860	+ 4,297	+ 27·61	10,556	9,304
Amla Rly. and Air Staff Colony		*1961*	*5·50*	*14·25*	*12,259*	..	..	*6,713*	*5,546*
Class V (5,000-9,999)									
Multai	M	1941			5,196	.	.	2,635	2,561
		1951			11,767	+ 6,571	+126·56	6,410	5,357
		1961	1·00	2·59	8,232	— 3,535	— 30·04	4,285	3,947
Betul-Bazar	M	1901			4,739	.	.	2,189	2,550
		1911			5,473	+ 734	+ 15·49	2,622	2,851
		1921			5,773	+ 300	+ 5·48	2,756	3,017
		1931			5,378	— 395	— 6·84	2,576	2,802
		1941			5,384	+ 6	+ 0·11	2,605	2,779
		1951			6,424	+ 1,040	+ 19·32	3,217	3,207
		1961	0·46	1·19	6,736	+ 312	+ 4·86	3,393	3,343

B--ECONOMIC TABLES

(i) GENERAL ECONOMIC TABLES

District/Tahsil		Area in Sq. miles	Occupied residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)			Scheduled Castes	
			No. of houses	No. of households	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BETUL DISTRICT	**T**	**3,891·2**	**108,326**	**111,924**	**560,412**	**281,055**	**279,357**	**26,272**	**26,527**
	R	**3,880·9**	**98,649**	**101,907**	**513,325**	**256,108**	**257,217**	**24,061**	**24,866**
	U	**10·3**	**9,677**	**10,017**	**47,087**	**24,947**	**22,140**	**2,211**	**1,661**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil	R	891·7	25,265	26,091	137,041	68,708	68,333	4,525	4,443
2 Betul Tahsil	**T**	**933·3**	**37,922**	**39,500**	**192,824**	**97,235**	**95,589**	**7,802**	**7,543**
	R	929.5	32,730	34,026	166,228	83,286	82.942	6,778	6,725
	U	3·8	5.192	5,474	26,596	13,949	12.647	1,024	818
3 Multai Tahsil	**T**	**902·1**	**45,139**	**46,333**	**230,547**	**115,112**	**115,435**	**13,945**	**14,541**
	R	895·6	40,654	41,790	210,056	104,114	105,942	12,758	13,698
	U	6.5	4,485	4,543	20,491	10,998	9,493	1,187	843

District/Tahsil		WORKERS							
		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
BETUL DISTRICT	**T**	**22,503**	**31,589**	**9,198**	**1,341**	**8,775**	**5,838**	**824**	**80**
	R	**22,017**	**30,904**	**8,688**	**1,274**	**7,811**	**5.284**	**208**	**36**
	U	**486**	**685**	**510**	**67**	**964**	**554**	**616**	**44**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil	R	6,532	8,256	2,702	346	1,712	907	26	5
2 Betul Tahsil	**T**	**6,075**	**10,660**	**4,200**	**622**	**2,551**	**1,839**	**529**	**41**
	R	5,762	10,291	3,823	571	1,994	1,445	99	2
	U	313	369	377	51	557	394	430	39
3 Multai Tahsil	**T**	**9,896**	**12,673**	**2,296**	**373**	**4,512**	**3,092**	**269**	**34**
	R	9,723	12,357	2,163	357	4,105	2.932	83	29
	U	173	316	133	16	407	160	186	5

ABSTRACT

Scheduled Tribes		Literate and educated persons		WORKERS (I—IX) Total Workers		WORKERS I As Cultivator			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		1
88,196	**91,543**	**75,778**	**16,950**	**171,886**	**152,625**	**108,399**	**109,360**	T	
87,630	**91,115**	**60,238**	**10,021**	**159,361**	**149,158**	**107,116**	**108,641**	R	
566	**428**	**15,540**	**6,929**	**12,525**	**3,467**	**1 283**	**719**	U	
41,113	41,997	14,434	2,640	43,056	40,157	29,250	30,146	R	1
47,083	**49,546**	**24,949**	**7,117**	**59,499**	**49,437**	**37,267**	**33,765**	T	2
46,517	49,118	16,184	3,083	52,721	47,292	36,491	33,467	R	
566	428	8,765	4,034	6,778	2,145	776	298	U	
..	..	**36,395**	**7,193**	**69,331**	**63,031**	**41,882**	**45,449**	T	3
..	..	29,620	4,298	63,584	61,709	41,375	45,028	R	
..	..	6,775	2,895	5,747	1,322	507	421	U	

ABSTRACT—*Concld.*

WORKERS VI In Construction		WORKERS VII In Trade and Commerce		WORKERS VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		WORKERS IX In Other Services		NON-WORKERS X		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
1,223	**328**	**4,171**	**704**	**4,144**	**67**	**12,649**	**3,318**	**109,169**	**126,732**	T
749	**262**	**2,417**	**480**	**2,153**	**47**	**8,202**	**2,230**	**96,747**	**108,059**	R
474	**66**	**1,754**	**224**	**1,991**	**20**	**4,447**	**1,088**	**12,422**	**18,673**	U
285	85	605	77	72	..	1,872	335	25,652	28,176	R 1
573	**165**	**1,713**	**310**	**1,088**	**22**	**5,503**	**2,013**	**37,736**	**46,152**	T 2
272	132	626	167	613	17	3,041	1,200	30,565	35,650	R
301	33	1,087	143	475	5	2,462	813	7,171	10,502	U
365	78	**1,853**	**317**	**2,984**	**45**	**5,274**	**970**	**45,781**	**52,40**	T 3
192	45	1,186	236	1,468	30	3,289	695	40,530	44,233	R
173	33	667	81	1,516	15	1,985	275	5,251	8,171	U

TABLE

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED

BETUL

Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Population			WORKERS							
					Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	I3
Total	**All ages**	**560,412**	**281,055**	**279,357**	**171,886**	**152,625**	**108,399**	**109,360**	**22,503**	**31,589**	**9,198**	**1,341**
	0—14	**229,061**	**115,502**	**113,559**	**14,317**	**18,677**	**7,012**	**12,444**	**2,855**	**4,918**	**3,702**	**495**
	15—34	**175,255**	**87,128**	**88,127**	**82,177**	**73,742**	**50,295**	**54,246**	**12,019**	**14,278**	**3,141**	**441**
	35—59	**123,868**	**63,888**	**59,980**	**62,978**	**51,887**	**41,917**	**37,175**	**6,555**	**10,430**	**2,010**	**342**
	60 +	**32,195**	**14,519**	**17,676**	**12,406**	**8,318**	**9,173**	**5,494**	**1,074**	**1,963**	**345**	**63**
	Age not stated	**33**	**18**	**15**	**8**	**1**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	..
Rural	**All ages**	**513,325**	**256,108**	**257,217**	**159,361**	**149,158**	**107,116**	**108,641**	**22,017**	**30,904**	**8,688**	**1,274**
	0—14	209,593	105,362	104,231	14,127	18,538	6,996	12,428	2,830	4,867	3,658	494
	15—34	159,805	78,770	81,035	75,725	72,381	49,876	53,964	11,755	13,975	2,917	424
	35—59	114,121	58,473	55,648	57,788	50,248	41,273	36,822	6,390	10,143	1,798	302
	60 +	29,784	13,492	16,292	11,718	7,990	8,969	5,426	1,042	1,919	315	54
	Age not stated	22	11	11	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
Urban	**All ages**	**47,087**	**24,947**	**22,140**	**12,525**	**3,467**	**1,283**	**719**	**486**	**685**	**510**	**67**
	0—14	19,468	10,140	9,328	190	139	16	16	25	51	44	1
	15—34	15,450	8,358	7,092	6,452	1,361	419	282	264	303	224	17
	35—59	9,747	5,415	4,332	5,190	1,639	644	353	165	287	212	40
	60 +	2,411	1,027	1,384	688	328	264	68	32	44	30	
	Age not stated	11	7	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B—I

BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

DISTRICT

WORKERS												NON-WORKERS		
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than household industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage, and Communications		In Other Services				Age group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2
8,775	**5,838**	**824**	**80**	**1,223**	**328**	**4,171**	**704**	**4,144**	**67**	**12,649**	**3,318**	**109,169**	**126,732**	**All ages T**
274	**457**	**11**	**4**	**39**	**50**	**55**	**40**	**10**	**4**	**359**	**265**	**101,185**	**94,882**	**0—14**
4,188	**2,918**	**468**	**31**	**657**	**180**	**1,995**	**196**	**2,278**	**33**	**7,136**	**1,419**	**4,951**	**14,385**	**15—34**
3,521	**2,054**	**316**	**31**	**469**	**91**	**1,753**	**355**	**1,792**	**29**	**4,645**	**1,380**	**910**	**8,093**	**35—59**
792	**409**	**29**	**14**	**58**	**7**	**367**	**113**	**63**	**1**	**505**	**254**	**2,113**	**9,358**	**60 +**
..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	**4**	..	**10**	**14**	**Age not stated**
7,811	**5,284**	**208**	**36**	**749**	**262**	**2,417**	**480**	**2,153**	**47**	**8,202**	**2,230**	**96,747**	**108,059**	**All ages R**
262	434	1	1	38	45	41	35	4	4	297	230	91,235	85,693	0—14
3,751	2,676	119	19	389	153	1,119	146	1,179	26	4,620	998	3,045	8,654	15—34
3,097	1,819	81	9	286	60	1,028	232	933	17	2,902	846	685	5,400	35—59
701	357	7	7	36	4	229	67	36	..	383	156	1,774	8,302	60 +
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	10	Age not stated
964	**554**	**616**	**44**	**474**	**66**	**1,754**	**224**	**1,991**	**20**	**4,447**	**1,088**	**12,422**	**18,673**	**All ages U**
12	23	10	3	1	5	14	5	6	..	62	35	9,950	9,189	0—14
437	242	349	12	268	27	876	50	1,099	7	2,516	421	1,906	5,731	15—34
424	237	235	22	183	31	725	123	859	12	1,743	534	225	2,693	35—59
91	52	22	7	22	3	138	46	27	1	122	98	339	1,056	60 +
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	2	4	Age not stated

TABLE

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND

BETUL

S.N.	Educational levels	Total population of workers and non-workers			WORKERS I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	TOTAL	**47,087**	**24,947**	**22,140**	**1,283**	**719**	**486**	**685**	**510**	**67**
1	Illiterate	24,618	9,407	15,211	550	651	405	673	265	67
2	Literate (without educational level)	12,213	6,920	5,293	299	48	57	8	82	..
3	Primary or Junior Basic	7,552	6,266	1,286	367	19	24	4	74	..
4	Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2,309	2,004	305	60	1	..	..	75	..
5	Technical diploma not equal to degree	40	40	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
6	Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree	330	285	45	5	..	..	..	14	..
8	**Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree TOTAL**	**25**	**25**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Engineering	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Medicine	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(iii) Agriculture	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(iv) Veterinary or Dairying	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND

Betul

	Total	**513,325**	**256,108**	**257,217**	**107,116**	**108,641**	**22,017**	**30,904**	**8,688**	**1,274**
1	**Illiterate**	**443,066**	**195,870**	**247,196**	**82,827**	**106,566**	**19,154**	**30,619**	**7,399**	**1,265**
2	**Literate (without educational level)**	**47,550**	**40,298**	**7,252**	**16,068**	**1,512**	**2,086**	**215**	**702**	**6**
3	**Primary or Junior Basic**	**21,278**	**18,600**	**2,678**	**8,107**	**562**	**776**	**70**	**522**	**2**
4	**Matriculation and above**	**1,431**	**1,340**	**91**	**114**	**1**	**1**	..	**65**	**1**

Bhainsdehi

	Total	**137,041**	**68,708**	**68,333**	**29,250**	**30,146**	**6,532**	**8,256**	**2,702**	**346**
1	Illiterate	119,967	54,274	65,693	23,471	29,599	5,763	8,161	2,332	344
2	Literate (without educational level)	10,691	8,826	1,865	3,645	388	545	62	168	1
3	Primary or Junior Basic	6,068	5,308	760	2,107	159	224	33	186	..
4	Matriculation and above	315	300	15	27	..	..	..	16	1

Betul

	Total	**166,228**	**83,286**	**82,942**	**36,491**	**33,467**	**5,762**	**10,291**	**3,823**	**571**
2	Illiterate	146,961	67,102	79,859	30,095	33,016	5,213	10,240	3,258	568
3	Literate (without educational level)	12,751	10,691	2,060	4,213	292	393	38	271	3
4	Primary or Junior Basic	6,039	5,067	972	2,149	158	156	13	253	..
5	Matriculation and above	477	426	51	34	1	..	..	41	..

Multai

	Total	**210,056**	**104,114**	**105,942**	**41,375**	**45,028**	**9,723**	**12,357**	**2,163**	**357**
1	Illiterate	176,138	74,494	101,644	29,261	43,951	8,178	12,218	1,809	353
2	Literate (without educational level)	24,108	20,781	3,327	8,210	832	1,148	115	263	2
3	Primary or Junior Basic	9,171	8,225	946	3,851	245	396	24	83	2
4	Matriculation and above	639	614	25	53	..	1	..	8	..

B—III

NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

DISTRICT

WORKERS'												NON-WORKERS		
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	S.N.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
964	**554**	**616**	**44**	**474**	**66**	**1,754**	**224**	**1,991**	**20**	**4,447**	**1,088**	**12,422**	**18,673**	T
362	485	144	39	148	66	324	202	450	18	**955**	**911**	5,801	12,099	1
329	41	221	3	131	..	583	17	511	2	936	50	3,771	5,124	2
270	28	228	2	96	..	726	5	682	..	1,336	64	2,463	1,164	3
3	..	21	..	78	..	106	..	321	..	978	46	362	258	4
..	..	..	..	13	..	2	..	2	..	21	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	2	..	3	..	13	..	22	..	204	17	22	28	7
..	..	..	..	**5**	..	..	..	**3**	..	**17**	..	..	..	**8**
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	(iii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	(iv)

NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

District

7,811	**5,284**	**208**	**36**	**749**	**262**	**2,417**	**480**	**2,153**	**47**	**8,202**	**2,230**	**96,747**	**108,059**	T
4,535	**5,133**	**90**	**34**	**473**	**260**	**726**	**455**	**1,194**	**45**	**3,619**	**2,040**	**75,853**	**100,779**	1
1,949	**89**	**68**	..	**124**	**2**	**764**	**19**	**631**	**1**	**1,582**	**31**	**16,324**	**5,377**	2
1,315	**61**	**48**	**2**	**100**	..	**894**	**6**	**268**	**1**	**2,122**	**124**	**4,448**	**1,850**	3
12	**1**	**2**	..	**52**	..	**33**	..	**60**	..	**879**	**35**	**122**	**53**	4

Tahsil

1,712	**907**	**26**	**5**	**285**	**85**	**605**	**77**	72	..	**1,872**	**335**	**25,652**	**28,176**	T
954	880	13	5	173	84	156	71	15	..	637	293	20,760	26,256	1
372	20	6	..	44	*1*	189	6	27	..	330	6	3,500	1,381	2
381	7	7	..	49	..	250	..	28	..	694	30	1,382	531	3
5	..	..	..	19	..	10	..	2	..	211	6	10	8	4

Tahsil

1,944	**1,445**	**99**	**2**	**272**	**132**	**626**	**167**	**613**	**17**	**3,041**	**1,200**	**30,565**	**35,650**	T
1,244	1,394	38	2	161	132	146	158	297	15	1,588	1,107	25,062	33,227	1
519	28	43	..	49	..	184	6	228	1	512	17	4,279	1,675	2
228	22	16	..	30	..	283	3	57	1	691	55	1,204	720	3
3	1	2	..	32	..	13	..	31	..	250	21	20	28	4

Tahsil

4,105	**2,932**	**83**	**29**	**192**	**45**	**1,186**	**236**	**1,468**	**30**	**3,289**	**695**	**40,530**	**44,233**	T
2,337	2,859	39	27	139	44	424	226	882	30	1,394	640	30,031	41,296	1
1,058	41	19	..	31	1	391	7	376	..	740	**8**	8.545	2,321	2
706	32	25	2	21	..	361	3	183	..	737	39	1,862	599	3
4	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	27	..	418	8	92	17	4

TABLE B-IV

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Branch of Industry / Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	BETUL DISTRICT						
ALL DIVISIONS	T	8,775	5,838	242	47	8,533	6,791
	R	7,811	5,284	138	28	7,673	5,256
	U	964	554	104	19	860	535
0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	T	135	75	10	..	125	75
	R	62	..	9	..	53	..
	U	73	75	1	..	72	75
02 Forestry and logging	T	28	..	3	..	25	..
	R	28	..	3	..	25	..
04 Livestock and hunting	T	107	75	7	..	100	75
	R	34	..	6	..	28	..
	U	73	75	1	..	72	75
2&3 Manufacturing	T	8,640	5,763	232	47	8,408	5,716
	R	7,749	5,284	129	28	7,620	5,256
	U	891	479	103	19	788	460
20 Foodstuffs	T	1,135	1,204	42	14	1,093	1,190
	R	1,033	1,108	38	14	995	1,094
	U	102	96	4	..	98	96
21 Beverages	T	9	..	3	..	6	..
	R	9	..	3	..	6	..
23 Textile-Cotton	T	905	1,054	7	11	898	1,043
	R	872	980	2	2	870	978
	U	33	74	5	9	28	65
27 Textile-Miscellaneous	T	799	237	61	3	738	234
	R	666	171	38	..	628	171
	U	133	66	23	3	110	63
28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	1,648	1,301	28	1	1,620	1,300
	R	1,478	1,201	13	1	1,465	1,200
	U	170	100	15	..	155	100
29 Paper and paper products	T	1	4	..	..	1	4
	U	1	4	..	..	1	4
31 Leather and leather products	T	1,148	569	9	2	1,139	567
	R	1,063	549	2	1	1,061	548
	U	85	20	7	1	78	19
33 Chemicals and chemical products	T	2	3	..	..	2	3
	R	..	3	..	..	..	3
	U	2	..	..	..	2	..
34&35 Non-Metallic Mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	563	439	21	7	542	432
	R	474	350	17	6	457	344
	U	89	89	4	1	85	88
36 Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	T	1,762	908	31	9	1,731	899
	R	1,631	880	9	4	1,622	876
	U	131	28	22	5	109	23
38 Transport equipment	T	18	..	3	..	15	..
	R	5	..	..	..	5	..
	U	13	..	3	..	10	..
39 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	T	650	44	27	..	623	44
	R	518	42	7	..	511	42
	U	132	2	20	..	112	2

TABLE B—IV

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*Concld.*

Branch of Industry / Division of I.S.I.C.	Total		Employee		Others	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BETUL DISTRICT (Rural)						
ALL DIVISIONS	**7,811**	**5,284**	**138**	**28**	**7,673**	**5,256**
0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	**62**	..	**9**	..	**53**	..
1 Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..
2&3 Manufacturing	**7,749**	**5,284**	**129**	28	**7,620**	**5,256**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil (Rural)						
All Divisions	**1,712**	**907**	..	..	**1,712**	**907**
0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..
2&3 Manufacturing	1,712	907	..	..	1,712	907
2 Betul Tahsil (Rural)						
All Divisions	**1,994**	**1,445**	**34**	**24**	**1,960**	**1,421**
0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..
2&3 Manufacturing	1,994	1,445	34	24	1,960	1,421
3 Multai Tahsil (Rural)						
All Divisions	**4,105**	**2,932**	**104**	**4**	**4,001**	**2,928**
0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	62	..	9	..	53	..
1 Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..
2&3 Manufacturing	4,043	2,932	95	4	3,948	2,928

TABLE B—IV

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BETUL DISTRICT											
ALL DIVISIONS	T	32,209	5,838	1,541	59	19,377	1,382	8,217	3,581	3,074	816
	U	9,792	1,509	621	35	6,288	459	2,309	858	574	157
0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	T	9,112	1,330	667	3	3,927	328	2,674	625	1,844	374
	U	480	66	36	..	216	5	146	27	82	34
00 Field produce and plantation crops	T	215	55	9	..	139	2	10	22	57	31
	U	109	9	4	..	98	..	2	1	5	8
02 Forestry and logging	T	1,340	501	70	1	776	186	372	221	122	93
	U	128	15	30	..	73	2	20	6	5	7
03 Fishing	T	780	145	10	..	106	..	470	41	194	104
	U	117	9	..	..	..	..	75	5	42	4
04 Livestock and hunting	T	6,777	629	578	2	2,906	140	1,822	341	1,471	146
	U	126	33	2	..	45	3	49	15	30	15
1 Mining and quarrying	T	86	11	6	..	18	..	44	8	18	3
	U	30	1	2	..	15	..	7	..	6	1
10 Mining and quarrying	T	86	11	6	..	18	..	44	8	18	3
	U	30	1	2	..	15	..	7	..	6	1
2 & 3 Manufacturing	T	824	80	108	5	271	15	355	36	90	24
	U	616	44	99	5	173	9	277	16	67	14
20 Foodstuffs	T	219	15	22	3	104	1	71	10	22	1
	U	117	4	19	3	60	..	28	1	10	..
21 Beverages	T	6	1	4	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
	U	6	1	4	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
22 Tobacco products	T	4	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
	U	4	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
23 Textile-cotton	T	17	11	..	..	8	1	7	8	2	2
	U	11	2	..	..	6	..	5	..	..	2
27 Textile-miscellaneous	T	144	3	28	..	15	..	77	2	24	1
	U	138	3	26	..	11	..	77	2	24	1
28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	142	8	9	..	56	3	71	1	6	4
	U	86	1	6	..	24	..	53	1	3	..
30 Printing and publishing	T	22	..	7	..	14	..	..	..	1	..
	U	22	..	7	..	14	..	..	..	1	..
31 Leather and leather products	T	25	..	4	..	2	..	17	..	2	..
	U	21	..	4	..	..	..	16	..	1	..
32 Rubber, petroleum and coal products	T	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
33 Chemicals and chemicals products	T	8	..	2	..	4	..	2	..	..	..
	U	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34&35 Non-metallic mineral Products other than petroleum and coal	T	73	34	11	2	17	9	29	12	16	11
	U	67	33	11	2	16	9	24	11	16	11
36 Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	T	73	8	6	..	15	1	44	2	8	5
	U	56	..	5	..	9	..	39	..	3	..
37 Machinery (all kinds other than transport) and electrical equipment	T	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
38 Transport equipment	T	59	..	10	..	27	..	18	..	4	..
	U	56	..	10	..	24	..	18	..	4	..
39 Miscellaneous manufacturing Industries	T	28	..	4	..	4	..	15	..	5	..
	U	26	..	4	..	4	..	13	..	5	..

TABLE B—IV

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*Contd.*

Branch of Industry (Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.)		Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BETUL DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
4 Construction	T	**1,223**	**328**	**32**	**2**	**702**	**151**	**489**	**175**	..	..
	U	**474**	**66**	**27**	**1**	**279**	**17**	**168**	**48**	..	..
40 Construction	T	1,223	328	32	2	702	151	489	175	..	..
	U	474	66	27	1	279	17	168	48	..	..
5 Electricity gas, water and sanitary services	T	**367**	**264**	..	..	**353**	**121**	**14**	**143**	..	..
	U	**250**	**150**	..	..	**245**	**79**	**5**	**71**	..	..
50 Electricity and gas	T	60	..	..	..	56	..	4	..	..	..
	U	46	..	..	..	42	..	4	..	..	..
51 Water supply and sanitary services	T	307	264	..	..	297	121	10	143	..	..
	U	204	150	..	..	203	79	1	71	..	..
6 Trade and Commerce	T	**4,171**	**704**	**581**	**42**	**823**	**6**	**1,896**	**408**	**871**	**248**
	U	**1,754**	**224**	**346**	**27**	**404**	**2**	**701**	**143**	**303**	**52**
60&63 Wholesale trade	T	278	10	64	..	85	1	110	7	19	2
	U	259	10	61	..	83	1	98	7	17	2
64&68 Retail trade	T	3,780	692	513	41	644	5	1,771	400	852	246
	U	1,383	212	282	26	227	1	588	135	286	50
69 Trade and commerce-Miscellaneous	T	113	2	4	1	94	..	15	1	..	..
	U	112	2	3	1	94	..	15	1	..	..
7 Transport, storage and communications	T	**4,144**	**67**	**40**	**1**	**3,713**	**53**	**391**	**13**	..	..
	U	**1,991**	**20**	**32**	**1**	**1,757**	**17**	**202**	**2**	..	..
70&71 Transport	T	3,800	67	40	1	3,369	53	391	13	..	..
	U	1,834	20	32	1	1,600	17	202	2	..	..
72 Storage and warehousing	T	25	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..
	U	25	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..
73 Communications	T	319	..	..	..	319	..	..	..	..	..
	U	132	..	..	..	132	..	..	..	..	..
8 Services	T	**9,208**	**1,529**	**101**	**6**	**7,534**	**668**	**1,365**	**767**	**208**	**88**
	U	**3,861**	**661**	**78**	**1**	**3,180**	**320**	**493**	**294**	**110**	**46**
80 Public services	T	3,789	81	..	..	3,781	79	8	2	..	..
	U	1,791	32	..	..	1,783	30	8	2	..	..
81 Educational and scientific services	T	2,093	214	..	..	1,893	204	200	10	..	..
	U	782	121	..	..	781	119	1	2	..	..
82 Medical and health services	T	437	424	7	3	331	57	86	330	13	34
	U	201	63	7	..	163	12	28	35	3	16
83 Religious and welfare services	T	163	23	..	..	91	14	72	9	..	..
	U	61	8	..	..	36	8	25	..	..	..
84 Legal services	T	44	..	..	..	13	..	31	..	..	..
	U	43	..	..	..	13	..	30	..	..	..
85 Business services	T	75	..	1	..	68	..	6	..	..	..
	U	47	..	1	..	43	..	3	..	..	..
86 Community services and trade and labour associations	T	52	9	..	..	50	2	2	7	..	..
	U	37	7	..	..	35	2	2	5	..	..
87 Recreation services	T	550	22	13	..	284	11	211	11	42	..
	U	125	10	6	.	57	10	20	..	42	..
88 Personal services	T	1,796	658	80	3	1,018	288	547	318	151	49
	U	570	323	64	1	264	126	177	170	65	26
89 Services (not elsewhere classified)	T	209	98	..	..	5	13	202	80	2	5
	U	204	97	..	..	5	13	199	80	..	4
9 Activities not adequately described	T	**3,074**	**1,525**	**6**	..	**2,036**	**40**	**989**	**1,406**	**43**	**79**
	U	**336**	**277**	**1**	..	**19**	**10**	**310**	**257**	**6**	**10**
90 Activities unspecified and not adequately described (This includes new-entrants to the labour market)	T	3,074	1,525	6	..	2,036	40	989	1,406	43	79
	U	336	277	1	..	19	10	310	257	6	10

TABLE B—IV

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*Contd.*

Branch of Industry		Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker	
Division of I. S. I. C.		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	BETUL DISTRICT (Rural)										
ALL DIVISIONS		**22,417**	**4,329**	**920**	**24**	**13,089**	**923**	**5,908**	**2,723**	**2,500**	**659**
0	**Agriculture, live stock, forestry, fishing and hunting**	**8,632**	**1,264**	**631**	**3**	**3,711**	**323**	**2,528**	**598**	**1,762**	**340**
1	**Mining and quarrying**	**56**	**10**	**4**	..	**3**	..	**37**	**8**	**12**	**2**
2&3	**Manufacturing**	**208**	**36**	**9**	..	**98**	**6**	**78**	**20**	**23**	**10**
4	**Construction**	**749**	**262**	**5**	**1**	**423**	**134**	**321**	**127**	..	..
5	**Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services**	**117**	**114**	..	..	**108**	**42**	**9**	**72**	..	..
6	**Trade and commerce**	**2,417**	**480**	**235**	**15**	**419**	**4**	**1,195**	**265**	**568**	**196**
7	**Transport, storage and communications**	**2,153**	**47**	**8**	..	**1,956**	**36**	**189**	**11**	..	..
8	**Services**	**5,347**	**868**	**23**	**5**	**4,354**	**348**	**872**	**473**	**98**	**42**
9	**Activities not adequately described**	**2,738**	**1,248**	**5**	..	**2,017**	**30**	**679**	**1,149**	**37**	**69**
	1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil (Rural)										
ALL DIVISIONS		**5,562**	**848**	**101**	**1**	**3,205**	**224**	**1,706**	**433**	**550**	**190**
0	Agriculture, live-stock, forestry fishing and hunting	2,693	346	33	..	1,531	72	823	149	306	125
1	Mining and quarrying	9	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	3	..
2&3	Manufacturing	26	5	1	..	8	3	10	..	7	2
4	Construction	285	85	2	..	193	49	90	36	..	..
5	Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	16	7	..	..	16	6	..	1	..	..
6	Trade and commerce	605	77	59	1	65	..	300	38	181	38
7	Transport, storage, and communications	72	..	2	..	53	..	17	..	..	..
8	Services	1,576	186	4	..	1,317	88	209	77	46	21
9	Activities not adequately described	280	142	..	..	20	6	253	132	7	4
	2 Betul Tahsil (Rural)										
ALL DIVISIONS		**8,474**	**2,089**	**157**	**12**	**5,346**	**487**	**1,991**	**1,385**	**980**	**205**
0	Agriculture, live-stock, forestry, fishing and hunting	3.823	571	76	3	1,717	217	1,231	233	799	118
1	Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
2&3	Manufacturing	99	2	6	..	71	..	13	1	9	1
4	Construction	272	132	1	—	195	81	76	51	..	..
3	Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	26	96	..	..	22	31	4	65	..	..
6	Trade and commerce	626	167	60	6	113	2	334	107	119	52
7	Transport, storage and communications	613	17	6	—	508	6	99	11	..	..
8	Services	1,747	301	6	3	1,576	128	130	149	35	21
9	Activities not adequately described	1.268	803	2	—	1,144	22	104	768	18	13

TABLE B—IV

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*Concld.*

Branch of Industry — Division of I. S. I. C.		Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				3 Multai Tahsil (Rural)							
ALL DIVISIONS		**8,381**	**1,392**	**662**	**11**	**4,538**	**212**	**2,211**	**905**	**970**	**264**
0	Agriculture, live-stock, forestry fishing and hunting	2,116	347	522	..	463	34	474	216	657	97
1	Mining and quarrying	47	10	4	..	1	..	33	8	9	2
2&3	Manufacturing	83	29	2	..	19	3	55	19	7	7
4	Construction	192	45	2	1	35	4	155	40	..	..
5	Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	75	11	..	..	70	5	5	6	..	..
6	Trade and commerce	1,186	236	116	8	241	2	561	120	268	106
7	Transport, storage and communications	1,468	30	..	..	1,395	30	73	..	..	..
8	Services	2,024	381	13	2	1,461	132	533	247	17	..
9	Activities not adequately described	1,190	303	3	..	853	2	322	249	12	52

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Note:—For description of the Code numbers of I.S.I.C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry: Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Workers: Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Total Workers: Urban: Persons	Urban: Males	Urban: Females	Workers at Household Industry: Total: Males	Total: Females	Urban: Males	Urban: Females	Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.: Total: Males	Total: Females	Urban: Males	Urban: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BETUL DISTRICT														
ALL DIVISIONS	**52,660**	**40,984**	**11,676**	**12,819**	**10,756**	**2,063**	**8,775**	**5,838**	**964**	**554**	**32,209**	**5,838**	**9,792**	**1,509**
Division 0	**10,652**	**9,247**	**1,405**	**694**	**553**	**141**	**135**	**75**	**73**	**75**	**9,112**	**1,330**	**480**	**66**
Major group 00	*270*	*215*	*55*	*118*	*109*	*9*	..	..	..	..	*215*	*55*	*109*	*9*
Minor groups 005	77	61	16	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	61	16	4	..
006	15	13	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	13	2	3	..
007	10	10	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	9	..
009	168	131	37	102	93	9	..	..	..	..	131	37	93	9
Major group 02	*1,869*	*1,368*	*501*	*143*	*128*	*15*	*28*	..	..	..	*1,340*	*501*	*128*	*15*
Minor group 020	394	394	..	78	78	..	..	..	..	..	394	..	78	..
021	1,284	868	416	33	26	7	..	..	..	..	868	416	26	7
023	83	40	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	43	..	..
024	21	18	3	13	10	3	8	..	..	..	10	3	10	3
025	80	41	39	17	12	5	20	..	..	..	21	39	12	5
026	7	7	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	2	..
Major group 03	*925*	*780*	*145*	*126*	*117*	*9*	..	..	..	..	*780*	*145*	*117*	*9*
Minor groups 031	925	780	145	126	117	9	..	..	..	..	780	145	117	9
Major gronp 04	*7,588*	*6,884*	*704*	*307*	*199*	*108*	*107*	*75*	*73*	*75*	*6,777*	*629*	*126*	*33*
Minor groups 040	7,554	6,854	700	300	194	106	101	74	72	74	6,753	626	122	32
041	13	12	1	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	12	1	2	1
042	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
043	16	13	3	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	10	2	..	..
044	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
045	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 1	**97**	**86**	**11**	**31**	**30**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**86**	**11**	**30**	**1**
Major group 10	*97*	*86*	*11*	*31*	*30*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*86*	*11*	*30*	*1*
Minor groups 100	24	24	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	1	..
107	73	62	11	30	29	1	..	..	..	..	62	11	29	1

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2 & 3		**15,307**	**9,464**	**5,843**	**2,030**	**1,507**	**523**	**8,640**	**5,763**	**891**	**479**	**824**	**80**	**616**	**44**
Major group	*20*	*2,573*	*1,354*	*1,219*	*319*	*219*	*100*	*1,135*	*1,204*	*102*	*96*	*219*	*15*	*117*	*4*
Minor groups	200	394	272	122	136	88	48	192	110	46	46	80	12	42	2
	202	210	134	76	7	7	..	117	76	2	..	17	..	5	..
	204	6	5	1	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	4	..	2	..
	205	7	6	1	6	5	1	4	1	3	1	2	..	2	..
	206	807	220	587	1	–	1	218	587	..	1	2	..	..	..
	207	916	548	368	105	66	39	498	366	36	38	50	2	30	1
	209	233	169	64	60	50	10	105	63	14	9	64	1	36	1
Major group	*21*	*16*	*15*	*1*	*7*	*6*	*1*	*9*	..	..	..	*6*	*1*	*6*	*1*
Minor groups	212	14	13	1	5	4	1	9	..	..	..	4	1	4	1
	214	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
Major group	*22*	*4*	*4*	..	*4*	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	*4*	..	*4*	..
Minor group	220	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..
Major group	*23*	*1,987*	*922*	*1,065*	*120*	*44*	*76*	*905*	*1,054*	*33*	*74*	*17*	*11*	*11*	*2*
Minor groups	230	14	10	4	14	10	4	6	2	6	2	4	2	4	2
	231	155	50	105	54	10	44	44	97	4	44	6	8	6	..
	233	231	100	131	30	14	16	99	131	14	16	1	..	..	..
	235	1,555	739	816	5	2	3	735	815	2	3	4	1	..	..
	237	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..
	239	29	22	7	14	7	7	21	7	7	7	1	..	..	..
Major group	*27*	*1,183*	*943*	*240*	*340*	*271*	*69*	*799*	*237*	*133*	*66*	*144*	*3*	*138*	*3*
Minor groups	271	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
	272	12	8	4	11	7	4	4	3	3	3	4	1	4	1
	273	1,150	919	231	322	260	62	780	229	127	60	139	2	133	2
	274	12	11	1	1	1	..	11	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	276	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
	279	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Major group	*28*	*3,099*	*1,790*	*1,309*	*357*	*256*	*101*	*1,648*	*1,301*	*170*	*100*	*142*	*8*	*86*	*1*
Minor groups	280	53	53	..	27	27	..	..	..	..	..	53	..	27	..
	282	755	744	11	119	118	1	701	10	82	..	43	1	36	1
	283	7	7	..	3	3	..	1	..	1	..	6	..	2	..
	287	5	5	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	4	..
	288	1,759	570	1,289	175	75	100	558	1,285	74	100	12	4	1	..
	289	420	411	9	29	29	..	388	6	13	..	23	3	16	..
Major group	*29*	*5*	*1*	*4*	*5*	*1*	*4*	*1*	*4*	*1*	*4*	..	..	..	..
Minor group	292	5	1	4	5	1	4	1	4	1	4	..	..	.	..
Major group	*30*	*22*	*22*	..	*22*	*22*	..	..	..	..	..	*22*	..	*22*	..
Minor group	302	22	22	...	22	22	...	...	..	..	..	22	..	22	..
Major group	*31*	*1,742*	*1,173*	*569*	*126*	*106*	*20*	*1,148*	*569*	*85*	*20*	*25*	..	*21*	..
Minor groups	310	89	25	64	3	3	..	21	64	..	..	4	..	3	..
	311	1,567	1,128	439	112	93	19	1,116	439	83	19	12	..	10	..
	313	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	.	..	..	..
	314	85	19	66	10	9	1	10	66	1	1	9	..	8	–

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of the Code numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry / Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							BETUL DISTRICT—*Contd.*								
Major group	*32*	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*	..
Minor group	321	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Major group	*33*	*13*	*10*	*3*	*4*	*4*	..	*2*	*3*	*2*	..	*8*	..	*2*	..
Minor groups	335	2	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	336	5	2	3	2	2	..	..	3	..	..	2	..	2	.
	339	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
Major group	*34-35*	*1,109*	*636*	*473*	*278*	*156*	*122*	*563*	*439*	*89*	*89*	*73*	*34*	*67*	*33*
Minor groups	340	365	252	113	119	68	51	211	85	33	24	41	28	35	27
	343	15	15	..	1	1	..	14	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
	344	14	14	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	348	11	8	3	11	8	3	4	3	4	3	4	..	4	..
	350	602	272	330	103	44	59	272	329	44	58	..	1	..	1
	355	60	42	18	2	2	..	42	18	2	..	..	..	..	..
	359	42	33	9	42	33	9	6	4	6	4	27	5	27	5
Major group	*36*	*2,751*	*1,835*	*916*	*215*	*187*	*28*	*1,762*	*908*	*131*	*28*	*73*	*8*	*56*	..
Minor groups	362	62	62	..	1	1	..	60	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
	365	110	67	43	66	53	13	59	41	47	13	8	2	6	..
	367	38	38	..	37	37	..	15	..	14	..	23	..	23	..
	368	7	7	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	6	..
	369	2,534	1,661	873	105	90	15	1,628	867	70	15	33	6	20	..
Major group	*37*	*3*	*3*	..	*3*	*3*	..	..	..	..	..	*3*	...	*3*	...
Minor group	378	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	...	3	...
Major group	*38*	*77*	*77*	..	*69*	*69*	...	*18*	..	*13*	..	*59*	..	56	..
Minor groups	384	14	14	..	14	14	..	2	..	2	..	12	..	12	..
	386	1	1	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	388	55	55	..	51	51	..	14	..	11	..	41	..	40	..
	389	7	7	..	4	4	...	2	...	..	..	5	..	4	..

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Major group	*39*	*722*	*678*	*44*	*160*	*158*	*2*	*650*	*44*	*132*	*2*	*28*	..	*26*	..
Minor groups	392	10	10	..	10	10	..	2	..	2	..	8	..	8	..
	393	688	645	43	127	126	1	632	43	114	1	13	..	12	..
	394	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	..
	396	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	399	20	20	..	20	20	..	15	—	15	..	5	—	5	..
Division	**4**	**1,551**	**1,223**	**328**	**540**	**474**	**66**	...	..	..	..	**1,223**	**328**	**474**	**66**
Major group	*40*	*1,551*	*1,223*	*328*	*540*	*474*	*66*	—	...	..	..	*1,223*	*328*	*474*	*66*
Minor groups	400	705	610	95	269	230	39	..	..	..	..	610	95	230	39
	401	747	525	222	219	192	27	..	..	..	..	525	222	192	27
	403	99	88	11	52	52	..	..	..	..	..	88	11	52	..
Division	**5**	**631**	**367**	**264**	**400**	**250**	**150**	..	..	..	..	**367**	**264**	**250**	**150**
Major group	*50*	*60*	*60*	..	*46*	*46*	..	..	..	..	...	*60*	..	*46*	..
Minor groups	500	37	37	..	23	23	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	23	..
	501	23	23	..	23	23	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	23	..
Major group	*51*	*571*	*307*	*264*	*354*	*204*	*150*	..	..	..	..	*307*	*264*	*204*	*150*
Minor groups	510	21	21	..	21	21	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	21	..
	511	550	286	264	333	183	150	..	..	..	..	286	264	183	150
Division	**6**	**4,875**	**4,171**	**704**	**1,978**	**1,754**	**224**	..	..	..	..	**4,171**	**704**	**1,754**	**224**
Major group	*60-63*	*288*	*278*	*10*	*269*	*259*	*10*	...	...	..	..	*278*	*10*	*259*	*10*
Minor groups	600	214	208	6	206	200	6	..	..	..	..	208	6	200	6
	601	13	11	2	9	7	2	—	..	..	..	11	2	7	2
	602	7	7	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	6	..
	603	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
	604	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..
	606	11	11	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	9	..
	611	8	7	1	8	7	1	..	..	..	..	7	1	7	1
	617	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
	620	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
	621	22	22	..	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	19	..
	630	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
	638	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
	639	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	...	..	1	..	1
Major group	*64-68*	*4,472*	*3,780*	*692*	*1,595*	*1,383*	*212*	—	...	..	...	*3,780*	*692*	*1,383*	*212*
Minor groups	640	2,477	2,051	426	724	610	114	..	...	..	..	2,051	426	610	114
	641	16	16	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	7	..
	642	48	44	4	15	14	1	..	..	..	..	44	4	14	1
	643	9	9	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	7	..
	644	295	235	60	147	131	16	..	..	...	..	235	60	131	16
	645	124	51	73	58	35	23	..	..	..	..	51	73	35	23
	646	91	75	16	84	74	10	..	..	..	..	75	16	74	10
	647	126	125	1	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	125	1	10	..

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of the Code numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry: Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						BETUL DISTRICT—*Contd.*									
Minor groups	648	28	..	28	9	..	9	...	..	..	..	..	28	..	9
	650	537	527	10	186	183	3	..	..	..	..	527	10	183	3
	651	14	14	..	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	14	..
	652	28	28	..	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	12	..
	653	10	6	4	7	6	1	..	..	..	..	6	4	6	1
	654	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
	655	10	10	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..
	661	17	17	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	8	..
	662	42	40	2	34	32	2	..	..	..	..	40	2	32	2
	663	5	3	2	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	2
	664	8	7	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	1
	670	5	3	2	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	3	2	2	1
	671	8	8	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	6	..
	672	37	36	1	26	25	1	..	..	..	..	36	1	25	1
	680	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
	681	9	9	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9	..
	682	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..
	683	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..
	686	16	13	3	16	13	3	..	..	..	..	13	3	13	3
	687	7	6	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	1	..
	688	10	10	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..
	689	483	425	58	176	151	25	..	..	..	..	425	58	151	25
Major group	*69*	*115*	*113*	*2*	*114*	*112*	*2*	..	..	..	..	*113*	*2*	*112*	*2*
Minor groups	691	24	24	..	24	24	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	24	..
	692	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..
	693	7	6	1	7	6	1	..	..	..	..	6	1	6	1
	694	23	22	1	23	22	1	..	..	..	..	22	1	22	1
	695	53	53	..	52	52	..	..	..	..	..	53	..	52	..
	699	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 7		**4,211**	**4,144**	**67**	**2,011**	**1,991**	**20**	..	..	..	..	**4,144**	**67**	**1,991**	**20**
Major group	*70-71*	*3,867*	*3,800*	*67*	*1 854*	*1,834*	*20*	..	..	..	..	*3,800*	*67*	*1,834*	*20*
Minor groups	700	3,120	3,057	63	1,501	1,485	16	..	..	..	..	3,057	63	1,485	16
	701	169	169	..	74	74	..	..	..	..	..	169	..	74	..
	702	158	158	..	95	95	..	..	..	..	..	158	..	95	..
	703	243	241	2	119	117	2	..	..	..	..	241	2	117	2
	704	11	11	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	8	..
	705	126	124	2	33	31	2	..	..	..	..	124	2	31	2
	710	40	40	..	24	24	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	24	..
Major group	*72*	*25*	*25*	..	*25*	*25*	—	..	..	..	..	*25*	..	*25*	..
Minor groups	720	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..
	721	14	14	..	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	14	..
	722	5	5	..	5	5	...	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..
Major group	*73*	*319*	*319*	..	*132*	*132*	..	..	..	..	..	*319*	..	*132*	..
Minor groups	730	307	307	..	132	132	..	..	..	...	..	307	...	132	..
	731	12	12	..	..	..	—	...	...	...	..	12	..	..	..
Division 8		**10,737**	**9,208**	**1,529**	**4,522**	**3,861**	**661**	..	..	..	..	**9,208**	**1,529**	**3,861**	**661**
Major group	*80*	*3,870*	*3.789*	*81*	*1,823*	*1,791*	*32*	..	..	..	...	*3,789*	*81*	*1,791*	*32*
Minor groups	803	473	473	..	350	350	...	..	..	..	...	473	..	350	..
	804	386	386	..	40	40	..	..	..	..	..	386	..	40	..
	805	423	401	22	187	178	9	..	..	..	..	401	22	178	9
	809	2,588	2,529	59	1,246	1,223	23	..	...	..	..	2,529	59	1,223	23
Major group	*81*	*2,307*	*2,093*	*214*	*903*	*782*	*121*	..	..	...	...	*2,093*	*214*	*782*	*121*
Minor groups	810	266	250	16	262	250	12	..	..	..	..	250	16	250	12
	811	2,041	1,843	198	641	532	109	..	..	...	..	1.843	198	532	109
Major group	*82*	*861*	*437*	*424*	*264*	*201*	*63*	..	..	..	..	*437*	*424*	*201*	*63*
Minor groups	820	724	302	422	191	129	62	..	..	..	..	302	422	129	62
	821	137	135	2	73	72	1	..	..	..	..	135	2	72	1
Major group	*83*	*186*	*163*	*23*	*69*	*61*	*8*	..	..	..	..	*163*	*23*	*61*	*8*
Minor groups	830	39	36	3	18	16	2	..	..	..	..	36	3	16	2
	831	142	125	17	47	44	3	..	..	..	..	125	17	44	3
	832	5	2	3	4	1	3	...	..	..	..	2	3	1	3
Major group	*84*	*44*	*44*	..	*43*	*43*	..	...	...	..	..	*44*	..	*43*	..
Minor group	840	44	44	..	43	43	..	..	...	..	..	44	..	43	...
Major group	*85*	*75*	*75*	..	*47*	*47*	..	..	..	..	..	*75*	..	*47*	..
Minor groups	850	10	10	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	5	..
	851	45	45	..	30	30	..	...	..	..	..	45	..	30	..
	853	20	20	...	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	12	..
Major group	*86*	*61*	*52*	*9*	*44*	*47*	*7*	—	..	..	..	*52*	*9*	*37*	*7*
Minor groups	861	47	38	9	30	23	7	..	..	..	..	38	9	23	7
	862	14	14	..	14	14	..	—	..	..	..	14	..	14	..

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of the Code numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry: Division Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							BETUL DISTRICT—*Concld.*								
Major group	*87*	*572*	*550*	*22*	*135*	*125*	*10*	..	—	—	..	*550*	*22*	*125*	*10*
Minor groups	871	36	36	..	26	26	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	26	..
	872	494	475	19	102	92	10	..	..	..	—	475	19	92	10
	873	42	39	3	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	39	3	7	..
Major group	*88*	*2,454*	*1,796*	*658*	*893*	*570*	*323*	..	..	—	—	*1,796*	*658*	*570*	*323*
Minor groups	880	926	507	419	441	201	240	..	..	..	—	507	419	201	240
	881	6	3	3	6	3	3	..	..	..	—	3	3	3	3
	882	255	239	16	212	201	11	..	..	..	..	239	16	201	11
	883	478	258	220	125	56	69	..	—	..	..	258	220	56	69
	884	779	779	..	99	99	—	..	—	..	—	779	..	99	..
	885	10	10	—	10	10	—	..	—	—	—	10	..	10	..
Major group	*89*	*307*	*209*	*98*	*301*	*204*	*97*	..	..	..	—	*209*	*98*	*204*	*97*
Minor group	890	307	209	98	301	204	97	..	—	—	—	209	98	204	97
Division 9		**4,599**	**3,074**	**1,525**	**613**	**336**	**277**	..	..	—	—	**3,074**	**1,525**	**336**	**277**
Major group	*90*	*4,599*	*3,074*	*1,525*	*613*	*336*	*277*	..	..	—	—	*3,074*	*1,525*	*336*	*277*
Minor group	900	4,599	3,074	1,525	613	336	277	—	..	..	—	3,074	1,525	336	277

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Concld.*

Note:—For description of the Code numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

BETUL DISTRICT

Branch of Industry / Division of I.S.I.C.	Total Workers			Workers at Household Industry		Workers at Non-Household Industry etc.	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL (Rural)							
All Divisions	**9,029**	**7,274**	**1,755**	**1,712**	**907**	**5,562**	**848**
0	3,039	2,693	346	..	..	2,693	346
1	9	9	..	..	..	9	..
2 & 3	2,650	1,738	912	1,712	907	26	5
4	370	285	85	..	..	285	85
5	23	16	7	..	..	16	7
6	682	605	77	..	..	605	77
7	72	72	..	..	..	72	..
8	1,762	1,576	186	..	..	1,576	186
9	422	280	142	..	..	280	142
2 BETUL TAHSIL (Rural)							
All Divisions	**14,002**	**10,468**	**3,534**	**1,994**	**1,445**	**8,474**	**2,089**
0	4,394	3,823	571	..	..	3,823	571
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 & 3	3,540	2,093	1,447	1,994	1,445	99	2
4	404	272	132	..	..	272	132
5	122	26	96	..	..	26	96
6	793	626	167	..	..	626	167
7	630	613	17	..	..	613	17
8	2,048	1,747	301	..	..	1,747	301
9	2,071	1,268	803	..	..	1,268	803
3 MULTAI TAHSIL (Rural)							
All Divisions	**16,810**	**12,486**	**4,324**	**4,105**	**2,932**	**8,381**	**1,392**
0	2,525	2,178	347	62	..	2,116	347
1	57	47	10	..	..	47	10
2 & 3	7,087	4,126	2,961	4,043	2,932	83	29
4	237	192	45	..	..	192	45
5	86	75	11	..	..	75	11
6	1,422	1,186	236	..	..	1,186	236
7	1,498	1,468	30	..	..	1,468	30
8	2,405	2,024	381	..	..	2,024	381
9	1,493	1,190	303	..	..	1,190	303

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Note:—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BETUL DISTRICT							
ALLDIVISIONS	**Total**	**52,660**	**40,984**	**11,676**	**12,819**	**10,756**	**2,063**
	III	**10,539**	**9,198**	**1,341**	**577**	**510**	**67**
	IV	**14,613**	**8,775**	**5,838**	**1,518**	**964**	**554**
	V	**904**	**824**	**80**	**660**	**616**	**44**
	VI	**1,551**	**1,223**	**328**	**540**	**474**	**66**
	VII	**4,875**	**4,171**	**704**	**1,978**	**1,754**	**224**
	VIII	**4,211**	**4,144**	**67**	**2,011**	**1,991**	**20**
	IX	**15,967**	**12,649**	**3,318**	**5,535**	**4,447**	**1,088**
Division 0	**Total**	**3,651**	**3,011**	**640**	**1,199**	**1,027**	**172**
	III	**12**	**12**	..	**12**	**12**	..
	IV	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	..
	V	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	..
	VI	**103**	**103**	..	**46**	**46**	..
	VIII	**20**	**19**	**1**	**20**	**19**	**1**
	IX	**3,512**	**2,873**	**639**	**1,117**	**946**	**171**
Group 00	*Total*	*81*	*81*	..	*43*	*43*	..
	VI	*70*	*70*	..	*34*	*34*	..
	IX	*11*	*11*	..	*9*	*9*	..
Family 001	Total	71	71	..	35	35	..
	VI	69	69	..	33	33	..
	IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
003	Total	2	2	...	2	2	..
	IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
007	Total	4	4	..	4	4	..
	VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
009	Total	4	4	..	2	2	..
	IX	4	4	..	2	2	..
Group 01	*Total*	*3*	*3*	..	*3*	*3*	..
	IV	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
	IX	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
Family 011	Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
	IV	2	2	..	2	2	..
	IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 02	*Total*	*61*	*61*	..	*51*	*51*	..
	III	*5*	*5*	..	*5*	*5*	..
	IX	*56*	*56*	..	*46*	*46*	..
Family 021	Total	56	56	..	46	46	..
	IX	56	56	..	46	46	..
023	Total	5	5	..	5	5	..
	III	5	5	..	5	5	...
Group 03	*Total*	*148*	*141*	*7*	*58*	*57*	*1*
	VIII	*6*	*6*	..	*6*	*6*	..
	IX	*142*	*135*	*7*	*52*	*51*	*1*
Family 030	Total	30	29	1	30	29	1
	VIII	6	6	...	6	6	..
	IX	24	23	1	24	23	1
031	Total	108	102	6	18	18	..
	IX	108	102	6	18	18	..
032	Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
	IX	3	3	...	3	3	..
033	Total	7	7	..	7	7	..
	IX	7	7	..	7	7	..
Group 04	*Total*	*543*	*129*	*414*	*115*	*55*	*60*
	VIII	*12*	*11*	*1*	*12*	*11*	*1*
	IX	*531*	*118*	*413*	*103*	*44*	*59*
Family 040	Total	58	4	54	5	2	3
	VIII	2	1	1	2	1	1
	IX	56	3	53	3	1	2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 041	Total	319	..	319	16	..	16
	IX	319	..	319	16	..	16
042	Total	47	9	38	47	9	38
	IX	47	9	38	47	9	38
043	Total	28	28	..	13	13	..
	VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
	IX	26	26	..	11	11	..
044	Total	12	11	1	10	9	1
	IX	12	11	1	10	9	1
046	Total	60	60	..	11	11	..
	IX	60	60	..	11	11	..
049	Total	19	17	2	13	11	2
	VIII	8	8	..	8	8	..
	IX	11	9	2	5	3	2
Group 05	*Total*	*2,046*	*1,853*	*193*	*652*	*552*	*100*
	IX	*2,046*	*1,853*	*193*	*652*	*552*	*100*
Family 050	Total	15	14	1	15	14	1
	IX	15	14	1	15	14	1
051	Total	97	83	14	94	83	11
	IX	97	83	14	94	83	11
052	Total	1,769	1,599	170	378	298	80
	IX	1,769	1,599	170	378	298	80
053	Total	3	1	2	3	1	2
	IX	3	1	2	3	1	2
059	Total	162	156	6	162	156	6
	IX	162	156	6	162	156	6
Group 06	*Total*	*46*	*46*	..	*45*	*45*	..
	IX	*46*	*46*	..	*45*	*45*	..
Family 060	Total	4	4	..	4	4	..
	IX	4	4	..	4	4	..
061	Total	30	30	..	29	29	..
	IX	30	30	..	29	29	..
069	Total	12	12	..	12	12	..
	IX	12	12	..	12	12	..
Group 07	*Total*	*56*	*53*	*3*	*56*	*53*	*3*
	III	*4*	*4*	..	*4*	*4*	..
	V	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
	VI	*3*	*3*	..	*3*	*3*	..
	VIII	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
	IX	*45*	*42*	*3*	*45*	*42*	*3*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 071	Total	52	52	..	52	52	..
	III	4	4	..	4	4	..
	V	2	2	..	2	2	..
	VI	3	3	..	3	3	..
	VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
	IX	41	41	..	41	41	..
076	Total	4	1	3	4	1	3
	IX	4	1	3	4	1	3
Group 08	*Total*	*452*	*448*	*4*	*94*	*90*	*4*
	IX	*452*	*448*	*4*	*94*	*90*	*4*
Family 082	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
085	Total	25	21	4	25	21	4
	IX	25	21	4	25	21	4
086	Total	420	420	..	65	65	..
	IX	420	420	..	65	65	..
087	Total	5	5	..	2	2	..
	IX	5	5	..	2	2	..
089	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 09	*Total*	*38*	*38*	..	*17*	*17*	..
	III	*3*	*3*	..	*3*	*3*	..
	VI	*30*	*30*	..	*9*	*9*	..
	IX	*5*	*5*	..	*5*	*5*	..
Family 090	Total	10	10	..	9	9	..
	III	2	2	..	2	2	..
	VI	8	8	..	7	7	..
091	Total	6	6	..	6	6	..
	III	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	5	5	..	5	5	..
099	Total	22	22	..	2	2	..
	VI	22	22	..	2	2	..
Group OX	*Total*	*177*	*158*	*19*	*65*	*61*	*4*
	IX	*177*	*158*	*19*	*65*	*61*	*4*
Family 0X0	Total	53	50	3	33	31	2
	IX	53	50	3	33	31	2
OXI	Total	119	103	16	27	25	2
	IX	119	103	16	27	25	2

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION-*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BETUL DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
Family 0X2	Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
	IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
0X3	Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
	IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Division 1	**Total**	**899**	**857**	**42**	**355**	**339**	**16**
	III	**87**	**87**	..	**23**	**23**	..
	V	**22**	**21**	**1**	**22**	**21**	**1**
	VI	**48**	**46**	**2**	**38**	**38**	..
	VII	**34**	**34**	..	**34**	**34**	..
	VIII	**13**	**13**	..	**13**	**13**	..
	IX	**695**	**656**	**39**	**225**	**210**	**15**
Group 10	*Total*	*637*	*600*	*37*	*191*	*176*	*15*
	IX	*637*	*600*	*37*	*191*	*176*	*15*
Family 100	Total	15	15	..	7	7	..
	IX	15	15	..	7	7	..
101	Total	158	156	2	128	126	2
	IX	158	156	2	128	126	2
102	Total	13	13	..	13	13	..
	IX	13	13	..	13	13	..
104	Total	451	416	35	43	30	13
	IX	451	416	35	43	30	13
Group 11	*Total*	*9*	*9*	..	*9*	*9*	..
	VII	*9*	*9*	..	*9*	*9*	..
Family 110	Total	6	6	..	6	6	..
	VII	6	6	..	6	6	—
111	Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
	VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
Group 12	*Total*	*25*	*25*	..	*25*	*25*	..
	VII	*25*	*25*	..	*25*	*25*	...
Family 120	Total	25	25	..	25	25	..
	VII	25	25	..	25	25	..
Group 13	*Total*	*228*	*223*	*5*	*130*	*129*	*1*
	III	*87*	*87*	..	*23*	*23*	..
	V	*22*	*21*	*1*	*22*	*21*	*1*
	VI	*48*	*46*	*2*	*38*	*38*	..
	VIII	*13*	*13*	..	*13*	*13*	..
	IX	*58*	*56*	*2*	*34*	*34*	..
Family 130	Total	9	9	..	9	9	..
	III	9	9	..	9	9	..
131	Total	46	46	..	38	38	...
	VI	46	46	..	38	38	..
133	Total	18	17	1	18	17	1
	V	18	17	1	18	17	1
134	Total	13	13	..	13	13	..
	VIII	13	13	..	13	13	..
135	Total	57	55	2	34	34	..
	IX	57	55	2	34	34	..
139	Total	85	83	2	18	18	..
	III	78	78	..	14	14	..
	V	4	4	..	4	4	..
	VI	2	..	2	..	..	..
	IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Division 2	**Total**	**2,098**	**2,060**	**38**	**1,230**	**1,208**	**22**
	III	**72**	**72**	..	**72**	**72**	..
	V	**4**	**4**	..	**4**	**4**	..
	VI	**125**	**125**	..	**105**	**105**	..
	VII	**127**	**127**	..	**127**	**127**	..
	VIII	**143**	**143**	..	**143**	**143**	..
	IX	**1,627**	**1,589**	**38**	**779**	**757**	**22**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Group 20	*Total*	*235*	*233*	*2*	*134*	*133*	*1*
	III	*4*	*4*	..	*4*	*4*	..
	V	*4*	*4*	..	*4*	*4*	..
	VI	*3*	*3*	..	*3*	*3*	..
	VII	*80*	*80*	..	*80*	*80*	..
	VIII	*15*	*15*	..	*15*	*15*	..
	IX	*129*	*127*	*2*	*28*	*27*	*1*
Family 200	Total	210	209	1	109	109	..
	III	4	4	..	4	4	..
	V	4	4	..	4	4	..
	VI	3	3	..	3	3	..
	VII	73	73	..	73	73	..
	VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	125	124	1	24	24	—
201	Total	11	10	1	11	10	1
	VII	7	7	..	7	7	—
	IX	4	3	1	4	3	1
202	Total	14	14	..	14	14	..
	VIII	14	14	..	14	14	..
Group 21	*Total*	*32*	*32*	..	*32*	*32*	..
	III	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
	VI	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
	VII	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	—
	VIII	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
	IX	*25*	*25*	..	*25*	*25*	..
Family 210	Total	8	8	..	8	8	..
	VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	7	7	..	7	7	..
211	Total	24	24	..	24	24	..
	III	1	1	..	1	1	—
	VI	2	2	..	2	2	—
	VII	2	2	..	2	2	—
	VIII	I	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	18	18	..	18	18	..
Group 28	*Total*	*1,046*	*1,045*	*1*	*649*	*648*	*1*
	III	*44*	*44*	..	*44*	*44*	..
	VI	*81*	*81*	..	*64*	*64*	..
	VII	*45*	*45*	..	*45*	*45*	—
	VIII	*97*	*97*	..	*97*	*97*	—
	IX	*779*	*778*	*1*	*399*	*398*	*1*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 280	Total	810	809	1	555	554	1
	III	37	37	..	37	37	..
	VI	43	43	..	43	43	..
	VII	16	16	..	16	16	..
	VIII	91	91	..	91	91	..
	IX	623	622	1	368	367	1
289	Total	236	236	..	94	94	..
	III	7	7	..	7	7	..
	VI	38	38	..	21	21	..
	VII	29	29	..	29	29	..
	VIII	6	6	..	6	6	..
	IX	156	156	..	31	31	..
Group 29	*Total*	*785*	*750*	*35*	*415*	*395*	*20*
	III	*23*	*23*	..	*23*	*23*	..
	VI	*39*	*39*	..	*36*	*36*	..
	VIII	*29*	*29*	..	*29*	*29*	..
	IX	*694*	*659*	*35*	*327*	*307*	*20*
Family 290	Total	785	750	35	415	395	20
	III	23	23	..	23	23	..
	VI	39	39	..	36	36	..
	VIII	29	29	..	29	29	..
	IX	694	659	35	327	307	20
Division 3	**Total**	**4,534**	**3.848**	**686**	**1,627**	**1,421**	**206**
	VII	4,515	3,829	686	1,618	1,412	206
	VIII	19	19	..	9	9	..
Group 30	*Total*	*2,495*	*2,033*	*462*	*799*	*713*	*86*
	VII	*2,495*	*2,033*	*462*	*799*	*713*	*86*
Family 300	Total	96	92	4	94	90	4
	VII	96	92	4	94	90	4
301	Total	2,399	1,941	458	705	623	82
	VII	2,399	1,941	458	705	623	82
Group 31	*Total*	*53*	*52*	*1*	*43*	*42*	*1*
	VII	*34*	*33*	*1*	*34*	*33*	*1*
	VIII	*19*	*19*	..	*9*	*9*	..
Family 310	Total	4	3	1	4	3	1
	VII	4	3	1	4	3	1
312	Total	6	6	..	6	6	—
	VII	6	6	..	6	6	—
319	Total	43	43	..	33	33	..
	VII	24	24	..	24	24	..
	VIII	19	19	..	9	9	—

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION-*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories, III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BETUL DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
Group 32	*Total*	*7*	*7*	..	*7*	*7*	..
	VII	*7*	*7*	..	*7*	*7*	..
Family 321	Total	4	4	..	4	4	..
	VII	4	4	..	4	4	..
329	Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
	VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
Group 33	*Total*	*1,967*	*1,745*	*222*	*766*	*648*	*118*
	VII	*1,967*	*1,745*	*222*	*766*	*648*	*118*
Family 330	Total	319	269	50	194	192	2
	VII	319	269	50	194	192	2
331	Total	1,647	1,475	172	571	455	116
	VII	1,647	1,475	172	571	455	116
339	Total	1	1	..	1	1	1
	VII	1	1		1	1	1
Group 34	*Total*	*12*	*11*	*1*	*12*	*11*	*1*
	VII	*12*	*11*	*1*	*12*	*11*	*1*
Family 340	Total	10	9	1	10	9	1
	VII	10	9	1	10	9	1
341	Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
	VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
Division 4	**Total**	**10,574**	**9,170**	**1,404**	**657**	**520**	**137**
	III	**10,278**	**8,949**	**1,329**	**423**	**361**	**62**
	IV	**209**	**134**	**75**	**148**	**73**	**75**
	VI	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	VIII	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..
	IX	**85**	**85**	..	**85**	**85**	..
Group 40	*Total*	*530*	*443*	*87*	*10*	*9*	*1*
	III	*496*	*410*	*86*	*9*	*9*	.
	IV	*34*	*33*	*1*	*1*	..	*1*
Family 402	Total	4	4	..	..	..	..
	III	4	4	..	..	..	..
403	Total	10	10	..	9	9	..
	III	10	10	..	9	9	..
404	Total	425	364	61	1	..	1
	III	391	331	60	..	..	..
	IV	34	33	1	1	..	1
409	Total	91	65	26	..	..	..
	III	91	65	26	..	..	..
Group 41	*Total*	*7,304*	*6,633*	*671*	*408*	*296*	*112*
	III	*7,070*	*6,473*	*597*	*175*	*137*	*38*
	IV	*147*	*73*	*74*	*147*	*73*	*74*
	VI	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
	VIII	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
	IX	*85*	*85*	..	*85*	*85*	..
Family 410	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
	III	1	1	..	1	1	..
411	Total	7,154	6,518	636	303	198	105
	III	7,007	6,445	562	156	125	31
	IV	147	73	74	147	73	74
412	Total	104	104	..	93	93	..
	III	17	17	..	7	7	..
	VI	1	1	..	..	..	..
	VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	85	85	..	85	85	..
415	Total	7	3	4	7	3	4
	III	7	3	4	7	3	4
419	Total	38	7	31	4	1	3
	III	38	7	31	4	1	3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Group 43	*Total*	*925*	*780*	*145*	*126*	*117*	*9*
	III	*925*	*780*	*145*	*126*	*117*	*9*
Family 431	Total	925	780	145	126	117	9
	III	925	780	145	126	117	9
Group 44	*Total*	*1,815*	*1,314*	*501*	*113*	*98*	*15*
	III	*1,787*	*1,286*	*501*	*113*	*98*	*15*
	IV	*28*	*28*	..	..	..	..
Family 440	Total	340	340	..	48	48	..
	III	340	340	...	48	48	..
441	Total	101	59	42	30	22	8
	III	73	31	42	30	22	8
	IV	28	28	..	..	..	..
442	Total	1,284	868	416	33	26	7
	III	1,284	868	416	33	26	7
443	Total	83	40	43	..	..	..
	III	83	40	43	..	..	...
449	Total	7	7	...	2	2	..
	III	7	7	..	2	2	..
Division 5	**Total**	**61**	**53**	**8**	**18**	**17**	**1**
	III	**59**	**51**	**8**	**16**	**15**	**1**
	VI	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	...
Group 50	*Total*	*59*	*51*	*8*	*16*	*15*	*1*
	III	*59*	*51*	*8*	*16*	*15*	*1*
Family 500	Total	24	24	..	1	1	...
	III	24	24	..	1	1	..
501	Total	35	27	8	15	14	1
	III	35	27	8	15	14	1
Group 51	*Total*	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	...
	VI	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	...
Family 511	Total	2	2	...	2	2	...
	VI	2	2	..	2	2	...
Division 6	**Total**	**3,215**	**3,174**	**41**	**1,051**	**1,047**	**4**
	III	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..
	VI	**21**	**21**	..	**18**	**18**	..
	VIII	**3,173**	**3,132**	**41**	**1,012**	**1,008**	**4**
	IX	**20**	**20**	...	**20**	**20**	...
Group 63	*Total*	*391*	*391*	..	*296*	*296*	...
	VIII	*391*	*391*	...	*296*	*296*	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 630	Total	113	113	..	99	99	..
	VIII	113	113	..	99	99	..
631	Total	278	278	..	197	197	..
	VIII	278	278	..	197	197	..
Group 64	*Total*	*535*	*531*	*4*	*249*	*245*	*4*
	III	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
	VI	*7*	*7*	..	*4*	*4*	..
	VIII	*515*	*511*	*4*	*232*	*228*	*4*
	IX	*12*	*12*	..	*12*	*12*	..
Family 640	Total	9	9	..	8	8	..
	VIII	9	9	..	8	8	..
641	Total	142	142	..	77	77	..
	VI	6	6	..	3	3	..
	VIII	126	126	..	64	64	..
	IX	10	10	...	10	10	..
642	Total	112	112	..	19	19	..
	VIII	111	111	...	18	18	..
	IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
643	Total	256	254	2	129	127	2
	III	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VIII	254	252	2	127	125	2
649	Total	16	14	2	16	14	2
	VIII	15	13	2	15	13	2
	IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 65	*Total*	*26*	*26*	..	*26*	*26*	..
	VIII	*26*	*26*	..	*26*	*26*	...
Family 651	Total	26	26	...	26	26	...
	VIII	26	26	...	26	26	...
Group 66	*Total*	*344*	*344*	...	*168*	*168*	...
	VIII	*344*	*344*	..	*168*	*168*	..
Family 660	Total	105	105	...	77	77	...
	VIII	105	105	..	77	77	...
662	Total	239	239	..	91	91	..
	VIII	239	239	..	91	91	..
Group 67	*Total*	*24*	*24*	..	*24*	*24*	..
	VIII	*16*	*16*	..	*16*	*16*	..
	IX	*8*	*8*	..	*8*	*8*	..
Family 670	Total	2	2	..	2	2	...
	VIII	2	2	...	2	2	...

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family		Category	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		BETUL DISTRICT—*Contd.*						
Family	671	Total	10	10	..	10	10	..
		VIII	10	10	..	10	10	..
	672	Total	9	9	..	9	9	..
		VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IX	8	8	..	8	8	..
	679	Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
		VIII	3	3	..	3	3	..
Group	*68*	*Total*	*241*	*241*	..	*56*	*56*	..
		VI	*14*	*14*	..	*14*	*14*	..
		VIII	*227*	*227*	..	*42*	*42*	..
Family	680	Total	217	217	..	33	33	..
		VIII	217	217	..	33	33	..
	681	Total	24	24	..	23	23	..
		VI	14	14	..	14	14	..
		VIII	10	10	..	9	9	..
Group	*69*	*Total*	*1,654*	*1,617*	*37*	*232*	*232*	..
		VIII	*1,654*	*1,617*	*37*	*232*	*232*	..
Family	690	Total	5	5	..	2	2	..
		VIII	5	5	..	2	2	..
	691	Total	127	127	..	32	32	..
		VIII	127	127	..	32	32	..
	692	Total	1,512	1,475	37	190	190	..
		VIII	1,512	1,475	37	190	190	..
	693	Total	9	9	..	8	8	..
		VIII	9	9	..	8	8	..
	694	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
		VIII	1	1	..	..	..	..
Division 7-8		Total	23,402	15,366	8,036	5,123	4,052	1,071
		III	13	10	3	13	10	3
		IV	14,401	8,638	5,763	1,367	888	479
		V	861	782	79	617	574	43
		VI	1,227	902	325	309	244	65
		VII	151	134	17	151	134	17
		VIII	718	703	15	689	684	5
		IX	6,031	4,197	1,834	1,977	1,518	459
Group	*70*	*Total*	*1,998*	*928*	*1,070*	*127*	*47*	*80*
		IV	*1,969*	*912*	*1,057*	*113*	*37*	*76*
		V	*27*	*16*	*11*	*12*	*10*	*2*
		IX	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..	*2*
Family	700	Total	14	10	4	14	10	4
		IV	8	6	2	8	6	2
		V	6	4	2	6	4	2
	701	Total	4	4	..	4	4	..
		IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
		V	3	3	..	3	3	..
	702	Total	151	46	105	50	6	44
		IV	140	43	97	47	3	44
		V	11	3	8	3	3	..
	704	Total	1,555	739	816	5	2	3
		IV	1,550	735	815	5	2	3
		V	5	4	1	..	..	..
	706	Total	233	100	133	32	14	18
		IV	230	99	131	30	14	16
		V	1	1	..	..	..	..
		IX	2	..	2	2	..	2
	707	Total	12	7	5	8	4	4
		IV	12	7	5	8	4	4
	709	Total	29	22	7	14	7	7
		IV	28	21	7	14	7	7
		V	1	1	..	..	..	..

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Group	*71*	*Total*	*1,171*	*936*	*235*	*332*	*267*	*65*
		IV	*1,024*	*792*	*232*	*191*	*129*	*62*
		V	*147*	*144*	*3*	*141*	*138*	*3*
Family	710	Total	1,162	930	232	323	261	62
		IV	1,021	791	230	188	128	60
		V	141	139	2	135	133	2
	713	Total	3	1	2	3	1	2
		IV	3	1	2	3	1	2
	715	Total	5	4	1	5	4	1
		V	5	4	1	5	4	1
	719	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
		V	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group	*72*	*Total*	*1,653*	*1,148*	*505*	*123*	*103*	*20*
		IV	*1,632*	*1,127*	*505*	*105*	*85*	*20*
		V	*21*	*21*	..	*18*	*18*	..
Family	720	Total	1,652	1,147	505	122	102	20
		IV	1,631	1,126	505	104	84	20
		V	21	21	..	18	18	..
	729	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group	*73*	*Total*	*2,602*	*1,729*	*873*	*113*	*98*	*15*
		IV	*2,555*	*1,688*	*867*	*85*	*70*	*15*
		V	*32*	*26*	*6*	*13*	*13*	..
		VI	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
		VIII	*13*	*13*	..	*13*	*13*	..
Family	733	Total	2,602	1,729	873	113	98	15
		IV	2,555	1,688	867	85	70	15
		V	32	26	6	13	13	..
		VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
		VIII	13	13	..	13	13	..
Group	*74*	*Total*	*697*	*654*	*43*	*136*	*135*	*1*
		IV	*677*	*634*	*43*	*117*	*116*	*1*
		V	*20*	*20*	..	*19*	*19*	..
Family	740	Total	10	10	..	10	10	..
		IV	2	2	..	2	2	..
		V	8	8	..	8	8	..
	741	Total	687	644	43	126	125	1
		IV	675	632	43	115	114	1
		V	12	12	..	11	11	..

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Group	*75*	*Total*	*551*	*508*	*43*	*493*	*480*	*13*
		IV	*133*	*92*	*41*	*89*	*76*	*13*
		V	*91*	*89*	*2*	*84*	*84*	..
		VI	*17*	*17*	..	*13*	*13*	..
		VIII	*310*	*310*	..	*307*	*307*	..
Family	750	Total	121	121	..	120	120	..
		VIII	121	2	..	120	120	—
	751	Total	4	4	..	4	4	..
		V	2	2	..	2	2	..
		VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
	752	Total	100	100	..	99	99	..
		V	2	2	..	1	1	..
		VIII	98	98	..	98	98	..
	753	Total	164	164	..	157	157	..
		IV	16	16	..	13	13	..
		V	50	50	..	48	48	..
		VI	13	13	..	13	13	..
		VIII	85	85	..	83	83	..
	754	Total	151	108	43	106	93	13
		IV	115	74	41	74	61	13
		V	33	31	2	29	29	..
		VIII	3	3	..	3	3	..
	755	Total	5	5	..	1	1	..
		V	1	1	..	1	1	..
		VI	4	4	..	..	..	..
	756	Total	4	4	..	4	4	..
		V	3	3	..	3	3	..
		VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	759	Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
		IV	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group	*76*	*Total*	*121*	*121*	..	*101*	*101*	..
		V	*3*	*3*	..	*2*	*2*	..
		VI	*5*	*5*	..	..	..	..
		VIII	*41*	*41*	..	*41*	*41*	..
		IX	*72*	*72*	..	*58*	*58*	..
Family	760	Total	31	31	..	26	26	..
		VI	5	5	..	..	..	..
		VIII	12	12	..	12	12	..
		IX	14	14	..	14	14	..
	761	Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
		VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION-*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BETUL DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
Family 762	Total	4	4	..	4	4	..
	V	2	2	—	2	2	..
	VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
764	Total	43	43	..	34	34	..
	V	1	1	..	..	..	..
	VIII	9	9	..	9	9	..
	IX	33	33	..	25	25	..
769	Total	41	41	—	35	35	..
	VIII	16	16	..	16	16	..
	IX	25	25	..	19	19	..
Group 77	*Total*	*1,253*	*1,233*	*20*	*193*	*192*	*1*
	IV	*1,106*	*1,090*	*16*	*96*	*96*	..
	V	*133*	*129*	*4*	*83*	*82*	*1*
	VI	*3*	*3*	..	*3*	*3*	..
	VIII	*11*	*11*	..	*11*	*11*	—
Family 770	Total	1,200	1,180	20	168	167	1
	IV	1,105	1,089	16	95	95	..
	V	81	77	4	59	58	1
	VI	3	3	..	3	3	..
	VIII	11	11	..	11	11	..
771	Total	1	1	..	..	—	..
	V	1	1	..	..	..	..
772	Total	50	50	..	24	24	..
	V	50	50	—	24	24	..
774	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
	V	1	1	..	..	..	..
779	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 78	*Total*	*28*	*28*	—	*24*	*24*	..
	IV	*15*	*15*	..	*12*	*12*	..
	V	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
	VI	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
	VIII	*11*	*11*	..	*11*	*11*	..

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 780	Total	28	28	..	24	24	..
	IV	15	15	..	12	12	..
	V	1	1	..	..	..	..
	VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VIII	11	11	..	11	11	..
Group 79	*Total*	*569*	*499*	*70*	*157*	*144*	*13*
	IV	*28*	*28*	..	..	..	..
	V	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
	VI	*540*	*470*	*70*	*156*	*143*	*13*
Family 790	Total	103	103	..	1	1	..
	IV	28	28	..	..	..	..
	V	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VI	74	74	..	..	..	..
791	Total	387	387	—	134	134	..
	VI	387	387	—	134	134	..
792	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
794	Total	1	—	1	1	..	1
	VI	1	—	1	1	..	1
799	Total	77	8	69	20	8	12
	VI	77	8	69	20	8	12
Group 80	*Total*	*26*	*23*	*3*	*26*	*23*	*3*
	IV	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..	*2*
	V	*23*	*23*	..	*23*	*23*	..
	IX	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	—	*1*
Family 801	Total	8	8	..	8	8	..
	V	8	8	..	8	8	..
803	Total	10	10	..	10	10	..
	V	10	10	..	10	10	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 804	Total	3	1	2	3	1	2
	IV	2	..	2	2	..	2
	V	1	1	..	1	1	..
809	Total	5	4	1	5	4	1
	V	4	4	..	4	4	..
	IX	1	..	1	1	..	1
Group 81	*Total*	*1,068*	*599*	*469*	*265*	*147*	*118*
	IV	*967*	*531*	*436*	*171*	*85*	*86*
	V	*101*	*68*	*33*	*94*	*62*	*32*
Family 810	Total	11	8	3	11	8	3
	IV	9	6	3	9	6	3
	V	2	2	..	2	2	..
811	Total	1,026	566	460	223	114	109
	IV	957	525	432	161	79	82
	V	69	41	28	62	35	27
819	Total	31	25	6	31	25	6
	IV	1	..	1	1	..	1
	V	30	25	5	30	25	5
Group 82	*Total*	*2,589*	*1,369*	*1,220*	*327*	*226*	*101*
	IV	*2,348*	*1,144*	*1,204*	*198*	*102*	*96*
	V	*203*	*189*	*14*	*91*	*88*	*3*
	VII	*38*	*36*	*2*	*38*	*36*	*2*
Family 820	Total	386	265	121	128	81	47
	IV	302	192	110	92	46	46
	V	84	73	11	36	35	1
821	Total	901	533	368	90	51	39
	IV	864	498	366	74	36	38
	V	37	35	2	16	15	1
822	Total	806	219	587	1	..	1
	IV	805	218	587	1	..	1
	V	1	1	..	..	..	..
823	Total	191	115	76	..	..	..
	IV	191	115	76	..	..	..
824	Total	250	185	65	62	51	11
	IV	175	111	64	29	19	10
	V	75	74	1	33	32	1
825	Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
	V	2	2	..	2	2	..
827	Total	2	1	1	2	1	1
	IV	2	1	1	2	1	1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 829	Total	51	49	2	42	40	2
	IV	9	9	..	..	..	..
	V	4	4	..	4	4	..
	VII	38	36	2	38	36	2
Group 83	*Total*	*11*	*8*	*3*	*2*	*2*	..
	IV	*3*	..	*3*	..	..	..
	V	*8*	*8*	..	*2*	*2*	..
Family 830	Total	6	6	..	..	..	..
	V	6	6	..	..	..	..
831	Total	5	2	3	2	2	..
	IV	3	..	3	..	..	..
	V	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 84	*Total*	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
	V	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
Family 842	Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
	V	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 85	*Total*	*1,968*	*607*	*1,361*	*198*	*90*	*108*
	IV	*1,942*	*585*	*1,357*	*188*	*80*	*108*
	V	*26*	*22*	*4*	*10*	*10*	..
Family 850	Total	1,859	570	1,289	175	75	100
	IV	1,843	558	1,285	174	74	100
	V	16	12	4	1	1	..
851	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
	V	1	1	..	1	1	..
853	Total	89	25	64	3	3	..
	IV	85	21	64	..	..	..
	V	4	4	..	3	3	..
855	Total	3	2	1	3	2	1
	IV	2	1	1	2	1	1
	V	1	1	..	1	1	..
856	Total	5	1	4	5	1	4
	IV	5	1	4	5	1	4
859	Total	11	8	3	11	8	3
	IV	7	4	3	7	4	3
	V	4	4	..	4	4	..
Group 86	*Total*	*12*	*12*	..	*12*	*12*	..
	VII	*7*	*7*	..	*7*	*7*	..
	VIII	*5*	*5*	..	*5*	*5*	..

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION-*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N.C.O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		BETUL DISTRICT—*Concld.*					
Family 860	Total	12	12	—	12	12	—
	VII	7	7	—	7	7	—
	VIII	5	5	—	5	5	—
Group 87	*Total*	*138*	*138*	..	*122*	*122*	..
	III	*8*	*8*	..	*8*	*8*	..
	V	*8*	*8*	..	*8*	*8*	..
	VI	*18*	*18*	..	*9*	*9*	..
	VIII	*104*	*104*	..	*97*	*97*	..
Family 870	Total	45	45	..	30	30	..
	III	7	7	..	7	7	..
	V	5	5	..	5	5	..
	VI	9	9	..	..	..	..
	VIII	24	24	..	18	18	..
871	Total	16	16	..	16	16	—
	V	1	1	..	1	1	—
	VIII	15	15	..	15	15	—
874	Total	6	6	..	6	6	—
	VI		6	..	6	6	..
876	Total	70	70	..	69	69	..
	V	2	2	..	2	2	..
	VI	3	3	..	3	3	..
	VIII	65	65	..	64	64	..
879	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
	III	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 89	*Total*	*6,945*	*4,824*	*2,121*	*2,370*	*1,837*	*533*
	III	*5*	*2*	*3*	*5*	*2*	*3*
	V	*14*	*12*	*2*	*14*	*12*	*2*
	VI	*641*	*386*	*255*	*125*	*73*	*52*
	VII	*106*	*91*	*15*	*106*	*91*	*15*
	VIII	*223*	*208*	*15*	*204*	*199*	*5*
	IX	*5,956*	*4,125*	*1,831*	*1,916*	*1,460*	*456*
Family 890	Total	1,306	1,281	25	1,104	1,089	15
	V	5	4	1	5	4	1
	VI	1	..	1	1	..	1
	VII	44	42	2	44	42	2
	VIII	163	153	10	144	144	..
	IX	1,093	1,082	11	910	899	11
899	Total	5,639	3,543	2,096	1,266	748	518
	III	5	2	3	5	2	3
	V	9	8	1	9	8	1
	VI	640	386	254	124	73	51
	VII	62	49	13	62	49	13
	VIII	60	55	5	60	55	5
	IX	4,863	3,043	1,820	1,006	561	445
Division 9	**Total**	**4,150**	**3,375**	**775**	**1,490**	**1,062**	**428**
	III	**8**	**8**	..	**8**	**8**	..
	V	**3**	**3**	..	**3**	**3**	..
	VI	**24**	**23**	**1**	**22**	**21**	**1**
	VII	**32**	**32**	..	**32**	**32**	..
	VIII	**124**	**114**	**10**	**124**	**114**	**10**
	IX	**3,959**	**3,195**	**764**	**1,301**	**884**	**417**
Group 90	*Total*	*1,564*	*1,562*	*2*	*453*	*451*	*2*
	III	*8*	*8*	..	*8*	*8*	..
	V	*3*	*3*	..	*3*	*3*	..
	VI	*20*	*20*	..	*18*	*18*	..
	VII	*32*	*32*	..	*32*	*32*	..
	VIII	*65*	*64*	*1*	*65*	*64*	*1*
	IX	*1,436*	*1,435*	*1*	*327*	*326*	*1*
Family 901	Total	399	399	—	276	276	—
	IX	399	399	..	276	276	..
902	Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
	IX	2	2	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 903	Total	1,163	1,161	2	177	175	2
	III	8	8	..	8	8	..
	V	3	3	..	3	3	..
	VI	20	20	..	18	18	..
	VII	32	32	..	32	32	..
	VIII	65	64	1	65	64	1
	IX	1,035	1,034	1	51	50	1
Group 91	*Total*	*750*	*467*	*283*	*372*	*173*	*199*
	VI	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
	IX	*749*	*466*	*283*	*371*	*172*	*199*
Family 911	Total	121	80	41	68	47	21
	VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	120	79	41	67	46	21
912	Total	629	387	242	304	126	178
	IX	629	387	242	304	126	178
Group 92	*Total*	*36*	*36*	..	*36*	*36*	..
	IX	*36*	*36*	..	*36*	*36*	..
Family 920	Total	36	36	..	36	36	..
	IX	36	36	..	36	36	..
Group 93	*Total*	*612*	*338*	*274*	*395*	*235*	*160*
	VI	*3*	*2*	*1*	*3*	*2*	*1*
	VIII	*59*	*50*	*9*	*59*	*50*	*9*
	IX	*550*	*286*	*264*	*333*	*183*	*150*
Family 931	Total	612	338	574	395	235	160
	VI	3	2	1	3	2	1
	VIII	59	50	9	59	50	9
	IX	550	286	264	333	183	150
Group 94	*Total*	*774*	*774*	..	*94*	*94*	..
	IX	*774*	*774*	..	*94*	*94*	..
Family 940	Total	774	774	..	94	94	..
	IX	774	774	..	94	94	..
Group 95	*Total*	*362*	*149*	*213*	*123*	*56*	*67*
	IX	*362*	*149*	*213*	*123*	*56*	*67*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 950	Total	360	147	213	121	54	67
	IX	360	147	213	121	54	67
951	Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
	IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 97	*Total*	*10*	*10*	..	*10*	*10*	..
	IX	*10*	*10*	..	*10*	*10*	..
Family 979	Total	10	10	..	10	10	..
	IX	10	10	..	10	10	..
Group 99	*Total*	*42*	*39*	*3*	*7*	*7*	..
	IX	*42*	*39*	*3*	*7*	*7*	..
Family 999	Total	42	39	3	7	7	..
	IX	42	39	3	7	7	..
Division X	**Total**	**76**	**70**	**6**	**69**	**63**	**6**
	III	**9**	**8**	**1**	**9**	**8**	**1**
	IV	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..
	V	**12**	**12**	..	**12**	**12**	..
	VII	**16**	**15**	**1**	**16**	**15**	**1**
	IX	**38**	**34**	**4**	**31**	**27**	**4**
Group X8	*Total*	*74*	*69*	*5*	*67*	*62*	*5*
	III	*8*	*8*	..	*8*	*8*	..
	V	*12*	*12*	..	*12*	*12*	..
	VII	*16*	*15*	*1*	*16*	*15*	*1*
	IX	*38*	*34*	*4*	*31*	*27*	*4*
Family X80	Total	74	69	5	67	62	5
	III	8	8	..	8	8	..
	V	12	12	..	12	12	..
	VII	16	15	1	16	15	1
	IX	38	34	4	31	27	4
Group X9	*Total*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*
	III	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..	*1*
	IV	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
Family X90	Total	2	1	1	2	1	1
	III	1	..	1	1	..	1
	IV	1	1	..	1	1	..

TABLE B-V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

(Figures for Divisions only are given)

Note—For description of categories III to IX and divisions of N.C.O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division (1)	Category (2)	Persons (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)
	1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil (Rural)			
ALL DIVISIONS	Total	9,029	7,274	1,755
	III	3,048	2,702	346
	IV	2,619	1.712	907
	V	31	26	5
	VI	370	285	85
	VII	682	605	77
	VIII	72	72	..
	IX	2,207	1,872	335
Division 0	*Total*	*646*	*572*	*74*
	VI	18	18	..
	IX	628	554	74
Division 1	*Total*	*164*	*153*	*11*
	III	14	14	..
	VI	3	3	..
	IX	147	136	11
Division 2	*Total*	*364*	*356*	*8*
	VI	6	6	..
	IX	358	350	8
Division 3	*Total*	*692*	*615*	*77*
	VII	682	605	77
	VIII	10	10	..
Division 4	*Total*	*2,026*	*2,680*	*346*
	III	3,025	2,679	346
	VI	1	1	..
Division 5	*Total*	*9*	*9*	..
	III	9	9	—
Division 6	*Total*	*62*	*62*	—
	VI	3	3	—
	VIII	59	59	—
Division 7-8	*Total*	*3,437*	*2,293*	*1,144*
	IV	2,619	1,712	907
	V	31	26	5
	VI	337	252	85
	VIII	3	3	—
	IX	447	300	147
Division 9	*Total*	*629*	*534*	*95*
	VI	2	2	..
	IX	627	532	95

Dvision (1)	Category (2)	Persons (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)
	2 Betul Tahsil (Rural)			
ALL DIVISIONS	Total	14,002	10,468	3,534
	III	4,394	3,823	571
	IV	3,439	1,994	1,445
	V	101	99	2
	VI	404	272	132
	VII	793	626	167
	VIII	630	613	17
	IX	4,241	3,041	1,200
Division 0	*Total*	*634*	*502*	*132*
	VI	21	21	..
	IX	613	481	132
Division 1	*Total*	*169*	*165*	*4*
	III	50	50	..
	VI	3	1	2
	IX	116	114	2
Division 2	*Total*	*229*	*229*	..
	VI	12	12	..
	IX	217	217	..
Division 3	*Total*	*793*	*626*	*167*
	VII	793	626	167
Division 4	*Total*	*4,339*	*3,768*	*571*
	III	4,339	3,768	571
Division 5	*Total*	*5*	*5*	..
	III	5	5	..
Division 6	*Total*	*614*	*597*	*17*
	VIII	614	597	17
Division 7-8	*Total*	*6,343*	*3,852*	*2,491*
	IV	3,439	1,994	1,445
	V	101	99	2
	VI	368	238	130
	VIII	16	16	..
	IX	2,419	1,505	914
Division 9	*Total*	*876*	*724*	*152*
	IX	876	724	152

TABLE B-V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Concld.*

(Figures for Divisions only are given)

Note :—For description of categories III to IX and divisions of N.C.O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division (1)	Category (2)	Persons (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)
	3 Multai Tahsil (Rural)			
ALL DIVISIONS	**Total**	**16,810**	**12,486**	**4,324**
	III	**2,520**	**2,163**	**357**
	IV	**7,037**	**4,105**	**2,932**
	V	**112**	**83**	**29**
	VI	**237**	**192**	**45**
	VII	**1,422**	**1,186**	**236**
	VIII	**1,498**	**1,468**	**30**
	IX	**3,984**	**3,289**	**695**
Division 0	*Total*	*1,172*	*910*	*262*
	VI	18	18	..
	IX	1,154	892	262
Division 1	*Total*	*211*	*200*	*11*
	VI	4	4	..
	IX	207	196	11
Division 2	*Total*	*275*	*267*	*8*
	VI	2	2	..
	IX	273	265	8
Division 3	*Total*	*1,422*	*1,186*	*236*
	VII	1,422	1,186	236
Division 4	*Total*	*2,552*	*2,202*	*350*
	III	2,491	2,141	350
	IV	61	61	..
Division 5	*Total*	*29*	*22*	*7*
	III	29	22	7
Division 6	*Total*	*1,488*	*1,468*	*20*
	VIII	1,488	1,468	20
Division 7-8	*Total*	*8,499*	*5,169*	*3,330*
	IV	6,976	4,044	2,932
	V	112	83	29
	VI	213	168	45
	VIII	10	..	10
	IX	1,188	874	314
Division 9	*Total*	*1,155*	*1,055*	*100*
	IX	1,155	1,055	100
Division X	*Total*	*7*	*7*	..
	IX	7	7	..

TABLE

OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED

BETUL

Occupational Division No.	Age Group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (without Educational Levels)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALL DIVISIONS	**Total**	**12,819**	**10,756**	**2,063**	**8,108**	**275**	**2,793**	**113**	**3,412**	**99**	**1.582**	**46**	**38**	..
	0—14	**221**	**149**	**72**	**73**	**9**	**53**	**8**	**20**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	15—34	**6,545**	**5,779**	**776**	**4,761**	**181**	**1,438**	**59**	**1,983**	**65**	**1,126**	**41**	**23**	..
	36—59	**5,380**	**4,381**	**999**	**3,005**	**81**	**1,178**	**42**	**1,289**	**33**	**439**	**5**	**8**	..
	60+	**668**	**452**	**216**	**264**	**4**	**124**	**4**	**118**	..	**14**	..	**7**	..
	Age not stated	**5**	**5**	..	**5**	..	..	..	**2**	..	**3**	..	..	..
Division O	**Total**	**1,199**	**1,027**	**172**	**968**	**118**	**65**	**12**	**341**	**52**	**386**	**41**	**33**	..
Professional, technical and related workers	0—14	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34	..	..	..	661	88	27	4	208	35	308	37	20	..
	35—59	..	..	..	261	27	28	5	110	17	72	4	6	..
	60+	..	..	..	45	2	10	2	23	..	5	..	7	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 1	**Total**	**355**	**339**	**16**	**334**	**6**	**55**	**2**	**92**	**1**	**98**	..	**1**	..
Administrative, executive and managerial workers	15—34	..	..	..	136	5	2	2	12	..	71	..	1	..
	35—59	..	..	..	190	1	51	..	76	1	25	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	7	..	2	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2	**Total**	**1,230**	**1,208**	**22**	**1,117**	**8**	**254**	**6**	**341**	**1**	**509**	**1**	..	..
Clerical and related workers	0—14	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34	..	..	..	714	2	131	2	187	..	385	..	..	..
	35—59	..	..	..	381	6	112	4	144	1	123	1	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	19	.	10	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Division 3	**Total**	**1,627**	**1,421**	**206**	**1,202**	**21**	**517**	**16**	**608**	**5**	**70**	..	**1**	..
Sales workers	0—14	..	..	..	8	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34	..	..	..	599	10	231	8	310	2	54	..	..	..
	35—59	..	..	..	501	8	241	5	247	3	11	..	1	..
	60+	..	..	..	94	1	41	1	47	..	5	..	..	..
Division 4	**Total**	**657**	**520**	**137**	**270**	**4**	**94**	**3**	**132**	**1**	**33**	..	..	..
Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	0—14	..	..	..	15	2	13	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34	..	..	..	181	2	57	1	96	1	19	..	..	..
	35—59	..	..	..	65	..	19	..	30	..	14	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	9	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Division 5	**Total**	**18**	**17**	**1**	**7**	..	**6**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..
Miners quarrymen and related workers	15—34	..	..	..	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	35—59	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-VI

BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY*

DISTRICT

Educational levels																		
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree														Age group
				Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairy		Technology		Teaching		Others		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2
..	..	**258**	**17**	**8**	..	**8**	..	**5**	..	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**0—14**
..	..	**175**	**16**	**6**	..	**4**	..	**2**	..	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**15—34**
..	..	**82**	**1**	**2**	..	**4**	..	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**35—59**
..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**60+**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Age not stated**
..	..	**123**	**13**	**4**	..	**7**	..	**5**	..	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**0—14**
..	..	86	12	3	..	3	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34
..	..	37	1	1	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35—59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated
..	..	**84**	**3**	**3**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	46	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34
..	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35—59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated
..	..	**13**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**0—14**
..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35—59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated
..	..	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**0—14**
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35—59
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+
..	..	**11**	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**0—14**
..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35—59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	60+
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35—59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+

TABLE

OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED

BETUL

Occupational Division No.	Age Group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (without Educational Levels)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 6	**Total**	**1,051**	**1,047**	**4**	**796**	..	**259**	..	**326**	..	**193**	..	**1**	..
Workers in transport and gommunication occupations	0—14	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—14	..	..	..	484	..	150	..	198	..	120	..	..	..
	35—59	..	..	..	306	..	104	..	127	..	73	..	1	..
	60+	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Division 7&8	**Total**	**5,123**	**4,052**	**1,071**	**2,351**	**84**	**1,275**	**51**	**1,005**	**30**	**69**	**3**	**2**	..
Craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified	0—14	..	..	..	30	4	20	3	10	1	..	..	..	..
	15—34	..	..	..	1,438	56	715	32	668	21	53	3	2	..
	35—59	..	..	..	810	24	496	16	301	8	13	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	72	..	44	..	25	..	3	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Division 9	**Total**	**1,490**	**1,062**	**428**	**1,058**	**30**	**266**	**22**	**564**	**8**	**223**	..	..	..
Service, sport and recreation workers	0—14	..	..	..	17	..	13	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34	..	..	..	542	16	121	10	302	6	116	..	..	..
	35—59	..	..	..	487	13	125	11	253	2	107	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	12	1	7	1	5	..	..	..	..	..
Division X	**Total**	**69**	**63**	**6**	**5**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..
Workes not classifiable by occupations	15—34	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
	35—59	..	..	..	2	2	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note:—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

B—VI

BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY—Concld.*

DISTRICT

Educational levels																		
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree														Age Group
				Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2
..	..	**16**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0—14
..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35—59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0—14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35—59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	Age not stated
..	..	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0—14
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35—59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	60+
..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35—59
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+

TABLE B-VII

PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATOR, (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER

Principal Work: Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work: At Household Industry		Secondary Work: As cultivator		Secondary Work: As Agricultural Labourer	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			BETUL DISTRICT					
	Cultivator	T	**10,205**	**5,066**	..	..	**29,490**	**37,462**
		R	**10,162**	**5,065**	..	..	**29,449**	**37,420**
		U	**43**	**1**	..	..	**41**	**42**
	Agricultural Labourer	T	**734**	**1,240**	**2,864**	**6,984**	..	..
		R	**732**	**1,236**	**2,848**	**6,969**	..	..
		U	**2**	**4**	**16**	**15**	..	..
	Household Industry	T	...	...	**2,372**	**1,324**	**409**	**757**
		R	...	..	**2,285**	**1,309**	**409**	**757**
		U	...	...	**87**	**15**	..	..
	Household Industry classified by Division and Major Group							
0	*Agriculture, livestock, forestry fishing and hunting.*	*T*	..	..	*45*	*6*	*6*	..
		R	..	..	*28*	..	*6*	..
		U	...	..	*17*	*6*	..	..
02	Forestry and logging	T	...	..	19	..	..	..
		R	...	..	19	..	..	..
04	Livestock and hunting	T	..	..	26	6	6	..
		R	..	..	9	..	6	..
		U	...	...	17	6	..	..
2 & 3	*Manufacturing*	*T*	..	..	*2,327*	*1,318*	*403*	*757*
		R	..	..	*2 257*	*1,309*	*403*	*757*
		U	..	..	*70*	*9*	..	..
20	Foodstuffs	T	..	..	410	421	61	79
		R	..	..	393	414	61	79
		U	..	..	17	7	..	..
21	Beverages	T	..	..	1	..	—	..
		R	..	...	1	..	..	..
23	Textile-cotton	T	..	..	160	105	131	224
		R	..	..	160	105	131	224
27	Textile miscellenous	T	..	—	156	32	7	11
		R	..	—	148	32	7	11
		U	..	..	8	..	..	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden proudcts	T	..	—	610	405	87	199
		R	..	—	596	405	87	199
		U	..	—	14	..	..	..
31	Leather and leather products	T	..	—	317	112	62	106
		R	..	—	316	112	62	106
		U	..	—	1	..	..	..
34&35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	..	..	59	21	14	23
		R	..	..	48	19	14	23
		U	..	...	11	2	..	..
36	Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	T	..	..	471	221	37	115
		R	..	..	469	221	37	115
		U	..	..	2	..	..	..
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing Industries	T	..	..	143	1	4	..
		R	..	..	126	1	4	..
		U	..	..	17	..	..	..

TABLE B—VII

PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATOR (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER—*Concld.*

Principal Work: Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major Group)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work: At Household Industry		Secondary Work: As Cultivator		Secondary Work: As Agricultural Labourer	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil						
Cultivator	R	692	451	..	..	10,930	16,162
Agricultural Labourer	R	56	70	532	1,345	..	..
Household Industry	R	..	..	425	240	85	84
2 & 3 Manufacturing	R	..	..	425	240	85	84
	2 Betul Tahsil						
Cultivator	R	3,991	2,817	..	..	12,025	10,467
Agricultural labourer	R	431	786	1,247	2,965	..	..
Household industry	R	..	..	668	432	78	128
2 & 3 Manufacturing	R	..	..	668	432	78	128
	3 Multai Tahsil						
Cultivator	R	5,479	1,797	..	..	6,494	10,791
Agricultural labourer	R	245	380	1,069	2,659	..	..
Household industry	R	..	..	1,192	637	246	545
0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing & hunting	R	..	..	28	..	6	..
2 & 3 Manufacturing	R	..	..	1,164	637	240	545

TABLE B—VII

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Note:—For description of Divisions and Major Groups, kindly see Appendix I to Explanatory Note.

(P. W.) : Principal Work (A. W.) : Additional Work

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
BETUL DISTRICT			
TOTAL			
P. W. Division ..	**0**	**9,112**	**1,330**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*3*	..
Major Group ..	04	3	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*63*	*20*
Major Groups ..	20	49	8
..	25	2	..
..	28	1	12
..	31	10	..
..	34-35	1	—
P. W. Major Group ..	**00**	**215**	**55**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*15*	*6*
Major Group ..	20	15	6
P. W. Major Group	**02**	**1,340**	**501**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*1*	..
Major Group —	04	1	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*11*	*1*
Major Groups ..	20	1	—
..	28	1	1
..	31	8	—
..	34-35	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**03**	**780**	**145**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*1*	—
Major Group —	04	1	—
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*14*	—
Major Group ..	20	14	—
P. W. Major Group	**04**	**6,777**	**629**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*1*	—
Major Group ..	04	1	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*23*	*13*
Major Groups ..	20	19	2
..	25	2	..
..	28	..	11
..	31	2	..
P. W. Division ..	**2 & 3**	**824**	**80**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*7*	*1*
Major Groups ..	23	1	..

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
TOTAL—*contd.*			
Major Groups ..	30	1	..
..	34-35	5	1
P. W. Major Group	**27**	**144**	**3**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	23	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**31**	**25**	..
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	30	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**34-35**	**73**	**34**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*5*	*1*
Major Group ..	34-35	5	1
P. W. Division ..	**4**	**1,223**	**328**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*2*	*1*
Major Groups ..	28	..	1
..	34-35	2	..
P. W. Major Group	**40**	**1,223**	**328**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*2*	*1*
Major Groups ..	28	..	1
..	34-35	2	..
P. W. Division ..	**6**	**4,171**	**704**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*3*	..
Major Group ..	04	3	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*46*	*8*
Major Groups ..	20	15	5
..	22	1	1
—	23	16	1
—	25	1	..
—	27	8	..
—	28	3	..
..	36	1	1
..	39	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**60-63**	**278**	**10**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	20	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**64-68**	**3,780**	**692**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*3*	..

Principal work / Additional Work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
TOTAL—*contd.*			
Major Group ..	04	3	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*44*	*8*
Major Groups ..	20	14	5
..	22	1	1
..	23	16	1
..	25	1	..
..	27	8	..
..	28	3	..
..	36	1	1
P. W. Major Group	**69**	**113**	**2**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	39	1	..
P. W. Division ..	**7**	**4,144**	**67**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*8*	..
Major Groups ..	20	6	..
..	21	1	..
..	24	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**70-71**	**3,800**	**67**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*6*	..
Major Groups ..	20	4	..
..	21	1	..
..	24	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**73**	**319**	..
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*2*	..
Major Group ..	20	2	..
P. W. Division ..	**8**	**9,208**	**1,529**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*12*	..
Major Groups ..	02	8	..
—	03	1	..
—	04	3	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*194*	*33*
Major Groups ..	20	21	1
..	21	1	..
..	22	1	..
—	23	6	2

TABLE B—VII PART B—*Contd.*

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
TOTAL—*Contd.*			
Major Groups ..	24	2	..
..	27	9	..
..	28	152	28
..	34-35	..	1
..	39	2	1
P. W. Major Group	**80**	**3,789**	**81**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*42*	..
Major Groups ..	20	17	..
..	21	1	..
..	22	1	..
..	23	6	..
..	24	2	..
..	27	5	..
..	28	8	..
..	39	2	..
P. W. Major Group	**81**	**2,093**	**214**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*4*	*2*
Major Groups ..	20	3	..
..	23	..	1
..	27	1	..
..	39	..	1
P. W. Major Group	**82**	**437**	**424**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*2*	..
Major Groups ..	03	1	..
..	04	1	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	..	*28*
Major Groups ..	23	..	1
..	28	..	27
P. W. Major Group	**83**	**163**	**23**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	27	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**86**	**52**	**9**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	27	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**87**	**550**	**22**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*2*	..
Major Group ..	04	2	..
Division	*2 & 3*	14	..
Major Group ..	28	14	..
P. W. Major Group	**88**	**1,796**	**658**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*8*	..
Major Group ..	02	8	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*132*	*3*

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
BETUL DISTRICT—*Contd.*			
TOTAL—*Concld.*			
Major Groups ..	20	1	1
..	27	1	..
..	28	130	1
..	34-35	..	1
P. W. Division ..	**9**	**3,074**	**1,525**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	04	1	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*26*	*6*
Major Groups ..	20	3	..
..	23	5	5
..	24	1	..
..	25	1	..
..	27	3	..
..	28	8	..
..	31	2	..
..	34-35	2	..
..	36	..	1
..	39	1	..
P. W. Division ..	**90**	**3,074**	**1,525**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	04	1	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*26*	*6*
Major Groups ..	20	3	..
..	23	5	5
..	24	1	..
..	25	1	..
..	27	3	..
..	28	8	..
..	31	2	..
..	34-35	2	..
..	36	..	1
..	39	1	..
RURAL			
P. W. Division ..	**0**	**8,632**	**1,264**
A. W. Division ..	0	3	..
Major Group ..	04	3	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*59*	*20*
Major Groups ..	20	45	8
..	25	2	..
..	28	1	12
..	31	10	..
..	34-35	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**00**	**106**	**46**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*15*	*6*

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
RURAL—*Contd.*			
Major Group ..	20	15	6
P. W. Major Group ..	**02**	**1,212**	**486**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	04	1	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*11*	*1*
Major Groups ..	20	1	..
..	28	1	1
..	31	8	..
..	34-35	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**03**	**663**	**136**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	04	1	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*10*	..
Major Group ..	20	10	..
P. W. Major Group	**04**	**6,651**	**596**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	04	1	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*23*	*13*
Major Groups ..	20	19	2
..	25	2	..
..	28	..	11
..	31	2	..
P. W. Division ..	**4**	**749**	**262**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*2*	*1*
Major Groups ..	28	..	1
..	34-35	2	..
P. W. Major Group	**40**	**749**	**262**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*2*	*1*
Major Groups ..	28	..	1
..	34-35	2	..
P. W. Division ..	**6**	**2,417**	**480**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*2*	..
Major Group ..	04	2	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*32*	*8*
Major Groups ..	20	13	5
..	22	..	1
..	23	9	1
..	25	1	..
..	27	6	..
..	28	2	..
..	36	1	1
P. W. Major Group	**64-68**	**2,397**	**480**

TABLE B—VII PART B—*Contd.*

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)	M	F
1	2	3
BETUL DISTRICT—*Contd.*		
RURAL—*Contd.*		
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*2*	..
Major Group ..	04	2	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*32*	*8*
Major Groups ..	20	13	5
..	22	..	1
..	23	9	1
..	25	1	..
..	27	6	..
..	28	2	..
..	36	1	1
P. W. Division ..	**7**	**2,153**	**47**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*8*	..
Major Groups ..	20	6	..
..	21	1	..
..	24	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**70-71**	**1,966**	**47**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*6*	..
Major Groups ..	20	4	..
..	21	1	..
..	24	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**73**	**187**	..
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*2*	..
Major Group ..	20	2	..
P. W. Division ..	**8**	**5,347**	**868**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*12*	..
Major Groups ..	02	8	..
..	03	1	..
..	04	3	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*192*	*27*
Major Groups ..	20	21	..
..	21	1	..
..	23	6	2
..	24	2	..
..	27	8	..
..	28	152	23
..	34-35	..	1
..	39	2	1
P. W. Major Group	**80**	**1,998**	**49**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*40*	..
Major Groups ..	20	17	..
..	21	1	..
..	23	6	..
..	24	2	..
..	27	4	..
..	28	8	..
Major Group ..	39	2	..
P. W. Major Group	**81**	**1,311**	**93**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*4*	*2*
Major Groups ..	20	3	..
..	23	..	1
..	27	1	..
..	39	..	1
P. W. Major Group	**82**	**236**	**361**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*2*	..
Major Groups ..	03	1	..
..	04	1	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	..	*23*
Major Groups ..	23	..	1
..	28	..	22
P. W. Major Group	**83**	**102**	**15**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	27	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**86**	**15**	**2**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	27	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**87**	**425**	**12**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*2*	..
Major Group ..	04	2	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*14*	..
Major Group ..	28	14	..
P. W. Major Group	**88**	**1,226**	**335**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*8*	..
Major Group ..	02	8	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*132*	*2*
Major Groups ..	20	1	..
..	27	1	..
..	28	130	1
..	34-35	..	1
P. W. Division ..	**9**	**2,738**	**1,248**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	04	1	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*26*	*5*
Major Groups ..	20	3	..
..	23	5	4
..	24	1	..
..	25	1	..
..	27	3	..
..	28	8	..
RURAL—*Concld.*			
Major Groups ..	31	2	..
..	34-35	2	..
..	36	..	1
..	39	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**90**	**2,738**	**1,248**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	04	1	..
Division ..	*2 & 3*	*26*	*5*
Major Groups ..	20	3	..
..	23	5	4
..	24	1	..
..	25	1	..
..	27	3	..
..	28	8	..
..	31	2	..
..	34-35	2	..
..	36	..	1
..	39	1	..
URBAN			
P. W.Division ..	**0**	**480**	**66**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*4*	..
Major Group ..	20	4	..
P. W. Major Group	**03**	**117**	**9**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*4*	..
Major Group ..	20	4	..
P. W. Division ..	**2 & 3**	**616**	**44**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*7*	*1*
Major Groups ..	23	1	..
..	30	1	..
..	34-35	5	1
P. W. Major Group	**27**	**139**	**3**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	23	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**31**	**21**	..
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	30	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**34-35**	**67**	**33**
A. W. Division ..	*2 & 3*	*5*	*1*
Major Group ..	34-35	5	1
P. W. Division ..	**6**	**1,754**	**224**
A. W. Division ..	*0*	*1*	..
Major Group ..	04	1	..

TABLE B—VII PART B—*Concld.*

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
URBAN—*Contd.*			
Division	.. *2 & 3*	*14*	..
Major Groups	.. 20	2	..
	.. 22	1	..
	.. 23	7	..
	.. 27	2	..
	.. 28	1	..
	.. 39	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**60-63**	**259**	**10**
A. W. Division	.. *2 & 3*	*1*	..
Major Group	.. 20	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**64-68**	**1,383**	**212**
A. W. Division	.. *0*	*1*	..
Major Group	.. 04	1	..
Division	.. *2 & 3*	*12*	..
Major Groups	.. 20	1	..
	.. 22	1	..
	.. 23	7	..
	.. 27	2	..
	.. 28	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**69**	**112**	**2**
A. W. Division	.. *2 & 3*	*1*	..
Major Group	.. 39	1	..
P. W. Division	.. **8**	**3,861**	**661**
A. W. Division	.. *2 & 3*	2	6
Major Groups	.. 20	..	1
	.. 22	1	..
	.. 27	1	..
	.. 28	..	5

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
BETUL DISTRICT—*Concld.*			
URBAN—*Concld.*			
P. W. Major Group	**80**	**1,791**	**32**
A. W. Division	.. *2 & 3*	*2*	..
Major Groups	.. 22	1	..
	.. 27	1	..
P. W. Major Group	**82**	**201**	**63**
A. W. Division	.. *2 & 3*	..	*5*
Major Group	.. 28	..	5
P. W. Major Group	**88**	**570**	**323**
A. W. Division	.. *2 & 3*	..	*1*
Major Group	.. 20	..	1
P. W. Major Group	**9**	**336**	**277**
A. W. Division	.. *2 & 3*	..	*1*
Major Group	.. 23	..	1
P. W. Major Group	**90**	**336**	**277**
A. W. Division	.. *2 & 3*	..	*1*
Major Group	.. 23	..	1
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil (Rural)			
P. W. Division	.. **0**	**2,693**	**346**
A. W. Division	.. *2 & 3*	*3*	*1*
P. W. Division	.. **4**	**285**	**85**
A. W. Division	.. 2 & 3	2	..
P. W. Division	.. **6**	**605**	**77**
A. W. Division	.. *2 & 3*	*8*	*5*
P. W. Division	.. **8**	**1,576**	**186**
A. W. Division	.. *2 & 3*	*38*	*1*

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
2 Betul Tahsil (Rural)			
P. W. Division	.. **0**	**3,823**	**571**
A. W. Division	.. *0*	*2*	..
Division	.. *2 & 3*	*36*	*8*
P. W. Division	.. **4**	**272**	**132**
A. W. Division	.. *2 & 3*	..	*1*
P. W. Division	.. **6**	**626**	**167**
A. W. Division	.. *0*	*2*	..
Division	.. *2 & 3*	*7*	..
P. W. Division	.. **7**	**613**	**17**
A. W. Division	.. *2 & 3*	*2*	..
P. W. Division	.. **8**	**1,747**	**301**
A. W. Division	.. 0	1	..
Division	.. *2 & 3*	*45*	*8*
P. W. Division	.. **9**	**1,268**	**803**
A. W. Division	.. *2 & 3*	*12*	*5*
3 Multai Tahsil (Rural)			
P. W. Division	.. **0**	**2,116**	**347**
A. W. Division	.. *0*	*1*	..
Division	.. *2 & 3*	*20*	*11*
P. W. Division	.. **6**	**1,186**	**236**
A. W. Division	.. *2 & 3*	*17*	*3*
P. W. Division	.. **7**	**1,468**	**30**
A. W. Division	.. *2 & 3*	*6*	..
P. W. Division	.. **8**	**2,024**	**381**
A. W. Division	.. *0*	*11*	..
Division	.. *2 & 3*	*109*	*18*
P. W. Division	.. **9**	**1,190**	**303**
A. W. Division	.. *0*	*1*	..
Division	.. *2 & 3*	*14*	..

TABLE

PART A—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX, BROAD

BETUL

S. No.	Educational levels	Total Unemployed			Seeking employment									
					Total		Age 15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Total	**199**	**195**	**4**	**125**	**3**	**51**	**2**	**45**	**1**	**7**	..	**8**	..
1	Illiterate	38	37	1	28	..	5	..	6	..	2	..	4	..
2	Literate (without educational level)	37	37	..	18	..	5	..	9	..	2	..	2	..
3	Primary or Junior Basic	77	76	1	42	1	26	..	9	1	2	..	2	..
4	Matriculation or Higher Secondary	40	38	2	31	2	14	2	17	..	..	..	..	..
5	University degree or post graduate degree other than Technical degree	7	7	..	6	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..

Note:—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE

PART B—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX

BETUL

S. No.	District/Tahsil	Persons Unemployed by					
		Total unemployed			Illiterate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	BETUL DISTRICT	**115**	**112**	**3**	**63**	**60**	**3**
1	Bhainsdehi Tahsil	35	35	..	2	2	..
2	Betul Tahsil	20	19	1	12	11	1
3	Multai Tahsil	60	58	2	49	47	2

B—VIII

AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY*

DISTRICT

for the first time				Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work																
groups				Age-groups																
35+		Age not stated		Total		15-19		20-24		25-34		35-44		45-59		60+		Age not stated		S. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
14	..	..	..	**70**	**1**	**17**	..	**27**	..	**8**	..	**7**	**1**	**10**	..	**1**	..	..	..	T
11	..	..	..	9	1	4	..	3	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	19	..	4	..	5	..	2	..	1	...	7	..	..	..	..	..	2
3	..	..	..	34	..	7	..	15	..	5	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	7	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5

B—VIII

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY*

DISTRICT

Educational levels									
Literate (without educational levels)			Primary or Junior Basic			Matriculation & above			S. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
20	**20**	..	**26**	**26**	—	**6**	**6**	..	**BETUL DISTRICT**
7	**7**	..	**22**	**22**	—	**4**	**4**	—	**1**
5	**5**	..	**2**	**2**	..	**1**	**1**	—	**2**
	8	..	**2**	**2**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**3**

TABLE

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX,

Total/ Rural/ Urban	Age-group	Total Non-working population			Full time students		Household duties		Dependents, infants and disabled	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BETUL
Total	**All ages**	**235,901**	**109,169**	**126,732**	**30,330**	**8,418**	**54**	**23,494**	**77,444**	**94,267**
	0-14	**196,067**	**101,185**	**94,882**	**26,546**	**8,033**	**18**	**2,431**	**74,589**	**84,412**
	15-34	**19,336**	**4,951**	**14,385**	**3,783**	**385**	**14**	**12,890**	**630**	**1,000**
	35-59	**9,003**	**910**	**8,093**	..	..	**5**	**6,212**	**490**	**1,710**
	60 +	**11,471**	**2,113**	**9,358**	..	..	**17**	**1,957**	**1,726**	**7,135**
	Age not stated	**24**	**10**	**14**	**1**	..	..	**4**	**9**	**10**
Rural	**All ages**	**204,806**	**96,747**	**108,059**	**24,362**	**5,402**	**50**	**15,288**	**71,564**	**86,935**
	0-14	176,928	91,235	85,693	22,110	5,242	18	2,153	69,076	78,292
	15-34	11,699	3,045	8,654	2,251	160	14	7,637	523	765
	35-59	6,085	685	5,400	..	..	4	3,844	417	1,434
	60 +	10,076	1,774	8,302	..	..	14	1,654	1,541	6,434
	Age not stated	18	8	10	1	..	..	..	7	10
Urban	**All ages**	**31,095**	**12,422**	**18,673**	**5,968**	**3,016**	**4**	**8,206**	**5,880**	**7,332**
	0-14	19,139	9,950	9,189	4,436	2,791	..	278	5,513	6,120
	15-34	7,637	1,906	5,731	1,532	225	..	5,253	107	235
	35-59	2,918	225	2,693	..	..	1	2,368	73	276
	60 +	1,395	339	1,056	..	..	3	303	185	701
	Age not stated	6	2	4	..	..	..	4	2	..
										1 Bhainsdehi
Rural	**All ages**	**53,828**	**25,652**	**28,176**	**5,456**	**1,497**	**8**	**3,247**	**20,058**	**23,381**
	0-14	47,664	24,356	23,308	4,862	1,457	4	299	19,486	21,552
	15-34	2,740	750	1,990	594	40	1	1,731	114	212
	35-59	1,347	142	1,205	..	..	1	855	102	332
	60 +	2,077	404	1,673	..	..	2	362	356	1,285
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
										2 Betul
Rural	**All ages**	**66,215**	**30,565**	**35,650**	**6,166**	**1,637**	**11**	**5,361**	**24,180**	**28,508**
	0-14	57,023	29,035	27,988	5,683	1,561	3	620	23,341	25,806
	15-34	4,109	764	3,345	482	76	2	2,941	206	286
	35-59	2,304	254	2,050	..	..	1	1,384	179	617
	60 +	2,761	504	2,257	..	..	5	416	447	1,789
	Age not stated	18	8	10	1	..	..	..	7	10
										3 Multai
Rural	**All ages**	**84,763**	**40,530**	**44,233**	**12,740**	**2,268**	**31**	**6,680**	**27,326**	**35,046**
	0-14	72,241	37,844	34,397	11,565	2,224	11	1,234	26,249	30,934
	15-34	4,850	1,531	3,319	1,175	44	11	2,965	203	267
	35-59	2,434	289	2,145	..	..	2	1,605	136	485
	60 +	5,238	866	4,372	..	..	7	876	738	3,360
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B—IX

BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Retired, rentier or independent means		Beggars, vagrants etc.		Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment & seeking work		Age-group	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	
DISTRICT											
417	**306**	**502**	**225**	**111**	**15**	**176**	**6**	**135**	**1**	**All ages**	**T**
1	..	**27**	**6**	..	..	..	..	**4**	..	**0-14**	
20	**14**	**169**	**80**	**77**	**10**	**160**	**6**	**98**	..	**15-34**	
127	**100**	**215**	**68**	**26**	**2**	**16**	..	**31**	**1**	**35-59**	
269	**192**	**91**	**71**	**8**	**3**	..	..	**2**	..	**60 +**	
..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	..	**Age not stated**	
236	**237**	**417**	**186**	**2**	**8**	**51**	**3**	**65**	—	**All ages**	**R**
1	..	**26**	**6**	..	..	..	..	**4**	—	**0-14**	
18	**11**	**143**	**73**	**1**	**5**	**49**	**3**	**46**	..	**15-34**	
74	**64**	**173**	**56**	**1**	**2**	**2**	..	**14**	..	**35-59**	
143	**162**	**75**	**51**	—	**1**	..	..	**1**	—	**60 +**	
..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	**Age not stated**	
181	**69**	**85**	**39**	**109**	**7**	**125**	**3**	**70**	**1**	**All ages**	**U**
..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**0-14**	
2	**3**	**26**	**7**	**76**	**5**	**111**	**3**	**52**	..	**15-34**	
53	**36**	**42**	**12**	**25**	..	**14**	—	**17**	**1**	**35-59**	
126	**30**	**16**	**20**	**8**	**2**	..	..	**1**	..	**60 +**	
—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Age not stated**	
Tahsil											
46	**33**	**48**	**17**	—	**1**	**9**	—	**27**	—	**All ages**	**R**
..	..	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**0-14**	
1	**2**	**11**	**4**	..	**1**	**9**	..	**20**	—	**15-34**	
11	**11**	**22**	**7**	..	—	..	..	**6**	..	**35-59**	
34	**20**	**12**	**6**	—	..	..	..	—	..	**60 +**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Age not stated**	
Tahsil											
57	**63**	**129**	**80**	**2**	..	**14**	**1**	**6**	..	**All ages**	**R**
1	..	**6**	**1**	..	—	..	..	**1**	..	**0-14**	
3	**3**	**53**	**38**	**1**	..	**12**	**1**	**5**	..	**15-34**	
20	**22**	**51**	**27**	**1**	..	**2**	..	..	..	**35-59**	
33	**38**	**19**	**14**	—	..	—	—	—	—	**60 +**	
..	..	—	..	..	..	—	—	—	..	**Age not stated**	
Tahsil											
133	**141**	**240**	**89**	..	**7**	**28**	**2**	**32**	..	**All ages**	**R**
..	..	**17**	**5**	—	..	..	..	**2**	..	**0-14**	
14	**6**	**79**	**31**	—	**4**	**28**	**2**	**21**	..	**15-34**	
43	**31**	**100**	**22**	—	**2**	..	—	**8**	..	**35-59**	
76	**104**	**44**	**31**	—	**1**	—	..	**1**	—	**60 +**	
..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	**Age not stated**	

B—ECONOMIC TABLES

(ii) HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES

TABLE B—X

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *FOR ALL AREAS*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

BETUL DISTRICT

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total number of households	Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in Household Industry	Households engaged in cultivation only	Households engaged in Household Industry only	Households engaged both in cultivation and Household Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Betul District	**T**	**22,379**	**5,917**	**13,477**	**980**	**2,005**
	R	**20,383**	**4,372**	**13,211**	**828**	**1,972**
	U	**1,996**	**1,545**	**266**	**152**	**33**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil	R	5,219	1,217	3,560	183	259
2 Betul Tahsil	R	6,806	1,209	4,901	189	507
3 Multai Tahsil	R	8,358	1,946	4,750	456	1,206

TABLE B—XI

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED *IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Note—Figures 1, 2 and 3 in column 1 stand for : 1 Owned or held from Government, 2 Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share 3 Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					BETUL DISTRICT (Rural)							
Total	**15,183**	**707**	**622**	**1,452**	**2,257**	**1,860**	**2,053**	**1,175**	**3,626**	**1,023**	**401**	**7**
1	**10,561**	**674**	**527**	**1,075**	**1,463**	**1,185**	**1,327**	**708**	**2,480**	**787**	**330**	**5**
2	**884**	**27**	**48**	**121**	**213**	**116**	**147**	**58**	**144**	**8**	**1**	**1**
3	**3,738**	**6**	**47**	**256**	**581**	**559**	**579**	**409**	**1,002**	**228**	**70**	**1**
					1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil (Rural)							
Total	**3,819**	**167**	**65**	**207**	**421**	**409**	**498**	**326**	**1,175**	**389**	**155**	**7**
1	2,502	153	50	124	251	244	306	201	758	291	119	5
2	418	14	11	47	84	53	78	34	90	6	..	1
3	899	..	4	36	86	112	114	91	327	92	36	1
					2 Betul Tahsil (Rural)							
Total	**5,408**	**354**	**275**	**636**	**925**	**704**	**735**	**349**	**1,077**	**255**	**98**	..
1	3,697	340	218	437	563	428	475	203	756	190	87	..
2	261	12	24	51	76	41	25	12	19	1	..	..
3	1,450	2	33	148	286	235	235	134	302	64	11	..
					3 Multai Tahsil (Rural)							
Total	**5,956**	**186**	**282**	**609**	**911**	**747**	**820**	**500**	**1,374**	**379**	**148**	..
1	4,362	181	259	514	649	513	546	304	966	306	124	..
2	205	1	13	23	53	22	44	12	35	1	1	..
3	1,389	4	10	72	209	212	230	184	373	72	23	..
					Betul District (Urban)							
Total	**299**	**6**	**20**	**45**	**42**	**34**	**35**	**9**	**65**	**20**	**23**	..
1	**248**	**6**	**19**	**40**	**34**	**27**	**25**	**8**	**47**	**20**	**22**	..
2	**32**	..	**1**	**4**	**7**	**4**	**6**	..	**10**	..	..	..
3	**19**	..	..	**1**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**8**	..	**1**	..

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY HIRED WORKERS *IN RURAL*
(BASED ON

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating households according to number										
					1 Person			2 Persons				3—5 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
															BETUL
All sizes	**13,211**	**19,951**	**20,147**	**3,984**	**998**	**756**	**242**	**4,426**	**4,515**	**4,167**	**170**	**6,384**	**10,774**	**11,469**	**1,334**
Less than 1	**543**	**480**	**382**	**6**	**295**	**205**	**90**	**192**	**189**	**191**	**4**	**55**	**83**	**98**	**2**
1.0—2.4	**508**	**521**	**450**	**38**	**145**	**113**	**32**	**271**	**265**	**271**	**6**	**89**	**138**	**141**	**14**
2.5—4.9	**1,255**	**1,483**	**1,459**	**116**	**152**	**109**	**43**	**659**	**652**	**638**	**28**	**424**	**671**	**723**	**68**
5.0—7.4	**1,990**	**2,631**	**2,602**	**191**	**150**	**119**	**31**	**895**	**916**	**851**	**23**	**892**	**1,459**	**1,580**	**101**
7.5—9.9	**1,663**	**2,259**	**2,403**	**254**	**81**	**70**	**11**	**655**	**669**	**624**	**17**	**863**	**1,374**	**1,594**	**101**
10.0--12.4	**1,845**	**2,648**	**2,731**	**364**	**77**	**63**	**14**	**683**	**703**	**647**	**16**	**979**	**1,620**	**1,776**	**152**
12.5--14.9	**1,048**	**1,624**	**1,688**	**258**	**24**	**19**	**5**	**335**	**352**	**301**	**17**	**599**	**1,020**	**1,109**	**72**
15.0--29.9	**3,195**	**5,772**	**5,841**	**1,295**	**55**	**46**	**9**	**651**	**683**	**572**	**47**	**1,915**	**3.408**	**3,511**	**437**
30.0--49.9	**854**	**1,802**	**1,829**	**752**	**14**	**10**	**4**	**70**	**74**	**57**	**9**	**471**	**832**	**790**	**294**
50+	**305**	**730**	**756**	**710**	**2**	**2**	**...**	**13**	**11**	**12**	**3**	**97**	**169**	**147**	**93**
Unspecified	**5**	**1**	**6**	**..**	**3**	**—**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**
														1	**Bhainsdehi**
All sizes	3,560	5,732	5,932	1,925	158	123	35	1,063	1,071	1,009	46	1,785	3,028	3,274	388
Less than 1	141	136	126	3	52	39	13	65	63	66	1	24	34	47	2
1.0—2.4	55	56	57	15	12	8	4	33	32	34	..	8	13	14	..
2.5—4.9	187	236	222	25	11	9	2	102	101	98	5	69	117	107	11
5.0—7.4	385	515	545	46	24	21	3	167	168	163	3	178	286	342	9
7.5—9.9	388	530	579	129	13	11	2	146	146	143	3	202	321	375	20
10.0--12.4	475	678	696	175	14	12	2	191	195	183	4	233	392	431	31
12.5--14.9	314	479	506	156	5	4	1	98	102	86	8	179	299	339	24
15.0--29.9	1,114	2,002	2,061	673	19	16	3	223	227	202	17	658	1,150	1,227	141
30.0--49.9	355	764	780	334	5	3	2	30	31	27	2	193	351	331	102
50+	141	335	354	369	...	...	...	6	5	4	3	41	65	61	48
Unspecified	5	1	6	..	3	..	3	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
														2	**Betul**
All sizes	**4,901**	**7,288**	**6,945**	**635**	**516**	**390**	**126**	**1,765**	**1,828**	**1,644**	**58**	**2,244**	**3,955**	**3,969**	**295**
Less than 1	296	256	201	3	167	111	56	104	103	102	3	24	39	40	..
1.0—2.4	236	250	200	6	69	55	14	128	126	127	3	38	67	58	..
2.5—4.9	577	717	680	12	80	59	21	288	288	283	5	199	339	345	7
5.0—7.4	853	1,154	1,079	30	71	56	15	399	411	377	10	365	630	633	15
7.5—9.9	659	908	941	46	49	44	5	248	255	235	6	343	555	639	30
10.0--12.4	685	1,036	992	57	36	29	7	250	264	230	6	365	647	640	38
12.5--14.9	323	527	527	18	13	11	2	99	106	87	5	179	315	327	9
15.0--29.9	973	1,790	1,717	201	21	17	4	221	243	183	16	576	1,076	1,035	107
30.0--49.9	221	465	444	116	8	6	2	24	29	15	4	122	226	199	69
50+	78	185	164	146	2	2	..	4	3	5	..	33	61	53	20

B—XII

SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND
AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY
20% SAMPLE)

of persons engaged in cultivation

6—10 Persons				More than 10 persons				Unspecified				Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	M	F			M	F			M	F		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
DISTRICT (Rural)												
1,274	**3,526**	**3,803**	**1,459**	**129**	**380**	**466**	**1,021**	..	..	..	..	**All sizes**
1	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Less than 1**
2	**4**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**15**	..	..	..	..	**1.0—2.4**
20	**51**	**55**	**20**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2.5—4.9**
53	**137**	**140**	**67**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5.0—7.4**
60	**140**	**171**	**78**	**4**	**6**	**3**	**58**	..	..	..	..	**7.5—9.9**
100	**252**	**284**	**145**	**6**	**10**	**10**	**51**	..	..	..	..	**10.0--12.4**
79	**205**	**235**	**90**	**11**	**28**	**38**	**79**	..	..	..	..	**12.5--14,9**
533	**1,538**	**1,641**	**443**	**41**	**97**	**108**	**368**	..	..	..	..	**15.0--29.9**
279	**815**	**881**	**289**	**20**	**71**	**97**	**160**	..	..	..	..	**30.0--49.9**
147	**381**	**388**	**324**	**46**	**167**	**209**	**290**	..	..	..	..	**50+**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Unspecified**
Tahsil (Rural)												
461	**1,253**	**1,310**	**701**	**93**	**257**	**304**	**790**	..	..	..	..	**All sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Less than 1**
1	**2**	**4**	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	**15**	..	..	..	..	**1.0—2.4**
5	**9**	**15**	**9**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2.5—4.9**
16	**40**	**37**	**34**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5.0—7.4**
23	**46**	**56**	**48**	**4**	**6**	**3**	**58**	..	..	..	..	**7.5—9.9**
31	**69**	**70**	**89**	**6**	**10**	**10**	**51**	..	..	..	..	**10.0--12.4**
23	**54**	**53**	**52**	**9**	**20**	**27**	**72**	..	..	..	..	**12.5--14.9**
180	**156**	**538**	**203**	**34**	**83**	**91**	**312**	..	..	..	..	**15.0--29,9**
114	**337**	**362**	**104**	**13**	**42**	**58**	**126**	..	..	..	..	**30.0--49.9**
68	**170**	**175**	**162**	**26**	**95**	**114**	**156**	..	..	..	..	**50+**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Unspecified**
Tahsil (Rural)												
369	**1,092**	**1,182**	**203**	**7**	**23**	**24**	**79**	..	..	..	..	**All sizes**
1	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Less than 1**
1	**2**	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1.0—2.4**
10	**31**	**31**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2.5—4.9**
18	**57**	**54**	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5.0—7.4**
19	**54**	**62**	**10**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**7.5—9.9**
34	**96**	**115**	**13**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**10.0--12.4**
32	**95**	**111**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**12.5--14.9**
154	**452**	**494**	**68**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**10**	..	..	..	..	**15.0--29.9**
65	**194**	**216**	**42**	**2**	**10**	**12**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**30.0--49.9**
35	**108**	**95**	**58**	**4**	**11**	**11**	**68**	..	..	..	..	**50+**

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY HIRED WORKERS *IN RURAL*

(BASED ON

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating households according to number										
					1 Person			2 Persons				3—5 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
														3	**Multai**
All sizes	4,750	6,931	7,270	1,424	324	243	81	1,598	1,616	1,514	66	2,355	3,791	4,226	651
Less than 1	106	88	55	..	76	55	21	23	23	23	..	7	10	11	..
1.0—2.4	217	215	193	17	64	50	14	110	107	110	3	43	58	69	14
2.5—4.9	491	530	557	79	61	41	20	269	263	257	18	156	215	271	50
5.0—7.4	752	962	978	115	55	42	13	329	337	311	10	349	543	605	77
7.5—9.9	616	821	883	79	19	15	4	261	268	246	8	318	498	580	51
10.0--12.4	685	934	1,043	132	27	22	5	242	244	234	6	381	581	705	83
12.5--14.9	411	618	655	84	6	4	2	138	144	128	4	241	406	443	39
15.0--29.9	1,108	1,980	2,063	421	15	13	2	207	213	187	4	681	1,182	1 249	189
30.0--49.9	278	573	605	302	1	1	..	16	14	15	3	156	255	260	123
50+	86	210	238	195	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	23	43	33	25
															BETUL
All sizes	**266**	**336**	**190**	**343**	**44**	**39**	**5**	**88**	**92**	**49**	**35**	**109**	**156**	**107**	**117**
Less than 1	6	5	4	1	2	1	1	4	4	3	1	..	..	..	..
1.0—2.4	16	16	10	3	7	6	1	6	6	4	2	3	4	5	1
2.5—4.9	33	35	19	6	13	12	1	14	15	10	3	6	8	8	3
5.0—7.4	36	42	29	10	11	10	1	15	15	9	6	9	15	15	3
7.5—9.9	30	37	26	11	6	6	..	12	13	6	5	11	14	18	5
10.0—12.4	33	43	25	19	2	2	..	16	16	8	8	14	21	15	11
12.5—14.9	8	10	9	5	1	..	1	4	4	3	1	2	4	1	3
15.0--29.9	62	84	49	59	2	2	..	16	18	6	8	42	60	38	45
30.0--49.9	19	28	7	44	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	14	21	6	25
50+	23	36	12	185	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	1	21

B—XII

SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND
AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—Concld.
20% SAMPLE)

of persons engaged in cultivation

6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	M	F			M	F			M	F		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
Tahsil (Rural)												
444	**1,181**	**1,311**	**555**	**29**	**100**	**138**	**152**	..	..	..	..	**All sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0—2.4
5	11	9	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5—4.9
19	40	49	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0—7.4
18	40	53	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5—9.9
35	87	99	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0--12.4
24	56	71	34	2	8	11	7	..	..	..	..	12.5--14.9
199	560	609	172	6	12	16	46	..	..	..	..	15.0--29.9
100	284	303	143	5	19	27	33	..	..	..	..	30.0--49.9
44	103	118	104	16	61	84	66	..	..	..	..	50+
DISTRICT (Urban)												
19	**38**	**27**	**69**	**6**	**11**	**2**	**122**	..	..	..	..	**All sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Less than 1**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1.0—2.4**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2.5—4.9**
1	**2**	**4**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5.0—7.4**
1	**4**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**7.5—9.9**
1	**4**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**10.0--12.4**
1	**2**	**4**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**12.5--14.9**
2	**4**	**5**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**15.0--29.9**
4	**6**	**1**	**18**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**30.0--49.9**
9	**16**	**9**	**42**	**6**	**11**	**2**	**122**	..	..	..	..	**50+**

TABLE B—XIII

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Description of Household Industry (Division & Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total No. of house-holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
			Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
			BETUL DISTRICT (Rural)										
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**1,972**	**164**	**114**	**197**	**267**	**197**	**208**	**127**	**431**	**169**	**96**	**2**
Division 0	*Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting*	*138*	*10*	*12*	*17*	*13*	*15*	*16*	*8*	*31*	*12*	*4*	..
Major 00	Field produce and plantation crops	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...
Groups 02	Forestry and logging	4	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	..	..	..
03	Fishing	4	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	..	..	..
04	Livestock and hunting	128	8	9	14	13	14	16	8	30	12	4	..
Division 2&3	*Manufacturing*	*1,834*	*154*	*102*	*180*	*254*	*182*	*192*	*119*	*400*	*157*	*92*	*2*
Major 20	Foodstuffs	846	21	18	37	87	70	97	61	246	120	87	2
Groups 22	Tobacco products	1	...	...	1	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Textile-cotton	65	12	4	15	11	5	6	7	3	2	..	..
24	Textile-jute	2	...	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
25	Textile-wool	10	3	1	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
27	Textile-miscellaneous	71	3	6	7	6	7	8	7	16	9	2	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	600	60	50	78	112	84	55	37	100	22	2	..
31	Leather and leather products	72	21	4	16	13	4	7	..	6	1	..	..
34 & 35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	31	2	2	1	8	5	4	1	6	2	..	..
36	Basic metals and their products except Machinery and transport equipment	104	29	14	18	7	5	9	4	16	1	1	..
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	32	3	3	5	8	2	5	..	6	..	..	..

TABLE B–XIII

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—Concld.*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Description of Household Industry (Division & Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total No. of house-holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
			Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9	5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49.9	50+	Un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	BETUL DISTRICT (Urban)												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**33**	...	**4**	**12**	**6**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**1**	..	..
Division 0	*Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting*	*5*	..	..	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	*1*	..	..	..
Major Group 04	Livestock and hunting	5	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	*Manufacturing*	*28*	...	*4*	*10*	*5*	*3*	*2*	*1*	*2*	*1*	..	..
Major Groups	20 Foodstuffs	6	..	1	4	...	...	..	1	..	..	..	..
	23 Textile-cotton	2	—	—	...	...	...	2	...	...	..	..	..
	27 Textile-miscellaneous	4	—	...	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	5	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	29 Paper and paper products	1	—	...	...	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31 Leather and leather products	1	—	—	—	...	...	..	..	1	..	..	..
	34 & 35 Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	1	—	...	...	...	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	36 Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	39 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	7	..	..	1	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..

TABLE B—XIV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

PART A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I. S. I. C.)			Total Rural Urban	Total number of House-holds	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
					1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Un-specified
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				BETUL DISTRICT						
		All Industries	**T**	**980**	**360**	**417**	**194**	**9**	..	..
			R	**828**	**286**	**362**	**171**	**9**	..	..
			U	**152**	**74**	**55**	**23**	..	..	..
Division	*0*	*Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting*	*T*	*59*	*25*	*22*	*12*	..	..	..
			R	*49*	*22*	*17*	*10*	..	..	..
			U	*10*	*3*	*5*	*2*	..	..	..
Major Groups	01	Plantation crops	T	8	4	3	1	..	..	..
			R	8	4	3	1	..	..	..
	02	Forestry and logging	T	4	..	3	1	..	..	..
			R	4	..	3	1	..	..	..
	03	Fishing	T	16	8	4	4	..	..	..
			R	16	8	4	4	..	..	..
	04	Livestock and hunting	T	31	13	12	6	..	..	..
			R	21	10	7	4	..	..	..
			U	10	3	5	2	..	..	..
Division	*1*	*Mining and quarrying*	*T*	*1*	..	..	*1*	..	..	..
			R	*1*	..	..	*1*	..	..	..
Major Group	10	Mining and quarrying	T	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
			R	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division	*2&3*	*Manufacturing*	*T*	*920*	*335*	*395*	*181*	*9*	..	..
			R	*778*	*264*	*345*	*160*	*9*	..	..
			U	*142*	*71*	*50*	*21*	..	..	..
Major Groups	20	Foodstuffs	T	107	28	54	25	..	..	..
			R	89	25	42	22	..	..	..
			U	18	3	12	3	..	..	..
	22	Tobacco products	T	3	..	2	..	1	..	..
			R	3	..	2	..	1	..	..
	23	Textile-cotton	T	105	19	51	33	2	..	..
			R	97	12	50	33	2	..	..
			U	8	7	1	..	..	..	..
	24	Textile-jute	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
			R	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	25	Textile-wool	T	4	1	2	1	..	..	..
			R	4	1	2	1	..	..	..
	27	Textile-miscellaneous	T	84	51	28	4	1	..	..
			R	63	37	21	4	1	..	..
			U	21	14	7	..	..	..	..
	28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	231	103	97	30	1	..	..
			R	200	88	85	26	1	..	..
			U	31	15	12	4	..	..	..

TABLE B—XIV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS—Contd.*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

PART A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged—*concld.*

Household Industry (Division and Major Group of I. S .I. C.)			Total Rural Urban	Total number of House-holds	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
					1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 persons	Un-speci-fied
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		BETUL DISTRICT—*Concld.*								
Major Groups	31	Leather and leather products	T	126	49	48	28	1	..	..
			R	111	38	46	26	1	..	..
			U	15	11	2	2	..	..	..
	34&35	Non-metallic mineral products other	T	62	9	26	24	3	..	..
		than petroleum and coal	R	45	6	20	16	3	..	..
			U	17	3	6	8	..	..	..
	36	Basic metals and their products except	T	123	26	69	28	..	..	..
		machinery and transport equipment	R	104	19	61	24	..	..	..
			U	19	7	8	4	..	..	..
	38	Transport equipment	T	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
			R	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
			U	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	39	Miscellaneous manufacturing	T	71	47	16	8	..	..	..
		Industries	R	59	36	15	8	..	..	..
			U	12	11	1	..	..	..	..

Note:—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE B—XIV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS*—

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Part B— Households classified by minor groups of Principal Household Industry

BETUL DISTRICT

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5
	ALL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES ..	**980**	**828**	**152**
005.1	Production of Vegetables ..	3	3	..
006.1	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards ..	5	5	..
025.4	Production of resins, barks, herbs,wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c. ..	4	4	..
031.0	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries ..	16	16	..
040.1	Rearing of goat for milk and animal power ..	11	11	..
040.2	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal power ..	1	..	1
040.5	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c. ..	15	7	8
041.2	Production of Wool ..	1	1	..
043.1	Poultry keeping & production of eggs	1	..	1
043.2	Rearing and production of ducks hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc. ..	2	2	..
107.3	Stone and slate quarrying ..	1	1	..
200.1	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc. ..	13	11	2
200.6	Parching of grains ..	12	2	12
200.7	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c. ..	5	5	..
202.1	Gur and Khandsari making from sugarcane and palm ..	1	1	..
204.1	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish ..	1	..	1
205.0	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products ..	2	1	1
206.0	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products ..	10	10	..
207.0	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines ..	42	38	4
209.2	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc. ..	19	19	..
209.3	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc. ..	1	1	..
209.6	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari, etc. ..	1	1	..
220.0	Manufacture of bidi ..	2	2	..
226.0	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c. ..	1	1	..
230.0	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling ..	4	2	2
231.0	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali) ..	16	11	5
233.1	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn ..	2	2	..
235.0	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms ...	79	79	..
237.0	Printing of cloth (cotton) ..	3	2	1
239.2	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton) ..	1	1	..
244.6	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta ..	1	1	..
254.0	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc. ..	4	4	..
271.3	Making of parandas and chootelas ..	2	2	..
273.1	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear ..	1	1	..
273.2	Traditional garments ..	72	60	12
273.4	Making of textile garments including rain-Coats and head-gears n.ee..	8	..	8
274.3	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c. ..	1	..	1
280.0	Sawing, planing and milling of wood ..	2	2	..
281.0	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures ...	3	2	1
282.0	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows ..	17	7	10
283.1	Carpentery works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood) ..	41	39	2
284.9	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c. ..	47	47	..
288.2	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes ..	1	1	..
288.3	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves ..	30	30	..
288.5	Making of baskets and broomsticks ..	61	47	14
288.6	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (Patravali) from leaves	20	19	1
288.9	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c. ..	9	6	3
311.1	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals) ..	84	69	15

TABLE B—XIV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS—Concld.*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Part B—Households classified by minor groups of Principal Household Industry—*concld.*

BETUL DISTRICT

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5
311.3	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	8	8	..
314.0	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear ..	34	34	..
340.1	Making of bricks ..	3	1	2
340.2	Manufacture of roofing tiles ..	3	3	..
344.0	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone. ..	1	1	..
345.0	Manufacture of stone images and toys ..	1	..	1
350.0	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc. ..	51	39	12
354.0	Manufacture of Laboratory glass apparatus ..	2	1	1
356.1	Making of earthen toys and artware ..	1	..	1
360.1	Re-rolling of M.S. Rods ..	1	1	..
365.1	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal ..	3	1	2
365.2	Making of brassware ..	1	1	..
365.5	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c. ..	1	1	..
367.1	Making of tin utensils ..	1	1	..
367.2	Making of articles from tin sheets ..	1	..	1
368.3	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products ..	4	1	3
369.1	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc. ..	84	76	8
369.3	Making of iron utensils (e.g., buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets ..	3	..	3
369.8	Foundry, Industry (including blacksmithy) ..	24	22	2
385.1	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc. ..	1	1	..
388.0	Repair of cycle and rickshaw ..	1	..	1
389.0	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc. ..	1	1	..
393.2	Goldsmithy ..	69	59	10
393.3	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones ..	1	..	1
393.9	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c. ...	1	..	1

Note:—'n.e.c.' Stands for 'Not elsewhere classified.'

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(BASED ON

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged in										
					1 Person			2 Persons				3-5 Persons			
	Households	Family workers		Hired workers	Households	Family workers		Households	Family workers		Hired workers	Households	Family workes		Hired workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
															BETUL
All sizes	**1,972**	**3,489**	**3,369**	**1,338**	**77**	**61**	**16**	**497**	**512**	**470**	**12**	**1,000**	**1,771**	**1,744**	**259**
Less than 1	**164**	**213**	**200**	**12**	**26**	**19**	**7**	**69**	**68**	**69**	**1**	**62**	**105**	**102**	**5**
1.0-2.4	**114**	**152**	**117**	**15**	**15**	**12**	**3**	**54**	**58**	**49**	**1**	**44**	**78**	**63**	**14**
2.5-4.9	**197**	**272**	**265**	**43**	**12**	**10**	**2**	**91**	**92**	**87**	**3**	**82**	**139**	**151**	**6**
5.0-7.4	**267**	**408**	**384**	**71**	**11**	**11**	..	**99**	**99**	**96**	**3**	**135**	**241**	**232**	**8**
7.5-9.9	**197**	**319**	**321**	**50**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**62**	**66**	**58**	..	**116**	**208**	**214**	**14**
10.0-12.4	**208**	**358**	**362**	**136**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**39**	**39**	**39**	..	**130**	**228**	**231**	**26**
12.5-14.9	**127**	**238**	**245**	**74**	**1**	..	**1**	**20**	**18**	**20**	**2**	**82**	**151**	**153**	**8**
15.0-29.9	**431**	**839**	**816**	**362**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**53**	**59**	**46**	**1**	**262**	**460**	**450**	**110**
30.0-49.9	**169**	**406**	**389**	**221**	**1**	**1**	..	**9**	**12**	**5**	**1**	**76**	**139**	**134**	**53**
50 +	**96**	**279**	**265**	**354**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**11**	**22**	**14**	**15**
Unspecified	**2**	**5**	**5**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..
															1 Bhainsdehi
All sizes	**259**	**518**	**476**	**147**	**7**	**6**	**1**	**43**	**42**	**42**	**2**	**145**	**264**	**236**	**38**
Less than 1	26	42	34	2	1	1	..	7	7	7	..	18	34	27	2
1.0-2.4	10	14	10	2	2	2	..	4	4	4	..	3	4	4	2
2.5-4.9	20	31	34	9	1	1	..	5	5	3	2	11	17	24	1
5.0-7.4	36	58	49	5	1	1	..	10	10	10	..	23	43	35	..
7.5-9.9	21	38	31	15	..	..	..	7	6	8	..	12	28	18	3
10.0-12.4	23	47	40	24	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	12	24	15	1
12.5-14.9	12	23	26	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	8	13	15	1
15.0-29.9	61	122	112	26	1	..	1	5	5	5	..	41	71	66	20
30.0-49.9	34	86	94	33	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	26	29	5
50 +	14	52	41	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	3	3
Unspecified	2	5	5	...	..	...	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
															2 Betu
All sizes	**507**	**862**	**771**	**241**	**21**	**19**	**2**	**164**	**166**	**156**	**6**	**246**	**443**	**397**	**65**
Less than 1	58	71	57	1	8	7	1	34	34	33	1	16	30	23	..
1.0-2.4	39	56	40	4	2	2	..	21	22	19	1	16	32	21	3
2.5-4.9	59	80	81	3	3	2	1	31	30	31	1	22	38	40	2
5.0-7.4	72	104	101	4	4	4	..	30	28	30	2	34	59	59	2
7.5-9.9	45	77	68	6	1	1	..	10	11	9	..	32	59	53	6
10.0-12.4	50	83	80	41	1	1	..	11	11	11	..	32	55	53	9
12.5-14.9	26	51	47	4	..	..	..	6	6	5	1	16	30	27	2
15.0-29.9	104	203	177	70	2	2	—	17	19	15	..	60	106	92	25
30.0-49-9	34	84	72	28	..	..	...	4	5	3	..	14	26	24	11
50 +	20	53	48	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	5	5
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..

B—XV

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND *IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY*
20% SAMPLE)

Household Industry

6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	
	M	F			M	F			M	F		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
DISTRICT (Rural)												
326	**928**	**913**	**459**	**72**	**217**	**226**	**608**	..	..	..	..	**All sizes**
7	**21**	**22**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Less than 1**
1	**4**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1.0-2.4**
11	**30**	**24**	**19**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**15**	..	..	..	..	**2.5-4.9**
17	**48**	**48**	**10**	**5**	**9**	**8**	**50**	..	..	..	..	**5.0-7.4**
15	**40**	**44**	**15**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**21**	..	..	..	..	**7.5-9.9**
28	**77**	**84**	**41**	**6**	**10**	**7**	**69**	..	..	..	..	**10.0-12.4**
19	**56**	**59**	**14**	**5**	**13**	**12**	**50**	..	..	..	..	**12.5-14.9**
97	**279**	**276**	**104**	**15**	**38**	**43**	**147**	..	..	..	..	**15.0-29.9**
71	**209**	**205**	**90**	**12**	**45**	**45**	**77**	..	..	..	..	**30.0-49.9**
59	**160**	**145**	**160**	**26**	**97**	**106**	**179**	..	..	..	..	**50 +**
1	**4**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Unspecified**
Tahsil (Rural)												
56	**169**	**156**	**67**	**8**	**37**	**41**	**40**	..	..	..	..	**All sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
3	8	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
2	4	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
1	2	2	6	1	2	3	6	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
7	18	19	17	1	2	3	6	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
3	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
14	46	40	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0 29.9
15	47	49	14	3	12	16	14	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
9	27	19	13	3	21	19	14	..	..	..	..	50 +
1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
Tahsil (Rural)												
65	**200**	**182**	**74**	**11**	**34**	**34**	**96**	..	..	..	..	**All sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
3	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
4	13	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
2	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
4	12	15	..	2	4	1	32	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
4	15	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
22	69	60	19	3	7	10	26	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
15	46	40	17	1	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
11	29	25	37	5	16	18	38	..	..	..	..	50 +
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(BASED ON

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged in										
					1 Person			2 Persons				3—5 Persons			
	Households	Family-Workers		Hired workers	Households	Family-workers		Households	Family-workers		Hired workers	Households	Family workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
															3 Multai
All sizes	**1,206**	**2,109**	**2,122**	**950**	**49**	**36**	**13**	**290**	**304**	**272**	**4**	**609**	**1,064**	**1,111**	**156**
Less than 1	80	100	109	9	17	11	6	28	27	29	..	28	41	52	3
1.0-2.4	65	82	67	9	11	8	3	29	32	26	..	25	42	38	9
2.5-4.9	118	161	150	31	8	7	1	55	57	53	..	49	84	87	3
5.0-7.4	159	246	234	62	6	6	..	59	61	56	1	78	139	138	6
7.5-9.9	131	204	222	29	1	..	1	45	49	41	..	72	121	143	5
10.0-12.4	135	228	242	71	4	3	1	25	25	25	..	86	149	163	16
12.5-14.9	89	164	172	69	1	..	1	13	11	14	1	58	108	111	5
15.0-29.9	266	514	527	266	1	1	..	31	35	26	1	161	283	292	65
30.0-49.9	101	236	223	160	..	..	..	5	7	2	1	47	87	81	37
50 +	62	174	176	244	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	6	7
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
															Betul
All sizes	**33**	**55**	**26**	**21**	**2**	**2**	..	**12**	**17**	**5**	**2**	**16**	**32**	**18**	**8**
Less than 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.0-2.4	**4**	**6**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**3**	**4**	**2**	..	**1**	**2**	**1**	..
2.5-4.9	**12**	**19**	**8**	**9**	**1**	**1**	..	**4**	**6**	**2**	..	**6**	**11**	**6**	**4**
5.0-7.4	**6**	**10**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**2**	**3**	**1**	..	**3**	**6**	**4**	**1**
7.5-9.9	**4**	**8**	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**3**	**7**	**1**	**2**
10.0-12.4	**2**	**3**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	**2**	**2**	..
12.5-14.9	**1**	**1**	**1**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0-29.9	**3**	**6**	**4**	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	**2**	..	..	**2**	**4**	**4**	**1**
30.0-49.9	**1**	**2**	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50 +	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B—XV

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND *IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—Concld.*

20% SAMPLE)

Household Industry

6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	
	M	F			M	F			M	F		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
Tahsil (Rural)												
205	**559**	**575**	**318**	53	**146**	**151**	**472**	..	..	..	..	**All sizes**
7	21	22	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
5	12	8	13	1	1	1	15	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
11	31	32	5	5	9	8	50	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
12	32	36	9	1	2	1	15	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
17	47	50	24	3	4	3	31	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
12	32	34	13	5	13	12	50	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
61	164	176	79	12	31	33	121	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
41	116	116	59	8	26	24	63	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
39	104	101	110	18	60	69	127	..	..	..	..	50 +
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
District (Urban)												
3	**4**	**3**	**11**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**All sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Less than 1**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1.0-2.4**
1	**1**	..	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2.5-4.9**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5.0-7.4**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**7.5-9.9**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**10.0-12.4**
1	**1**	**1**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**12.5-14.9**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**15.0-29.9**
1	**2**	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**30.0-49.9**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**50 +**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Unspecified**

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY DURATION IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(BASED ON

Notes:—(1) In column 2, (a) stands for "with cultivation" and
(2) For description of Divisions and Major Groups,

BETUL

Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total				1 to 3 Months				4 to 6 Months			
		House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers
			M	F			M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Industries	T	**2,985**	**4,714**	**4,116**	**1,385**	**174**	**298**	**282**	**122**	**436**	**691**	**684**	**107**
	(a)	**2,005**	**3,544**	**3,395**	**1,359**	**152**	**279**	**258**	**122**	**377**	**627**	**626**	**105**
	(b)	**980**	**1,170**	**721**	**26**	**22**	**19**	**24**	..	**59**	**64**	**58**	**2**
	R	**2,800**	**4,483**	**4,004**	**1,357**	**171**	**292**	**282**	**122**	**425**	**677**	**678**	**105**
	(a)	**1,972**	**3,489**	**3,369**	**1,338**	**151**	**278**	**258**	**122**	**373**	**622**	**623**	**104**
	(b)	**828**	**994**	**635**	**19**	**20**	**14**	**24**	..	**52**	**55**	**55**	**1**
	U	**185**	**231**	**112**	**28**	**3**	**6**	..	..	**11**	**14**	**6**	**2**
	(a)	**33**	**55**	**26**	**21**	**1**	**1**	..	..	**4**	**5**	**3**	**1**
	(b)	**152**	**176**	**86**	**7**	**2**	**5**	..	..	**7**	**9**	**3**	**1**
Division 0	*T*	*202*	*318*	*257*	*72*	*7*	*6*	*7*	..	*30*	*50*	*42*	*20*
	(a)	*143*	*250*	*216*	*69*	*4*	*5*	*4*	..	*28*	*48*	*40*	*20*
	(b)	*59*	*68*	*41*	*3*	*3*	*1*	*3*	..	*2*	*2*	*2*	..
	R	*187*	*299*	*243*	*71*	*7*	*6*	*7*	..	*30*	*50*	*42*	*20*
	(a)	*138*	*242*	*209*	*69*	*4*	*5*	*4*	..	*28*	*48*	*40*	*20*
	(b)	*49*	*57*	*34*	*2*	*3*	*1*	*3*	..	*2*	*2*	*2*	..
	U	*15*	*19*	*14*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	*5*	*8*	*7*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	*10*	*11*	*7*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 00	T	10	9	9	2	5	5	5	..	1	1	1	..
	(a)	2	4	2	..	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	8	5	7	2	3	1	3	..	1	1	1	..
	R	10	9	9	2	5	5	5	..	1	1	1	..
	(a)	2	4	2	..	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	8	5	7	2	3	1	3	..	1	1	1	..
Major Group 02	T	8	11	10	12	..	..	..	..	3	4	4	12
	(a)	4	6	4	12	..	..	..	..	3	4	4	12
	(b)	4	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	8	11	10	12	..	..	..	..	3	4	4	12
	(a)	4	6	4	12	..	..	..	..	3	4	4	12
	(b)	4	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 03	T	20	35	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	4	13	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	16	22	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	20	35	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	4	13	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	16	22	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 04	T	164	263	223	58	2	1	2	..	26	45	37	8
	(a)	133	227	204	57	2	1	2	..	25	44	36	8
	(b)	31	36	19	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
	R	149	244	209	57	2	1	2	..	26	45	37	8
	(a)	128	219	197	57	2	1	2	..	25	44	36	8
	(b)	21	25	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
	U	15	19	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	5	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	10	11	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B—XVI

OF WORK IN A YEAR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED
IN ALL AREAS

20% SAMPLE)

(b) for "without cultivation."
Appendix I to Explanatory Note may be seen.

DISTRICT

7 to 9 Months				10 Months to 1 year				Months not stated				Total/ Rural/ Urban
House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	2
161	**254**	**231**	**12**	**1,612**	**2,357**	**1,823**	**345**	**602**	**1,114**	**1,096**	**799**	**T**
122	**203**	**201**	**12**	**795**	**1,369**	**1,242**	**321**	**559**	**1,066**	**1,068**	**799**	**(a)**
39	**51**	**30**	..	**817**	**988**	**581**	**24**	**43**	**48**	**28**	..	**(b)**
150	**240**	**226**	**10**	**1,455**	**2,164**	**1,725**	**321**	**599**	**1,110**	**1,093**	**799**	**R**
119	**199**	**200**	**10**	**770**	**1,324**	**1,220**	**303**	**559**	**0,066**	**1,068**	**799**	**(a)**
31	**41**	**26**	..	**685**	**840**	**505**	**18**	**40**	**44**	**25**	..	**(b)**
11	**14**	**5**	**2**	**157**	**193**	**98**	**24**	**3**	**4**	**3**	..	**U**
3	**4**	**1**	**2**	**25**	**45**	**22**	**18**	..	..	..	..	**(a)**
8	**10**	**4**	..	**132**	**148**	**76**	**6**	**3**	**4**	**3**	..	**(b)**
7	*12*	*6*	*1*	*138*	*217*	*184*	*50*	*20*	*33*	*18*	*1*	*T 0*
5	*10*	*5*	*1*	*98*	*169*	*155*	*47*	*8*	*18*	*12*	*1*	*(a)*
2	*2*	*1*	..	*40*	*48*	*29*	*3*	*12*	*15*	*6*	..	*(b)*
7	*12*	*6*	*1*	*123*	*198*	*170*	*49*	*20*	*33*	*18*	*1*	*R*
5	*10*	*5*	*1*	*93*	*161*	*148*	*47*	*8*	*18*	*12*	*1*	*(a)*
2	*2*	*1*	..	*30*	*37*	*22*	*2*	*12*	*15*	*6*	..	*(b)*
..	..	..	..	*15*	*19*	*14*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*U*
..	..	..	..	*5*	*8*	*7*	..	..	..	..	..	*(a)*
..	..	..	..	*10*	*11*	*7*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*(b)*
1	1	1	..	3	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	T 00
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
1	1	1	..	3	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	(b)
1	1	1	..	3	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	R
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
1	1	1	..	3	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	(b)
1	2	..	..	4	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	T 02
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	2	..	..	4	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
1	2	..	..	4	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	R
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	4	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
1	1	..	..	4	9	4	..	15	25	11	..	T 03
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	13	6	..	(a)
1	1	..	..	4	9	4	..	11	12	5	..	(b)
1	1	..	..	4	9	4	..	15	25	11	..	R
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	13	6	..	(a)
1	1	..	..	4	9	4	..	11	12	5	..	(b)
4	8	5	1	127	201	172	48	5	8	7	1	T 04
4	8	5	1	98	169	155	47	4	5	6	1	(a)
..	..	..	..	29	32	17	1	1	3	1	..	(b)
4	8	5	1	112	182	158	47	5	8	7	1	R
4	8	5	1	93	161	148	47	4	5	6	1	(a)
..	..	..	..	19	21	10	..	1	3	1	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	15	19	14	1	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	5	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	10	11	7	1	..	..	..	..	(b)

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY DURATION IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(BASED ON

Notes:—(1) In column 2, (a) stands for "with cultivation" and
(2) For description of Divisions and Major Groups,

BETUL

Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total				1 to 3 Months				4 to 6 Months			
		House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers
			M	F			M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Division 1	*T*	*1*	*2*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	*1*	*2*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	*1*	*2*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	*1*	*2*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 10	T	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	*T*	*2,782*	*4,394*	*3,859*	*1,312*	*167*	*292*	*275*	*122*	*406*	*641*	*642*	*87*
	(a)	*1,862*	*3,294*	*3,179*	*1,290*	*148*	*274*	*254*	*122*	*349*	*579*	*586*	*85*
	(b)	*920*	*1,100*	*680*	*22*	*19*	*18*	*21*	..	*57*	*62*	*56*	*2*
	R	*1,612*	*4,182*	*3,761*	*1,285*	*164*	*286*	*275*	*122*	*395*	*627*	*636*	*85*
	(a)	*1,834*	*3,247*	*3,160*	*1,269*	*147*	*273*	*254*	*122*	*345*	*574*	*583*	*84*
	(b)	*778*	*935*	*601*	*16*	*17*	*13*	*21*	..	*50*	*53*	*53*	*1*
	U	*170*	*212*	*98*	*27*	*3*	*6*	..	..	*11*	*14*	*6*	*2*
	(a)	*28*	*47*	*19*	*21*	*1*	*1*	..	..	*4*	*5*	*3*	*1*
	(b)	*142*	*165*	*79*	*6*	*2*	*5*	..	..	*7*	*9*	*3*	*1*
Major Group 20	T	959	1,754	1,712	1,094	40	98	85	104	116	213	211	37
	(a)	852	1,648	1,607	1,089	38	96	83	104	105	206	195	37
	(b)	107	106	105	5	2	2	2	..	11	7	16	..
	R	935	1,723	1,690	1,089	40	98	85	104	115	212	210	37
	(a)	846	1,638	1,602	1,085	38	96	83	104	105	206	195	37
	(b)	89	85	88	4	2	2	2	..	10	6	15	..
	U	24	31	22	5	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
	(a)	6	10	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	18	21	17	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
Major Group 22	T	4	8	4	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	(a)	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
	(b)	3	7	3	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	R	4	8	4	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	(a)	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
	(b)	3	7	3	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 23	T	172	231	235	18	10	12	15	1	17	21	25	9
	(a)	67	104	112	16	8	10	13	1	13	18	18	9
	(b)	105	127	123	2	2	2	2	..	4	3	7	..
	R	162	224	228	17	9	11	15	1	16	20	25	8
	(a)	65	101	110	15	8	10	13	1	12	17	18	8
	(b)	97	123	118	2	1	1	2	..	4	3	7	..
	U	10	7	7	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	1
	(a)	2	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
	(b)	8	4	5	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

B—XVI

OF WORK IN A YEAR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED *IN ALL AREAS—Contd.*

20% SAMPLE)

(b) for "without cultivation."

Appendix I to Explanatory Note may be seen.

DISTRICT—*Contd.*

7 to 9 Months				10 Months to 1 year				Months not stated				Total/ Rural/ Urban
House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	2
..	..	..	..	*1*	*2*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	*T* 1
..	..	..	..	*1*	*2*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	*1*	*2*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	*R*
..	..	..	..	*1*	*2*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	T 10
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	R
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	(b)
154	242	225	11	1,473	2,138	16,39	*294*	*582*	*1,081*	*1,078*	*798*	*T* 2&3
117	193	196	11	697	1,200	1,087	*274*	*551*	*1,048*	*1,056*	*798*	(*a*)
37	49	29	..	776	938	552	*20*	*31*	*33*	*22*	..	(b)
143	*228*	*220*	*9*	*1,331*	*1,964*	*1,555*	*271*	*579*	*1,077*	*1,075*	*798*	*R*
114	*189*	*195*	*9*	*677*	*1,163*	*1,072*	*256*	*552*	*1,048*	*1,056*	*798*	(*a*)
29	*39*	*25*	..	*654*	*801*	*483*	*15*	*28*	*29*	*19*	..	(*b*)
11	*14*	*5*	*2*	*142*	*174*	*84*	*23*	*3*	*4*	*3*	..	*U*
3	*4*	*1*	*2*	*20*	*37*	*15*	*18*	..	..	..	..	(*a*)
8	*10*	*4*	..	*122*	*137*	*69*	*5*	*3*	*4*	*3*	..	(*b*)
26	50	47	6	242	376	347	152	535	1,017	1,022	795	T 20
26	50	47	6	151	282	262	147	532	1,014	1,020	795	(a)
..	..	..	..	91	94	85	5	3	3	2	..	(b)
26	50	47	6	219	346	326	147	535	1,017	1,022	795	R
26	50	47	6	145	272	257	143	532	1,014	1,020	795	(a)
..	..	..	..	74	74	69	4	3	3	2	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	23	30	21	5	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	6	10	5	4	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	17	20	16	1	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	T 22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	R
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
9	17	15	1	131	177	177	7	4	4	3	..	T 23
9	14	13	1	37	62	68	5	..	..	..	..	(a)
	3	2	..	94	115	109	2	3	4	3	..	(b)
11	17	15	1	123	172	170	7	3	4	3	..	R
9	14	13	1	36	60	66	5	..	..	..	..	(a)
2	3	2	..	87	112	104	2	3	4	3	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	8	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	1	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	7	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	(b)

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY DURATION IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(BASED ON

Notes:—(1) In column 2, (a) stands for "with cultivation" and
(2) For description of Divisions and Major Groups,

BETUL

Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total				1 to 3 Months				4 to 6 Months			
		House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers
			M	F			M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Major Group 24	T	3	5	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	2	4	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	3	5	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	2	4	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 25	T	14	20	18	..	2	3	2	..	3	..	6	..
	(a)	10	17	13	..	2	3	2	..	1	..	2	..
	(b)	4	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..
	R	14	20	18	..	2	3	2	..	3	..	6	..
	(a)	10	17	13	..	2	3	2	..	1	..	2	..
	(b)	4	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..
Major Group 27	T	159	228	143	54	6	11	4	5	6	11	8	1
	(a)	75	137	111	52	4	9	4	5	5	10	8	1
	(b)	84	91	32	2	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
	R	134	201	135	49	6	11	4	5	5	10	6	1
	(a)	71	131	109	48	4	9	4	5	4	9	6	1
	(b)	63	70	26	1	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
	U	25	27	8	5	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..
	(a)	4	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..
	(b)	21	21	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 28	T	836	1,156	1,127	88	90	138	143	5	220	313	346	36
	(a)	605	914	970	84	81	132	130	5	196	292	326	36
	(b)	231	242	157	4	9	6	13	..	24	21	20	..
	R	800	1,119	1,102	84	90	138	143	5	218	311	345	36
	(a)	600	907	968	81	81	132	130	5	195	291	325	36
	(b)	200	212	134	3	9	6	13	..	23	20	20	..
	U	36	37	25	4	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..
	(a)	5	7	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
	(b)	31	30	23	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Major Group 29	T	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31	T	199	300	192	7	1	1	1	..	6	8	8	..
	(a)	73	138	109	6	1	1	1	..	5	7	7	..
	(b)	126	162	83	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
	R	183	282	187	7	1	1	1	..	5	6	8	..
	(a)	72	136	109	7	1	1	1	..	4	5	7	..
	(b)	111	146	78	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
	U	16	18	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
	(a)	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
	(b)	15	16	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B—XVI

OF WORK IN A YEAR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED
IN ALL AREAS—Contd.

20% SAMPLE)

(b) for "without cultivation"

Appendix I to Explanatory Note may be seen.

DISTRICT—*Contd.*

7 to 9 Months				10 Months to 1 year				Months not stated				
House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	Total/ Rural/ Urban
	M	F			M	F			M	F		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	2
..	..	...	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	T 24
..	..	..	...	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	R
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	...	...	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
1	1	1	...	8	16	9	..	..	..	..	..	T 25
1	1	1	...	6	13	8	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	...	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
1	1	1	...	8	16	9	..	..	..	..	..	R
1	1	1	..	6	13	8	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	...	...	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
3	3	2	1	139	197	122	45	5	6	7	2	T 27
2	2	1	1	62	113	92	43	2	3	6	2	(a)
1	1	1	..	77	84	30	2	3	3	1	..	(b)
2	2	2	..	117	173	117	41	4	5	6	2	R
1	2	1	...	60	109	92	40	2	3	6	2	(a)
1	1	1	...	57	64	25	1	2	2	..	..	(b)
1	1	..	1	22	24	5	4	1	1	1	..	U
1	1	...	1	2	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	20	20	5	1	1	1	1	..	(b)
80	108	114	2	425	567	492	44	21	30	32	1	T 28
66	94	104	2	250	372	386	40	12	24	24	1	(a)
14	14	10	..	175	195	106	4	9	6	8	..	(b)
78	106	114	2	394	534	469	40	20	30	31	1	R
65	93	104	2	247	367	385	37	12	24	24	1	(a)
13	13	10	..	147	167	84	3	8	6	7	..	(b)
2	2	..	..	31	33	23	4	1	..	1	..	U
1	1	..	..	3	5	1	3	..	..	..	..	(a)
1	1	..	..	28	28	22	1	1	..	1	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	T 29
..	..	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
17	34	22	..	170	250	158	7	5	7	3	..	T 31
8	22	18	..	59	108	83	7	..	..	..	..	(a)
9	12	4	..	111	142	75	..	5	7	3	..	(b)
16	33	22	..	156	235	158	7	5	7	3	..	R
8	22	18	..	59	108	83	7	..	..	..	..	(a)
8	11	4	..	97	127	75	..	5	7	3	..	(b)
1	1	..	..	14	15	5	..	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
1	1	..	..	14	15	5	..	..	..	..	..	(b)

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY DURATION IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(BASED ON

Notes:—(1) In column 2, (a) stands for "with cultivation" and
(2) For description of Divisions and Major Groups,

BETUL

Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total				1 to 3 Months				4 to 6 Months			
		House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers
			M	F			M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Major Group 34-35T	T	94	165	117	10	11	18	16	6	18	47	20	1
	(a)	32	57	48	9	8	13	13	6	11	27	16	..
	(b)	62	108	69	1	3	5	3	..	7	20	4	1
	R	76	133	97	9	10	14	16	6	15	43	18	1
	(a)	31	55	46	8	8	13	13	6	11	27	16	..
	(b)	45	78	51	1	2	1	3	...	4	16	2	1
	U	18	32	20	1	1	4	..	..	3	4	2	..
	(a)	1	2	2	1	1	...	...	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	17	30	18	...	...	4	..	..	3	4	2	..
Major Group 36	T	228	359	263	19	2	3	6	..	13	19	12	1
	(a)	105	205	166	14	2	3	6	..	9	13	9	..
	(b)	123	154	97	5	...	...	...	..	4	6	3	1
	R	208	330	258	11	2	3	6	..	12	17	12	..
	(a)	104	204	166	9	2	3	6	..	9	13	9	..
	(b)	104	126	92	2	...	...	..	..	3	4	3	..
	U	20	29	5	8	..	...	..	..	1	2	..	1
	(a)	1	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	19	28	5	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1
Major Group 38	T	3	5	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	3	5	..	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	2	3	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	2	3	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 39	T	110	161	45	22	3	4	2	1	6	8	5	2
	(a)	39	67	39	19	3	4	2	1	3	5	4	2
	(b)	71	94	6	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	1	..
	R	91	134	41	19	2	3	2	1	5	7	5	2
	(a)	32	53	35	16	2	3	2	1	3	5	4	2
	(b)	59	81	6	3	..	..	..	...	2	2	1	..
	U	19	27	4	3	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
	(a)	7	14	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	12	13	..	..	...	..	..	..	1	1	..	..

Note :—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

B—XVI

OF WORK IN A YEAR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED *IN ALL AREAS—Concld.*

20% SAMPLE)

(b) for "without cultivation"
Appendix I to Explanatory Note may be seen.

DISTRICT—*Concld.*

7 to 9 Months				10 Months to 1 year				Months not stated				Total/ Rural/ Urban
House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	
	M	F			M	F			M	F		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	2
9	15	13	..	51	78	63	3	5	7	5	..	T34-35
1	1	1	..	11	15	17	3	1	1	1	..	(a)
8	14	12	..	40	63	46	..	4	6	4	..	(b)
5	10	9	..	42	62	50	2	4	4	4	..	R
1	1	1	..	10	13	15	2	1	1	1	..	(a)
4	9	8	..	32	49	35	..	3	3	3	..	(b)
4	5	4	..	9	16	13	1	1	3	1	..	U
..	..	..	..	1	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	(a)
4	5	4	..	8	14	11	..	1	3	1	..	(b)
4	8	10	..	204	323	332	18	5	6	3	..	T 36
3	7	10	..	90	180	139	14	1	2	2	..	(a)
1	1	..	..	114	143	93	4	4	4	1	..	(b)
3	7	10	..	186	297	227	11	5	6	3	..	R
3	7	10	..	89	179	139	9	1	2	2	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	97	118	88	2	4	4	1	..	(b)
1	1	..	..	18	26	5	7	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	(a)
1	1	..	..	17	25	5	2	..	..	..	..	(b)
2	2	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	T 38
2	2	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	R
..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
2	2	..	:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
2	4	1	1	96	141	34	18	3	4	3	..	T 39
1	2	1	1	29	52	29	15	3	4	3	..	(a)
1	2	..	..	67	89	5	3	..	..	..	..	(b)
1	2	..	..	80	118	31	16	3	4	3	..	R
..	..	..	..	24	41	26	13	3	4	3	..	(a)
1	2	..	..	56	77	5	3	..	..	..	..	(b)
1	2	1	1	16	23	3	2	..	..	..	..	U
1	2	1	1	5	11	3	2	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND PARTICIPATION

(BASED ON

BETUL

Particulars	Total No. of house-holds	Total household population			Total No. of sample house-holds	Total sample household population			Size of sample households: Single member households		
		P	M	F		P	M	F	House-holds	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TOTAL	**111,924**	**560,412**	**281,055**	**279,357**	**22,379**	**111,664**	**55,801**	**55,863**	**1,522**	**935**	**587**
I ALL RURAL AREAS	**101,907**	**513,325**	**256,108**	**257,217**	**20,383**	**102,372**	**50,956**	**51,416**	**1,252**	**725**	**527**
1 Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry.		..	..	..	4,372	15,223	7,526	7,697	896	514	382
2 Households engaged in household industry only		..	..	..	828	3,869	2,004	1,865	33	28	5
3 Households engaged in cultivation		..	..	..	*15,183*	*83,280*	*41,426*	*41,854*	*323*	*183*	*140*
Size of holding Group											
(i) Less than 1 acre		..	..	..	707	2,941	1,465	1,476	58	19	39
(ii) 1·0—2·4 acres		..	..	..	622	2,650	1,308	1,342	47	28	19
(iii) 2·5—4·9 acres		..	..	..	1,452	6,463	3,190	3,273	50	22	28
(iv) 5·0—7·4 acres		..	..	..	2,257	10,732	5,407	5,325	53	37	16
(v) 7·5—9·9 acres		..	..	..	1,860	9,251	4,551	4,700	24	13	11
(vi) 10·0—12·4 acres		..	..	..	2,053	10,546	5,155	5,391	35	28	7
(vii) 12·5—14·9 acres		..	..	..	1,175	6,461	3,208	3,253	10	4	6
(viii) 15·0—29·9 acres		..	..	..	3,626	22,480	11,300	11,180	30	21	9
(ix) 30·0—49·9 acres		..	..	..	1,023	7,814	3,908	3,906	11	8	3
(x) 50 +		..	..	..	401	3,912	1,922	1,990	4	3	1
(xi) Unspecified		..	..	..	7	30	12	18	1	..	1
II ALL URBAN AREAS	**10,017**	**47,087**	**24,947**	**22,140**	**1,996**	**9,292**	**4,845**	**4,447**	**270**	**210**	**60**

B—XVII

IN HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATION OR INDUSTRY

20% SAMPLE)

DISTRICT

Size of sample households												
2—3 Members			4—7 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			
House-holds	M	F	House-holds	M	F	House-holds	M	F	House-holds	M	F	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
5,278	**6,864**	**6,739**	**10,377**	**25,513**	**25,596**	**3,939**	**14,987**	**15,308**	**1,263**	**7,502**	**7,633**	**TOTAL**
4,756	**6,131**	**6,130**	**9,628**	**23,647**	**23,773**	**3,596**	**13,653**	**14,000**	**1,151**	**6,800**	**6,986**	**1**
1,486	1,782	1,947	1,637	3,861	3,946	308	1,139	1,185	45	230	237	1
232	290	302	411	1,042	962	127	497	465	25	147	131	2
3,038	*4,059*	*3,881*	*7,580*	*18,744*	*18,865*	*3,161*	*12,017*	*12,350*	*1,081*	*6,423*	*6,618*	*3*
232	305	287	332	782	802	68	258	264	17	101	84	(i)
178	227	226	322	779	780	67	233	271	8	41	46	(ii)
431	554	559	782	1,913	1,893	170	610	675	19	91	118	(iii)
570	768	709	1,239	3,043	3,047	355	1,356	1,325	40	203	228	(iv)
407	552	521	1,056	2,543	2,649	337	1,250	1,316	36	193	203	(v)
435	584	555	1,111	2,697	2,816	400	1,458	1,596	72	388	417	(vi)
206	278	268	644	1,603	1,637	250	965	965	65	358	377	(vii)
469	645	613	1,690	4,347	4,188	1,042	4,022	4,073	395	2,265	2,297	(viii)
85	112	112	320	825	829	349	1,385	1,371	258	1,578	1,591	(ix)
23	32	28	82	209	218	121	473	486	171	1,205	1,257	(x)
2	2	3	2	3	6	2	7	8	..	..	..	(xi)
522	**733**	**609**	**749**	**1,866**	**1,823**	**343**	**1,334**	**1,308**	**112**	**702**	**647**	**II**

C—SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES
AND
D—MIGRATION TABLE

TABLE C—I

FAMILY COMPOSITION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF FAMILY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

BETUL DISTRICT

Particulars	Total No. of sample Households	Total Sample Household population			Composition of Households										
					Heads of Households		Spouses of Heads of Households		Married relations			Never married, widowed and divorced or separated relations		Unrelated persons	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	Sons	Other Males	Other Females	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
TOTAL	**22,379**	**111,664**	**55,801**	**55,863**	**20,501**	**1,878**	**47**	**17,699**	**4,147**	**2,645**	**7,677**	**27,742**	**28,501**	**719**	**108**
I All Rural Areas	**20,383**	**102,372**	**50,956**	**51,416**	**18,693**	**1,690**	**44**	**16,330**	**3,925**	**2,484**	**7,209**	**25,211**	**26,096**	**599**	**91**
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry	4,372	15,223	7,526	7,697	3,482	890	13	2,565	202	180	559	3,519	3,648	130	35
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	828	3,869	2,004	1,865	773	55	3	682	100	68	184	1 046	942	14	2
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation (all sizes)	*15,183*	*83,280*	*41,426*	*41,864*	*14,438*	*745*	*28*	*13,083*	*3,523*	*2,236*	*6,466*	*20646*	*21,506*	*455*	*54*
Size of Holding Groups															
(i) Less than 1 acre	707	2,941	1,465	1,476	602	105	5	494	64	41	124	746	751	7	2
(ii) 1.0 to 2.4 acres	622	2,650	1,308	1,342	568	54	2	465	50	40	105	641	717	7	1
(iii) 2.5 to 4.9 acres	1,452	6,463	3,190	3,273	1,348	104	4	1,181	145	93	294	1,577	1,693	23	1
(iv) 5.0 to 7.4 acres	2,257	10,732	5,407	5,325	2,164	93	2	1,890	319	152	526	2,738	2,812	32	4
(v) 7.5 to 9.9 acres	1,860	9,251	4,551	4,700	1,789	71	1	1,630	281	161	516	2,292	2,478	27	5
(vi) 10.0 to 12.4 acres	2,053	10,546	5,155	5,391	1,966	87	4	1,773	362	252	677	2,535	2,848	36	6
(vii) 12.5 to 14.9 acres	1,175	6,461	3,208	3,253	1,125	50	2	1,030	311	149	519	1.600	1,649	21	5
(viii) 15.0 to 29.9 acres	3,626	22,480	11,300	11,180	3,494	132	7	3,253	1,276	787	2,188	5,592	5,601	144	6
(ix) 30.0 to 49.9 acres	1,023	7,814	3,908	3,906	995	28	1	971	531	337	947	1,947	1,943	97	17
(x) 50+	401	3,912	1,922	1,990	384	17	...	394	284	221	566	972	1,006	61	7
Unspecified	7	30	12	18	3	4	...	2	..	3	4	6	8	..	..
II All Urban Areas	**1,996**	**9,292**	**4,845**	**4,447**	**1,808**	**188**	**3**	**1,369**	**222**	**161**	**468**	**2,531**	**2,405**	**120**	**17**

TABLE—C-II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Marital Status									
					Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						BETUL DISTRICT								
All ages	T	560,412	281,055	279,357	144,100	118,523	124,173	127,302	10,409	31,732	2,372	1,800	1	..
	R	513,325	256,108	257,217	129,722	108,598	114,527	117,752	9,583	29,183	2,276	1,684	..	..
	U	47,087	24,947	22,140	14,378	9,925	9,646	9,550	826	2,549	96	116	1	..
0-9 ..	T	174,048	87,143	86,905	87,143	86,905	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	159,921	79,906	80,015	79,906	80,015	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	14,127	7,237	6,890	7,237	6,890	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14 ..	T	55,013	28,359	26,654	27,905	24,288	447	2,293	3	15	4	58	..	..
	R	49,672	25,456	24,216	25,030	21,978	421	2,165	3	15	2	58	..	..
	U	5,341	2,903	2.438	2,875	2,310	26	128	..	..	2	..	..	..
15-19 ..	T	40,137	20,926	19,211	16,971	4,948	3,861	14,006	25	71	69	186	..	..
	R	36,114	18,608	17,506	14,865	4,365	3,657	12,905	22	65	64	171	..	..
	U	4,023	2,318	1,705	2,106	583	204	1,101	3	6	5	15	..	..
20-24 ..	T	45,150	20,685	24,465	7,139	1,158	13,021	22,754	187	249	338	304	..	..
	R	40,891	18,420	22,471	5,915	1,051	12.007	20,917	174	223	324	280	..	..
	U	4,259	2,265	1,994	1,224	107	1,014	1,837	13	26	14	24	..	..
25-29 ..	T	48,127	23,501	24,626	2,608	425	20,001	23,474	387	474	505	253	..	..
	R	44,332	21,565	22,767	1,930	408	18,796	21,698	349	427	490	234	..	..
	U	3,795	1,936	1,859	678	17	1,205	1,776	38	47	15	19	..	..
30-34 ..	T	41,841	22,016	19,825	927	287	20,055	18,286	602	981	432	271	..	..
	R	38,468	20,177	18,291	818	282	18,377	16,851	564	904	418	254	..	..
	U	3,373	1,839	1,534	109	5	1,678	1,435	38	77	14	17	..	..
35-39 ..	T	32,115	16,859	15,256	422	138	15,540	13,627	634	1,314	263	177	..	..
	R	29,331	15,269	14,062	373	132	14,068	12,558	578	1,202	250	170	..	..
	U	2,784	1,590	1,194	49	6	1,472	1,069	56	112	13	7	..	..
40-44 ..	T	30,146	15,088	15,058	372	85	13,506	12,187	979	2,659	231	127	..	..
	R	27,684	13,697	13,987	327	81	12,252	11,370	891	2,424	227	112	..	..
	U	2,462	1,391	1,071	45	4	1,254	817	88	235	4	15	..	..
45-49 ..	T	25,024	13,049	11,975	201	43	11,507	8,275	1,151	3,441	190	216	..	..
	R	23 235	12,080	11,155	179	42	10.652	7,703	1,071	3,203	178	207	..	..
	U	1,789	969	820	22	1	855	572	80	238	12	9	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						BETUL DISTRICT—*Contd.*								
50-54 ..	T	23,597	12,005	11,592	163	54	10,113	6,019	1,571	5,407	158	112	..	..
	R	21,859	11,100	10,759	150	53	9,361	5,609	1,439	4,990	150	107	..	..
	U	1,738	905	833	13	1	752	410	132	417	8	5	..	..
55-59 ..	T	12,986	6,887	6,099	88	17	5,697	2,758	1,039	3,286	63	38	..	..
	R	12,012	6,327	5,685	80	17	5,243	2,585	942	3,047	62	36	..	..
	U	974	560	414	8	..	454	173	97	239	1	2	..	..
60-64 ..	T	14,043	6,726	7,317	81	107	5,192	2,058	1,387	5,114	66	38	..	..
	R	13,008	6,266	6,742	76	107	4,832	1,917	1,295	4,682	63	36	..	..
	U	1,035	460	575	5	..	360	141	92	432	3	2	..	..
65-69 ..	T	6,213	2,812	3,401	27	33	2,054	736	707	2,617	24	15	..	..
	R	5,748	2,610	3,138	23	32	1,909	688	656	2,404	22	14	..	..
	U	465	202	263	4	1	145	48	51	213	2	1	..	..
70+	T	11,939	4,981	6,958	43	24	3,173	828	1,736	6,101	29	5	..	..
	R	11,028	4,616	6,412	41	24	2,950	786	1,599	5,597	26	5	..	..
	U	911	365	546	2	..	223	42	137	504	3	..	..	..
Age not stated	T	33	18	15	10	11	6	1	1	3	..	..	1	..
	R	22	11	11	9	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	11	7	4	1	..	4	1	1	3	..	..	1	..
						1 BHAINSDEAI—Tahsil								
All ages	**R**	**137,041**	**68,708**	**68,333**	**35,692**	**29,938**	**30,255**	**30,867**	**2,175**	**7,074**	**586**	**454**	..	..
0-9		44,552	22,081	22,471	22,081	22,471	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14		13,281	6,867	6,414	6,814	6,046	50	357	2	4	1	7	..	..
15-19		8,695	4,883	3,812	4,091	1,120	763	2,644	6	9	23	39	..	..
20-24		11,186	4,794	6,392	1,675	161	3,001	6,119	36	38	82	74	..	..
25-29		12,422	6,026	6,396	547	46	5,293	6,199	69	81	117	70	..	..
30-34		10,208	5,403	4,805	188	13	5,012	4,598	111	154	92	40	..	..
35-39		7,767	4,031	3,736	90	56	3,751	3,366	116	254	74	60	..	..
40-44		7,123	3,586	3,537	83	12	3,261	3,050	189	450	53	25	..	..
45-49		6,311	3,288	3,023	35	4	2,925	1,877	272	1,044	55	98	..	..
50-54		5,374	2,754	2,620	35	4	2,381	1,300	301	1,300	37	16	..	..
55-59		3,048	1,678	1,370	22	1	1,406	511	233	850	17	8	..	..
60-64		3,064	1,501	1,563	9	2	1,183	460	290	1,088	19	13	..	..
65-69		1,406	697	709	12	..	502	173	174	532	9	4	..	..
70+		2,604	1,119	1,485	10	2	726	213	376	1,270	7	..	..	..

TABLE C—II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*Contd.*

Age group	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Marital Status									
					Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						2 BETUL Tahsil								
All ages	**R**	**166,228**	**83,286**	**82,942**	**42,457**	**36,165**	**36,841**	**37,652**	**3,376**	**8,681**	**612**	**444**	..	..
0-9		51,981	25,946	26,035	25,946	26,035	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
10-14		16,403	8,614	7,789	8,395	7,052	219	729	..	1	..	7	..	..
15-19		11,925	5,838	6,087	4,546	1,722	1,268	4,309	10	25	14	31	..	..
20-24		13,332	6,066	7,266	2,031	578	3,891	6,541	69	87	75	60	..	..
25-29		14,709	7,282	7,427	700	315	6,315	6,916	123	155	144	41	..	..
30-34		13,059	6,919	6,140	322	238	6,233	5,504	234	324	130	74	..	..
35-39		9,521	5,070	4,451	145	66	4,651	3,949	213	388	61	48	..	..
40-44		9,284	4,596	4,688	145	52	4,032	3,718	358	877	61	41	..	..
45-49		7,312	3,934	3,378	76	31	3,402	2,426	405	867	51	54	..	..
50-54		7 041	3,581	3,460	57	38	2,949	1,766	544	1,598	31	58	..	..
55-59		3,437	1,744	1,693	31	13	1,373	777	315	890	20	13	..	..
60-64		4,010	1,916	2,094	39	7	1,409	598	456	1,477	12	12	..	..
65-69		1,476	638	838	6	3	431	201	196	632	5	2	..	..
70+		2,719	1,133	1,586	9	5	663	218	453	1,360	8	3	..	..
Age not stated		19	9	10	9	10	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..
						3 MULTAI—Tahsil								
All ages	**R**	**210,056**	**104,114**	**105,942**	**51,573**	**42,495**	**47,431**	**49,233**	**14,032**	**13,428**	**1,078**	**786**	..	..
0-9		63,388	31,879	31,509	31,879	31,509	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14		19,988	9,975	10,013	9,821	8,880	152	1,079	1	10	1	44	..	..
15-19		15,494	7,887	7,607	6,228	1,523	1,626	5,952	6	31	27	101	..	..
20-24		16,373	7,560	8,813	2,209	312	5,115	8,257	69	98	167	146	..	..
25-29		17,201	8,257	8,944	684	47	7,187	8,583	157	191	229	123	..	..
30-34		15,201	7,855	7,346	307	31	7,133	6,749	219	426	196	140	..	..
35-39		12,043	6,168	5,875	138	10	5,666	5,243	249	560	115	62	..	..
40-44		11,277	5,515	5,762	99	17	4,959	4,602	344	1,097	113	46	..	..
45-49		9,612	4,858	4,754	68	7	4,324	3,400	394	1,292	72	55	..	..
50-54		9,444	4,765	4,679	58	11	4,031	2,543	594	2,092	82	33	..	..
55-59		5,527	2,905	2,622	27	3	2,459	1,297	394	1,307	25	15	..	..
60-64		5,934	2,849	3,085	28	98	2,240	859	549	2,117	32	11	..	..
65-69		2,866	1,275	1,591	5	29	976	314	286	1,240	8	8	..	..
70+		5,705	2,364	3,341	22	17	1,561	355	770	2,967	11	2	..	..
Age not stated		3	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note:—Lines and columns with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE C—III

PART A—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION *IN ALL AREAS*

Age group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					BETUL DISTRICT						
All ages	**560,412**	**281,055**	**279,357**	**205,277**	**262,407**	**47,218**	**12,545**	**24,866**	**3,694**	**3,694**	**441**
0-4	98,355	49,322	49,033	49,322	49,033	..	..	...	15	..	..
5-9	75,693	37,821	37,872	28,550	34,144	9,242	3,713	29	..	..	..
10-14	55,013	28,359	26,654	13,044	21,992	11,273	3,605	4,040	1,054	2	3
15-19	40,137	20,926	19,211	11,210	16,733	4,013	1,277	5,358	1,096	345	105
20-24	45,150	20,685	24,465	11,899	22,524	3,939	1,127	3,711	688	1,136	126
25-29	48,127	23,501	24,626	15,518	23,211	4,331	872	2,930	423	722	120
30-34	41,841	22,016	19,825	14,935	18,895	4,183	624	2,357	269	541	37
35-44	62,261	31,947	30,314	23,520	29,287	4,892	725	3,010	268	525	34
45-59	61,607	31,941	29,666	25,608	29,070	3,731	457	2,278	125	324	14
60+	32,195	14,519	17,676	11,659	17,505	1,613	143	1,151	26	96	2
Age not stated	33	18	15	12	13	1	2	2	..	3	...

TABLE C—III

PART—B AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY*

BETUL DISTRICT

Age group	Total population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All ages	**47,087**	**24,947**	**22,140**	**9,407**	**15,211**	**6,920**	**5,293**	**6,266**	**1,286**	**2,004**	**305**	**40**	..
0-4	7,415	3,815	3,600	3,815	3,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9	6,712	3,422	3,290	1,564	1,893	1,833	1,393	25	4	..	..	..	..
10-14	5,341	2,903	2,438	187	702	1,622	1,373	1,093	361	1	2	..	..
15-19	4,023	2,318	1,705	245	753	422	523	1,399	338	248	89	1	—
20-24	4,259	2,265	1,994	335	1,211	428	485	807	194	643	88	7	..
25-29	3,795	1,936	1,859	432	1,200	502	431	586	135	321	74	10	..
30-34	3,373	1,839	1,534	467	1,085	490	321	560	100	245	24	5	..
35-44	5,246	2,981	2,265	932	1,708	811	426	862	104	317	23	3	..
45-59	4,501	2,424	2,067	984	1,773	570	248	656	43	174	3	7	..
60+	2,411	1,027	1,384	444	1,284	242	91	276	7	52	2	7	..
Age not stated.	11	7	4	2	2	..	2	2	..	3	..	..	..

Educational Levels—*Concld.*

Age-group	Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree: Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
	Males	Females	Males	Femles	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	males	Females	Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
All ages	..	..	**285**	**45**	**8**	..	**8**	..	**5**	..	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0-4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-19	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20-24	..	..	43	16	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25-29	..	..	81	19	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30-34	..	..	62	4	4	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35-44	..	..	49	4	2	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45-59	..	..	41	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60+	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C—V

MOTHER TONGUE

(Alphabetical Order)

Language	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BETUL DISTRICT									
All Languages ..	**560,412**	**281,055**	**279,357**	**513,325**	**256,108**	**257,217**	**47,087**	**24,947**	**22,140**
1 *AfghaniKabuli/Pakhto/Pashto/Pathani* ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
2 Awadhi ..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
3 Banjari ..	1,247	719	528	1,247	719	528	..	..	..
4 Beldari ..	8	5	3	8	5	3	..	..	..
5 Bengali ..	248	163	85	96	75	21	152	88	64
6 Bhojpuri ..	4	2	2	..	..	..	4	2	2
7 Braj Bhasha/Braj Bhaka ..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
8 Bundel khandi ..	7	4	3	..	..	..	7	4	3
9 Chhattisgarhi ..	17	14	3	9	6	3	8	8	..
10 Dogri ..	5	2	3	..	..	..	5	2	3
11 *English* ..	60	36	24	5	4	1	55	32	23
12 Garhwali ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
13 Golari ..	2,513	40	2,473	2,513	40	2,473	..	..	..
14 Gondani ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
15 Gondi ..	145,734	69,923	75,811	144,658	69,321	75,337	1,076	602	474
16 Gorkhali ..	7	7	..	..	..	..	7	7	..
17 Gujarati ..	666	375	291	153	95	58	513	280	233
18 Gurmukhi ..	7	2	5	..	..	..	7	2	5
19 Hindi ..	232,510	122,090	110,420	202,345	106 283	96,062	30,165	15,807	14,358
20 Kachchhi ..	124	66	58	47	23	24	77	43	34
21 Kannada ..	94	55	39	16	7	9	78	48	30
22 Kathiyawadi ..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
23 Katia ..	2,974	1,454	1,520	2,974	1,454	1,520	..	..	..
24 Korku ..	43,125	21,013	22,112	43,091	20,988	22,103	34	25	9
25 Madari-Nati ..	21	21	..	21	21	..	..	..	..
26 Malayalam ..	302	234	68	17	15	2	285	219	66
27 Malvi ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
28 Marathi ..	123,041	60,712	62 329	112,093	54,853	57,240	10,948	5,859	5,089
29 Marwari ..	316	170	146	175	101	74	141	69	72
30 *Nepali* ..	18	16	2	6	6	..	12	10	2
31 Nihali ..	327	111	216	327	111	216	..	..	..
32 Nimadi ..	22	12	10	4	2	2	18	10	8
33 Ojhi ..	104	70	34	104	70	34	..	..	..
34 Oriya ..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
35 Parsi-Gondi ..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
36 *Portuguese* ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
37 Punjabi ..	884	482	402	170	105	65	714	377	337
38 Rajasthani ..	54	24	30	48	24	24	6	..	6
39 Rajhari ..	706	410	296	706	410	296	..	..	..
40 Sanskrit ..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
41 Sindhi ..	381	199	182	49	30	19	332	169	163
42 *Swedish* ..	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	..	1
43 Tamil ..	284	185	99	6	6	..	278	179	99
44 Telugu ..	857	595	262	586	440	146	271	155	116
45 Urdu ..	3,723	1,830	1,893	1,841	887	954	1,882	943	939

MOTHER TONGUE (Tahsilwise for rural areas only)

S. No.	Mother Tongue	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
	1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil (Rural)			
	All languages ..	**137,041**	**68,708**	**68,333**
1	Hindi ..	43,061	22,627	20,434
2	Gondi ..	34,648	17,262	17,386
3	Korku ..	27,934	13,808	14,126
4	Marathi ..	25,329	13,081	12,248
5	Golari ..	2,513	40	2,473
6	Banjari ...	994	537	457
7	Others ..	2,562	1,353	1,209
	2 Betul Tahsil (Rural)			
1	2	3	4	5
	All languages ..	**166,228**	**83,286**	**82.942**
1	Gondi ..	78,006	36,473	41,533
2	Hindi ..	60,503	32,046	28,457
3	Korku ..	12,952	6,271	6,681
4	Marathi ..	12,132	6,944	5,188
5	Banjari ..	130	83	47
6	Others ..	2,505	1,469	1,036

S. No.	Mother Tongue	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
	3 Multai Tahsil (Rural)			
	All languages ..	**210,056**	**104,114**	**105,942**
1	Hindi ..	98,781	51,610	47,171
2	Marathi ..	74,632	34,828	39,804
3	Gondi ..	32,004	15,586	16,418
4	Korku ..	2,205	909	1,296
5	Banjari ..	123	99	24
6	Others ..	2,311	1 082	1,229

TABLE C—VII

RELIGION

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total			Buddhists		Christians		Hindus	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BETUL DISTRICT	**T**	**560,412**	**281,055**	**279,357**	**2,802**	**2,842**	**767**	**672**	**271,622**	**270,343**
	R	**513,325**	**256,108**	**257,217**	**2,627**	**2,710**	**292**	**324**	**250,284**	**251,533**
	U	**47,087**	**24,947**	**22,140**	**175**	**132**	**475**	**348**	**21,338**	**18,810**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil	R	137,041	68,708	68,333	178	186	23	21	67,449	67,178
2 Betul Tahsil	R	166,228	83,286	82,942	60	37	238	279	82,119	81,821
3 Multai Tahsil	R	210,056	104,114	105,942	2,389	2,487	31	24	100,716	102,534

TABLE C—VII—*Concld.*

RELIGION

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Jains		Muslims		Sikhs		Other religions & persuasions	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
BETUL DISTRICT	**T**	**982**	**876**	**4,594**	**4,359**	**286**	**265**	**2**	..
	R	**472**	**404**	**2,310**	**2,131**	**123**	**115**	..	..
	U	**510**	**472**	**2,284**	**2,228**	**163**	**150**	**2**	..
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil	R	112	94	941	853	5	1	..	..
2 Betul Tahsil	R	130	117	648	605	91	83	..	..
3 Multai Tahsil	R	230	193	721	673	27	31	..	..

TABLE

SCHEDULED CASTES AND

PART A—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BETUL DISTRICT	**Total**	**52,799**	**26,272**	**26,527**	**19,464**	**25,133**	**6,808**	**1,394**	**15,061**	**14,745**	**6,528**	**7,888**	**2,471**	**4,333**
	Rural	**48,927**	**24,061**	**24,866**	**18,327**	**23,835**	**5,734**	**1,031**	**14,017**	**14,257**	**6,493**	**7,857**	**2,459**	**4,292**
	Urban	**3,872**	**2,211**	**1,661**	**1,137**	**1,298**	**1,074**	**363**	**1,044**	**488**	**35**	**31**	**12**	**41**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil	R	8,968	4,525	4,443	3,483	4,237	1,042	206	2,639	2,519	1,361	1,603	436	595
2 Betul Tahsil	R	13,503	6,778	6,725	5,516	6,597	1,262	128	4,133	3,797	2,185	2,222	536	1,025
3 Multai Tahsil	R	26,456	12,758	13,698	9,328	13,001	3,430	697	7,245	7,941	2,947	4,032	1,487	2,672

TABLE

SCHEDULED CASTES AND

PART B—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BETUL DISTRICT	**Total**	**179,739**	**88,196**	**91,543**	**81,090**	**90,823**	**7,106**	**720**	**57,772**	**58,403**	**43,059**	**42,526**	**8,287**	**13,887**
	Rural	**178,745**	**87,630**	**91,115**	**80,673**	**90,417**	**6,957**	**698**	**57,472**	**58,168**	**43,022**	**42,502**	**8,265**	**13,843**
	Urban	**994**	**566**	**428**	**417**	**406**	**149**	**22**	**300**	**235**	**37**	**24**	**22**	**44**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil	Rural	83,110	43,113	41,997	36,750	41,444	4,363	553	26,535	26,968	19,767	21,013	4,510	5,621
2 Betul Tahsil	Rural	95,635	46,517	49,118	43,923	48,973	2,594	145	30,937	31,200	23,255	21,489	3,755	8,222
3 Multi Tahsil	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..

C—VIII

SCHEDULED TRIBES

of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS														NON-WORKERS				
III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X				
In Mining Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services				Total Rural Urban	District/Tahsil	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	2	1	
500	**137**	**1,999**	**1,438**	**43**	**11**	**167**	**78**	**308**	**47**	**765**	**16**	**2,280**	**797**	**11,211**	**11,782**	**T**	**BETUL DISTRICT**	
474	**129**	**1,838**	**1,323**	**11**	**11**	**121**	**53**	**245**	**20**	**516**	**9**	**1,860**	**563**	**10,044**	**10,609**	**R**		
26	**8**	**161**	**115**	**32**	**..**	**46**	**25**	**63**	**27**	**249**	**7**	**420**	**234**	**1,167**	**1,173**	**U**		
125	54	272	177	1	..	38	20	42	1	4	..	360	69	1,886	1,924	R	Bhainsdehi Tahsil	1
146	30	435	294	6	..	58	31	48	9	131	4	588	182	2,645	2,928	R	Betul Tahsil	2
203	45	1,131	852	4	11	25	2	155	10	381	5	912	312	5,513	5,757	R	Multai Tahsil	3

C—VIII

SCHEDULED TRIBES

of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS														NON-WORKERS				
III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X				
In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting, Plantations Orchards, and allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Houeshold Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services				Total Rural Urban	District/Tahsil	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	2	1	
4,267	**576**	**346**	**378**	**33**	**7**	**147**	**89**	**37**	**73**	**116**	**7**	**1,480**	**860**	**30,424**	**33,140**	**T**	**BETUL DISTRICT**	
4,237	**573**	**339**	**373**	**13**	**3**	**136**	**87**	**36**	**63**	**102**	**7**	**1,322**	**717**	**30,158**	**32,947**	**R**		
30	**3**	**7**	**5**	**20**	**4**	**11**	**2**	**1**	**10**	**14**	**..**	**158**	**143**	**266**	**193**	**U**		
1,735	157	75	52	4	3	53	20	23	..	3	..	365	102	14,578	15,029	R	Bhainsdehi Tahsil	1
2,502	416	264	321	9	..	83	67	13	63	99	7	957	615	15,580	17,918	R	Betul Tahsil	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	Multai Tahsil	3

TABLE D—II

PLACE OF BIRTH

BETUL DISTRICT

Country, State and District where born	Total			Enumerated in Rural or Urban area of the Distri					
				Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
TOTAL POPULATION ..	**560,412**	**281,055**	**279,357**	**513,325**	**256,108**	**257,217**	**47,087**	**24,947**	**22,140**
A—Born in India ..	**559,622**	**280,615**	**279,007**	**513,217**	**256,044**	**257,173**	**46,405**	**24,571**	**21,834**
I—Within Madhya Pradesh ..	*541,500*	*272,014*	*269,486*	*502,260*	*251,184*	*251,076*	*39,240*	*20,830*	*18,410*
(a) Born in place of enumeration ..	366,983	218,891	148,092	344,367	205,887	138,480	22,616	13,004	9,612
(b) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration ..	156,728	45,704	111,024	144,908	40,279	104,629	11,820	5,425	6,395
(c) Born in other districts of state ..	17,789	7,419	10,370	12,985	5,018	7,967	4,804	2,401	2,403
(*i*) *Born in districts contiguous to Betul District* ...	*12,256*	*4,766*	*7,490*	*9,467*	*3,437*	*6,030*	*2,789*	*1,329*	*1,460*
(1) Chhindwara District ..	5,877	1,822	4,055	4,815	1,350	3,465	1,062	472	590
(2) Hoshangabad District ..	5,370	2,394	2,976	3,831	1,607	2,224	1,539	787	752
(3) East Nimar District ...	1,009	550	459	821	480	341	188	70	118
(*ii*) *Non-contiguous districts of the State* ...	*5,533*	*2,653*	*2,880*	*3,518*	*1,581*	*1,937*	*2,015*	*1,072*	*943*
II—States in India beyond Madhya Pradesh ...	*18,122*	*8,601*	*9,521*	*10,957*	*4,860*	*6,097*	*7,165*	*3,741*	*3,424*
(a) State contiguous to the district of enumeration ..	**13,458**	**5,760**	**7,698**	**9,141**	**3,718**	**5,423**	**4,317**	**2,042**	**2,275**
(1) Maharashtra ..	**13,458**	**5,760**	**7,698**	**9,141**	**3,718**	**5,423**	**4,317**	**2,042**	**2,275**
(*i*) *Contiguous district* ..	*7,575*	*3,173*	*4,402*	*6,537*	*2,709*	*3,828*	*1,038*	*464*	*574*
(1) Amraoti ..	7,575	3,173	4,402	6,537	2,709	3,828	1,038	464	574
(*ii*) *Non-contiguous districts* ..	*5,883*	*2,587*	*3,296*	*2,604*	*1,009*	*1,595*	*3,279*	*1,578*	*1,701*
(b) Other non-contiguous States ..	**4,664**	**2,841**	**1,823**	**1,816**	**1,142**	**674**	**2,848**	**1,699**	**1,149**
ANDHRA PRADESH ..	486	301	185	305	196	109	181	105	76
ASSAM ..	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
BIHAR ..	52	34	18	20	11	9	32	23	9
GUJRAT ..	328	185	143	132	60	72	196	125	71
JAMMU & KASHMIR ..	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	..
KERALA ..	251	189	62	13	12	1	238	177	61
MADRAS ..	314	224	90	56	42	14	258	182	76
MYSORE ..	103	66	37	18	11	7	85	55	30
ORISSA ..	20	6	14	16	4	12	4	2	2
PUNJAB ..	392	242	150	123	91	32	269	151	118
RAJASTHAN ..	640	328	312	354	177	177	286	151	135
UTTAR PRADESH ..	1,866	1,149	717	738	518	220	1,128	631	497
WEST BENGAL ..	105	58	47	24	10	14	81	48	33
DELHI ..	89	49	40	12	6	6	77	43	34
HIMACHAL PRADESH ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
GOA ..	8	3	5	..	..	..	8	3	5

TABLE D—II

PLACE OF BIRTH—*Concld.*

BETUL DISTRICT

Country, State and District where born	Enumerated in Rural or Urban area of the District								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U. S. R.)	**729**	**416**	**313**	**103**	**63**	**40**	**626**	**353**	**273**
BURMA	24	15	9	2	2	...	22	13	9
CEYLON	1	1	...	..	...	...	1	1	..
NEPAL	27	22	5	8	6	2	19	16	3
PAKISTAN	675	377	298	92	55	37	583	322	261
MALAYA	2	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	..
C—Countries in Europe (excluding U. S. S. R.)	**5**	**1**	**4**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**1**	..	**1**
U. K.	1	1	...	1	1	..	..	..	..
SWEDEN	4	...	4	3	...	3	1	..	1
D—Countries in Africa	**5**	..	**5**	—	—	—	**5**	..	**5**
Countries not stated	5	..	5	...	—	—	5	...	5
E—Countries in America	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	...	**1**	..	..	..
U. S. A.	1	..	1	1	—	1	...	..	..
F—Unclassifiable	**50**	**23**	**27**	...	—	—	**50**	**23**	**27**

TABLE

CENSUS HOUSES AND THE

BETUL

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Tolal No. of Census Houses	Census Houses vacant at the time of House-listing	Occupied Census: Dwellings	Shop-*cum*-Dwellings	Workshop-*cum*-Dwellings	Hotels, Hostels, Sarais Dharamshalas, Tourist homes and Inspection houses	Shops excluding eating houses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BETUL DISTRICT	**Total**	**169,024**	**11,119**	**103,892**	**616**	**4,712**	**187**	**545**
	Rural	**156,334**	**10,077**	**94,899**	**466**	**4,262**	**90**	**236**
	Urban	**12,690**	**1,042**	**8,993**	**150**	**450**	**97**	**309**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil*	Rural	44,821	3,363	24,475	122	718	24	79
2 Betul Tahsil	*Total*	*63,071*	*2,820*	*36,917*	*164*	*1,454*	*102*	*256*
	Rural	55,903	2,270	32,013	97	1,189	51	64
	Urban	7,168	550	4,904	67	265	51	192
3 Multai Tahsil	*Total*	*61,132*	*4,936*	*42,500*	*330*	*2,540*	*61*	*210*
	Rural	55,610	4,444	38,411	247	2,355	15	93
	Urban	5,522	492	4,089	83	185	46	117

*Entirely rural

E—I

USES TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

DISTRICT

Houses used as								
Business houses and Offices	Factories workshops and worksheds	Schools and other educational nstitutions including training classes, coaching and shop classes	Restaurants, sweetmeat shops and eating places	Places of entertainment (Cinemas, theatres, clubs, gymnasiums) and community gathering (Panchayatghar)	Public Health and medical institutions, Hospitals, Health centrs, Doctors' clinics, Dispensaries etc.	Others	Total Rural Urban	District/Tahsil
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2	1
249	**1,622**	**640**	**31**	**2,586**	**129**	**42,696**	**Total**	**BETUL DISTRICT**
103	**1,364**	**584**	**14**	**2,400**	**88**	**41,751**	**Rural**	
146	**258**	**56**	**17**	**186**	**41**	**945**	**Urban**	
46	294	175	1	737	28	14,759	Rural 1	Bhainsdehi Tahsil
126	*491*	*241*	*8*	*1,241*	*72*	*19,179*	*Total* 2	Betul Tahsil
40	333	204	3	1,125	44	18,470	Rural	
86	158	37	5	116	28	709	Urban	
77	*837*	*224*	*22*	*608*	*29*	*8,758*	*Total* 3	Multai Tahsil
17	737	205	10	538	16	8,522	Rural	
60	100	19	12	70	13	236	Urban	

TABLE E—II

TENURE STATUS OF SAMPLE CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES USED WHOLLY OR PARTLY AS DWELLING

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

BETUL DISTRICT

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Households	Households in Census houses used as			
				Dwelling	Shop-*cum*-dwelling	Workshop-*cum*-dwelling	Dwelling with other uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BETUL DISTRICT	**Total**	**Total**	**22,455**	**21,429**	**83**	**934**	**9**
		Owned	**19,801**	**18,879**	**69**	**849**	**4**
		Rented	**2,654**	**2,550**	**14**	**85**	**5**
	Rural	**Total**	**20,470**	**19,550**	**66**	**850**	**4**
		Owned	**18,872**	**18,027**	**58**	**785**	**2**
		Rented	**1,598**	**1,523**	**8**	**65**	**2**
	Urban	**Total**	**1,985**	**1,879**	**17**	**84**	**5**
		Owned	**929**	**852**	**11**	**64**	**2**
		Rented	**1,056**	**1,027**	**6**	**20**	**3**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil*	Rural	Total	5,215	5,052	21	139	3
		Owned	4,740	4,598	17	124	1
		Rented	475	454	4	15	2
2 Betul Tahsil	Total	*Total*	*7,994*	*7,670*	*23*	*301*	..
		Owned	*6,896*	*6,603*	*20*	*273*	..
		Rented	*1,098*	*1,067*	*3*	*28*	..
	Rural	Total	6,888	6,613	20	255	..
		Owned	6,317	6,063	17	237	..
		Rented	571	550	3	18	..
	Urban	Total	1,106	1,057	3	46	..
		Owned	579	540	3	36	..
		Rented	527	517	—	10	..
3 Multai Tahsil	Total	*Total*	*9,246*	*8,707*	*39*	*494*	*6*
		Owned	*8,165*	*7,678*	*32*	*452*	*3*
		Rented	*1,081*	*1,029*	*7*	*42*	*3*
	Rural	Total	8,367	7,885	25	456	1
		Owned	7,815	7,366	24	424	1
		Rented	552	519	1	32	..
	Urban	Total	879	822	14	38	5
		Owned	350	312	8	28	2
		Rented	529	510	6	10	3

* Entirely rural

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				BETUL DISTRICT					
				(Rural)					
Division 2 & 3 (Manufacturing)	**Total**	**5,626**	**2,884**	**2,718**	**23**	**1**	..	..	..
	I All fuels	**306**	**237**	**64**	**5**	--	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	**5**	**5**	--	..	--	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	**301**	**232**	**64**	**5**	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	**5,320**	**2,647**	**2,654**	**18**	**1**	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	**708**	**378**	**319**	**8**	**2**	**1**	..	..
	I All fuels	**79**	**43**	**32**	**1**	**2**	**1**	..	..
	(a) Electricity	**66**	**38**	**25**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	**13**	**5**	**7**	..	**1**	..	..	..
	II No Power	**629**	**335**	**287**	**7**	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Major Group 20	*Total*	*1,307*	*969*	*335*	*3*	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	*295*	*231*	*62*	*2*	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	*5*	*5*	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	*290*	*226*	*62*	*2*	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	*1,012*	*738*	*273*	*1*	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	*111*	*53*	*56*	*2*	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	*55*	*36*	*19*	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	*47*	*31*	*16*	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	*8*	*5*	*3*	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	*56*	*17*	*38*	2	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Minor Groups 200	Total	296	232	62	2	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	395	231	62	2	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	290	226	62	2	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	50	35	15	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	50	35	15	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	42	30	12	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	8	5	3	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
202	Total	471	470	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	471	470	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	3	3	--	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				BETUL DISTRICT—*Contd.*					
				Rural					
Minor Groups 205	Total	2	—	2	...	...	...	..	..
	II No Power	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
206	Total	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	1	...	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
207	Total	434	215	218	1	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	434	215	218	1	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	26	2	24	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	21	1	20	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
209	Total	100	50	50	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	100	50	50	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	29	12	15	2	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	29	12	15	2	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Major Group 21	*Total*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	*4*	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	*3*	*3*	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	*3*	*3*	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
Minor Groups 212	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
214	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	2	...	...	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				BETUL DISTRICT—*Contd.*					
				Urban					
Minor Group 215	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	All fuels	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Major Group 22	*Total*	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	*No Power*	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Minor Group 220	Total	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Major Group 23	*Total*	*472*	*76*	*388*	*8*	..	..	..	..
II	*No Power*	*472*	*76*	*388*	*8*	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	*25*	*23*	*2*	..	..	..	..	..
II	*No Power*	*25*	*23*	*2*	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Minor Groups 230	Total	3	2	1	—	—	..	..	..
II	No Power	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
231	Total	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	18	17	1	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	18	17	1	..	—	..	..	..
				Urban					
233	Total	1	—	1	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
235	Total	463	74	381	8	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	463	74	381	8	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
237	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Major Group 25	*Total*	*12*	*3*	*9*	..	..	..	..	..
II	*No Power*	*12*	*3*	*9*	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
II	*No Power*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				BETUL DISTRICT—*Contd.*					
				Rural					
Minor Group 255	Total	12	3	9	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	12	3	9	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Major Group 27	*Total*	*355*	*269*	*84*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..
	II No Power	*355*	*269*	*84*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	*145*	*90*	*54*	*1*	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	*145*	*90*	*54*	*1*	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
Minor Groups 272	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
273	Total	351	268	81	1	1	..	..	..
	II No Power	351	268	81	1	1	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	142	90	51	1	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	142	90	51	1	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
274	Total	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
278	Total	1	—	1	—	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	1	—	1	—	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Major Group 28	*Total*	*1,027*	*583*	*435*	*9*	..	—	..	..
	I All fuels	*11*	*6*	*2*	*3*	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	*11*	*6*	*2*	*3*	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	*1,016*	*577*	*433*	*6*	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	*89*	*30*	*56*	*3*	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	*5*	*2*	*2*	*1*	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	*5*	*2*	*2*	*1*	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	*84*	*28*	*54*	*2*	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			BETUL DISTRICT—*Contd.*						
			Rural						
Minor Groups 280	Total	18	8	6	4	..	..	..	..
I	All fuels	11	6	2	3	..	..	..	..
	(b) *Liquid fuel*	11	6	2	3	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	7	2	4	1	..	..	..	..
			Urban						
	Total	7	2	4	1	..	..	..	..
I	All fuels	5	2	2	1	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	2	2	1	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
			Rural						
281	Total	12	9	3	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	12	9	3	..	..	..	..	..
			Urban						
	Total	8	5	3	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	8	5	3	..	..	..	..	..
			Rural						
283	Total	604	460	143	1	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	604	460	143	1	..	..	..	..
			Urban						
	Total	17	13	3	1	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	17	13	3	1	..	..	..	..
			Rural						
284	Total	86	61	25	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	86	61	25	..	..	..	..	..
			Urban						
	Total	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
			Rural						
285	Total	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
			Rural						
288	Total	298	45	249	4	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	298	45	249	4	..	..	..	..
			Urban						
	Total	52	6	45	1	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	52	6	45	1	..	..	..	..
			Urban						
Major Group 30	*Total*	8	..	6	..	2	..	..	..
I	*All fuels*	7	..	5	..	2	..	..	..
	(a) *Electricity*	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
	(b) *Liquid fuel*	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
II	*No Power*	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			BETUL DISTRICT—*Contd.*						
				Urban					
Minor Group 302	Total	8	..	6	..	2	..	..	..
	I All fuels	7	..	5	..	2	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
	II No Power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Major Group 31	*Total*	*766*	*464*	*302*	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	*766*	*464*	*302*	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	*67*	*53*	*14*	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	*67*	*53*	*14*	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Minor Groups 310	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
311	Total	591	368	223	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	591	368	223	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	45	32	13	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	45	32	13	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
313	Total	174	96	78	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	174	96	78	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	22	21	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	22	21	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Major Group 33	*Total*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
	II *No Power*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	*6*	*3*	*3*	..	..	..	..	..
	II *No Power*	*6*	*3*	*3*	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Minor Groups 333	Total	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
335	Total	1	1	...	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	1	1	...	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
336	Total	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II No Power	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division Ma'or Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				BETUL DISTRICT—*Contd.*					
				Rural					
Major Group 34 & 35	*Total*	*244*	*71*	*171*	*2*	..	..	..	..
II	*No Power*	*244*	*71*	*171*	*2*	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	*66*	*22*	*44*	..	..	..	..	..
II	*No Power*	*66*	*22*	*44*	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
Minor Groups 341	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
342	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
344	Total	21	14	7	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	21	14	7	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
350	Total	223	57	164	2	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	223	57	164	2	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	55	21	34	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	55	21	34	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
356	Total	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Major Group 36	*Total*	*1,035*	*150*	*885*	..	..	..	..	..
II	*No Power*	*1,035*	*150*	*885*	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	*65*	*23*	*40*	*2*	..	..	..	..
1	*All fuels*	*2*	..	*2*	..	..	..	..	..
(a)	*Electricity*	*2*	..	*2*	..	..	..	..	..
II	*No Power*	*63*	*23*	*38*	2	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Minor Groups 365	Total	27	8	19	...	...	..	..	...
II	No Power	27	8	19	..	...	..	...	..
				Urban					
	Total	17	12	5	...	...	...	..	..
II	No Power	17	12	5	...	..	...	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			BETUL DISTRICT—*Contd.*						
				Rural					
Minor Groups 367	Total	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
368	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
I	All fuels	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
369	Total	1,004	140	864	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	1,004	140	864	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	40	9	29	2	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	40	9	29	2	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
Major Group 37	*Total*	*2*	*1*	*1*	—	..	..	..	..
I	*All fuels*	*1*	—	*1*	—	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	*1*	—	*1*	—	..	..	..	..
II	*No Power*	*1*	*1*	—	—	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
Minor Group 372	Total	2	1	1	—	..	..	..	..
I	All fuels	1	—	1	—	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	—	1	—	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	1	1	—	—	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Major Group 38	*Total*	*5*	*4*	*1*	—	..	..	..	..
II	*No Power*	*5*	*4*	*1*	—	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	*31*	*19*	*11*	..	..	*1*	..	..
I	*All fuels*	*2*	—	*1*	—	..	*1*	..	..
	(a) Electricity	*2*	—	*1*	..	..	*1*	..	..
II	*No Power*	*29*	*19*	*10*	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
Minor Group 384	Total	5	—	4	..	..	1	..	..
I	All fuels	2	—	1	—	..	1	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	—	1	—	—	1	..	..
II	No Power	3	—	3	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor, Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				BETUL DISTRICT—*Concld.*					
				Rural					
Minor Group 388	Total	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	26	19	7	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	26	19	7	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
Major Group 39	*Total*	*398*	*291*	*107*	..	..	..	..	..
II	*No Power*	*398*	*291*	*107*	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	*88*	*57*	*31*	..	..	..	..	..
I	*All fuels*	*4*	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) *Electricity*	*4*	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..	..
II	*No Power*	*84*	*25*	*29*	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
Minor Groups 392	Total	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
393	Total	397	290	107	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	397	290	107	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	80	54	26	..	..	..	..	..
I	All fuels	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	76	52	24	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
394	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Rural					
399	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Urban					
	Total	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	No Power	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Bhainsdehi Tahsil (Rural)						
Division 2&3	**Total**	**1,012**	**483**	**527**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
	I All fuels	**75**	**50**	**25**	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	**75**	**50**	**25**	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	**937**	**433**	**502**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
Minor Groups	Total	75	50	25	..	..	..	..	..
200	I All fuels	74	49	25	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	74	49	25	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
202	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
205	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
206	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
207	II No power	72	45	27	..	..	..	..	..
209	II No power	32	20	12	..	..	..	..	..
230	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
235	II No power	10	7	3	..	..	..	..	..
255	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
273	II No power	100	67	32	..	1	..	..	..
280	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
281	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
283	II No power	67	47	20	..	..	..	..	..
284	II No power	22	14	8	..	..	..	..	..
288	II No power	59	10	48	1	..	..	..	..
311	II No power	119	80	39	..	..	..	..	..
313	II No power	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
333	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
350	II No power	50	18	32	..	..	..	..	..
365	II No power	7	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
367	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
369	II No power	280	38	242	..	..	..	..	..
393	II No power	106	78	28	..	..	..	..	..
			Betul Tahsil (Rural)						
Division 2&3	**Total**	**1,522**	**707**	**799**	**16**	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	**68**	**50**	**13**	**5**	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	**68**	**50**	**13**	**5**	..	..	..	..
	II No power	**1,454**	**657**	**786**	**11**	..	..	..	..
Minor Groups	Total	58	45	11	2	..	..	..	..
200	I All fuels	58	45	11	2	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	58	45	11	2	..	..	..	..
202	II No power	16	15	1	..	..	..	..	..
207	II No power	111	58	52	1	..	..	..	..
209	II No power	37	18	19	..	..	..	..	..
214	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
		Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Betul Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*							
230	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
231	II No power	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
235	II No power	22	16	3	3	..	..	..	..
237	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
255	II No power	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
273	II No power	72	48	23	1	..	..	..	..
280	Total	17	7	6	4	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	10	5	2	3	..	..	..	..
	(b) *Liquid fuel*	10	5	2	3	..	..	..	..
	II No power	7	2	4	1	..	..	..	..
281	II No power	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
283	II No power	190	144	45	1	..	..	..	..
284	II No power	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
288	II No power	193	31	159	3	..	..	..	..
311	II No power	206	133	73	..	..	..	..	..
313	II No power	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
333	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
344	II No power	20	14	6	..	..	..	..	..
350	II No power	90	30	59	1	..	..	..	..
365	II No power	17	6	11	..	..	..	..	..
367	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
369	II No power	349	59	290	..	..	..	..	..
388	II No power	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
393	II No power	98	70	28	..	..	..	..	..
399	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Betul Tahsil (Urban)							
Division 2&3	**Total**	**423**	**224**	**191**	**5**	**2**	**1**	..	..
	I All fuels	**51**	**28**	**19**	**1**	**2**	**1**	..	..
	(a) Electricity	**43**	**25**	**15**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	**8**	**3**	**4**	..	**1**	..	..	..
	II No power	**372**	**196**	**172**	**4**	..	..	..	..
Minor Groups	Total	29	22	7	..	..	..	..	..
200	I All fuels	29	22	7	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	26	19	7	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
205	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
206	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
207	Total	16	1	15	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
209	II No power	21	6	13	2	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	**Betul Tahsil (Urban)—*Concld.***								
214	Total	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	2	2	...	..	..	...	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
215	Total	1	1	...	..	...	..	..	..
	I All fuels	1	1	...	...	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	...	...	..	..	..	..
231	II No power	18	17	1	..	..	..	..	..
235	II No power	5	5	...	..	..	..	..	..
255	II No power	1	—	1	..	..	...	..	..
273	II No power	80	46	34	..	..	..	..	..
274	II No power	1	—	1	..	..	..	..	..
280	Total	4	2	1	1	...	..	..	..
	I All fuels	4	2	1	1	...	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
281	II No power	7	4	3	..	...	..	..	..
283	II No power	11	8	2	1	...	..	..	..
284	II No power	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
288	II No power	32	5	26	1	..	..	..	..
302	Total	6	..	4	...	2	..	..	..
	I All fuels	6	—	4	—	2	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	...	—	—	1	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	5	...	4	...	1	..	..	..
311	II No power	26	21	5	...	..	..	..	..
313	II No power	22	21	1	...	..	..	..	..
316	II No power	1	...	1	..	..	..	..	..
341	II No power	1	..	1	..	...	..	..	..
342	II No power	1	1	—	..	..	..	..	..
350	II No power	36	16	20	..	..	..	..	..
356	II No power	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
365	II No power	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
367	II No power	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
368	Total	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
369	II No power	20	6	14	..	..	..	..	..
372	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
384	Total	5	..	4	..	..	1	..	..
	I All fuels	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
	II No power	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
388	II No power	23	16	7	..	..	..	..	..
392	II No power	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
393	II No power	31	17	14	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
		Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Multai Tahsil (Rural)							
Division 2&3	**Total**	**3,092**	**1,694**	**1,392**	**6**	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	**163**	**137**	**26**	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	**5**	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	**158**	**132**	**26**	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	**2,929**	**1,557**	**1,366**	**6**	..	..	..	..
Minor Groups	Total	163	137	26	..	..	..	..	..
200	I All fuels	163	137	26	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	158	132	26	..	..	..	..	..
202	II No power	454	454	..	..	..	..	..	..
205	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
206	II No power	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
207	II No power	251	112	139	..	..	..	..	..
209	II No power	31	12	19	..	..	..	..	..
220	II No power	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
230	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
235	II No power	431	51	375	5	..	..	..	..
255	II No power	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
273	II No power	179	153	26	..	..	..	..	..
274	II No power	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
281	II No power	7	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
283	II No power	347	269	78	..	..	..	..	..
284	II No power	60	45	15	..	..	..	..	..
285	II No power	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
288	II No power	46	4	42	..	..	..	..	..
310	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
311	II No power	266	155	111	..	..	..	..	..
313	II No power	168	95	73	..	..	..	..	..
344	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
350	II No power	83	9	73	1	..	..	..	..
365	II No power	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
367	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
368	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
369	II No power	375	43	332	..	..	..	..	..
388	II No power	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
393	II No power	193	142	51	..	..	..	..	..
		Multai Tahsil (Urban)							
Division 2&3	**Total**	**285**	**154**	**128**	**3**	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	**28**	**15**	**13**	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	**23**	**13**	**10**	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	**5**	**2**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	**257**	**139**	**115**	**3**	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Concld.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
		Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Multai Tahsil (Urban)—*Concld.*							
Minor Groups	Total	21	13	8	..	..	..	..	..
200	I All fuels	21	13	8	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	16	11	5	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
202	II No power	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
205	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
207	II No power	10	1	9	..	..	..	..	..
209	II No power	8	6	2	..	..	..	..	..
212	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
233	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
235	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
272	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
273	II No power	62	44	17	1	..	..	..	..
278	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
280	Total	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
281	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
283	II No power	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
284	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
288	II No power	20	1	19	..	..	..	..	..
302	Total	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
311	II No power	19	11	8	..	..	..	..	..
333	II No power	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
335	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
336	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
344	II No power	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
350	II No power	19	5	14	..	..	..	..	..
365	II No power	13	11	2	..	..	..	..	..
368	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
369	II No power	20	3	15	2	..	..	..	..
372	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
388	II No power	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
392	II No power	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
393	Total	49	37	12	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	45	35	10	..	..	..	..	..
394	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
399	II No power	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—IV

DISTRIBUTION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES USED WHOLLY OR PARTLY AS DWELLINGS BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL AND PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

BETUL DISTRICT

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total no. of census Households	Material of Wall: Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo	Timber	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Burnt bricks	C. I. sheets or other metal sheets	Stone	Cement concrete	All other material
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BETUL DISTRICT	.. **Total**	**22,455**	**5,167**	**962**	**13,112**	**911**	**1,186**	**16**	**850**	**15**	**236**
	.. **Rural**	**20,470**	**5,091**	**940**	**12,560**	**564**	**304**	**13**	**777**	**12**	**209**
	.. **Urban**	**1,985**	**76**	**22**	**552**	**347**	**882**	**3**	**73**	**3**	**27**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil*	.. **Rural**	**5,215**	**2,832**	**94**	**1,887**	**169**	**104**	**1**	**118**	**1**	**9**
2 Betul Tahsil	.. **Total**	**7,994**	**1,996**	**835**	**3,962**	**512**	**614**	**9**	**26**	**4**	**36**
	.. Rural	6,888	1,953	823	3,651	275	143	8	25	1	9
	.. Urban	1,106	43	12	311	237	471	1	1	3	27
3 Multai Tahsil	.. **Total**	**9,246**	339	33	**7,263**	**230**	**468**	**6**	**706**	**10**	**191**
	.. Rural	8,367	306	23	7,022	120	57	4	634	10	191
	.. Urban	879	33	10	241	110	411	2	72	..	..

TABLE E—IV—*Concld.*

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Material of Roof: Grass, reeds, Leaves, thatch, wood or bamboo	Tiles, slates, shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc, or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Bricks and lime	Concrete or stone slabs	All other material
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
BETUL DISTRICT	**T**	**3,223**	**18,891**	**87**	**143**	**60**	**42**	**9**
	R	**3,193**	**17,181**	**56**	**21**	**1**	**11**	**7**
	U	**30**	**1,710**	**31**	**122**	**59**	**31**	**2**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil*	**R**	**1,575**	**3,607**	**30**	**2**	**..**	**..**	**1**
2 Betul Tahsil	**T**	**1,035**	**6,859**	**41**	**10**	**3**	**41**	**5**
	R	1,021	5,832	17	3	1	10	4
	U	14	1,027	24	7	2	31	1
3 Multai Tahsil	T	**613**	**8,425**	**16**	**131**	**57**	**1**	**3**
	R	597	7,742	9	16	..	1	2
	U	16	683	7	115	57	..	1

*Entirely rural

TABLE E—V

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF MEMBERS AND BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

BETUL DISTRICT

District/Tahsil	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total No. of households	Total no. of members		Total no. of rooms	Households with no regular room			Households with one room		
			M	F		No. of households	Number of members M	F	No. of households	Numbr of members M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BETUL DISTRICT ..	**Total**	**22,455**	**55,978**	**55,330**	**32,352**	**96**	**175**	**201**	**15,541**	**35,673**	**35,267**
..	**Rural**	**20,470**	**51,023**	**50,934**	**28,378**	**95**	**171**	**196**	**14,607**	**33,801**	**33,659**
..	**Urban**	**1,985**	**4,955**	**4,396**	**3,974**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**934**	**1,872**	**1,608**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil* ..	Rural	5,215	13,479	13,470	6,901	27	59	70	3,867	9,339	9,326
2 Betul Tahsil ..	**Total**	**7,994**	**19,538**	**18,983**	**13,914**	**45**	**91**	**102**	**4,189**	**9,014**	**8,567**
..	Rural	6,888	16,699	16,371	11,341	44	87	97	3,741	8,145	7,793
..	Urban	1,106	2,839	2,612	2,573	1	4	5	448	869	774
3 Multai Tahsil ..	**Total**	**9,246**	**22,961**	**22,877**	**11,537**	**24**	**25**	**29**	**7,485**	**17,320**	**17,374**
..	Rural	8,367	20,845	21,093	10,136	24	25	29	6,999	16,317	16,540
..	Urban	879	2,116	1,784	1,401	..	..	..	486	1,003	834

TABLE E—V—*Concld.*

District/ Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Households with two rooms			Households with three rooms			Households with four rooms			Households with five rooms and more			
		No. of households	Number of members M	F	No. of households	Number of members M	F	No. of households	Number of members M	F	No. of households	No. of rooms	Number of members M	F
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
BETUL DISTRICT	**T**	**4,794**	**13,454**	**13,227**	**1,455**	**4,548**	**4,493**	**333**	**1,112**	**1,174**	**236**	**1,526**	**1,016**	**968**
	R	**4,175**	**11,891**	**11,764**	**1,219**	**3,815**	**3,861**	**241**	**816**	**863**	**133**	**800**	**529**	**591**
	U	**619**	**1,563**	**1,463**	**236**	**733**	**632**	**92**	**296**	**311**	**103**	**726**	**487**	**377**
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil*	R	1,049	3,097	3,090	209	723	713	34	132	126	29	173	129	145
2 Betul Tahsil	**T**	**2,405**	**6,330**	**6,172**	**963**	**2,693**	**2,724**	**224**	**679**	**743**	**168**	**1,130**	**731**	**675**
	R	2,090	5,527	5,404	792	2,218	2,273	150	447	492	71	444	275	312
	U	315	803	768	171	475	451	74	232	251	97	686	456	363
3 Multai Tahsil	**T**	**1,340**	**4,027**	**3,965**	**283**	**1,132**	**1,056**	**75**	**301**	**305**	**39**	**223**	**156**	**148**
	R	1,036	3,267	3,270	218	874	875	57	237	245	33	183	125	134
	U	304	760	695	65	258	181	18	64	60	6	40	31	14

*Entirely rural

TAHSILWISE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES FOR *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

BETUL DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil		2 Betul Tahsil		3 Multai Tahsil	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All Scheduled Castes	**4,525**	**4,443**	**6,778**	**6,725**	**12,758**	**13,698**
1 Balahi or Balai	4	14	1	1	..	..
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	145	137	87	112	113	96
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi, or Surjyaramnami	525	473	625	617	1,485	1,446
4 Katia or Patharia	63	52	1,506	1,488	350	364
5 Khatik, Chikwa,Chikvi	15	17	..	..	13	16
6 Kori	639	33	364	326	66	81
7 Mahar or Mehra	2,971	3,567	4,116	4,106	10,104	11,056
8 Mang, Dankhani-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari Garudi or Radhe-Mang	135	132	48	53	594	591
9 Mehtar or Bhangi	28	18	31	22	33	48

TAHSILWISE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES FOR *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

BETUL DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil		2 Betul Tahsil		3 Multai Tahsil	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All Scheduled Tribes	**41,113**	**41,997**	**46,517**	**49,118**	..	..
1 Andh	..	1	..	..	..	..
2 Bhaina	56	8	..	..	..	..
3 Bhil	11	11	..	..	..	..
4 Gond*	22,276	22,990	36,515	39,270	..	..
5 Halba or Halbi	2	1	..	..	..	..
6 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	17,938	18,121	9,119	9,075	..	..
7 Nihal	229	257	98	..	..	..
8 Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	..	..	1	..	..	..
9 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	600	607	780	773	..	..
10 Pardhi including, Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari Takankar and Takia	1	1	4	..	..	..

*Gond includes :—Arakh or Arrakh, Agraia, Asur Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta. Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota-Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.

TABLE

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

BETUL

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
				Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV At Household Industry	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Scheduled Castes	**48,927**	**24,061**	**24,866**	**14,017**	**14,257**	**6,493**	**7,857**	**2,459**	**4,292**	**474**	**129**	**1,838**	**1,323**
1 Balahi or Balai	20	5	15	1	6	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	690	345	345	210	207	12	5	..	1	1	..	194	200
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabansi or Surjyaramnami	5,171	2,635	2,536	1,524	1,359	219	334	139	432	59	36	1,052	529
4 Katia or Patharia ..	3,823	1,919	1,904	1,153	1,103	873	854	123	202	38	8	13	16
5 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi ..	61	28	33	11	7	..	3	2	3	..	..	..	1
6 Kori ..	1,509	1,069	440	866	232	742	133	34	75	10	1	16	19
7 Mahar or Mehra ..	35,920	17,191	18,729	9,805	10,896	4,639	6,516	2,140	3,506	360	83	532	510
8 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi, or Radhe- Mang,	1,553	777	776	386	412	7	6	20	70	5	1	31	48
9 Mehtar or Bhangi	180	92	88	61	35	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	..

SCT-I

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

DISTRICT

WORKERS										NON-WORKERS		WORKERS IN SPECIAL OCCUPATIONS				
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X						
In Manufacturing other than household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services				Tanning and currying of hides and skins		Scavenging		Name of Scheduled Caste
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
RAL																
11	**11**	**121**	**53**	**245**	**20**	**516**	**9**	**1,860**	**563**	**10,044**	**10,609**	**17**	**63**	**35**	**28**	**All Scheduled Castes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	135	138	..	..	..	..	2
3	..	1	1	7	2	7	..	37	25	1,111	1,177	17	63	..	..	3
3	8	..	..	10	2	6	1	87	12	766	801	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	17	26	..	..	..	..	5
..	1	2	1	1	1	33	..	28	1	203	208	..	..	..	..	6
5	2	117	51	217	15	455	8	1,340	205	7,386	7,833	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	320	287	391	364	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	1	..	..	..	13	..	45	32	31	53	..	..	35	..	

TABLE

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

BETUL

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
				Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV At Houschold Industry	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													UR
All Scheduled Castes	**3,872**	**2,211**	**1,661**	**1,044**	**488**	**35**	**3**	**12**	**41**	**26**	**8**	**161**	**115**
1 Balahi or Balai	2	2	..	2	..	...	...	...	—	—	...	..	—
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	258	132	126	76	75	..	...	..	..	..	..	63	75
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas Ramnami, Satnami Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	626	334	292	165	56	6	4	7	19	3	...	83	20
4 Katia or.. Patharia..	38	20	18	9	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
5 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	111	63	48	27	6	6	4	..	...	..	..	..	..
6 Kori ..	52	51	1	24	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Mahar .. or Mehra	1,786	1,075	711	490	167	22	22	4	19	22	7	8	3
8 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	312	165	147	89	74	..	..	..	2	1	1	7	17
9 Mehtar.. or Bhangi	666	356	310	158	103	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Sansi ..	6	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Unclassifiable	15	10	5	3	5	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..

SCT-I

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Concld.*

DISTRICT

WORKERS										NON-WORKERS		WORKERS IN SPECIAL OCCUPATIONS				
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X						
In Manufacturing other than household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services				Tanning and currying of hides and skins		Scavenging		Name of Scheduled Caste
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
BAN																
32	..	46	25	63	27	249	7	420	234	1,167	1,173	2	..	96	88	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	8	..	56	51	..	...	..	..	2
22	..	..	..	7	4	6	...	31	9	169	236	2	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	11	17	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	1	..	18	2	1	...	1	...	36	42	..	..	...	..	5
..	..	..	..	5	..	13	..	5	1	27	..	..	..	..	..	6
5	..	42	22	32	21	186	2	169	71	585	544	..	..	...	...	7
4	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	72	53	76	73	..	...	..	..	8
..	..	1	..	..	..	27	5	130	98	198	207	..	...	96	86	9
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	1	2	7	..	..	...	..	2	11

TABLE

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

BETUL

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			WORKERS									
				Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV At Household Industry	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	19	11	12	13	14
													RU
All Scheduled Tribes	**178,745**	**87,630**	**91,115**	**57,472**	**58,168**	**43,022**	**42,502**	**8,265**	**13,843**	**4,237**	**573**	**339**	**373**
1 Andh	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhaina	64	56	8	56	8	..	..	56	8	..	..	..	..
3 Bhil	22	11	11	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Gond*	121,051	58,791	62,260	39,023	39,905	29,187	29,012	5,363	9,784	3,259	425	86	67
5 Halba or Halbi	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
6 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	54,253	27,057	27,196	17,301	17,251	13,246	12,968	2,562	3,675	930	135	228	281
7 Nihal	584	327	257	217	167	47	34	113	109	21	..	21	24
8 Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	2,760	1,380	1,380	859	827	542	487	171	267	27	13	3	1
10 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari Takankar and Takia	6	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
													UR
All Schedule Tribes	**994**	**566**	**428**	**300**	**235**	**37**	**24**	**22**	**44**	**30**	**3**	**7**	**5**
1 Bhaina	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Gond*	697	391	306	218	175	33	23	10	35	29	2	7	5
3 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar, or Chattri	35	7	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Kol	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	92	53	39	38	25	3	..	12	7	1	1	..	..
6 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	97	63	34	26	21	1	1	..	2	...	...	..	...
7 Pardhi including Bahelia, or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	3	3	..	3	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	...
8 Unclassifiable	67	48	19	14	14	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	...

*Please see footnote at page 117

SCT—I

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

DISTRICT

WORKERS										NON-WORKERS		
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services				Name of Scheduled Tribe
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RAL												
13	**3**	**136**	**87**	**36**	**63**	**102**	**7**	**1,322**	**717**	**30,158**	**32,947**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
9	2	87	66	33	63	81	5	918	481	19,768	22,355	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	5
1	1	28	9	..	..	16	2	290	180	9,756	9,945	6
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	13	..	110	90	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8
3	..	7	3	2	..	4	..	100	56	521	553	9
—	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	10
BAN												
20	**4**	**11**	**2**	**1**	**10**	**14**	..	**158**	**143**	**266**	**193**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
16	4	9	1	..	5	9	..	105	100	173	131	2
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	28	3
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4
..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	22	14	15	14	
3	—	1	1	..	2	4	..	17	15	37	13	5
												6
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7
1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	11	14	34	5	8

TABLE SCT—II

PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

BETUL DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION										
	Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
All Scheduled Castes	**52,799**	**26,272**	**26,527**	**14,258**	**11,680**	**11,031**	**11,602**	**741**	**3,079**	**242**	**166**
1 Balahi or Balai	22	7	15	4	10	3	...	..	5	..	..
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	948	477	471	242	186	204	209	28	63	3	13
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	5,797	2,969	2,828	1,557	1,251	1,309	1,286	77	270	26	21
4 Katia or Patharia	3,861	1,939	1,922	1,035	884	830	848	32	186	42	4
5 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	172	91	81	59	42	27	27	5	12	..	..
6 Kori	1,561	1,120	441	546	213	538	181	29	45	7	2
7 Mahar or Mehra	37,706	18,266	19,440	10,057	8,534	7,516	8,437	537	2,347	156	122
8 Mang, Dankhani-Mang, Mang-Mahashi Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	1,865	942	923	488	359	425	444	23	117	6	3
9 Mehtar or Bhangi	846	448	398	263	198	173	165	10	34	2	1
10 Sansi	6	3	3	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
11 Unclassifiable	15	10	5	5	2	5	3	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT—II

PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

BETUL DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0-14									
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
All Scheduled Castes	**12,180**	**11,349**	**12,098**	**11,105**	**79**	**240**	**3**	**2**	..	2
1 Balahi or Balai	4	9	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	192	190	192	184	..	6	..	..	..	..
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	1,362	1,273	1,345	1,216	17	55	..	..	..	2
4 Katia or Patharia	877	844	867	825	10	19	..	..	..	..
5 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	50	43	50	42	..	1	..	..	..	..
6 Kori	507	203	498	195	7	8	2	..	..	..
7 Mahar or Mehra	8,544	8,233	8,503	8,090	41	141	..	2	..	..
8 Mang, Dankhani-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	427	362	422	353	4	9	1	..	..	..
9 Mehtar or Bhangi	214	190	214	189	..	1	..	..	..	..
10 Sansi	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Unclassifiable	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II

PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

BETUL DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15-44									
	Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
All Scheduled Castes	**10,356**	**10,783**	**2,126**	**566**	**7,821**	**9,429**	**240**	**649**	**169**	**139**
1 Balahi or Balai	3	4	..	1	3	..	...	3	...	...
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	218	196	50	2	155	168	10	15	3	11
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	1,166	1,132	210	35	913	1,020	21	60	22	17
4 Katia or Patharia	801	804	165	57	604	715	14	30	18	2
5 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	34	26	9	...	23	25	2	1	..	..
6 Kori	534	183	47	18	473	154	10	10	4	1
7 Mahar or Mehra	7,040	7,871	1,531	438	5,223	6,836	169	493	117	104
8 Mang, Dankhani-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	373	406	63	5	299	367	7	31	4	3
9 Mehtar or Bhangi	180	156	48	9	124	140	7	6	1	
10 Sansi	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
11 Unclassifiable	6	3	3	1	3	2	...	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II

PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Concld.*

BETUL DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+									
	Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
All Scheduled Castes	**3,736**	**4,395**	**34**	**9**	**3,131**	**1,933**	**498**	**2,428**	**73**	**25**
1 Balahi or Balai	..	2	..	...	..	..	..	2	..	..
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	67	85	...	..	49	35	18	48	..	2
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	441	423	2	..	379	211	56	210	4	2
4 Katia or Patharia	261	274	3	2	216	114	18	156	24	2
5 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	7	12	...	..	4	1	3	11	..	..
6 Kori	79	55	1	..	58	19	17	35	3	1
7 Mahar or Mehra	2,682	3,336	23	6	2,252	1,460	368	1,852	39	18
8 Mang, Dankhani-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	142	155	3	1	122	68	15	86	2	..
9 Mehtar or Bhangi	54	52	1	..	49	24	3	28	1	..
10 Sansi	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Unclassifiable	3	1	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II

PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

BETUL DISTRICT

	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL POPULATION										
		Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	All Scheduled Tribes	**179,739**	**88,196**	**91,543**	**43,430**	**40,913**	**39,634**	**43,128**	**4,186**	**6,654**	**946**	**848**
1	Andh	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhaina	65	57	8	11	..	36	7	5	1	5	..
3	Bhil	22	11	11	5	3	6	6	..	2	..	..
4	Gond*	121,748	59,182	62,566	28,559	27,571	27,202	29,898	2,812	4,666	609	431
5	Halba or Halbi	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	35	7	28	7	12	..	14	..	2	..	..
7	Kol	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	54,345	27,110	27,235	13,916	12,550	11,582	12,421	1,292	1,862	320	402
9	Nihal	584	327	257	175	110	135	121	13	25	4	1
10	Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	2,857	1,443	1,414	734	657	643	648	60	95	6	14
12	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	9	8	1	1	...	7	1	..	..	..	..
13	Unclassifiable	67	48	19	20	8	22	10	4	1	2	..

* Please see footnote at page 117

TABLE SCT—II

PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd*

BETUL DISTRICT

	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0-14										Age 15-44	
		Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	All Scheduled Tribes	**37,123**	**37,938**	**36,891**	**37,327**	**231**	**602**	—	**5**	**1**	**4**	**37,793**	**41,017**
1	Andh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	Bhaina	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	6
3	Bhil	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	6
4	Gond*	23,990	25,475	23,857	25,042	132	431	..	1	1	1	26,461	28,332
5	Halba or Halbi	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	7	15	7	12	..	3	...	..	..	..	..	10
7	Kol	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	1
8	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	12,354	11,730	12,266	11,565	88	158	..	4	...	3	10,507	11,947
9	Nihal	150	104	146	104	4	...	...	...	..	...	128	109
10	Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	..
11	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	605	603	598	593	7	10	...	...	...	..	608	592
12	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	1	..	1	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	6	1
13	Unclassifiable	9	6	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	12

* Please see footnote at page 117

TABLE SCT—II

PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

BETUL DISTRICT

	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15-44 *Concld.*								Age 45 +			
		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Total		Never married	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	1	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	All Scheduled Tribes	**6,405**	**3,535**	**28,760**	**35,280**	**2,014**	**1,554**	**614**	**648**	**13,277**	**12,588**	**131**	**51**
1	Andh	..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..
2	Bhaina	8	..	26	6	2	...	3	...	15	2	..	..
3	Bhil	3	..	6	6	..	...	...	...	..	2	..	..
4	Gond*	4,606	2,494	20,314	24,591	1,164	972	377	275	8,728	8,759	93	35
5	Halba or Halbi	—	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	—	—	..	10	—	—	...	..	..	3	..	..
7	Kol	—	—	...	1	—	—	..	—	...	..	..	..
8	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal, or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	1,614	976	7,845	10,055	823	551	225	365	4,249	3,558	36	9
9	Nihal	28	6	95	97	4	6	1	..	49	44	1	..
10	Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	—	—	1	...	...	...	—	..	..	..	..	..
11	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	135	57	447	503	20	24	6	8	230	219	1	7
12	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	—	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Unclassifiable	11	2	20	9	1	1	2	..	5	1	..	..

* Please see footnote at Page 117

TABLE SCT—II

PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Concld.*

BETUL DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+ *Concld.*						Age not stated			
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Total		Never married	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
All Scheduled Tribes	**10,643**	**7,246**	**2,172**	**5,095**	**331**	**196**	**3**	..	3	..
1 Andh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhaina	10	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bhil	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Gond*	6,756	4,876	1,648	3,693	231	155	3	..	3	..
5 Halba or Halbi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Kol	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal, or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	3,649	2,208	469	1,307	95	34	..	..	..	..
9 Nihal	36	24	9	19	3	1	..	..	..	..
10 Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	189	135	40	71	..	6	..	..	..	..
12 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	1	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..
13 Unclassifiable	2	1	3	...	..	...	..	..	..	..

* Please see footnote at page 117

Note :—Columns with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE SCT—III

PART—A EDUCATION *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

BETUL DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
(i) SCHEDULED CASTES												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**2,211**	**1,661**	**1,137**	**1,298**	**701**	**162**	**342**	**201**	**30**	..	**1**	..
1 Balahi or Balai ..	2	...	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi ..	132	126	85	123	36	3	11	..	..	..	..	..
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami ..	334	292	187	275	93	14	50	3	3	..	1	..
4 Katia or Patharia ..	20	18	11	7	3	10	3	1	3	..	..	..
5 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi ..	63	48	32	43	22	5	9	..	..	..	..	..
6 Kori ..	51	1	38	1	7	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
7 Mahar or Mehra ..	1,075	711	495	609	357	86	203	16	20	..	..	..
8 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang ..	165	147	84	137	51	8	27	2	3	..	—	..
9 Mehtar or Bhangi ..	356	310	200	97	125	35	30	178	1	..	..	..
10 *Sansi* ..	3	3	1	2	2	...	..	1	...	..	..	..
11 Unclassifiable ..	10	5	4	4	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—III

PART A—EDUCATION *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Concld.*

BETUL DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS					
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
(ii) SCHEDULED TRIBES												
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**566**	**428**	**417**	**406**	**77**	**20**	**69**	**2**	**3**	—	—	..
1 Bhaina ..	1	—	1	...	..	—	..	..	..	—	—	—
2 Gond* ..	391	306	286	296	55	9	48	1	2	—	—	..
3 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri ..	7	28	3	23	2	5	2	..	..	..	...	..
4 Kol ..	—	2	...	1	...	1	—	..	..	—	—	...
5 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya ..	53	39	39	38	8	1	6	—	—	..	...	..
6 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti ...	63	34	50	29	6	4	6	1	1	—	..	..
7 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
8 Unclassfiable ..	48	19	38	19	6	..	4	..	..	..	..	..

* Please see footnote at page 117

TABLE SCT—III

PART—B EDUCATION *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

BETUL DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste/ Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS: Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculat and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Fem
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
(i) SCHEDULED CASTES										
All Scheduled Castes ..	**24,061**	**24,866**	**18,327**	**23,835**	**4,311**	**960**	**1,360**	**71**	**63**	
1 Balahi or Balai	5	15	3	13	2	2	..	..	..	
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	345	345	284	341	54	3	7	1	..	
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	2,635	2,536	2,029	2,479	428	44	172	13	6	
4 Katia or Patharia	1,919	1,904	1,595	1,876	267	21	57	7	..	
5 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	28	33	15	31	10	2	3	..	..	
6 Kori	1,069	440	950	432	93	7	25	1	1	
7 Mahar or Mehra	17,191	18,729	12,842	17,833	3,276	853	1,020	43	53	
8 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	777	776	562	749	152	22	60	5	3	
9 Mehtar or Bhangi	92	88	47	81	29	6	16	1	..	
(ii) SCHEDULED TRIBES										
All Scheduled Tribes	**87,630**	**91,115**	**80,673**	**90,417**	**5,662**	**636**	**1,277**	**62**	**18**	
1 Andh	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
2 Bhaina	56	8	51	8	3	..	2	..	..	
3 Bhil	11	11	10	11	1	..	..	..	..	
4 Dhanwar	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
5 Gond*	58,791	62,260	54,390	61,872	3,494	355	889	33	18	
6 Halba or Halbi	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	
7 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	27,057	27,196	24,831	26,945	1,911	224	315	23	..	
8 Nihal	327	257	308	247	17	10	2	..	..	
9 Pradhan, Pathari, or Saroti	1,380	1,380	1,079	1,328	234	46	67	6	..	
10 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Longoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	5	1	3	1	?	..	..	..	..	

*Please see footnote at page 117

TABLE SCT—IV

PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

BETUL DISTRICT

Neme of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	TOTAL			NAME OF RELIGION			
					Hindu		Sikh	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
All Scheduled Castes	**Total**	**52,799**	**26,272**	**26,527**	**26,265**	**26,524**	**7**	**3**
	Rural	**48,927**	**24,061**	**24,866**	**24,056**	**24,864**	**5**	**2**
	Urban	**3,872**	**2,211**	**1,661**	**2,209**	**1,660**	**2**	**1**
1 Balahi or Balai	R	20	5	15	5	15	..	..
	U	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	R	690	345	345	345	345	..	..
	U	258	132	126	132	126	..	..
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami Surjyabanshi or Surjya-ramnami	R	5,171	2,635	2,536	1,635	2,536	..	..
	U	626	334	292	334	292	..	..
4 Katia, or Patharia	R	3,823	1,919	1,904	1,919	1,904	..	..
	U	38	20	18	20	18	..	..
5 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	R	61	28	33	28	33	..	..
	U	111	63	48	63	48	..	..
6 Kori	R	1,509	1,069	440	1,069	440	..	..
	U	52	51	1	51	1	..	..
7 Mahar or Mehra	R	35,920	17,191	18,729	17,190	18,729	1	..
	U	1,786	1,075	711	1,075	711	..	..
8 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	R	1,553	777	776	777	776	..	..
	U	312	165	147	165	147	..	..
9 Mehtar or Bhangi	R	180	92	88	88	86	4	2
	U	666	356	310	354	309	2	1
10 Sansi	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	6	3	3	3	3	..	..
11 Unclassifiable	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	15	10	5	10	5	..	..

TABLE SCT—IV

PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

BETUL DISTRICT

All the scheduled tribe persons profess Hindu religion.

TABLE SCT—V

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

(BASED ON 20 % SAMPLE)

BETUL DISTRICT

Interest in land cultivated	No. of Cultivating house-holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0-2·4	2·5-4.9	5·0-7·4	7·5-9·9	10·0-12·4	12·5-14·9	15·0-29·9	30·0-49.9	50+	Unspe-cified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Part A—Scheduled Castes												
All Interests	**1,245**	**105**	**91**	**179**	**233**	**155**	**168**	**74**	**194**	**36**	**10**	..
1 Owned or held from Government	902	101	83	141	166	110	101	40	122	31	7	..
2 Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	70	3	6	11	14	7	18	3	7	1	..	..
3 Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	273	1	2	27	53	38	49	31	65	4	3	..
Part B—Scheduled Tribes												
All Interests	**5,594**	**346**	**197**	**555**	**901**	**745**	**787**	**411**	**1,262**	**308**	**81**	**1**
1 Owned or held from Government	3,495	322	145	337	496	419	460	233	809	213	60	1
2 Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	497	23	24	77	122	72	79	27	67	6	..	..
3 Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	1,602	1	28	141	283	254	248	151	386	89	21	..

TABLE SC—I

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational levels	Total Non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BETUL DISTRICT (TOTAL)											
Total ..	**22,993**	**11,211**	**11,782**	**3,177**	**556**	**13**	..	**11**	..	**8,010**	**11,226**
Illiterate	19,460	8,404	11,056	532	89	5	..	5	..	7,862	10,967
Literate (without educational level)	2,583	2,108	475	1,974	412	2	..	3	..	129	63
Primary or Junior Basic	925	674	251	648	55	4	..	3	..	19	196
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	23	23	..	22	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary ..	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Rural											
Total ..	**20,653**	**10,044**	**10,609**	**2,644**	**421**	**5**	..	**6**	..	**7,389**	**10,188**
Illiterate	18,000	7,773	10,227	532	89	..	..	..	..	7,241	10,138
Literate (without educational level)	2,078	1,748	330	1,616	292	..	..	3	..	129	38
Primary or Junior Basic	564	512	52	486	40	4	..	3	..	19	12
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	10	10	..	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary ..	1	1	..	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
Urban											
Total ..	**2,340**	**1,167**	**1,173**	**533**	**135**	**8**	..	**5**	..	**621**	**1,038**
Illiterate	1,460	631	829	..	..	5	..	5	..	621	829
Literate (without educational level)	505	360	145	358	120	2	..	..	..	..	25
Primary or Junior Basic	361	162	199	162	15	..	..	..	..	..	184
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	13	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary ..	1	1	...	...	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil (Rural)											
Total ..	**3,810**	**1,886**	**1,924**	**477**	**91**	**2**	..	**3**	..	**1,404**	**1,833**
Illiterate	3,301	1,458	1,843	73	21	..	..	..	..	1,385	1,822
Literate (without educational level)	359	288	71	269	64	..	..	2	..	17	7
Primary or Junior Basic	150	140	10	135	6	2	..	1	..	2	4
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary ..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Betul Tahsil (Rural)											
Total ..	**5,573**	**2,645**	**2,928**	**568**	**117**	..	..	..	..	**2,077**	**2,811**
Illiterate	5,020	2,191	2,829	196	**35**	..	..	..	..	1,995	2.794
Literate (without educational level)	413	329	84	252	68	..	..	..	..	77	16
Primary or Junior Basic	139	124	15	119	14	..	..	..	..	5	**1**
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary ...	...	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	...	..
3 Multai Tahsil (Rural)											
Total ..	**11,270**	**5,513**	**5,757**	**1,599**	**213**	**3**	..	**3**	..	**3,908**	**5,544**
Illiterate	9,679	4,124	5,555	263	33	..	..	..	..	3,861	5,522
Literate (without educational level)	1,306	1,131	175	1,095	160	..	..	1	..	35	15
Primary or Junior Basic	275	248	27	232	20	2	..	2	..	12	7
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	9	9	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary ..	1	1	..	1	..	...	..	..	...	..	..

TABLE ST—I

MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

BETUL DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	**88,196**	**91,543**	**50,915**	**49,228**	**English (M. 15), Gondi (M. 375, F. 193), Gujrati (F. 80), Hindi (M. 49,499, F. 48,596), Korku (M. 874, F. 231) Marathi (M. 152, F. 128)**
			Mother Tongue 1 Chhatisgarhi		
Total	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**Hindi (M. 1, F. 1)**
Gond*	2	2	1	1	Hindi (M. 1, F. 1)
			Mother Tongue 2 Gondi		
Total	**59,864**	**61,286**	**37,366**	**37,678**	**English (M. 1), Hindi (M. 37,237, F. 37,621), Korku (M. 89, F. 18), Marathi (M. 39, F. 39)**
1 Gond*	52,259	54,793	34,969	35,372	English (M. 1), Hindi (M. 34,847, F. 35,325), Korku (M. 88, F. 18), Marathi (M. 33, F. 29)
2 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	6,396	5,513	1,644	1,886	Hindi (M. 1,644, F. 1,878), Marathi (F. 8)
3 Nihal	23	..	4	...	Marathi (M. 4)
4 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	1,151	966	718	406	Hindi (M. 715, F. 404), Korku (M. 1), Marathi (M. 2, F. 2)
5 Unclassifiable	35	14	31	14	Hindi (M. 31, F. 14)
			Mother Tongue 3 Gujrati		
Total	**1**	**1**	**...**	**...**	
1 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari Takankar and Takia	1	1	..	—	
			Mother Tongue 4 Hindi		
Total	**7,332**	**8,313**	**1,196**	**411**	**English (M. 10), Gondi (M. 333, F. 140), Korku (M. 785, F. 213), Marathi (M. 68, F.58)**
1 Andh	..	1	..	..	
2 Bhaina	57	8	..	...	
3 Gond*	6,852	7,687	1,126	323	English (M. 4) Gondi (M. 321, F. 125), Korku (M. 768, F. 179), Marathi (M. 33, F. 19)
4 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri	7	28	3	5	English (M. 3), Marathi (F. 5)
5 Kol	—	2	...	...	
6 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul ana Bondhi or Bondeya	43	33	7	3	English (M. 1), Korku (M. 3, F. 2), Marathi (M. 3, F. 1)
7 Nihal	64	101	11	..	Gondi (M. 11)
8 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	1	..	..	...	
9 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	292	448	37	76	Gondi (M. 1, F. 11), Korku (M. 6 F. 32), Marathi (M. 30, F. 33)
10 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	3	—	2	—	English (M. 2)
11 Unclassifiable	13	5	10	4	Gondi (F. 4), Korku (M. 8), Marathi (M. 2)

*Please see footnote at page 117

TABLE ST—I

MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

BETUL DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Mother Tongue 6 Korku					
Total	**20,859**	**21,690**	**12,279**	**11,009**	**English (M. 3), Gondi (M. 40, F. 49) Hindi (M. 12,195, F. 10,939), Marathi (M. 41, F. 21)**
1 Gond*	1	..	...	...	
2 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	20,671	21,689	12,268	11,009	English (M. 3), Gondi (M. 40, F. 49), Hindi (M. 12,184, F. 10,939), Marathi (M. 41, F. 21)
3 Nihal	187	1	11	...	Hindi (M. 11)
Mother Tongue 6 Marathi					
Total	**47**	**88**	23	**16**	**English (M. 1), Gondi (M. 2, F. 4), Hindi (M. 20, F. 12)**
1 Bhil	11	11	10	9	Hindi (M. 10, F. 9)
2 Gond*	7	50	5	3	English (M. 1), Gondi (F. 2), Hindi (M. 4, F. 1)
3 Halba or Halbi	2	1	1	..	Hindi (M. 1)
4 Nihal	27	26	7	4	Gondi (M. 2, F. 2), Hindi (M. 5, F. 2)
Mother Tongue 7 Nihali					
Total	**26**	**129**	**6**	**95**	**Gujarati (F. 80), Hindi (M. 6, F. 5), Marathi (F. 10)**
1 Nihal	26	129	6	95	Gujarati (F. 80), Hindi (M. 6, F. 5), Marathi (F. 10)
Mother Tongue 8 Ojhi					
Total	**61**	**34**	**40**	**18**	**Hindi (M. 40, F. 18)**
1 Gond*	61	34	40	18	Hindi (M. 40, F. 18)
Mother Tongue 9 Telgu					
Total	4	..	4	...	**Marathi (M. 4)**
1 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	4	...	4	...	Marathi (M. 4)
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil (Rural)					
All Scheduled Tribes	**41,113**	**41,997**	**16,253**	**13,471**	**English (M.2), Gondi (M. 360,F. 169), Hindi (M. 14,914, F. 12,960), Korku (M. 854, F. 227), Marathi (M. 123, F. 115),**
Mother Tongue 1 Chhattisgarhi					
Total	**2**	**2**	1	1	**Hindi (M. 1, F. 1)**
Gond*	2	2	1	1	Hindi (M. 1, F. 1)
Mother Tongue 2 Gondi					
Total	**22,363**	**21,378**	**9.700**	**9,086**	**Hindi (M. 9.588, F. 9,038), Korku (M. 80, F. 16), Marathi (M. 32, F. 32)**
1 Gond*	15,635	15,557	7,881	7,067	Hindi (M. 7,771, M. 7,029), Korku (M. 79, F. 16), Marathi (M. 31, F. 22)
2 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	6,384	5,505	1,635	1,884	Hindi (M. 1,635, F. 1,876), Marathi (F. 8)
3 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	344	315	184	135	Hindi (M. 182, F. 133), Korku (M. 1), Marathi (M. 1. F. 2)

*Please see footnote at page 117

TABLE ST—I

MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

BETUL DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*		
			Mother Tongue 3 Gujarati		
Total	**1**	**1**	..	..	
1 Pardhi, Pathari and Saroti	1	1	..	..	
			Mother Tongue 4 Hindi		
Total	**6,952**	**7,828**	**1,153**	**378**	**Gondi (M. 318, F. 123), Korku (M. 774, F. 211), Marathi (M. 61, F. 44)**
1 Andh	..	1	..	..	
2 Bhaina	56	8	..	..	
3 Gond*	6,631	7,425	1,109	313	Gondi (M. 310, F. 123), Korku (M. 768, F. 179), Marathi (M. 31, F. 11)
4 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	1	1	..	..	
5 Nihal	8	101	8	..	Gondi (M. 8)
6 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	256	292	36	65	Korku (M. 6, F. 32), Marathi (M. 30, F. 33)
			Mother Tongue 5 Korku		
Total	**11,721**	**12,615**	**5,369**	**3,973**	**English (M. 1), Gondi (M. 40, F. 44), Hindi (M. 5,298, F, 3,900), Marathi (M. 30, F. 29)**
1 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	11,553	12,614	5,369	3,793	English (M. 1), Gondi (M. 40, F. 44), Hindi (M. 5,298, F. 3,900), Marathi (M. 30, F. 29)
2 Nihal	168	1	—	—	
			Mother Tongue 6 Marathi		
Total	**41**	**38**	**19**	**13**	**English (M. 1), Gondi (M. 2, F. 2), Hindi (M. 16, F. 11)**
1 Bhil	11	11	10	9	Hindi (M. 10, F. 9)
2 Gond*	1	..	1	..	English (M. 1)
3 Halba or Halbi	2	1	1	..	Hindi (M. 1)
4 Nihal	27	26	7	4	Gondi (M. 2, F. 2), Hindi (M. 5, F. 2)
			Mother Tongue 7 Nihali		
Total	**26**	**129**	**6**	**15**	**Hindi (M. 6, F. 5), Marathi (F. 10)**
1 Nihal	26	129	6	15	Hindi (M. 6, F. 5), Marathi (F. 10)
			Mother Tongue 8 Ojhi		
Total	**7**	**6**	**5**	**5**	**Hindi (M. 5, F. 5)**
1 Gond*	7	6	5	5	Hindi (M. 5, F. 5)
			2 Betul Tahsil (Rural)		
All Scheduled Tribes	**46,517**	**49,118**	**34,331**	**35,497**	**Gondi (M. 5, F. 8). Hindi (M. 34,296, F. 35,480), Korku (M. 9, F, 2), Marathi (M. 21, F. 7)**
			Mother Tongue 1 Gondi		
Total	**37,102**	**39,760**	**27,376**	**28,444**	**Hindi (M. 27,362. F. 28,435), Korku (M. 9, F. 2). Marathi (M. 5, F. 7)**
1 Gond*	36,335	39,130	26,871	28,194	Hindi (M. 26,861, F. 28,185), Korku (M. 9, F. 2), Marathi (M. 1, F. 7)
2 Nihal	23	..	4	..	Marathi (M. 4)
3 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	744	630	501	250	Hindi (M. 501, F. 250)

*Please see footnote at page 117

TABLE ST—I

MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Concld.*

BETUL DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		2 Betul Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*			
		Mother Tongue 2 Hindi			
Total	**219**	**247**	**6**	**1**	**Gondi (M. 5, F. 1), Marathi (M. 1)**
1 Gond*	125	104	2	1	Gondi (M. 1, F. 1), Marathi (M. 1)
2 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	1	..	..	..	
3 Nihal	56	..	3	..	Gondi (M. 3)
4 Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	1	..	..	..	
5 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	36	143	1	.	Gondi (M. 1)
		Mother Tongue 3 Korku			
Total	**9,138**	**9,075**	**6,910**	**7,036**	**Gondi (F. 5), Hindi (M. 6,899, F, 7,031), Marathi (M. 11)**
1 Gond*	1	..	..	..	
2 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	9,118	9,075	6,899	7,036	Gondi (F. 5), Hindi (M. 6,888, F. 7,031), Marathi (M. 11)
3 Nihal	19	..	11	..	Hindi (M 11)
		Mother Tongue 4 Marathi			
Total	..	**8**	..	**3**	**Gondi (F. 2), Hindi (F. 1)**
1 Gond*	..	8	..	3	Gondi (F. 2), Hindi (F. 1)
		Mother Tongue 5 Ojhi			
Total	**54**	**28**	**35**	**13**	**Hindi (M. 35, F. 13)**
1 Gond*	54	28	35	13	Hindi (M. 35, F. 13)
		Mother Tongue 6 Telgu			
Total	**4**	...	**4**	..	**Marathi (M. 4)**
1 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	4	...	4	...	Marathi (M 4)

*Please see footnote at page 117

TABLE ST—II

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Employed before but now unemployed and seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BETUL DISTRICT											
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**63,5643**	**0,424**	**33,140**	**3,757**	**421**	**9**	..	**4**	..	**26,654**	**32,719**
1 Bhil ..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
2 Gond* ..	42,427	19,941	22,486	2,453	219	7	..	2	..	17,479	22,267
3 Halba or Halbi ..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
4 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	35	7	28	5	5	..	..	..	..	2	23
5 Kol	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
6 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya ..	19,730	9,771	9,959	1,153	175	1	..	1	..	8,616	9,784
7 Nihal	200	110	90	11	2	..	..	..	..	99	88
8 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	1,124	558	566	126	19	1	..	1	..	430	547
9 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia ..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
10 Unclassifiable ..	39	34	5	9	...	..	..	...	..	25	5
			1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil (Rural)								
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**29,607**	**14,578**	**15,029**	**2,014**	**255**	**2**	..	**2**	..	**12,560**	**14,774**
1 Bhil ..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
2 Gond* ..	16,099	7,813	8,286	1,217	116	1	..	1	..	6,594	8,170
3 Halba or Halbi ..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
4 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya ..	12,877	6,457	6,420	735	127	1	..	1	..	5,720	6,293
5 Nihal ..	171	81	90	7	2	..	..	..	..	74	88
6 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	453	224	229	55	10	..	..	..	..	169	219
7 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
			2 Betul Tahsil (Rural)								
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**33,498**	**15,580**	**17,918**	**1,667**	**149**	**1**	..	..	..	**13,912**	**17,769**
1 Gond* ..	26,024	11,955	14,069	1,194	95	1	..	..	..	10,760	13,974
2 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya ..	6,824	3,299	3,525	412	48	..	..	..	..	2,887	3,477
3 Nihal	29	29	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	25	..
4 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	621	297	324	57	6	..	..	..	..	240	318

*Please see footnote at page 117

Village and Town Directory

CONTENTS

		Pages
1	Bhainsdehi Tahsil ..	
	Alphabetical List of Villages	145—152
	District, Town and Village Directory	153—169
2	Betul Tahsil ..	
	Alphabetical List of Villages	171—181
	Town and Village Directory	182—205
3	Multai Tahsil ..	
	Alphabetical List of Villages	206—211
	Town and Village Directory	212—233

KEY TO NOTATIONS

P	*for*	Primary School
M	*for*	Middle School
H	*for*	High School
C	*for*	Higher Institutes including Colleges
T	*for*	Technical Institution
D	*for*	Dispensary
Rhc	*for*	Rural Health Centre
Hos	*for*	Hospital
MP(A)	*for*	Medical Practitioners (Allopathic)
MP(H)	*for*	Medical Practitioners (Homoeopathic)
MP(O)	*for*	Medical Practitioners (Others)
Mcw	*for*	Maternity and Child Welfare Centre
Po	*for*	Post Office
To	*for*	Telegraph Office
PTo	*for*	Post and Telegraph Office
E	*for*	Electricity
Ei	*for*	Electricity for Industrial Uses
Ea	*for*	Electricity for Agricultural Uses
Ed	*for*	Electricity for Domestic Uses
S	*for*	Safe or protected Water Supply (including pipes, tubewells, etc.)
F. V.	*for*	Forest Village
L.C.No.	*for*	Location Code Number

Note:—Name (s) of Hamlet (s) is/are printed in *Italics* below the name of the village in the Alphabetical lists of Villages.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	A		
1	Adaumar	354	293
2	Akkalwadi	224	181
	(*i*) *Godidhana* (*ii*) *Sheoramdhana*		
3	Amapathar	14	206
4	Amdhana	73	240
5	Ambhori	157	18
6	Amla	172	212
7	Ambada	299	104
	(*i*) *Sheridhana* (*ii*) *Kunbi dhana* (*iii*) *Malguzaridhana* (*iv*) *Bhojudhana* (*v*) *Dhaodidhana*		
8	Amdhana Chima	351	350
9	Anki	70	131
10	Andherbaodi	385	76
11	Asti	301	141
	(*i*) *Astidhana* (*ii*) *Schooldhana*		
12	Athnair	252	349
	B		
13	Batki	27	182
	(*i*) *Mukaddamdhana* (*ii*) *Lambadhana* (*iii*) *Gaolidhana*		
14	Bakka	45	316
15	Batla Khurd	54	239
	(*i*) *Pateldhana* (*ii*) *Bichkadhana* (*iii*) *Bhagatdhana*		
16	Basinda	57	152
	(*i*) *Tendu Kheda* (*ii*) *Chatupadi*		
17	Balu	64	38
18	Batki	134	165
19	Balharpur	148	194
20	Bagda	165	N.A.
21	Batla Kalan	174	37
	(*i*) *Gonddhana* (*ii*) *Balaidhana* (*iii*) *Korkudhana*		
22	Babrya	191	305
23	Barrasaigohan	195	341
24	Basner Khurd	198	174
25	Basner Kalan	206	315
26	Balner	208	213
	(*i*) *Pateldhana* (*ii*) *Neemdhana*		
27	Barhapur	215	236
28	Bagdara	219	164
	(*i*) *Pokharnidhana*		
29	Badgaon	255	92
	(*i*) *Patelidhana* (*ii*) *Gaulidhana* (*iii*) *Nayadhana*		
30	Bakud	262	242
	(*i*) *Bakuddhana* (*ii*) *Pandharidhana*		
31	Barkhed	273	127
32	Baramacha	327	269
33	Babjai	341	117
34	Bagwani	358	150
35	Banoor	372	288
36	Balkheda	386	126
37	Barhanpur	397	298
38	Belthana	155	202
	(*i*) *Neemdhana* (*ii*) *Badadhana* (*iii*) *Latyadhana*		
39	Bela	44	308
	(*i*) *Kuwadhana* (*ii*) *Bigadidhana* (*iii*) *Gullardhana*		
40	Behada	55	351
	(*i*) *Pateldhana* (*ii*) *Behadadhana*		
41	Behda	164	137
	(*i*) *Bhairagarh*		
42	Behramthana	364	283
43	Belkund	379	54
44	Bhandwa	1	123
	(*i*) *Bandidhana* (*ii*) *Badadhana* (*iii*) *Schooldhana* (*iv*) *Daryavdhana*		
45	Bhimpur	40	140
	(*i*) *Bazardhana* (*ii*) *Behdadhana* (*iii*) *Kharidhana* (*iv*) *Waredhana* (*v*) *Imlidhana* (*vi*) *Jamundhana* (*vii*) *Chhindi Khapa*		
46	Bhadugaon	127	64
	(*i*) *Korkudhana*		
47	Bhurbhur	159	292
48	Bhainsaghat	190	248
	(*i*) *Salaidhana*		
49	Bhainsdehi	229	354
	(*i*) *Kaodidhana* (*ii*) *Chicholidhana*		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL--*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
50	Bhivkund	257	155
51	Bhiwapur	288	99
52	Bhondiyakund	312	252
53	Bhuskumbh	322	128
54	Bijori	82	148
55	Bichhutekadi	133	N.A.
56	Birpura	162	153
57	Bijasni	201	170
58	Bori	98	146
59	Borgaon	116	256
	(*i*) *Chhinddhana* (*ii*) *Gullardhana*		
60	Borkund	147	183
	(*i*) *Nathudhana*		
61	Borgaon	186	231
62	Bothia	189	169
	(*i*) *Kiraddhana* (*ii*) *Gaikidhana*		
	(*iii*) *Lohardhana* (*iv*) *Pateldhana*		
63	Borpani	192	66
64	Bokari Khapa	260	89
65	Bothi	293	138
	(*i*) *Kohkadhana*		
66	Bothiya	304	250
67	Borkhedi Nai	305	N.A.
68	Borkhedi Purani	316	286
69	Botbiya	371	118
70	Bothiya	378	124
71	Bucha Kheda	20	108
72	Buretha	89	356
	C		
73	Chakdhana	17	60
	(*i*) *Kham Kheda*		
74	Chikhalda	28	62
75	Chunabhuru	35	N.A.
76	Chikhali	46	314
	(*i*) *Bazardhana* (*ii*) *Gorkhidhana*		
	(*iii*) *Patwaridhana* (*iv*) *Goulidhana*		
	(*v*) *Kumindhana* (*vi*) *Tekdadhana*		
	(*vii*) *Mendhadhana*		
	(*viii*) *Bhadridhana*		
77	Chillor	56	22
	(*i*) *Bazardhana* (*ii*) *Bhavaipur*		
78	Chunalohama	67	161
	(*i*) *Mahajandhana*		
	(*ii*) *Korkudhana* (*iii*) *Mahudhana*		
	(*iv*) *Khamdana* (*v*) *Pohadhana*		
	(*vi*) *Chunadhana* (*vii*) *Chardhana*		
	(*viii*) *Bhilwadhana* (*ix*) *Tongadhana*		
	(*x*) *Behdadhana* (*xi*) *Raitwadi*		
	(*xii*) *Dhaoda Khar* (*xiii*) *Pateldhana*		
	(*xiv*) *Piparia* (*xv*) *Malyadhana*		
	(*xvi*) *Malghondi*		
79	Chohatapopti	99	130
80	Chiwal	119	359
81	Cheera	150	215
82	Chimaipur	152	207
83	Chougarh	223	223
	(*i*) *Lofai Pandri*		
84	Chopan Buzurg	268	284
85	Chilkapur	269	201
86	Chhindwad Sawasan	279	196
87	Chichpati	286	24
88	Charghati	287	120
89	Chikhli	318	229
90	Chikhala Jhodi	330	199
91	Chhindwad	343	245
92	Chichthana	362	287
93	Chich Kumbh	387	227
94	Chandu	126	4
	(*i*) *Gaoliheti*		
95	Chopani Khurd	166	226
	D		
96	Dadhari	16	374
97	Dabida	80	110
	(*i*) *Imlidhana*		
98	Daulatpura	146	N.A.
99	Damjipura	149	376
	(*i*) *Neemdhana*		
100	Dabhona	401	29
101	Dadhari	10	367
102	Desali	59	261
103	Dehgud	225	317
	(*i*) *Nayegaon*		
104	Dewalwada	244	93
105	Dedpani	328	247
	(*i*) *Korkudhana* (*ii*) *Goulidhana*		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
106	Dedbakund	367	129
107	Dharagohan	13	375
	(*i*) *Morandhana*		
108	Dhakana	24	259
	(*i*) *Hanumandhana*		
109	Dhanora	32	178
	(*i*) *Schooldhana* (*ii*) *Pateldhana*		
110	Dhodra	65	15
111	Dhaoda	78	11
112	Dharngohan	79	365
113	Dhengna	81	41
	(*i*) *Bodla Kheda* (*ii*) *Ponsopati*		
114	Dhamaniya	88	312
115	Dhodra	100	13
	(*i*) *Bhurudhana*		
116	Dhamdehi	145	136
117	Dhokana	176	N.A.
118	Dhodapokharni	167	266
119	Dhokana	184	234
120	Dhanori	211	72
121	Dhanora	212	235
122	Dhangaon	216	N.A.
123	Dhondkheda	226	230
124	Dhamori	251	30
125	Dhudia Nai	265	295
	(*i*) *Gaulidhana* (*ii*) *Korkudhana*		
126	Dhamangaon	270	162
	(*i*) *Sitadhana*		
127	Dhudia Purani	274	307
128	Dhondi	284	115
	(*i*) *Badadhana* (*ii*) *Sobharamdhana* (*iii*) *Raojidhana*		
129	Dhaodi	310	81
	(*i*) *Pateldhana* (*ii*) *Gaolandhana*		
130	Dhayawani	333	340
131	Dhar	346	216
	(*i*) *Harimau*		
132	Dhotradhana	373	294
133	Dhaba	375	83
	(*i*) *Badadhana* (*ii*) *Neemdhana* (*iii*) *Raitwaridhana*		
134	Dharul	396	204
135	Dori	29	302
	(*i*) *Pateldhana* (*ii*) *Ranikheda* (*iii*) *Bakaikheda*		
136	Dokya	74	53
	(*i*) *Schooldhana* (*ii*) *Nakadhana*		
137	Dooni	91	68
138	Dodajam	108	94
	(*i*) *Baretha* (*ii*) *Luhardhana* (*iii*) *Sotdhana* (*iv*) *Pateldhana* (*v*) *Maidandhana*		
139	Dorcghat	213	N.A.
140	Duliya	107	116
141	Dularia	121	218
	F		
142	Fangra	359	325
	G		
143	Gadhakhar	52	310
	(*i*) *Badadhana* (*ii*) *Sihardhana*		
144	Gadagohan	140	45
	(*i*) *Korkudhana* (*ii*) *Gaulidhana*		
145	Gaolkheda	237	N.A.
146	Gaykham	247	154
147	Garpathar	291	211
	(*i*) *Badadhana* (*ii*) *Bairamdhana*		
148	Gadarajhiri	309	96
	(*i*) *Gunghati*		
149	Garadehi	323	156
150	Gargud	342	171
	(*i*) *Garguddhana* (*ii*) *Pathadhana*		
151	Gehubarrah	138	N.A.
152	Ghorpad	9	74
	(*i*) *Ghorpad Mal* (*ii*) *Behadadhana* (*iii*) *Bomlyadhana*		
153	Ghorpad	12	306
154	Ghutia	37	360
155	Gogara	72	345
156	Ghanaraipur	87	355
157	Ghodida	137	98
158	Ghogama	232	14
159	Ghogal	297	246
160	Ghungri	308	313
161	Goberbel	122	195
	(*i*) *Chandpura*		
162	Gonaghat	163	N.A.
163	Goregaon	171	198
164	Gondighogra	289	80
165	Gokhalapur	391	67
	(*i*) *Pandri*		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
166	Gohanda	181	57
167	Gullardhana	18	335
	(*i*) *Jamundhana*		
168	Gurwa	23	173
	(*i*) *Teramdhana* (*ii*) *Gullardhana*		
	(*iii*) *Ghugaridhana* (*iv*) *Gondidhana*		
	(*v*) *Sotdhana* (*vi*) *Mahudhana*		
169	Guradia	53	343
	(*i*) *Sotdhana*		
170	Gunkhed	239	103
171	Gujarmal	240	186
172	Gudgaon	259	244
	H		
173	Harra	2	69
174	Harra	5	59
175	Hardadadu	160	364
176	Hidli	31	101
	(*i*) *Semaldhana*		
	(*ii*) *Mukaddamdhana*		
	(*iii*) *Kalardhana*		
177	Hidli	120	268
	(*i*) *Baddhana* (*ii*) *Amdhana*		
178	Hidli	324	163
179	Hiwara	236	188
	(*i*) *Gaderkheda*		
180	Hiradehi	381	149
	I		
181	Imlidoh	97	346
	(*i*) *Pipaldhana*		
	J		
182	Jadia	22	27
	(*i*) *Rojhadidhana*		
183	Jamuthana	92	348
	(*i*) *Kotwardhana*		
184	Jamniya	128	243
	(*i*) *Kotkadhana* (*ii*) *Kotwardhana*		
	(*iii*) *Banjaridhana* (*iv*) *Korkudhana*		
	(*v*) *Gaulidhana*		
185	Jaora	210	332
186	Jamjhiri	221	10
	(*i*) *Pateldhana* (*ii*) *Gaolandhana*		
187	Jamgaon	250	91
188	Jamnya	261	N.A.
189	Jamthi	264	61
190	Jamapati	295	157
191	Jamukheda	314	274
192	Jamukheda	325	257
193	Jamulni	361	272
194	Jamapati	380	N.A.
195	Jamu	85	121
	(*i*) *Gulardhana*		
196	Januna	382	112
197	Jhirnadadu	135	366
198	Jhakas	143	273
199	Jhiri	395	N.A.
200	Jhapal	7	125
	(*i*) *Pipaldhana* (*ii*) *Khamdhana*		
	(*iii*) *Bhumkadhana* (*iv*) *Pateldhana*		
	(*v*) *Semaldhana* (*vi*) *Sarvandhana*		
	(*vii*) *Ghogaradhana*		
	(*viii*) *Banjaridhana* (*ix*) *Haldoodhana*		
201	Jhallar	173	176
	(*i*) *Ramjidhana* (*ii*) *Kamidadhana*		
202	Jhapandari	313	251
203	Jogali	175	232
	(*i*) *Lohardhana* (*ii*) *Sajaddhana*		
	(*iii*) *Pateldhana*		
204	Junawani	204	N.A.
205	Junawani	200	281
206	Junapani	331	338
	(*i*) *Pathakheda*		
	K		
207	Kabra	11	71
	(*i*) *Kabara* (*ii*) *Patankui*		
208	Kasmar Khadi	39	5
209	Karanjidol	42	319
210	Kanari	61	368
211	Kamod	69	352
212	Kasiya	90	73
213	Karida	109	79
	(*i*) *Pateldhana* (*ii*) *Goulidhana*		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
214	Kalyanpur	118	39
215	Katol	231	16
216	Kaldongri	234	168
217	Kaudia	281	225
	(*i*) *Korkudhana* (*ii*) *Gondhidhana*		
218	Kasai	296	258
219	Kabara	306	297
	(*i*) *Meharadhana* (*ii*) *Kunbidhana*		
220	Kabra	317	219
221	Kakadpani	337	254
222	Kaola	357	184
	(*i*) *Bazardhana* (*ii*) *Schooldhana*		
223	Kerpani	93	328
	(*i*) *Mahabirdhana* (*ii*) *Korkudhana* (*iii*) *Dadudhana*		
224	Kekdia Khurd	104	276
	(*i*) *Pateldhana* (*ii*) *Pipaldhana*		
225	Kekadia Kalan	131	271
226	Keolari	277	114
	(*i*) *Ghodanga* (*ii*) *Keolari*		
227	Kelbehara	388	145
228	Khamapur	25	329
	(*i*) *Senpurdhana* (*ii*) *Thanardhana* (*iii*) *Moranadhana* (*iv*) *Pateldhana*		
229	Khatapani	26	344
	(*i*) *Kohakadhana* (*ii*) *Barradhana* (*iii*) *Korkudhana*		
230	Khaira	95	78
	(*i*) *Jamundhana* (*ii*) *Athwadhana* (*iii*) *Chhididhana*		
231	Khurda	151	357
232	Khapa	158	36
233	Khapa	168	243
234	Khetgadamod	220	N.A.
235	Khapa	253	46
236	Khairwada	294	77
237	Khairi	303	51
238	Khamla	315	320
	(*i*) *Meghnathdhana* (*ii*) *Badgaondhana*		
239	Khapa	319	296
240	Khatgarh	369	142
241	Khatgarh	377	214
242	Khomai	383	209
	(*i*) *Banjaridhana*		
243	Kiding	94	373
244	Koludhana	60	185
245	Kotmi	75	70
246	Kolgaon	205	330
247	Koylary	222	270
	(*i*) *Monghyadhana*		
248	Kopra	235	17
249	Kordi	307	241
	(*i*) *Gorakhdhana* (*ii*) *Gaulandhana* (*iii*) *Pipridhana* (*iv*) *Kaluramdhana* (*v*) *Bhilwadhana*		
250	Kothal Kund	349	134
	(*i*) *Pateldhana* (*ii*) *Korkudhana* (*iii*) *Gondidhana* (*iv*) *Banjaridhana* (*v*) *Tipat Padav*		
251	Kordi	355	331
252	Kutanga	15	300
	(*i*) *Bisramdhana* (*ii*) *Bholavdhana* (*iii*) *Kotwardhana* (*iv*) *Pateldhana* (*v*) *Bhumkadhana*		
253	Kundbakajan	38	249
	(*i*) *Kajali* (*ii*) *Bakajan* (*iii*) *Pateldhana* (*iv*) *Mukaddamdhana*		
254	Kunkhedi	83	179
	(*i*) *Korkudhana*		
255	Kumbhi	114	42
256	Kukdi	170	N.A.
257	Kaudi	282	166
	(*i*) *Nahaldhana* (*ii*) *Patelidhana*		
258	Kukru	336	290
	L		
259	Lakhadjam	21	102
	(*i*) *Sadakdhana* (*ii*) *Kalardhana* (*iii*) *Mukaddamdhana* (*iv*) *Khadkadhana* (*v*) *Khedadhana*		
260	Lapa	34	372
261	Labada	58	19
262	Labada	113	75
263	Layawani	117	32
	(*i*) *Nayadhana* (*ii*) *Agintoda*		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
264	Lakhajhiri (*i*) *Harradhana* (*ii*) *Kobajedhana* (*iii*) *Bhaiyadhana*	139	43
265	Lalkhedi	248	26
266	Lahas	280	289
267	Lamghati	374	190
268	Lokardari	345	253
	M		
269	Manakdand (*i*) *Keradhana* (*ii*) *Badadhana* (*iii*) *Bhawladhana*	3	208
270	Makda	47	285
271	Mahatpur Jaora (*i*) *Jaora* (*ii*) *Schooldhana* (*iii*) *Pateldhana*	105	23
272	Maharpani (*i*) *Kochabhuru*	115	358
273	Machhi (*i*) *Machhidhana* (*ii*) *Chicholadhana* (*iii*) *Khodaridhana*	129	31
274	Malor (*i*) *Nimdhana*	132	189
275	Majarwani (*i*) *Neemadhana* (*ii*) *Goulidhana* (*iii*) *Manrudhana* (*iv*) *Mukaddamdhana*	185	205
276	Malegaon (*i*) *Malegaondhana*	187	56
277	Masod	197	593
278	Mandhavi	218	133
279	Mathani	256	N.A.
280	Mathani (*i*) *Badadhana* (*ii*) *Imlidhana* (*iii*) *Sidelidhana*	298	255
281	Malegaon Jhiri	350	N.A.
282	Majari	365	275
283	Malni	366	347
284	Mani	393	144
285	Malegaon	338	323
286	Matka	339	278
287	Majreghogra	278	35
288	Mendha	102	49
289	Mendha (Khapa)	142	324
290	Mendha Chhindwad (*i*) *Mendha*	311	21
291	Mohada (*i*) *Imlidhana* (*ii*) *Nakadhana* (*iii*) *Barradhana*	49	25
292	Mohta (*i*) *Harankhuri*	136	9
293	Morudhana	353	222
294	Mungajhiri	19	339
295	Musakhedi	193	119
	N		
296	Nanda	50	363
297	Nandra	156	65
298	Nathudhana	320	58
299	Nadha	394	238
300	Nayegaon	202	N.A.
301	Naharpur	63	6
302	Nawapur	230	33
303	Newaralondu	101	44
304	Nishana	51	369
305	Nirungi	347	336
306	Nimbhora (*i*) *Pazardhana*	399	180
307	Nipania	233	193
	P		
308	Patri	6	291
309	Palaspani (*i*) *Mahudhana* (*ii*) *Bairagrh* (*iii*) *Mukaddamdhana* (*iv*) *Guttidhana*	30	321
310	Pat (*i*) *Patangdhana* (*ii*) *Imlidhana* (*iii*) *Pipaldhana* (*iv*) *Semaldoh* (*v*) *Jamunpani*	43	311
311	Padar	48	109
312	Palanga	71	111
313	Palsiya (*i*) *Lahardhana* (*ii*) *Sonajidhana* (*iii*) *Mungadhana* (*iv*) *Gaolidhana* (*v*) *Imlipani*	111	139
314	Patan	123	362
315	Partapura	130	N.A.
316	Pali	144	303

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
317	Palanga	153	55
318	Palaspani	179	299
319	Pardi	203	309
	(*i*) *Pardidhana*		
320	Pandhurna	217	304
321	Pandol	263	210
322	Pachbad	276	N.A.
323	Palaspani	290	224
	(*i*) *Mansingphana* (*ii*) *Lalsingdhana* (*iii*) *Gaberghandi*		
324	Pagadori	329	N.A.
325	Panbehara	335	167
326	Palaspani	352	280
327	Patoli	360	264
328	Fathakheda	368	20
329	Pat (Bheokundi)	389	203
330	Palaskhedi	400	327
331	Patra	180	322
332	Piparia	36	132
	(*i*) *Gavadidhana* (*ii*) *Pateldhana* (*iii*) *Hamiddhana* (*iv*) *Gujyadhana*		
333	Pipari (Mahatu)	41	2
	(*i*) *Gaulidhana* (*ii*) *Bazardhana* (*iii*) *Lohardhana* (*iv*) *Gavadidhana* (*v*) *Sangwani* (*vi*) *Jirudhana*		
334	Pipria	245	279
	(*i*) *Imlidhana* (*ii*) *Neemdhana* (*iii*) *Lofaidhana* (*iv*) *Kuwadhana*		
335	Piplna Kalan	376	175
336	Piplna Khurd	384	82
337	Pohar	258	282
338	Potala	154	105
339	Pusli	242	200
	R		
340	Ratanpur	8	172
	(*i*) *Semaldhana* (*ii*) *Amdhana* (*iii*) *Jhittodhana*		
341	Ratamati	62	187
	(*i*) *Parbhudhana* (*ii*) *Seludhana* (*iii*) *Padarudhana* (*iv*) *Mandwakol* (*v*) *Gaolaghundi*		
342	Ratamati	84	342
	(*i*) *Korkudhana* (*ii*) *Gonddhana*		
343	Rambha	112	1
	(*i*) *Meghnathdhana* (*ii*) *Mongiadhana* (*iii*) *Gondidhana* (*iv*) *Hanumandhana* (*v*) *Godadiadhana* (*vi*) *Jhangaripani* (*vii*) *Imalipani* (*viii*) *Reejdhana* (*ix*) *Behdadhana*		
344	Raksi	177	220
	(*i*) *Gaolidhana*		
345	Rahtiyadadu	183	260
346	Raita	196	N.A.
347	Rajola	209	301
	(*i*) *Khodridhana*		
348	Rabdiya	272	12
349	Ramghati	283	28
	(*i*) *Badadhana* (*ii*) *Bichdhana* (*iii*) *Banzaridhana*		
350	Rajani	292	95
351	Renka Khapa	275	87
352	Rohani	103	371
	S		
353	Saigohan	188	228
	(*i*) *Naktidhana*		
354	Sarandai	214	337
355	Saongi	238	47
356	Sarai	266	318
	(*i*) *Puranibeesa* (*ii*) *Nayadhana*		
357	Satnair	271	8
358	Sawalmendha	332	326
359	Satkund	356	52
	(*i*) *Badadhana* (*ii*) *Chhotadhana*		
360	Sakli	370	50
361	Sendiya	326	267
362	Shivgarh	228	N.A.
363	Singar Chaodi	4	97
	(*i*) *Pathadhana* (*ii*) *Gaulidhana* (*iii*) *Gummudhana* (*iv*) *Nayadhana*		
364	Sitapur (Owrya)	110	191
365	Siwanpat	178	34
366	Siwanpat	182	262
367	Seoni	243	3
368	Sirajgaon	246	265
369	Sihar	268	113
370	Simori	68	177
371	Sonajhar	76	63

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL—*Concld.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
372	Sonora	392	237
373	Suki	302	84
	(*i*) *Schooldhana* (*ii*) *Sukidhana*		
374	Sukwa	344	221
375	Supala	390	135
	T		
376	Taodi	33	333
377	Tanki	340	88
378	Takjhiri	66	147
	(*i*) *Gotakhandi*		
379	Tansar	199	263
380	Tembhurani	141	192
381	Tembhurani	254	217
382	Temni	321	106
	(*i*) *Hetidhana* (*ii*) *Bazardhan* (*iii*) *Pathadadhana*		
383	Thani	227	122
384	Themgaon	285	158
385	Theska F.V.	334	197
386	Thapoda	398	103
	(*i*) *Muktagiri*		
387	Theska	77	354
	(*i*) *Lohardhana* (*ii*) *Gothandhana*		
388	Tipring	106	361
389	Titawi	124	86
	(*i*) *Pateldhana*		
390	Tingria	125	143
	(*i*) *Lohardhana* (*ii*) *Pateldhana*		
391	Tipnapur	194	40
	(*i*) *Khatgarh*		
	U		
392	Udama	348	277
393	Umarghat	161	370
394	Umdla	169	151
395	Umari	249	160
396	Utari	96	90
	(*i*) *Sotdhana* (*ii*) *Bhatibhari* (*iii*) *Pateldhana*		
397	Uti	86	378
	(*ii*) *Gorkhidhana* (*ii*) *Mangaldhana*		
	V		
398	Vijayagram	207	159
	(*i*) *Thirnadhana*		
	W		
399	Wadali	300	7
	(*i*) *Kheldhana* (*ii*) *Lamjhanadhana*		
	Y		
400	Yenkheda	241	48
401	Yedhapur	363	100
402	Yenkhedi	402	N.A.
	(*i*) *Pipldaridhana*		

BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

L.C. No.	District/ Tahsil	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS			
															Total (I-IX)		I As Cultivator	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	**BETUL DISTRICT**	**Total**	**1,810,402·52**	**108,326**	**111,924**	**560,412**	**281,055**	**279,357**	**26,272**	**26,527**	**88,196**	**91,543**	**75,778**	**16,950**	**171,886**	**152,625**	**108,399**	**109,360**
		Rural	**1,803,816·17**	**98,649**	**101,907**	**513,325**	**256,108**	**257,217**	**24,061**	**24,866**	**87,630**	**91,115**	**60,238**	**10,021**	**159,361**	**149,158**	**107,116**	**108,641**
		Urban	**6,586·35**	**9,677**	**10,017**	**47,087**	**24,947**	**22,140**	**2,211**	**1,661**	**566**	**428**	**15,540**	**6,929**	**12,525**	**3,467**	**1,283**	**719**
29/1	Bhainsdehi Tahsil*	Rural	597,359·03	25,265	26,091	137,041	68,708	68,333	4,525	4,443	41,113	41,997	14,434	2,640	43,056	40,157	29,250	30,146

District/ Tahsil		WORKERS														NON-WORKERS	
		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining etc.		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than IV		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport etc.		IX In Other services		X	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1	**BETUL DISTRICT** T	**22,503**	**31,589**	**9,198**	**1,341**	**8,775**	**5,838**	**824**	**80**	**1,223**	**328**	**4,171**	**704**	**4,144**	**67**	**12,649**	**3,318**	**109,169**	**126,732**
	R	**22,017**	**30,904**	**8,688**	**1,274**	**7,811**	**5,284**	**208**	**36**	**749**	**262**	**2,417**	**480**	**2,153**	**47**	**8,202**	**2,230**	**96,747**	**108,059**
	U	**486**	**685**	**510**	**67**	**964**	**554**	**616**	**44**	**474**	**66**	**1,754**	**224**	**1,991**	**20**	**4,447**	**1,088**	**12,422**	**18,673**
29/1	Bhainsdehi Tahsil* R	6,532	8,256	2,702	346	1,712	907	26	5	285	85	605	77	72	..	1,872	335	25,652	28,176

*Entirely rural

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Bhainsdehi Tahsil (Rural)			**597,359·03**	**25,265**	**26,091**	**137,041**	**68,708**	**68,333**	**4,525**	**4,443**	**41,113**	**41,997**	**14,434**	**2,640**	**43,056**	**40,157**
1	Bhandwa	P.	2,058·89	102	103	663	325	338	13	9	307	318	48	2	208	211
2	Harra (Mal.)		625·58	16	16	70	31	39	..	..	31	39	1	..	18	19
3	Manakdand		1,316·91	51	51	291	160	131	15	10	138	112	10	..	96	80
4	Singar Choadi		1,442·73	72	73	404	197	207	13	11	146	152	17	..	116	124
5	Harra (F.V.)		382·00	26	26	186	84	102	..	..	81	97	..	..	47	62
6	Patri	P.	1,506·32	47	48	250	128	122	9	5	119	116	16	..	85	80
7	Jhapal	P.	2,932·40	168	176	951	478	473	7	5	451	445	78	6	294	301
8	Ratanpur	Po,P.	3,232·58	143	145	755	371	384	11	12	283	306	92	20	255	241
9	Ghorpad	P.	942·88	31	32	174	91	83	2	2	85	78	12	..	47	49
10	Dadhari (Ryt.)		472·57	11	11	63	29	34	..	..	25	32	4	1	19	16
11	Kabara		1,687·50	50	51	267	138	129	6	6	129	120	7	..	81	75
12	Ghorpad (Ryt.)		301·42	10	10	63	32	31	..	..	32	31	..	..	19	17
13	Dharagohan		1,205·08	15	15	116	56	60	..	..	56	59	3	1	37	44
14	Amapathar		562·00	5	5	40	21	19	6	8	15	11	1	..	14	9
15	Kutanga		1,030·19	57	57	328	160	168	6	7	154	160	19	..	109	102
16	Dadhari (F.V.)	P.	534·00	29	37	180	89	91	8	11	69	80	32	6	61	48
17	Chakdhan (Ryt.)		480·73	25	25	166	86	80	..	..	86	80	8	..	48	50
18	Gullardhana		374·92	32	38	228	113	115	9	7	103	107	13	..	60	63
19	Mungajhiri (Ryt.)		375·07	17	17	107	52	55	..	..	52	55	2	..	41	35
20	Buchakheda (F. V.)		562·00	21	22	119	60	59	..	..	60	59	6	..	38	40
21	Lakkadjam	P.	2,433·97	63	64	335	169	166	6	7	114	126	36	10	117	107
22	Jadia		3,370·17	66	67	389	191	198	..	..	133	169	5	..	126	112
23	Gurwa	P.	5,202·85	175	175	997	516	481	3	1	487	477	52	..	299	268
24	Dhakana	P.	809·17	31	31	169	101	68	3	2	81	65	20	..	63	47
25	Khamapur	P.	1,777·24	61	68	410	204	206	3	2	184	196	30	4	126	133
26	Khatapani		1,107·86	35	35	227	106	121	2	2	104	119	4	1	75	71
27	Batki		602·13	29	29	164	89	75	..	..	79	75	2	..	51	40
28	Chikhalda (F.V.)		673·00	11	11	77	42	35	..	..	9	4	3	..	23	18
29	Dori		1,226·87	50	50	273	131	142	2	2	125	138	2	..	90	89
30	Palaspani		1 278·25	72	73	394	190	204	5	6	161	189	6	..	125	136
31	Hidli		1,224·64	35	39	183	99	84	11	9	71	53	33	7	58	59
32	Dhanora P,M,MP(O),	Po.	1,503·33	67	83	378	196	182	7	6	103	118	79	37	99	93
33	Todi (F.V.)		350·00	11	11	81	45	36	8	3	32	33	6	..	31	24
34	Lapa (F.V.)		864·00	18	18	125	67	58	..	..	26	38	..	..	46	34
35	Chunabhura (F.V.)		372·00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		
36	Pipria		2,058·35	87	87	542	270	272	3	2	233	243	46	8	183	175
37	Ghutia (F.V.)		603·00	9	11	78	42	36	3	1	39	35	3	2	28	23
38	Kundbakajan	P.	3,262·84	109	117	642	301	341	9	11	214	240	52	16	199	201
39	Kasmarkhandi		4,283·57	48	48	247	125	122	3	2	114	118	3	1	82	96
40	Bhimpur P,M,T,D,Rhc,	Hos,Mcw,Po.	3,351·30	189	207	970	564	406	54	54	343	341	132	23	287	230
41	Piparia (Mahatu)	P.	5,052·38	153	153	765	407	358	5	7	305	341	46	..	245	216
42	Karanjidol (F.V.)		462.00	19	19	129	66	63	..	..	66	63	..	..	42	34
43	Pat (Ryt.)	P.	1,718·32	93	93	498	249	249	8	5	167	189	45	2	155	135
44	Bela	P.	2,964·00	57	57	310	151	159	1	1	125	131	14	5	96	100
45	Bakka		1,983·48	67	67	341	185	156	5	6	146	147	18	..	113	98
46	Chikhali	P.	3,959·19	195	195	1,054	540	514	18	13	522	501	57	9	346	320
47	Makda		1,106·06	27	27	136	63	73	7	6	56	66	8	1	44	42
48	Padar		1,471·87	28	28	185	97	88	..	..	95	88	1	..	58	53
49	Mohada	P.	4,491·26	75	76	462	247	215	2	1	171	209	59	4	143	126
50	Nanda		547·52	32	33	186	95	91	5	4	25	29	21	11	60	49

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
29,250	**30,146**	**6,532**	**8,256**	**2,702**	**346**	**1,712**	**907**	**26**	**5**	**285**	**85**	**605**	**77**	**72**	..	**1,872**	**335**	**25,652**	**28,176**	**T**
167	157	21	51	11	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	117	127	1
10	1	6	18	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	20	2
77	69	3	7	10	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	64	51	3
98	112	2	7	8	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	81	83	4
27	5	13	52	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	37	40	5
68	72	4	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	43	42	6
250	276	12	22	26	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	184	172	7
189	190	32	44	18	..	6	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	8	2	116	143	8
32	36	9	13	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	44	34	9
18	16	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	18	10
68	62	5	12	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	57	54	11
12	15	4	1	2	..	..	...	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	14	12
33	43	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	16	13
8	5	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	14
92	88	9	14	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	51	66	15
29	32	3	9	22	7	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	28	43	16
45	50	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	30	17
53	56	..	3	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	52	18
38	33	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	20	19
34	38	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	19	20
90	99	8	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	52	59	21
80	52	24	40	3	..	19	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	86	22
245	216	20	48	22	2	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	217	213	23
41	36	..	5	3	..	11	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	38	21	24
102	128	8	5	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	78	73	25
71	70	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	31	50	26
21	11	23	27	1	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	35	27
3	6	..	..	20	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	17	28
76	77	8	12	5	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	41	53	29
114	131	1	3	6	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	65	68	30
41	51	7	6	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	41	25	31
55	56	26	33	3	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	2	97	89	32
19	20	..	..	6	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	14	12	33
15	23	2	2	29	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	24	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..		....	..	..	35
141	138	24	29	9	..	5	8	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	87	97	36
19	22	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	13	37
136	155	44	41	11	..	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	102	140	38
61	52	14	14	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	43	53	39
185	190	6	21	10	..	11	9	..	..	4	..	2	1	4	..	65	9	277	176	40
137	111	58	95	12	..	26	10	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	8	..	162	142	41
4	18	..	..	37	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	24	29	42
126	109	16	26	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	4	..	94	114	43
81	92	5	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	55	59	44
87	83	4	11	17	3	2	1	..	..	1	...	..	..	..	..	2	..	72	58	45
280	276	24	37	32	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	1	194	194	46
37	39	..	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	31	47
51	49	5	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	35	48
120	109	7	14	8	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	104	89	49
29	33	14	14	8	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	35	42	50

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I—IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51	Nishana (F.V.)		847·00	17	17	131	74	57	6	4	48	53	5	..	31	38
52	Godhakhar		2,780·86	76	78	451	232	219	12	8	204	211	12	..	140	145
53	Guradia		1,706·37	61	62	332	164	168	..	..	163	168	..	..	117	105
54	Batlakhurd		1,924·66	54	54	416	213	203	..	..	201	197	5	..	118	122
55	Behada (F.V.)		735·00	17	17	134	68	66	..	..	64	65	5	..	44	44
56	Chillor	P.	4,250·45	66	70	371	205	166	19	17	164	146	53	6	126	101
57	Basinda		4,648·76	53	54	322	166	156	12	9	113	143	16	..	100	92
58	Labada (Ryt.)		699·03	23	23	106	48	58	..	..	48	58	4	..	34	38
59	Desali	P.	2,900·63	74	74	374	191	183	13	14	108	150	50	15	123	108
60	Koludhana		827·00	11	11	60	32	28	12	11	20	17	2	..	20	19
61	Kanari (F.V.)		365·00	...	...	...	...	...	..	Uninhabited			..	..	...	...
62	Ratamati	P.	7,863·74	235	247	1,161	598	563	71	69	395	394	75	10	394	344
63	Naharpur		402·45	16	16	98	48	50	..	..	48	50	1	..	28	33
64	Balu		801·03	25	25	137	70	67	..	..	68	67	4	..	50	49
65	Dhodra		1,254·00	12	12	59	32	27	..	..	32	27	2	..	21	20
66	Takjhiri (F.V.)		1,344·37	33	33	190	107	83	4	1	92	82	34	5	71	49
67	Chunalohama	P.	6,873·41	269	273	1,553	766	787	16	18	629	737	69	26	503	497
68	Simori		1,902·02	43	47	243	123	120	24	23	93	95	6	..	79	72
69	Kamod		998·25	31	31	162	83	79	1	1	76	78	3	..	50	46
70	Anki (Ryt.)		819·88	16	16	91	48	43	..	..	48	43	..	..	28	33
71	Palanga (F.V.)		382·00	6	6	44	21	23	..	..	21	23	..	..	12	11
72	Ghogara (Ryt.)	P.	694·83	24	24	183	93	90	..	..	86	90	5	..	53	54
73	Amdhana (F.V.)		782·00	20	20	128	72	56	11	7	61	49	..	..	55	34
74	Dokya	P.	463·39	31	32	173	92	81	6	9	81	69	16	7	61	49
75	Kotmi		832·35	26	27	139	66	73	1	..	64	73	4	..	48	58
76	Sonajhar		437·11	13	13	100	51	49	..	..	51	49	..	..	35	29
77	Theska	P.	1,183·13	47	51	276	146	130	9	6	118	116	58	8	92	82
78	Dhaoda (Ryt.)		1,331·52	44	44	239	125	114	..	..	104	114	3	..	80	75
79	Dharagohan		764·84	15	15	86	46	40	..	..	45	40	..	..	31	25
80	Dabida (Ryt.)		1,224·60	37	37	222	110	112	1	..	103	112	..	..	68	67
81	Dhengna		1,904·51	28	29	206	116	90	..	..	115	90	1	..	60	54
82	Bijori (Ryt.)		393·86	22	22	160	78	82	..	..	77	82	..	..	43	39
83	Kunkhedi	P,Po.	1,745·97	49	49	275	139	136	6	6	115	122	44	9	86	88
84	Ratamati		2,326·53	74	76	403	204	199	10	9	187	181	3	..	134	119
85	Jamu		2,348·56	88	90	518	263	255	4	7	241	246	4	..	158	149
86	Uti	P.	1,618·03	88	88	472	241	231	35	32	174	194	37	5	172	162
87	Ghanaraipur		323·00	24	24	134	70	64	..	..	69	62	1	..	44	36
88	Dhamaniya	P.	1,503·46	103	105	530	264	266	15	15	220	234	43	..	178	164
89	Buretha		616·86	35	43	228	111	117	3	4	103	110	4	..	77	78
90	Kasiya		894·92	21	21	129	64	65	..	..	64	63	1	..	43	43
91	Dooni		228·78	9	9	50	22	28	..	..	21	28	1	..	17	17
92	Jamuthana	M.	1,518·98	37	37	228	123	105	15	13	105	90	4	..	86	65
93	Kerpani		3,126·66	86	95	455	226	229	6	5	198	221	46	6	150	151
94	Kiding (Ryt.)		503·57	14	14	75	35	40	..	..	35	40	..	..	26	27
95	Khaira		6,259·22	63	63	404	206	198	4	6	177	191	4	..	135	109
96	Utari		2,620·22	64	64	413	187	226	..	..	187	226	2	..	120	134
97	Imlidoh (F.V.)		846·00	37	37	225	119	106	1	..	111	106	7	..	79	64
98	Bori		431·00	19	19	112	52	60	..	..	52	60	..	..	35	37
99	Chohata Popti		2,775·39	89	89	536	264	272	10	12	242	244	13	1	179	171
100	Dhodra		1,254·37	57	57	304	151	153	8	6	143	143	5	..	109	118

BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
28	32	..	1	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	19	51
133	139	..	3	5	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	92	74	52
84	79	12	14	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	12	47	63	53
93	100	8	16	14	2	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	81	54
22	40	2	4	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	22	55
101	90	6	10	6	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	1	79	65	56
70	56	7	22	21	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	66	64	57
31	36	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	20	58
79	81	16	20	11	..	6	4	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	8	1	68	75	59
19	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	9	60
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	61
220	227	77	67	60	25	17	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	204	219	62
23	30	3	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	17	63
44	47	2	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	18	64
16	16	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	7	65
48	40	10	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	36	34	66
414	450	24	43	41	..	8	2	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	9	2	263	290	67
61	61	7	11	7	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	44	48	68
33	34	9	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	33	33	69
25	32	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	10	70
10	11	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	12	71
43	47	1	5	6	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	40	36	72
52	34	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	17	22	73
44	44	6	4	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	31	32	74
42	49	3	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	18	15	75
23	24	6	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	20	76
66	70	12	12	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	..	54	48	77
71	70	3	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	45	39	78
23	19	6	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	79
55	57	4	10	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	42	45	80
58	51	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	36	81
38	35	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	43	82
63	75	11	11	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	5	1	53	48	83
105	99	14	19	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	70	80	84
131	121	8	24	9	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	105	106	85
138	135	21	23	7	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	69	69	86
34	28	7	7	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	28	87
135	132	23	21	7	..	11	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	86	102	88
54	67	10	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	34	39	89
30	39	5	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	22	90
14	15	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	91
63	49	18	14	1	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	37	40	92
97	117	24	31	13	..	3	2	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	76	78	93
21	25	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	13	94
101	97	2	7	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	4	1	71	89	95
108	125	4	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	92	96
60	60	..	4	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	40	42	97
26	26	6	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	23	98
153	157	9	11	15	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	85	101	99
96	104	9	10	2	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	35	100

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
101	Newaralond (Ryt.)		676·36	25	25	140	71	69	1	1	70	68	1	..	49	46
102	Mendha		1,585·27	40	42	255	136	119	12	10	123	109	4	..	85	79
103	Rohani		735·07	14	14	81	45	36	..	..	43	36	5	..	27	23
104	Kekdia Khurd		1,722·72	40	40	236	114	122	3	3	110	119	5	..	72	76
105	Mahatpur Jaora	P.	3.027·76	117	117	571	274	297	3	3	254	275	71	3	181	193
106	Tipring		1,712·18	8	8	43	25	18	...	..	17	17	..	..	15	14
107	Duliya		1,220·66	38	38	248	114	134	8	8	102	117	..	..	70	73
108	Dodajam	P.	3,213·61	67	67	410	213	197	2	4	176	188	27	1	118	117
109	Karida		730·26	43	43	245	116	129	2	4	114	125	..	..	84	79
110	Sitapur (Owrya)	(F.V.)	712·00	23	23	135	65	70	2	1	62	69	..	..	47	45
111	Palsiya	P,Po.	5,158·69	137	139	752	360	392	13	9	272	301	28	6	243	250
112	Rambha	P.	3,269·31	209	209	1,064	526	538	11	12	509	512	..	..	337	343
113	Labada		533·14	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
114	Kumbhi		1,616·34	55	60	320	159	161	..	..	153	156	1	..	107	103
115	Maharpani		1,716·12	26	27	131	65	66	9	11	48	51	5	..	45	50
116	Borgaon	M.	2,212·67	120	127	650	329	321	36	34	258	259	87	10	228	230
117	Layawani	P.	2,061·04	83	85	461	227	234	31	29	196	202	24	6	136	155
118	Kalyanpur		1,060·21	30	30	249	117	132	..	..	108	128	12	..	72	83
119	Chiwal		726·24	14	14	90	50	40	..	..	50	40	2	..	27	25
120	Hidli	P.	913·89	58	58	315	157	158	..	..	149	158	40	3	105	108
121	Dularia	P.	1,608·82	64	64	360	179	181	4	3	172	173	39	5	109	114
122	Goberbel		1,273·25	22	22	92	39	53	..	..	36	53	9	..	26	34
123	Patan		627·36	4	4	25	12	13	..	..	12	8	..	..	7	3
124	Titawi	P.	1,353·71	44	44	281	132	149	6	6	126	140	34	..	91	97
125	Tingria		1,676·48	48	48	285	147	138	..	..	146	135	1	..	81	77
126	Chandu	P,D,Po.	2,480·13	101	103	515	260	255	59	56	141	182	56	8	160	136
127	Bhadugaon		1,150·26	24	24	134	73	61	2	1	71	60	1	..	48	40
128	Jamniya	P.	2,568·05	130	132	624	334	290	50	46	186	189	22	..	223	202
129	Machhi	P,Po.	2,882·86	97	99	490	259	231	3	1	216	216	38	5	169	156
130	Partapura		453·33	20	20	116	55	61	..	..	55	61	9	..	32	37
131	Kekadia Kalan		810·22	52	52	328	159	169	..	..	159	168	25	3	96	103
132	Malor		737·66	61	61	396	202	194	..	..	186	194	18	..	125	129
133	Bichhu Tekadi		351·39	2	2	12	6	6	..	..	6	6	..	..	4	3
134	Batki		928·70	30	30	172	87	85	5	2	80	80	11	..	50	49
135	Jhirnadadu		786·16	5	5	24	12	12	..	..	12	11	..	..	9	9
136	Mohta	P.D,Hos,Po.	785·83	82	82	384	202	182	21	16	148	147	61	20	120	37
137	Ghodida		1,225·07	27	27	163	86	77	..	..	83	77	13	..	57	58
138	Gehubarrah		484·79	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
139	Lakhajhiri		1,859·42	48	48	246	121	125	4	2	112	120	..	..	79	71
140	Gadagohan		2,088·14	35	35	223	118	105	9	11	85	84	..	..	81	59
141	Tebhurani	P.	1,347·87	46	47	257	122	135	11	8	102	112	28	4	77	79
142	Mendha Khapa		1,585·27	28	30	138	66	72	12	11	54	59	5	..	39	46
143	Jhakas	P.	476·30	44	45	229	115	114	17	14	95	93	21	2	63	70
144	Pali		608·20	40	40	179	83	96	8	7	67	83	20	5	56	56
145	Dhamdehi		724·22	33	33	180	86	94	..	..	86	94	2	..	51	62
146	Daulatpura		476·43	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
147	Borkund		965·65	49	49	271	138	133	8	7	128	123	24	..	89	92
148	Balharpur		222·63	3	3	13	7	6	..	..	3	4	1	..	4	3
149	Damjipura	P.M,D,Po.	921·78	113	113	553	290	263	15	17	222	231	115	15	169	140
150	Cheera		1,389·98	23	23	130	68	62	..	..	62	62	9	..	34	40

BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
46	45	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	23	101
70	71	2	5	13	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	40	102
23	21	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	13	103
58	65	3	11	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	42	46	104
116	150	35	42	22	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	93	104	105
15	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4	106
66	55	..	18	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	61	107
83	90	11	24	15	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	95	80	108
72	69	6	9	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	50	109
41	42	..	..	6	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	25	110
156	169	27	46	25	4	18	26	..	..	..	..	9	4	..	..	8	1	117	142	111
256	263	39	59	16	5	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	2	189	195	112
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113
85	84	8	18	11	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	52	58	114
33	37	5	11	5	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	16	115
172	199	39	28	3	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	7	..	101	91	116
98	126	23	26	8	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	91	79	117
56	72	11	11	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	49	118
26	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	23	15	119
65	79	28	28	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	52	50	120
87	99	13	15	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	70	67	121
20	23	4	9	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	19	122
7	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	123
81	88	2	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	41	52	124
66	56	10	20	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	61	125
69	70	21	24	11	5	24	31	..	..	..	..	14	3	2	..	19	3	100	119	126
40	33	5	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	21	127
160	169	30	18	25	3	5	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	111	88	128
96	105	43	40	14	1	6	7	2	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	4	..	90	75	129
29	31	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	24	130
80	84	10	19	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	66	131
102	61	19	68	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	77	65	132
4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	133
35	36	12	13	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	36	134
8	8	1	1	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	135
56	5	8	29	6	..	20	1	..	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	22	2	82	145	136
57	56	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	19	137
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	138
57	57	7	10	12	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	42	54	139
58	55	4	3	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	37	46	140
55	67	13	9	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	45	56	141
31	37	5	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	27	26	142
52	61	..	3	2	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	6	..	52	44	143
38	46	7	9	5	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	27	40	144
42	47	9	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	32	145
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	146
75	79	6	10	2	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	49	41	147
1	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	148
72	76	49	51	4	..	9	6	..	..	..	..	16	5	1	..	18	2	121	123	149
29	31	3	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	34	22	150

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
151	Khurda		977·33	35	35	192	98	94	..	..	94	87	15	..	68	58
152	Chimaipur		917·40	41	41	244	124	120	5	2	112	113	23	..	72	65
153	Palanga	P.	1,144·10	66	66	361	166	195	5	8	160	187	39	2	98	99
154	Potala		1,056·23	23	23	168	79	89	2	5	70	80	10	..	52	48
155	Belthana		1,180·55	58	60	390	193	197	..	..	189	196	2	..	119	123
156	Nandra		887·26	30	30	163	83	80	5	2	75	76	3	..	53	50
157	Ambhori		1,142·61	36	38	193	92	101	21	22	71	77	2	..	64	68
158	Khapa		523·40	27	27	128	67	61	4	5	62	47	3	..	41	41
159	Bhurbhur		534·80	24	24	137	65	72	..	..	64	64	13	..	42	44
160	Hardadadu		473·84	22	22	102	51	51	..	..	46	51	8	..	31	33
161	Umarghat		581·59	15	15	70	35	35	..	..	35	32	..	..	21	23
162	Birpura		304·46	21	21	126	68	58	..	..	68	58	4	..	40	37
163	Gonaghat		232·32	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
164	Behda		1,350·81	50	50	216	105	111	3	3	102	99	19	1	73	68
165	Bagda		973·00	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
166	Chopani Khurd		1,046·99	22	22	128	66	62	..	..	58	62	5	..	44	44
167	Dhodapokharni	P.	1,033.85	40	42	231	112	119	9	5	100	114	11	2	78	74
168	Khapa		757·96	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
169	Umadla		1,090·70	23	24	111	57	54	8	3	49	46	1	..	42.	36
170	Kukdi		1,294·38	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
171	Goregaon		930·41	155	155	750	393	357	44	35	165	174	85	12	255	231
172	Amba	P.	3,136·44	171	171	986	464	522	8	7	80	86	172	25	315	303
173	Jhallar	P,M,MP(O), Po.	4,820·01	404	429	2,001	996	1,005	73	73	361	362	299	76	605	515
174	Batla Kalan		1,553·77	57	57	345	174	171	30	33	116	129	8	..	116	112
175	Jogali		3,177·75	47	47	264	143	121	8	8	114	113	25	..	88	78
176	Dhokana (Mal.)		210·58	9	9	42	24	18	5	2	19	10	2	..	16	11
177	Raksi		1,635·07	53	53	341	174	167	7	3	102	132	6	2	113	107
178	Siwanpat		1,880·26	35	35	208	100	108	5	4	95	103	3	1	60	50
179	Palaspani		1,464·50	18	18	100	55	45	..	..	46	41	..	..	37	29
180	Patra		1,513·55	38	38	193	90	103	3	5	78	91	..	..	63	69
181	Gohanda		906·40	33	33	194	87	107	..	..	78	106	5	..	59	68
182	Siwanpat		1 560·16	43	44	217	113	104	20	21	82	83	9	..	78	74
183	Rahtiyadadu		657·08	37	37	197	98	99	..	..	93	94	2	..	64	64
184	Dhokana (Ryt.)		431·99	30	30	173	82	91	..	..	62	91	1	..	54	61
185	Majarwani	P.Po.	1,514·59	85	87	453	252	201	27	35	106	118	43	8	164	124
186	Borgaon		1,365·39	48	48	284	143	141	55	54	40	40	42	15	91	68
187	Malegaon	P,D, MP(O).	2,028·23	115	118	697	351	346	24	23	72	81	124	30	220	212
188	Saigohan		1,452·49	65	65	366	184	182	7	2	175	175	6	..	120	118
189	Bothia	P.	1,515·49	74	74	415	212	203	15	6	183	189	42	10	121	115
190	Bhainsaghat		2,563·41	28	28	171	87	84	5	6	81	77	2	..	61	45
191	Babria		1,556·11	21	21	107	47	60	..	3	41	57	8	1	36	32
192	Borpani	P.	1,214·00	60	60	274	133	141	10	10	87	92	33	13	76	88
193	Musakhedi		1,072·23	47	47	250	120	130	39	31	50	60	28	3	75	85
194	Tipnapur		3,030·39	32	33	182	87	95	40	42	44	50	6	..	59	65
195	Barrasaigohan		883·55	15	15	79	36	43	..	..	34	39	6	..	25	26
196	Raita		1,015·31	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
197	Masod	P.	942·04	42	42	207	100	107	10	12	64	68	38	10	69	63
198	Basner Khurd	P.	1,060·46	154	155	784	388	397	27	25	99	96	126	18	255	247
199	Tamsar	P.	1,230·49	57	60	288	137	151	3	2	129	146	28	7	85	85
200	Junawani		1,278·79	47	47	243	114	129	1	1	113	121	1	..	84	83

BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
56	52	4	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	36	151
58	51	5	14	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	52	55	152
69	56	14	40	7	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	68	96	153
44	36	4	12	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	41	154
93	104	16	19	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	74	155
33	39	15	10	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	30	30	156
37	46	17	22	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	28	33	157
34	32	5	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	20	158
32	37	7	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	23	28	159
26	27	3	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	18	160
16	16	3	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	12	161
27	28	13	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	21	162
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	163
39	38	30	30	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	.	32	43	164
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	165
36	42	1	2	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	18	166
60	56	6	17	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	34	45	167
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	168
33	31	3	4	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	15	18	169
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	170
142	126	57	84	30	..	19	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	138	126	171
230	236	43	64	22	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	1	149	219	172
265	296	89	95	36	1	71	57	..	..	34	26	24	4	2	..	84	36	391	490	173
91	89	18	23	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	58	59	174
75	71	5	7	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	43	175
10	6	2	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	7	176
93	89	3	9	9	2	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	61	60	177
39	37	18	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	40	58	178
26	24	3	5	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	16	179
50	65	...	2	10	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	27	34	180
46	54	6	13	5	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	39	181
70	70	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	30	182
51	49	10	15	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	35	183
48	42	3	19	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	30	184
111	97	7	19	20	..	8	7	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	88	77	185
56	52	26	16	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	52	73	186
146	170	38	38	19	..	8	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	1	131	134	187
84	96	16	21	15	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	64	64	188
79	87	27	27	7	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	91	88	189
40	37	8	8	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	26	39	190
27	25	6	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	28	191
39	59	21	25	6	1	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	57	53	192
61	77	13	8	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	45	193
44	49	9	14	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	28	30	194
9	11	9	14	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	11	17	195
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	196
47	50	13	13	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	31	44	197
170	191	40	47	22	2	11	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	9	6	133	150	198
52	53	25	32	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	52	66	199
71	71	7	10	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	30	46	200

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
201	Bijasani		1,496·36	31	31	159	79	80	10	14	2	1	11	..	52	53
202	Nayegaon		1,056·41	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..
203	Pardi		1,083·59	39	40	189	97	92	9	10	3	4	30	2	64	62
204	Junawani		643·22	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..
205	Kolgaon		1,143.22	34	34	196	94	102	29	32	59	69	7	2	69	62
206	Basnair Kalan	P.	1,814·81	167	169	920	472	448	32	38	84	88	154	19	314	276
207	Vijyagram	P,M,Mcw,Po.	1,403·80	128	136	722	363	359	10	13	225	252	118	27	225	208
208	Balner		2,376·13	70	70	328	172	156	6	4	95	94	18	1	109	90
209	Rajola		2,484·48	75	75	368	171	197	5	7	133	136	12	3	117	112
210	Jaora	P.	2,299·73	248	251	1,303	630	673	27	30	24	23	228	30	408	347
211	Dhanori	P.	2,140·04	139	139	698	341	357	7	7	16	16	117	9	220	245
212	Dhanora	P,M,MP(O),Po.	3,893·39	308	313	1,410	706	704	92	87	47	57	346	58	411	398
213	Doreghat		322·24	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..
214	Sarandai		1,316·47	34	34	177	92	85	..	..	85	78	2	1	61	58
215	Barhapur	P.	1,390·12	171	179	979	484	495	31	38	79	87	138	16	307	262
216	Dhangaon		739·62	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..
217	Pandhurna	P.	1,525·78	107	107	487	230	257	26	28	49	61	67	13	149	145
218	Mandhavi	P,M,C,D,MP(O), Po.	3,204·89	471	481	2,434	1,229	1,205	57	69	57	88	452	71	724	739
219	Bagdara	P.	1,961·02	157	170	854	424	430	128	133	105	112	95	28	256	253
220	Khetgadamod		141·07	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..
221	Jamjhiri	P.	2,151·39	83	87	503	265	238	70	67	148	149	39	4	173	160
222	Koylari (Mal)		1,625·25	80	80	394	203	191	16	15	150	155	20	4	127	113
223	Chougarh		2,090·80	36	36	206	101	105	8	6	80	90	4	..	72	71
224	Akkalwadi	P.	2,365·45	113	113	554	289	265	30	32	74	82	61	5	179	155
225	Dehgud	P.	1,766·91	164	164	821	415	406	33	37	94	91	90	14	258	268
226	Dhond Kheda		692·35	24	25	161	73	88	3	3	53	61	25	84	44	52
227	Thani	P.	1,529·67	87	90	450	224	226	15	16	32	32	89	6	148	135
228	Shivgarh		208·01	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..
229	Bhainsdehi	P,M,H,D,Hos, MP(O),Po,To.	3,692.68	1,149	1,165	5,769	2,890	2,879	245	241	118	122	1,152	307	1,637	987
230	Nawapur	P.	489·98	161	170	872	439	433	7	6	5	6	184	45	257	72
231	Katol		1,044·93	38	40	177	80	97	11	10	4	13	23	5	52	53
232	Ghogama		465·47	36	36	180	88	92	4	2	26	30	21	4	58	56
233	Nipania	P.	1,883·23	87	87	445	218	227	24	15	194	191	48	11	143	138
234	Kaldongri		1,513·13	60	60	315	167	148	74	64	88	84	22	..	103	93
235	Kopra		1,154·38	43	43	193	87	106	15	16	32	43	16	..	67	66
236	Hiwara	P.	1,256·63	120	121	572	273	299	23	24	34	44	70	19	164	172
237	Gaol Kheda		766·78	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..
238	Saongi	P.	1,701·44	147	149	770	398	372	54	59	18	13	143	16	244	253
239	Gun Khed	P.	1,940·38	112	113	603	301	302	31	36	..	..	136	11	171	173
240	Gujarmal	P.	1,291·98	101	112	517	249	268	44	47	2	..	90	17	151	165
241	Yenkheda	P.	2,052·05	91	92	480	242	238	4	1	8	2	101	17	151	150
242	Pusli	P.	1,348·28	232	236	1,191	628	563	30	28	20	24	184	21	405	328
243	Seoni		1,396·56	72	74	347	171	176	16	21	29	28	49	7	110	101
244	Dewalwada		623·71	11	11	65	36	29	..	..	12	19	11	2	22	20
245	Pipria		1,960·59	75	77	390	209	181	57	52	145	127	34	3	138	118
246	Sirajgaon	P.	1,671·33	50	55	298	144	154	8	6	124	140	18	6	94	101
247	Gaykham		1,439.09	41	41	196	96	100	48	51	48	49	15	..	64	60
248	Lalkhedi		1,819·14	24	24	168	75	93	9	7	32	33	21	8	50	37
249	Umari	P.	117·44	88	88	400	192	208	2	2	141	138	34	4	123	130
250	Jamgaon	P.	1,458·69	76	81	362	193	169	42	48	108	98	46	1	127	101

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
31	41	16	12	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	27	201
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	202
40	44	10	12	1	1	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	33	30	203
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	204
35	39	15	22	8	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	25	40	205
164	172	67	75	23	..	19	22	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	31	7	158	172	206
126	147	58	57	16	..	7	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	14	1	138	151	207
75	67	13	21	16	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	63	66	208
85	87	24	25	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	54	85	209
304	282	72	55	3	..	21	9	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	6	..	222	326	210
184	209	24	34	1	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	121	112	211
248	261	78	116	7	..	41	21	..	..	4	..	8	..	1	..	24	..	295	306	212
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213
42	43	7	12	7	1	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	27	214
173	176	81	78	21	3	10	5	1	..	9	—	2	..	..	..	10	..	177	233	515
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	216
94	96	34	48	12	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	81	112	217
473	483	103	224	31	1	67	30	1	..	7	..	11	..	1	..	30	1	505	466	218
161	159	51	56	25	32	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	168	177	219
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	220
119	130	29	30	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	92	78	221
37	38	51	71	7	..	8	..	..	..	7	2	15	2	..	..	2	..	76	78	222
54	64	10	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	34	223
123	112	37	42	10	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	110	110	224
194	216	42	50	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	157	138	225
36	44	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	29	36	226
121	109	17	25	3	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	76	91	227
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	228
628	535	137	227	63	45	270	72	2	..	37	..	143	18	30	..	327	90	1,253	1,892	229
140	44	28	1	4	..	23	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	57	27	182	361	230
33	39	9	14	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	28	44	231
41	43	12	13	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	30	36	232
97	117	26	21	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	75	89	233
75	81	13	11	12	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	64	55	234
39	43	20	22	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	40	235
98	115	42	50	3	..	15	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	...	5	..	109	127	236
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	237
162	200	57	50	..	..	14	3	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	154	119	238
114	141	28	28	4	..	10	3	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	9	1	130	129	239
98	134	31	31	4	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	..	...	8	..	98	103	240
102	120	29	26	8	1	4	1	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	5	..	91	88	241
262	237	77	84	24	..	25	7	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	223	235	242
71	69	23	29	8	..	7	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	61	75	243
13	15	7	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	9	244
75	92	39	26	21	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	71	63	245
67	79	17	17	4	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	50	53	246
44	48	15	12	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	40	247
35	27	9	10	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	25	56	248
84	87	33	43	8	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	59	78	249
66	64	47	37	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	4	..	66	68	250

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
251	Dhamori	P.	616·33	129	141	608	302	306	14	16	1	1	89	10	199	198
252	Athnair	P,M,H,D,Hos, Mcw,MP(O),Po.	4,757·84	770	798	4,013	2,020	1,993	125	134	48	47	980	351	1,090	741
253	Khapa	P.	2,899·39	91	99	495	267	228	1	..	24	32	64	5	162	146
254	Tembhurni	P,MP(O).	2,536·86	147	153	766	388	378	8	6	61	63	112	10	234	253
255	Badgaon	P.	1,289·66	77	79	436	218	218	..	..	124	135	38	7	127	138
256	Mathani		1,636.03	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..
257	Bhivkund	P.	1,719·78	63	65	308	153	155	2	1	146	139	63	23	98	104
258	Pohar	P.	1,663·45	121	125	616	322	294	50	49	6	7	122	16	210	160
259	Gudgaon		1,349·35	17	19	70	40	30	..	..	..	..	13	..	34	12
260	Bokari Khapa		1,005·65	45	45	228	108	120	3	1	105	119	6	..	75	73
261	Jamnya		702·16	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..
262	Bakud	P,MP(O).	1,825·49	235	245	1,229	609	620	17	9	186	201	180	30	382	369
263	Pandol	P.	1,113·48	43	49	280	142	138	.	..	114	113	37	1	85	84
264	Jamthi	P.	1,228·44	88	94	486	250	236	34	31	31	27	84	25	152	121
265	Dhudia Nai		1,265·01	25	25	145	77	68	13	11	41	30	17	3	50	45
266	Sarai		1,827·41	31	31	144	64	80	9	9	53	63	14	..	43	49
267	Chopan Bujurg		840·27	28	28	176	88	88	23	22	65	63	33	9	52	49
268	Sihar		2,000·09	82	92	584	278	306	39	40	234	230	79	10	168	186
269	Chilkapur	P,MP(O),Po.	1,336·51	203	210	1,056	524	532	14	14	95	103	226	17	330	312
270	Dhamangaon	P,M,Mcw, Po.	2,308·95	262	270	1,504	740	764	31	29	137	142	356	71	447	439
271	Satnair	P,M,MP(O),Po.	2,524·06	373	394	1,806	921	885	74	72	108	110	405	67	565	480
272	Rabdiya		1,224·44	34	40	178	86	92	4	4	82	88	5	..	54	52
273	Barkhed		3,506·46	48	50	264	133	131	4	2	128	128	18	2	87	71
274	Dhudia Purani		289·11	9	9	53	26	27	26	27	..	..	7	1	15	16
275	Renka Khapa	P.	1,206·49	46	48	265	135	130	7	8	128	97	16	1	92	89
276	Pachbad		864·48	1	1	3	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	1
277	Keolari (Ryt.)	P.	1,741·93	91	91	455	236	219	21	27	174	125	25	2	148	110
278	Majreghogra	P.	2,587·71	50	50	231	108	123	5	4	103	102	26	3	75	76
279	Chindwad Sawasan		1,557·32	37	37	205	106	99	5	7	73	88	6	..	62	55
280	Lahas		1,356·05	31	31	156	80	76	2	3	63	43	3	..	60	48
281	Kaudia		2217·62	65	66	360	179	181	21	23	137	136	8	1	118	121
282	Kaudi	P.	3,235·10	94	97	510	241	269	2	4	203	263	21	1	158	187
283	Ramghati	P,	2,573·73	67	77	456	224	232	9	7	190	188	29	8	137	143
284	Dhondi		2,428·41	53	57	264	128	136	7	9	52	56	46	11	93	82
285	Themgaon	P,D,MP(O).	1,983·19	56	56	302	148	154	12	9	77	82	40	8	92	102
286	Chichpati		520·21	23	23	125	63	62	10	9	51	53	2	..	42	39
287	Charghati		2,235·44	42	42	204	104	100	10	9	86	79	4	..	62	63
288	Bhiwapur		2,303·67	47	49	300	140	160	5	2	111	99	16	1	90	92
289	Gondighogra	P.	2,233·86	75	83	430	200	230	29	25	155	116	31	6	130	166
290	Palaspani (Ryt.)	P.	2,874·08	101	107	577	281	296	17	17	218	196	29	9	177	173
291	Garpathar (Ryt.)	P.	1 295·91	106	112	562	286	276	..	..	286	238	52	1	183	190
292	Rajani		3,273·97	59	60	326	159	167	..	..	133	141	32	2	101	103
293	Bothi	P.	2.467·11	147	161	847	410	437	20	25	205	168	68	9	259	274
294	Khairwada	P.	1,940·37	85	90	568	277	291	14	16	181	180	40	11	167	165
295	Jamapati		175·87	56	57	276	135	141	44	43	72	72	9	..	89	83
296	Kasai		1,445·31	33	32	209	116	93	..	..	111	93	:	..	63	54
297	Ghogal (F.V.)		660·00	17	17	127	67	60	..	..	67	57	..	..	37	33
298	Mathani (Ryt.)	P.	1,830·90	83	86	465	228	237	2	2	226	216	36	1	144	158
299	Ambada	P.	2,424·42	124	128	636	332	304	92	96	168	138	56	9	204	194
300	Wadali	P.	2,466·98	94	96	560	270	290	..	..	204	205	62	12	177	182

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
109	114	76	82	2	..	6	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	103	108	251
367	231	215	374	48	19	177	80	2	..	13	..	144	16	8	..	116	21	930	1,252	252
121	124	24	19	9	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	105	82	253
136	153	55	80	9	..	15	18	..	..	1	..	6	2	..	..	12	..	154	125	254
66	73	9	14	5	9	40	42	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	91	80	255
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		—		..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	256
70	86	19	18	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	55	51	257
127	130	24	23	12	..	12	5	2	..	15	1	3	..	..	..	15	1	112	134	258
5	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	23	10	1	..	2	..	..	..	6	18	259
48	60	16	13	10	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	33	47	260
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	261
234	263	87	96	21	..	23	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	14	5	227	251	262
45	43	33	40	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	57	54	263
105	96	24	24	9	..	2	..	..	..	7	1	1	..	..	..	4	..	98	115	264
30	26	8	9	6	..	5	10	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	27	23	265
27	36	4	13	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	21	31	266
43	46	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	36	39	267
134	165	20	19	3	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	110	120	268
225	246	44	56	16	..	5	1	..	..	9	..	3	4	4	..	24	5	194	220	269
280	319	79	106	15	..	34	8	..	..	3	..	11	..	1	..	24	6	293	325	270
300	278	101	137	24	19	101	36	1	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	21	10	356	405	271
37	32	15	20	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	40	272
53	49	24	22	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	46	60	273
11	12	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	11	11	274
59	65	20	24	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	43	41	275
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	276
109	84	33	26	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	88	109	277
58	62	10	14	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	47	278
42	44	15	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	44	44	279
41	41	9	6	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	28	280
69	102	21	16	22	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	61	60	281
122	161	19	25	13	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	83	82	282
118	112	12	29	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	87	89	283
59	64	15	17	3	..	11	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	35	54	284
54	66	22	29	5	..	2	2	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	5	5	56	52	285
34	35	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	23	286
43	42	17	20	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	42	37	287
74	63	13	27	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	50	68	288
99	138	22	27	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	70	64	289
125	146	27	25	15	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	104	123	290
149	160	26	29	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	103	86	291
58	73	32	29	9	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	64	292
174	214	52	58	20	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	..	7	..	151	163	293
122	136	34	26	2	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	110	126	294
71	72	12	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	46	58	295
55	47	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	39	296
29	26	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	30	27	297
116	125	22	33	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	84	79	298
124	135	66	57	5	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	128	110	299
113	126	54	55	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	93	108	300

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
301	Asti	P.	2,576·03	158	162	889	415	474	14	16	356	410	88	10	282	338
302	Suki (Ryt.)	P.	1,566·36	59	61	378	176	202	59	60	116	124	23	1	125	141
303	Khairi		1,613·22	57	62	321	163	158	..	..	161	158	38	..	102	102
304	Bothiya		513·66	21	22	137	70	67	24	28	24	35	5	2	32	35
305	Borkhedi New		811·92	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..
306	Kabara (Mal.)		786·20	30	30	144	75	69	27	30	3	4	8	..	43	39
307	Kordi	P.	4,210·25	89	90	511	247	264	17	21	141	157	25	3	165	148
308	Ghungri	P.	3,008·94	94	100	552	252	300	6	6	229	291	48	13	171	187
309	Gadarajhiri (Ryt.)	P.	2,357·25	105	108	567	281	286	..	..	256	274	66	3	183	175
310	Dhaodi	P.	1,366·27	43	45	252	134	118	6	4	104	94	17	..	83	68
311	Mendha Chhindwad	P.	4,783·92	110	112	637	319	318	23	26	245	292	50	..	213	227
312	Bhondiya Kund (F.V.)		565·00	20	20	140	70	70	..	..	55	46	..	..	39	36
313	Jhapandari (F.V.)		565·00	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..
314	Jamukheda (F.V.)		188·00	5	5	29	16	13	11	10	..	..	3	1	11	5
315	Khamla	P,D,Po.	2,947·30	172	189	955	491	464	216	213	47	40	77	25	291	252
316	Borkhedi Purani		403·88	10	10	57	30	27	..	..	22	22	2	..	17	14
317	Kabra (Ryt.)	P.	1,222·28	50	55	310	156	154	5	8	132	138	24	3	93	99
318	Chikhli (Ryt.)	P.	732·91	57	59	287	142	145	7	6	91	107	38	7	86	88
319	Khapa (Ryt.)		754·97	45	46	238	110	128	1	1	87	112	11	2	74	86
320	Nathudhana (Ryt.)		1,433·78	47	47	260	130	130	5	2	109	126	20	..	82	78
321	Temni	P.	2,790·29	149	156	759	378	381	4	6	296	290	39	2	250	244
322	Bhuskumbh (F,V.)		1,280·00	27	27	149	78	71	1	..	72	71	8	..	53	50
323	Garadehi (F.V.)		528·00	15	15	93	46	47	4	3	39	41	6	..	24	31
324	Hidli	P,M,T,Mcw,Po.	2,480·97	193	200	1,093	527	566	18	16	297	275	183	53	319	312
325	Jamukheda (Mal.)		371·20	17	21	111	59	52	..	..	50	51	..	..	36	37
326	Sendiya		491·44	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..
327	Baramacha		926·28	30	31	183	92	91	92	91	..	..	1	..	57	49
328	Dedpani	P.	1,247·82	55	58	318	168	150	4	2	70	76	25	6	99	88
329	Pagadori		500·02	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..
330	Chikhalajhodi		1,429·77	62	69	392	192	200	15	13	168	167	4	2	122	114
331	Junapani (F.V.)		1,354·00	73	64	347	170	177	..	..	77	75	7	..	115	106
332	Sawalmendha (Ryt.)	P,M,T.	667·19	117	124	596	326	270	8	12	197	135	129	45	163	102
333	Dhayawani (F.V.)		814·00	29	31	167	86	81	5	3	64	73	10	..	52	54
334	Theska (F.V.)		311·00	17	17	109	49	60	..	..	49	37	7	..	32	37
335	Panbehara	P.	3,562·64	88	98	464	228	236	10	10	214	203	55	..	154	169
336	Kukaru		2,326·81	16	20	122	68	54	..	..	62	44	2	..	44	34
337	Kakadpani		1,314·10	24	27	147	74	73	..	..	71	65	5	..	45	48
338	Malegaon (F.V.)		915·00	25	25	163	92	71	..	..	92	66	9	..	60	47
339	Matka (F.V.)	P.	938·00	53	60	331	167	164	7	7	155	151	37	5	101	106
340	Tanki		1,327·10	50	54	240	117	123	..	..	110	111	3	1	76	70
341	Babjai		2,018·20	52	57	267	133	134	16	16	113	114	23	3	80	76
342	Gargud (Ryt.)	P.	3,536·72	127	136	714	350	364	9	9	336	334	45	1	226	258
343	Chhindwad (F.V.)		378·00	14	16	105	50	55	..	..	50	46	1	..	33	30
344	Sukwa		714·14	9	9	54	26	28	5	2	21	24	..	..	18	19
345	Lokardari		969·27	34	39	175	86	89	5	4	79	68	2	..	60	52
346	Dhar	P.	3,822·47	110	123	663	317	346	12	15	200	210	54	3	192	192
347	Nirungi (F.V.)		594·00	9	12	66	43	23	..	..	43	23	14	1	25	13
348	Udama	P.	1,087·59	63	64	319	153	166	6	7	139	159	36	6	97	109
349	Kothalkund	P.D,Po.	1,842·24	142	151	772	381	391	9	6	242	246	121	40	231	209
350	Malegaon Jhiri		600·36	49	50	264	132	132	1	4	121	111	30	..	71	85

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L. C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
203	258	56	72	11	2	5	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	133	136	301
110	132	9	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	51	61	302
79	81	19	18	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	61	56	303
27	31	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	38	32	304
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	305
36	33	4	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	30	306
146	142	9	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	82	116	307
142	159	17	28	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	81	113	308
142	146	24	24	8	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	98	111	309
53	50	16	17	8	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	51	50	310
160	186	35	37	11	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	106	91	311
35	33	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	31	34	312
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	313
1	1	6	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	8	314
191	195	31	43	42	5	9	5	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	16	2	200	212	315
17	12	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	13	316
80	92	7	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	63	55	317
61	61	18	26	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	56	57	318
62	78	2	6	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	36	42	319
55	62	23	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	48	52	320
187	185	33	58	15	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	7	..	128	137	321
46	43	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	21	322
22	30	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	16	323
205	229	44	61	11	..	25	16	..	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	21	6	208	254	324
34	28	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	15	325
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	326
53	46	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	42	327
74	84	11	3	5	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	69	62	328
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	329
100	97	12	17	7	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..		..	3	..	70	86	330
80	78	29	28	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	71	331
52	45	23	15	9	..	13	5	1	..	1	..	7	..	1	..	56	37	163	168	332
49	43	..	11	2	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..		1	-	34	27	333
32	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	23	334
114	124	25	40	5	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	74	67	335
37	32	4	1	3	..	..	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	20	336
34	39	9	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	25	337
55	42	2	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	24	338
59	60	36	46	2	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	66	58	339
52	54	21	16	3	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	53	340
55	58	17	18	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	53	58	341
167	205	45	53	6	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	124	106	342
27	26	4	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	25	343
16	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	9	344
41	41	7	6	8	..	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	37	345
161	172	9	14	12	1	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	125	154	346
17	11	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	18	10	347
63	78	19	31	4	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	56	57	348
138	131	61	73	17	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	..	10	1	150	182	349
48	47	16	35	2	..	2	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	47	350

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
351	Amdhana Chema (F.V.)		622·00	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
352	Palaspani (F.V.)		240·00	14	14	98	49	49	3	4	46	40	..	..	25	22
353	Morudhana		1,255·17	30	30	150	68	82	..	..	68	43	..	..	46	48
354	Adaumar		524·75	29	30	153	70	83	..	..	64	83	..	..	47	49
355	Kordi		425·25	27	28	154	80	74	7	7	73	60	13	2	52	46
356	Satkund (Ryt.)		2,791·99	81	88	400	206	194	18	17	188	168	48	5	140	131
357	Kaoia (Ryt.)		1,775·51	89	91	464	242	222	16	20	215	198	48	5	137	136
358	Bagwani (F.V.)		984·00	32	34	192	96	96	2	3	93	88	4	..	67	60
359	Fangra (Ryt.)		378·21	18	19	89	44	45	..	..	6	15	1	..	31	30
360	Patoli		1,541·57	41	43	261	138	123	5	4	72	70	3	..	88	73
361	Jamulni		985·98	38	42	224	116	108	..	..	109	94	1	..	76	68
362	Chichthana		1,528·37	50	55	234	113	121	5	5	104	102	17	1	69	76
363	Yedhapur	P.	1,713·87	36	36	170	77	93	..	..	77	93	16	5	54	56
364	Behramthana (F.V.)		652·00	13	13	68	39	29	..	..	39	29	2	..	26	19
365	Majari	P.	1,145·78	34	36	188	94	94	..	..	90	88	7	..	56	61
366	Malni (F.V.)		486·00	13	13	86	48	38	..	..	45	29	..	..	35	23
367	Dedbakund		575·26	63	66	332	152	180	8	9	133	155	37	14	105	114
368	Pathakheda	P.	1,495·03	58	62	297	143	154	1	..	138	153	28	4	81	98
369	Khatgarh (Ryt.)	P.	176·23	10	12	56	28	28	..	..	28	21	5	..	20	18
370	Sankli (F.V.)		540·00	19	20	121	61	60	..	..	61	59	1	..	39	39
371	Bothiya (Ryt.)		342·18	18	19	90	50	40	1	1	49	35	7	..	30	28
372	Banoor	P.	2,054·39	44	48	239	121	118	1	2	113	81	17	..	69	70
373	Dhotradhana		671·93	17	18	103	60	43	2	..	57	30	..	..	42	27
374	Lamghati		1,607·27	42	47	245	128	117	7	4	117	108	2	..	79	78
375	Dhaba	P.	982·76	111	119	611	295	316	3	6	236	234	80	30	193	183
376	Piplna Kalan	P.	1,090·75	54	55	244	119	125	..	..	114	114	29	12	76	77
377	Khatgarh (Mal.)		196·78	31	33	160	75	85	1	..	50	70	15	7	53	52
378	Bothiya (Mal.)		288·58	39	41	232	112	120	..	..	112	117	23	..	63	74
379	Belkund	P,Po.	2,880·45	97	99	476	261	215	3	2	251	189	55	3	147	143
380	Jamapati		2525·63	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
381	Hiradahi		396·64	34	35	164	73	91	4	3	69	88	2	..	50	63
382	Januna (F.V.)		1,110·00	23	24	172	90	82	..	..	90	76	6	1	53	48
383	Khomai	P,Po.	1,576·37	90	92	384	208	176	2	1	136	107	59	14	132	98
384	Piplana Khurd	P.	419·91	27	28	121	66	55	3	2	60	47	14	..	44	38
385	Anpher Baodi	P.	1,998·88	62	73	329	154	175	9	10	142	160	48	7	101	108
386	Bal Kheda		1,129·27	28	29	159	80	79	2	1	70	72	12	..	53	49
387	Chichkumbh		346·17	21	22	90	43	47	..	..	36	33	7	..	35	32
388	Kelbehara		2,326·40	51	52	244	121	123	6	8	115	112	25	..	86	82
389	Pat (Bheo Kundi) (F.V.)		353·00	10	11	67	36	31	2	..	34	31	5	..	27	19
390	Supala		1,309·19	45	45	229	109	120	..	..	109	118	15	..	67	74
391	Gokhalapur		584,55	57	58	264	132	132	14	15	114	109	35	4	84	77
392	Sonora		848·47	29	32	155	87	68	2	..	81	68	2	..	55	50
393	Mani	P.	1,495·11	53	65	293	138	155	3	3	127	140	46	8	86	95
394	Nadha		1,688·17	26	26	109	51	58	..	..	50	57	9	1	35	31
395	Jhiri		587·98	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
396	Dharul		492·16	12	12	55	25	30	1	..	24	30	3	..	21	17
397	Barhanpur (F.V.)		420·00	18	19	125	63	62	..	..	62	62	4	..	40	39
398	Thapoda	P.	991·51	109	114	511	258	253	11	15	203	232	71	5	174	167
399	Nimbhora	P.	1,426·72	62	67	306	152	154	..	..	152	148	32	7	100	98
400	Palas Khedi		770·41	54	61	341	172	169	4	7	162	159	23	3	107	94
401	Dabhona		1,449·07	41	42	231	103	128	2	..	96	124	9	..	64	64
402	Yen Khedi		1,931·42	43	45	227	116	111	..	..	116	104	17	2	76	72

BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	351
20	17	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	24	27	352
42	47	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	34	353
35	39	9	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	34	354
44	40	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	28	355
106	106	26	24	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	66	63	356
106	113	20	19	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	5	..	105	86	357
49	47	16	12	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	29	36	358
22	27	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	15	359
69	63	7	7	5	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	50	50	360
59	61	12	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	40	40	361
40	46	20	30	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	44	45	362
36	45	12	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	23	37	363
21	19	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	10	364
45	52	5	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	38	33	365
25	17	5	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	15	366
83	93	14	21	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	47	66	367
52	66	21	30	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	62	56	368
16	13	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	10	369
21	35	1	3	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	22	21	370
21	23	3	3	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	12	371
51	51	11	15	2	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	52	48	372
31	25	9	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	16	373
65	62	13	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	39	374
80	99	74	80	12	4	6	..	..	..	7	..	3	..	..	..	11	..	102	133	375
47	45	20	32	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	43	48	376
28	32	18	19	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	22	33	377
52	56	10	17	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	46	378
105	110	32	33	5	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	114	72	379
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	380
38	39	10	24	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	23	28	381
39	38	13	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	37	34	382
52	51	53	46	5	..	5	1	1	..	3	..	3	..	2	..	8	..	76	78	383
27	26	14	11	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	22	17	384
56	41	36	66	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	53	67	385
46	42	5	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	30	386
24	23	6	7	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	15	387
61	65	15	14	5	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	35	41	388
23	19	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	12	389
52	49	13	25	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	46	390
57	53	22	24	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	48	55	391
45	43	8	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	18	392
61	79	15	12	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	52	60	393
31	30	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	27	394
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	395
17	15	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	13	396
29	27	7	11	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	23	23	397
92	89	30	40	6	9	1	..	..	..	36	28	4	..	..	..	5	1	84	86	398
66	70	28	28	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	52	56	399
75	70	21	22	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	65	75	400
42	39	18	25	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		39	64	401
53	53	19	18	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	39	402

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

2 BETUL TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	A		
1	Arul	454	424
2	Ajai	170	237
3	Akhatwada	458	212
4	Alamgarh *(i) Dalsudhana (ii) Gatalgutti* *(iii) Dalapdhana*	171	224
5	Alampur *(i) Pateldhana (ii) Mahudhana* *(iii) Jhapudhana*	266	430
6	Amdhana *(i) Dobaridhana (ii) Ghogari* *(iii) Mendhadhana (iv) Nandiyagowadi*	111	452
7	Amapura *(i) Mukaddamdhana (ii) Gaulidhana*	140	233
8	Amagohan *(i) Mukaddamdhana* *(ii) Harradhana (iii) Semaldhana* *(iv) Chhuridhana*	253	498
9	Amla	408	72
10	Amdar	495	463
11	Anwariya *(i) Thakurdhana (ii) Bhagatandhana* *(iii) Manjiradhana*	248	86
12	Ankawadi	292	381
13	Ankawadi *(i) Plot Demonstration Project* *(ii) Nahar Labour Camp*	472	221
14	Aprapan Behra *(i) Gaulidhana*	436	372
15	Arjungondi	233	459
16	Arjunwadi	521	15
17	Asadi *(i) Patelidhana (ii) Neemdhana*	330	175
18	Atari	374	286
	B		
19	Bahrapura	4	25
20	Bana Behra *(i) Bana Behradhana* *(ii) Gummardhana (iii) Gaulipura* *(iv) Jamundhana*	41	106
21	Banjaridhal	44	47
22	Barkheda	65	370
23	Bankakhodri	72	486
24	Baladongri	88	438
25	Ballor *(i) Moranddhana (ii) Mukaddamdhana* *(iii) Gaulidhana*	89	407
26	Barbatpur *(i) Barbatpur Rly. Area*	104	255
27	Barjorpur	107	110
28	Barelipar	119	317
29	Banspur *(i) Nayadhana (ii) Badadhana* *(iii) Kalardhana (iv) Bhumkadhana*	151	97
30	Banka Bharda *(i) Pateldhana (ii) Naladhana*	160	45
31	Baretha	163	247
32	Bancha	197	172
33	Bagdona	202	202
34	Balahai	208	466
35	Balahai	224	117
36	Bakud	243	140
37	Bakud *(i) Bhattidhana (ii) Kotwardhana* *(iii) Patangidhana (iv) Pahaddhana*	264	366
38	Bansbodi	272	425
39	Bajjarwada	313	196
40	Barangwadi	319	193
41	Badgi Bujurg	324	388
42	Bandikhapa	336	184
43	Badgi Gondi *(i) Patelidhana (ii) Khaddudhana*	341	500
44	Banspani *(i) Badadhana (ii) Katiyaddhana*	346	334
45	Baghwar *(i) Bawalidhana*	403	75
46	Badnoordhana	413	N.A,
47	Barsali *(i) Rly. Area*	422	88
48	Bajpur	428	254
49	Bagda	447	N.A.
50	Batama	452	241
51	Badora	461	263
52	Babai	477	329
53	Bayawadi	489	182

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
54	Bagholi	503	488
55	Bagdari	522	393
56	Badori	524	108
57	Barwhi	536	493
58	Beejadehi	124	309
59	Bela (*i*) *Imlidhana* (*ii*) *Kalardhana* (*iii*) *Guwadidhana* (*iv*) *Gaulidhana* (*v*) *Baddhana* (*vi*) *Mahudhana*	222	437
60	Beejadehi	316	N.A.
61	Ballond	329	68
62	Beerpur (*i*) *Patelidhana* (*ii*) *Gondidhana*	333	272
63	Bhatodi	1	326
64	Bhatna	21	443
65	Bhagtandhana	127	330
66	Bhogai Khapa (*i*) *Totidoh* (*ii*) *Heerapallar* (*iii*) *Kotibhula*	139	398
67	Bhayawadi	150	299
68	Bhurbhur	156	138
69	Bhudki	231	161
70	Bhopali	305	92
71	Bhainsdehi	431	190
72	Bhilawadi	434	91
73	Bhayawadi (*i*) *Gandhipura* (*ii*) *Tilakpura*	439	448
74	Bhadus	450	415
75	Bhawani Teda	469	266
76	Bhogi Teda	470	412
77	Bharkawadi	480	390
78	Bisaldehi (*i*) *Mukaddamdhana* (*ii*) *Bisanudhana* (*iii*) *Karkudhana*	218	328
79	Bighwa (*i*) *Gaulidhana* (*ii*) *Gondidhana*	332	446
80	Bod	54	5
81	Bod (*i*) *Gaulidhana* (*ii*) *Mukaddamdhana*	141	253
82	Bondri (*i*) *Bondridhana* (*ii*) *Bijaladhana* (*iii*) *Tekadidhana*	227	151
83	Bori	353	275
84	Boregaon Dunda (*i*) *Badadhana* (*ii*) *Chhotadhana*	380	350
85	Bodi	388	503
86	Bodna	389	471
87	Borgaon(Jeen) (*i*) *Meghnathdhana*	411	87
88	Bodi Junawani (*i*) *Bodi* (*ii*) *Junawani* (*iii*) *Tekradhana* (*iv*) *Thatiyadhana* (*v*) *Mahupanidhana*	425	65
89	Bothisihar (*i*) *Bothi* (*ii*) *Sihar* (*iii*) *Bara Mahu*	500	479
90	Borikas (*i*) *Doliya Mahu*	528	205
91	Brahamanwada (*i*) *Bichhua*	169	215
92	Buddi	167	348
93	Bunhala	445	385
	C		
94	Chauki	457	39
95	Chirma Tekri	32	71
96	Chikhalda Bujurg (*i*) *Jadoliyapura* (*ii*) *Kotwarpura* (*iii*) *Korkupura* (*iv*) *Padiapura*	35	93
97	Chad Khapada	38	N.A.
98	Chhimadi	43	343
99	Chichdol	50	53
100	Chhindi Khapa	76	19
101	Chapdamal	78	102
102	Chopna	81	48
103	Chapda	86	277
104	Chikhalda Khurd	95	464
105	Chak Sangwani (*i*) *Mukddamdhana* (*ii*) *Imlidhana*	100	26
106	Chhatarpur (*i*) *Chhatarpurdhana* (*ii*) *Dumakadhana*	153	490
107	Chirotiya (*i*) *Badadhana* (*ii*) *Chhotadhana* (*iii*) *Tekridhana*	174	481
108	Chorpandra (*i*) *Rengadhana* (*ii*) *Harisadhana*	179	455

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
109	Chikhali *(i) Schooldhana (ii) Lambadhana* *(iii) Pateldhana (iv) Jargaldhana* *(v) Kataludhana*	182	376
110	Chordongri *(i) Badadhana (ii) Tekaridhana*	184	158
111	Chirapatla *(i) Korkudhana (ii) Guwaridhana* *(iii) Gaulidhana (iv) Jhirnadhana* *(v) Badadhana (vi) Bannudhana* *(vii) Bazardhana (viii) Mohandhana* *(ix) Lohardhana*	186	267
112	Churni *(i) Sukaldhana (ii) Tenidhana* *(iii) Luliyadhana (iv) Gauljdhana* *(v) Muddidhana (vi) Korkudhana*	187	414
113	Chikhali	190	148
114	Chunahaznri *(i) Korkudhana (ii) Khapadhana* *(iii) Gondidhana (iv) Ganlidhana* *(v) Bazarpura (vi) Bhattidhana*	209	115
115	Chakchuna	225	N.A.
116	Chhuri	237	229
117	Chunagosai	245	456
118	Chopna	256	133
119	Chargaon *(i) Pardhandhana (ii) Gaulidhana*	258	153
120	Chudiya *(i) Chadiyadhana (ii) Ojhadhana* *(iii) Khabaniyadhana (iv) Jamundhana* *(v) Tekadadhana (vi) Sabaddhana*	267	494
121	Churi	270	284
122	Chikhali *(i) Rangadhana (ii) Pendoha* *(iii) Bhuradhana (iv) Bhudaldola*	269	260
123	Chicholi	320	505
124	Chikhli Amdhana	327	453
125	Chand Behra *(i) Gondidhana (ii) Patelidhana*	363	270
126	Chikhalar	386	220
127	Chakora	444	419
128	Chichthana *(i) Gothandhana (ii) Baralingdhana* *(iii) Imlidhana*	493	360
129	Churni	515	462
130	Charban	518	52
131	Chhata	519	41
	D		
132	Dabri *(i) Doda Mahu (ii) Harradeha* *(iii) Pipari (iv) Chhutapura* *(v) Ramkol (vi) Amapura* *(vii) Bhatariya (viii) Khuddi Amadhana*	45	404
133	Daryawaganj	82	38
134	Dadhari	93	83
135	Dadhari	101	95
136	Dangwa	294	315
137	Danora *(i) Patelidhana*	381	289
138	Danora	451	214
139	Dahargaon	459	225
140	Dabheri	476	251
141	Deothan	8	371
142	Dendupura	18	332
143	Deshawadi	176	496
144	Dehri	304	N.A.
145	Deothan *(i) Gondidhana (ii) Telidhana* *(iii) Gaulidhana*	368	288
146	Deopur Kotmi *(i) Deopur (ii) Kotmi* *(iii) Kheradhana (iv) Neemdhana* *(v) Harradhana*	373	435
147	Deogaon	449	33
148	Dhar	3	69
149	Dhasai	14	240
150	Dhasai	19	N.A.
151	Dhapada	26	338
152	Dhapada	37	261
153	Dhanwar	40	18
154	Dhodra Mohar (Bhawra) *(i) Dhodra Mohar (ii) Bhawraganj* *(iii) Bhawradhana (iv) Dhodra Mohar-Rly Area.*	42	152
155	Dhamanya	114	76
156	Dhargaon	177	100
157	Dhumka	191	111
158	Dhased *(i) Khakasadhana*	203	305

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
159	Dhaniajam	223	281
	(i) Pateldhana (ii) Tekdidhana (iii) Daljam		
160	Dhappa	228	310
	(i) Khedadhana (ii) Gaulidhana (iii) Pateldhana		
161	Dhara Khoh	360	384
	(i) Dhara Khoh Rly. Area		
162	Dhoul	365	391
	(i) Dhouldhana		
163	Dhodra Mohar	535	101
164	Diwancharsi	523	213
165	Dodramau	57	461
	(i) Bheempura (ii) Ramapura (iii) Bazardhana (iv) Pandharasel		
166	Doudi	63	454
	(i) Dhumkadhana		
167	Dokli	207	209
	(i) Tendu Kheda (ii) Dhanki Bhat		
168	Dori	229	200
169	Dolidhana	271	457
	(i) Sadekadhana (ii) Harradhana (iii) Berlidhana (iv) Patha Naddi		
170	Dokiya	438	421
171	Dondwada	468	362
172	Dudar	159	181
173	Dulhargarh	131	N.A.
174	Dulhara	137	36
	(i) Alidhana		
175	Dulhara	282	429
176	Dulhara	331	N.A.
177	Dudhawani	273	96
178	Dudhiya	317	291
	(i) Dudhiyadhana (ii) Akti Kheda (iii) Tadar (iv) Kadardhana (v) Meghnathdhana (vi) Tenduddhana (vii) Hawradhana (viii) Jawadidhana		
	F		
179	Fandka	281	46
180	Fofalya	113	300
181	Fofaliya	122	144
182	Fopas	201	N.A.
183	Foolgohan	234	165
184	Fongaria	285	79
	G		
185	Gadha	394	373
186	Gawasen	105	336
187	Gawajhadap	189	129
188	Gajpur	357	358
189	Gata Kheda	265	346
	(i) Kummagdhana (ii) Bhabutsinghdhana		
190	Gauthana	400	218
	(i) Haradhana		
191	Gehunras	370	359
192	Ghogri	5	361
193	Ghoda Dongri	178	485
	(i) Bazardhana (ii) Ganjdhana (iii) Behdidhana (iv) Basnyadhana (v) Ghodadongri Rly. Area		
194	Ghisi Bagla	193	405
	(i) Ghisi (ii) Bagla		
195	Ghogri	204	327
196	Ghuggi	214	472
197	Ghana	288	216
	(i) Rindadhana (ii) Chuai Mati		
198	Ghogri	532	82
199	Ghodawadi	291	104
200	Ghutigarh	530	238
201	Golhai Khurd	96	57
202	Golhai Bujurg	117	13
203	Gonapur	136	98
	(i) Jawarsinghdhana (ii) Gondidhana		
204	Godhna	297	282
	(i) Pateldhana (ii) Beechdhana (iii) Chhinddhana (iv) Gaulidhana		
205	Gondu Mandai	318	274
	(i) Pateldhana (ii) Harijandhana		
206	Gondra	340	42
	(i) Patelidhana (ii) Gondidhana		
207	Gohchi	345	386
	(i) Badadhana (ii) Mukaddamdhana (iii) Chhotadhana		
208	Goula	504	73
	(i) Kunbidhana (ii) Gondidhana (iii) Baddidhana (iv) Schooldhana		
209	Gorakhar	509	497
210	Guwadi	36	243
211	Gurgunda	48	145

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
212	Guwadi	293	N.A.
213	Guwadi	404	78
214	Gudhi	537	187
215	Gyaraspur	420	127
	H		
216	Handipani	46	70
217	Harrai *(i) Korkoodhana (ii)) Gondhidhana*	64	223
218	Hardu	164	N.A,
219	Harnia	226	113
220	Hardu	247	112
221	Harrawadi *(i) Alidhana (ii) Badadhana* *(iii) Beechdhana (iv) Tekridhana*	307	147
222	Hamlapur	415	222
223	Hanotiya	462	242
224	Hathnora	481	420
225	Hathanajhiri	514	402
226	Hathidingar	525	85
228	Hathikund *(i) Gaulidhana (ii) Pateldhana*	251	142
228	Heerawadi	71	167
229	Heerapur	80	43
230	Heerawadi *(i) Nahaldhana (ii) Kishoridhana*	276	134
231	Hiwar Khedi *(i) Telidhana (ii) Pateldhana* *(iii) Gondidhana*	448	483
	I		
232	Imlikheda	74	345
233	Itia (Bitiya) *(i) Pateldhana (ii) Kotwardhana* *(iii) Imlidhana (iv) Nayadhana*	392	198
	J		
234	Jamnagari	56	62
235	Jamnagari	69	168
336	Jampani	129	N.A.
237	Jajalpur	238	256
238	Jajbodi	263	11
239	Jakhali	289	441
240	Jamli *(i) Leemdhana (ii) Pateldhana*	296	188
241	Jamukhodar	305	318
242	Jamthi	338	121
243	Jamthi *(i) Kotwardhana* *(ii) Mukaddam Sadakpura* *(iii) Udan Gharoke Number* *(v) Bharat Bharti Vidyalaya*	378	422
244	Jatampur	453	N.A.
245	Jaitapur	455	432
246	Jagdhar	490	474
247	Jaura	512	369
248	Jangda	278	20
249	Jasondi *(i) Tatiyagharh*	531	211
250	Jaitpur	406	143
251	Jeen *(i) Bazardhana*	375	296
252	Jhapadi *(i) Beerguwari*	12	50
253	Jhiriyadoh *(i) Mukkadamdhana* *(ii) Radhelalpura (iii) Chhutupura*	52	58
254	Jhilpa *(i) Gedidhana*	132	320
255	Jhadkund *(i) Neemdhana (ii) Khachaldhana* *(iii) Badlidhana (iv) Tanda* *(v) Masrudhana (vi) Kumajhori*	299	489
256	Jhagdia *(i) Karanjidhana (ii) Khokradhana* *(iii) Pardhandhana (iv) Puranadhana*	396	354
257	Jhadegaon	426	356
258	Jogali *(i) Jadidhana (ii) Gondidhana* *(iii) Patelidhana (iv) Minjipura*	354	302
259	Jodkya	496	183
260	Juwadi *(i) Summidhana (ii) Khampura* *(iii) Gaulipura*	217	259
261	Juwajhar	295	137
262	Junawani *(i) Dhana*	456	169
263	Junawani	526	77

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	K		
264	Kanari (*i*) *Kanaridhana* (*ii*) *Basupura* (*iii*) *Bhondiakhapa* (*iv*) *Tekaripura*	10	157
265	Kalapani	11	1
266	Kachhar (*i*) *Jodyamahu* (*ii*) *Gaulipura* (*iii*) *Kotwarpura* (*iv*) *Seodeenpura* (*Chakkopura*)	31	99
267	Kamtha (*i*) *Naladhana* (*ii*) *Imlidhana* (*iii*) *Jobdhana*	172	377
268	Kamthi	62	142
269	Kasmar	94	84
270	Kalyanpur	102	N.A.
271	Katangi (*i*) *Barridhana*	118	368
272	Kachlora	120	249
273	Kanji Talab	126	178
274	Katasur	130	9
275	Kajali (*i*) *Chhotadhana* (*ii*) *Badadhana* (*iii*) *Markadhada*	158	173
276	Kantawadi	161	23
277	Kalapani	162	333
278	Kamtha	181	N.A.
279	Kanhawadi	198	379
280	Kanhegaon (*i*) *Kanhegaondhana* (*ii*) *Heeradhana* (*iii*) *Rowadhana*	249	484
281	Katkuhi (*i*) *Doliyadhana* (*ii*) *Dondudhana*	321	409
282	Kalyanpur (*i*) *Garodidhana*	344	392
283	Kadhai (*i*) *Nayadhana* (*ii*) *Puranadhana* (*iii*) *Mukadamdhana*	397	387
284	Kanhadgaon (*i*) *Bunjari Dhal*	407	156
285	Karpa	409	60
286	Kaji Jamthi	421	458
287	Kanara (*i*) *Pipaldhana* (*ii*) *Bhattajhiri* (*iii*) *Domadhana*	474	230
288	Karajgaon	486	450
289	Keolari (*i*) *Lohardhana* (*ii*) *Badadhana*	9	56
290	Kelipunji	34	306
291	Keriyaumri (*i*) *Keriyadhana* (*ii*) *Umridhana*	152	179
292	Keolajhir (*i*) *Nakadhana* (*ii*) *Jamundhana*	196	162
293	Keolari (*i*) *Katiyadhana* (*ii*) *Gondidhana* (*iii*) *Lohardhana*	236	246
294	Keriya	279	406
295	Kesiyadhana	275	N.A.
296	Kesiya (*i*) *Ojhadhana* (*ii*) *Doliyadhana*	287	428
297	Kelapur	430	383
298	Khapa (Chikhalda) (*i*) *Dharan Mahu* (*ii*) *Kocha Mahu*	24	27
299	Khapa (Sataldehi)	49	54
300	Kharwar (*i*) *Mukaddamdhana* (*ii*) *Patiramdhana*	58	367
301	Khokra Kheda	97	342
302	Khaprawadi	142	118
303	Khairwani (*i*) *TeerBhata* (*ii*) *Mehandi Kheda*	185	324
304	Khadara (*i*) *Mukaddam* (*ii*) *Nadidhana*	195	68
305	Khokra (*i*) *Khokhradhana* (*ii*) *Loangdhana*	212	28
306	Khari (*i*) *Pateldhana* (*ii*) *Jamundhana* (*iii*) *Gaulidhana*	230	491
307	Khakra Keolari	251	94
308	Kharagondi	302	107
309	Khokra	326	470
310	Khokra (*i*) *Patelidhana* (*ii*) *Gondidhana*	339	120
311	Khamalpur	350	280
312	Kheri	367	154
313	Khapar Kheda	385	N.A.
314	Khedla	401	236

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
315	Khanjanpur	414	235
316	Khedla	417	322
317	Khandara	419	103
318	Khakrajamthi	427	N.A.
319	Khedi Saonuligarh	466	394
320	Khapa (Nahia)	473	176
	(*i*) *Dhana*		
321	Khadla	487	426
322	Khanapur	498	408
323	Killod	433	207
	(*i*) *Rly. Gang*		
324	Kiradi	485	N.A.
325	Kiradi	506	N.A.
326	Koyal Buddi	25	49
	(*i*) *Rakhodi Chapada* (*Gondidhana*)		
327	Kolhaya	51	29
328	Kotha	83	174
329	Kotmi	87	124
330	Kodiya	210	130
	(*i*) *Kodiyadhana* (*ii*) *Jhun Jhrudhana*		
331	Kolgaon	220	321
332	Kondhar	308	403
	(*i*) *Badadhana* (*ii*) *Chhotadhana*		
333	Kohawani	391	N.A.
334	Kodaroti	410	340
335	Kosmi	442	307
336	Kolgaon	517	482
337	Kusmari	55	319
338	Kundi	61	504
	(*i*) *Somudhana* (*ii*) *Nawrangdhana*		
	(*iii*) *Patelidhana*		
339	Kuppa	68	159
340	Kursana	121	252
341	Kuhi	277	374
	(*i*) *Harijandhana* (*ii*) *Desladhana*		
	(*iii*) *Matiyadhana* (*iv*) *Badadhana*		
342	Kuppa	300	32
343	Kumharia	376	469
344	Kumhali	393	8
345	Kumhar Tek	402	473
	L		
346	Lapajhiri	371	353
	(*i*) *Badadhana* (*ii*) *Patwaridhana*		
	(*iii*) *Gaulidhana*		
347	Launiya	342	351
348	Lakhapur	435	380
	(*i*) *Rowadhana* (*ii*) *Dhappadhana*		
349	Loniya	206	245
	(*i*) *Biklai* (*ii*) *Gondidhana*		
	(*iii*) *Tawadhana* (*iv*) *Nakadhana*		
350	Lohariya	497	180
	M		
351	Mansingpura	13	61
352	Mardanpur	73	257
353	Malwar	75	63
354	Matigarh	157	365
355	Mali Silpati	165	312
356	Mahendrawadi	216	258
	(*i*) *Chimandhana* (*ii*) *Badadhana*		
357	Madakadhana	219	203
	(*i*) *Nadidhana* (*ii*) *Mukaddamdhana*		
	(*iii*) *Nayadhana* (*iv*) *Badadhana*		
358	Mayawani	261	51
359	Mathni	280	22
360	Mandai Buzurg	286	64
	(*i*) *Pateldhana* (*ii*) *Gaulidhana*		
	(*iii*) *Gonddhana*		
361	Malajpur	298	298
	(*i*) *Sarkardhana* (*ii*) *Harra dhana*		
	(*iii*) *Diwandhana* (*iv*) *Jam Nagri*		
	(*v*) *Sahardhana* (*vi*) *Langdadhana*		
	(*vii*) *Dumkadhana*		
362	Malseoni	301	21
	(*i*) *Guwdidhana*		
363	Mardwani	325	31
	(*i*) *Badadhana* (*ii*) *Chhotadhana*		
364	Mardwani	349	4
365	Mangarodi	352	185

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
366	Mathni	369	480
	(*i*) *Badadhana* (*ii*) *Chhotadhana*		
367	Mandai Bujurg	383	352
368	Mandai Khurd	384	278
	(*i*) *Badadhana* (*ii*) *Baddhana*		
369	Malapur	395	N.A.
370	Malamjhiri Rly. Station	398	3
	(*i*) *Malamjhiridhana*		
371	Malkapur	432	396
372	Mahatgaon	467	206
373	Mandwa	507	349
	(*i*) *Jangalidhana*		
374	Mendha Kheda	146	323
375	Mehkar	260	155
376	Mendapani	314	308
	(*i*) *Pipaldhana* (*ii*) *Badadhana* (*iii*) *Imlidhana*		
377	Milanpur	471	416
378	Mohanpura	39	N.A.
379	Motidhana	128	227
380	Mokha	148	344
	(*i*) *Mokhadhana* (*ii*) *Chhitribad*		
381	Mokha	149	337
	(*i*) *Korkoodhana* (*ii*) *Tekaripura*		
382	Mordongri	242	341
	(*i*) *Lakkadkot*		
383	Motipur	283	191
	(*i*) *Padhawdhana* (*ii*) *Pateldhana* (*iii*) *Gaulidhana*		
384	Mowad	379	279
	(*i*) *Pachamadhana* (*ii*) *Chhipaniadhana*		
385	Mordongri	405	149
	(*i*) *Pateldhana* (*ii*) *Parasthani*		
386	Mohgaon	418	293
387	Mudha	90	293
388	Mundha Teda	479	210
389	Muchgohan	508	401

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	N		
390	Nandra	128	123
	(*i*) *Nandradhana* (*ii*) *Guwaridhana* (*iii*) *Tekradhana* (*iv*) *Madwadadhana* (*v*) *Raijamundhana*		
391	Nandu	303	119
392	Naharpur	322	40
	(*i*) *Amdhana* (*ii*) *Imlidhana*		
393	Nasirabad	334	273
	(*i*) *Kunbidhana* (*ii*) *Lohardhana*		
394	Nayegaon	343	423
	(*i*) *Gaulidhana* (*ii*) *Kunbidhana*		
395	Nahiya	465	292
396	Nayegaon	494	357
397	Nagjhiri	511	14
398	Nayak Charsi	516	395
399	Neemiya	99	271
400	Neemgarh	106	N.A.
401	Neempani	254	487
	(*i*) *Patel dhana* (*ii*) *Kot Kheda* (*iii*) *Ushridhana*		
402	Neemjhiri	390	139
	(*i*) *Harradhana* (*ii*) *Badadhana* (*iii*) *Imlidhana*		
403	Nishana	2	N.A.
504	Nishana	147	335
405	Niwari	309	262
	(*i*) *Gaulidhana* (*ii*) *Pateldhana* (*iii*) *Gondidhana*		
	P		
406	Panchhi	23	80
407	Pat	28	N.A.
408	Parsada (Khapariya)	66	364
409	Pawarjhanda	84	477
	(*i*) *Gaulidhana* (*ii*) *Gondidhana*		
410	Pahawadi	85	295
411	Patawapura	103	460
	(*i*) *Amdhana*		
412	Padalda	112	433
	(*i*) *Mukaddamdhana* (*ii*) *Somadhana*		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
413	Pathai	133	231
414	Palaspani	134	265
415	Pausera	135	355
416	Pandajhiri	143	476
	(*i*) *Bhoktandhana* (*ii*) *Pateldhana*		
417	Paru	166	N.A.
418	Pandra	199	141
	(*i*) *Mukaddamdhana* (*ii*) *Gaulidhana*		
419	Pata Kheda	221	287
	(*i*) *Imlidhana* (*ii*) *Kahupanidhana* (*iii*) *Gaulidhana* (*iv*) *Jamundhana* (*v*) *Tadurdhana* (*vi*) *Pateldhana* (*vii*) *Badadhana* (*viii*) *Rajabaidh*		
420	Pachama	232	164
421	Pata Kheda	244	132
422	Palaspani	255	163
423	Padhar Bujurg	290	399
	(*i*) *Isaidhana* (*ii*) *Bazardhana* (*iii*) *Chobradhana*		
424	Pajhar	328	89
425	Pachama	361	283
426	Pahawadi	366	128
427	Padhar Khurd	437	444
428	Pangra	440	449
429	Parsodi Bujurg	443	N.A.
430	Parsoda	460	339
431	Partapur	482	199
432	Parsodi Khurd	491	197
433	Pipalbarra	173	445
	(*i*) *Naladhana* (*ii*) *Kumeendhana* (*iii*) *Tekadhana*		
434	Pipari	183	109
	(*i*) *Fagudhana* (*ii*) *Lendidhana* (*iii*) *Gataldhana* (*iv*) *Nayadhana* (*v*) *Gaulidhana*		
435	Pisajhodi	312	189
436	Pipla	513	442
	(*i*) *Gadwa*		
437	Punji	22	313
	R		
438	Rampur	7	217
439	Ranapura	20	347
440	Raipur	60	378
	(*i*) *Tekripura*		
441	Ratandhana	115	304
442	Rajegaon Khapa	155	208
443	Ratamati	168	303
	(*i*) *Lohardhana* (*ii*) *Summardhana* (*iii*) *Salidhana* (*iv*) *Baniyadhana* (*v*) *Tummadhana*		
444	Rampur	213	16
445	Rayawadi	240	81
446	Rampur	252	44
	(*i*) *Gaulidhana* (*ii*) *Mohardhana* (*iii*) *Chimadhana* (*iv*) *Badadhana* (*v*) *Ramlaldhana*		
447	Ratanpur	259	114
	(*i*) *Dorlidhana* (*ii*) *Patelidhana*		
448	Ranipur	274	125
	(*i*) *Mahajandhana* (*ii*) *Neemdhana* (*iii*) *Lohardhana*		
449	Rawan wadi	311	475
450	Ratamati Bujurg	356	17
	(*i*) *Kunbidhana* (*ii*) *Gondidhana*		
451	Ratamati Khurd	364	290
	(*i*) *Lohardhana* (*ii*) *Gaulidhana*		
452	Rathipur	387	331
453	Ratanpur	446	201
454	Raundha	499	495
455	Redwa	527	160
456	Rojhada	310	397
	(*i*) *Gaulidhana* (*ii*) *Harijandhana* (*iii*) *Gondidhana*		
457	Rojhada	315	122
458	Rondha	478	492
	(*i*) *Korat*		
	S		
459	Salimet	17	410
	(*i*) *Himmatdhana* (*ii*) *Bodlpani* (*iii*) *Polapatthar*		
460	Sawarida	29	30

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
461	Sataldehi	33	10
462	Sarpani	77	294
463	Sangwani	92	7
	(*i*) *Morandhana*		
464	Saliwada	110	431
465	Saliya	180	436
	(*i*) *Durga* (*ii*) *Prahlad* (*iii*) *Tilak* (*iv*) *Harijan* (*v*) *Bazar*		
466	Sarni	205	136
467	Sadakwada	215	250
	(*i*) *Kotwardhana* (ii) *Guwadi*		
468	Sajpur	351	90
469	Sakadehi	358	467
	(*i*) *Lohardhana* (*ii*) *Bazardhana* (*iii*) *Gaulidhana* (*iv*) *Bhoyardhana* (*v*) *Sadakpura*		
470	Sarad	483	325
	(*i*) *Gaykidhana* (*ii*) *Gondidhana*		
471	Saunga	484	411
472	Saikhandara	492	150
	(*i*) *Khandaradhana* (*ii*) *Kodridhana* (*iii*) *Doldhana*		
473	Sarandai	510	59
	(*i*) *Gondidhana Bada* (*ii*) *Gondidhana Chhota*		
474	Salarjun	529	239
475	Salbardi	534	N.A.
476	Semarpura (Jamundhana)	70	297
477	Selda	125	244
478	Semar Tal	239	105
479	Seetakamath	262	434
480	Sehra	268	74
	(*i*) *Imlidhana* (*ii*) *Bhaggudhana*		
481	Sendurjana	355	269
	(*i*) *Jamundhana*		
482	Selgaon	475	363
483	Sehra	502	451
484	Selgaon	533	67
485	Shahpur	108	204
486	Shobhapur	154	177
487	Sirghat	6	12
488	Silpati	116	234
489	Sivanpat	138	34
	(*i*) *Chhitaphaldhana*		
490	Sitadongri	145	311
491	Sitaljhiri	250	228
	(*i*) *Bada dhana* (*ii*) *Nawalsinghdhana*		
492	Sitadongri	284	146
	(*i*) *Imlidhana*		
493	Sillot	323	375
	(*i*) *Sillot Gondidhana* (*ii*) *Sillot Chamardhana* (*iii*) *Badgi* (*iv*) *Korawan* (*v*) *Gadikheda* (*vi*) *Badelidhana* (*vii*) *Jhirna*		
494	Singrai Khapa	337	301
	(*i*) *Sonpurdhana*		
495	Sihari	359	447
496	Siplai	362	195
	(*i*) *Mehradhana*		
497	Singanwadi	463	417
498	Sonadeh	47	285
	(*i*) *Bhiripadol*		
499	Sohagpurdhana	109	248
500	Sobhapur	235	192
501	Sonpur	335	186
502	Sonaghati	412	413
	(*i*) *Chokidhana* (*ii*) *Puranadhana*		
503	Somaripet	416	219
504	Sohagpur	464	400
	(*i*) *Sapnasarowar Camp*		
505	Soorgaon	488	502
506	Sukadhana	200	194
507	Sunarkhapa	505	499
	T		
508	Taram Kheda	15	24
509	Taram Kheda	16	3
510	Tanda	98	276
511	Tangna	121	116
	(*i*) *Gaulidhana* (*ii*) *Gulhardhana* (*iii*) *Gondidhana*		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Concld.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
512	Tangna	144	465
513	Tara	192	232
514	Tahli	382	268
515	Temrupura	30	2
516	Tetar	67	170
517	Tetarmal	59	166
518	Temru	79	314
519	Temru	91	389
520	Tendu Kheda	175	131
	(*i*) *Pateldhana* (*ii*) *Jakaddhana*		
521	Temra	194	6
522	Temramal	211	35
523	Temani	441	440
524	Thani	347	171
525	Thani	423	135
526	Thanimal	424	501
527	Thawdi	520	66
528	Timarni	53	55
529	Tigariya	377	382
	(*i*) *Udanghar Number*		
530	Tikari	399	418
531	Tokara	27	126
	U		
532	Umarwani	348	226
	(*i*) *Gattadhana* (*ii*) *Badadhana*		
533	Umri Jagir	429	439
534	Umardoh	501	N.A.
535	Unchagohan	246	478
	(*i*) *Lakhadhana* (*ii*) *Doldhaua* (*iii*) *Sota Kheda*		
536	Urdan	372	427
	(*i*) *Gaulidhana* (*ii*) *Gondidhana* (*iii*) *Satidhana*		
537	Vikrampur	241	316

L. C. No.	Tahsil/ Town/Ward	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS: Total (I-IX)		WORKERS I: As Cultivator	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
29/2	**Betul Tahsil**	**Total**	**634,454·51**	**37,922**	**39,500**	**192,824**	**97,235**	**95,589**	**7,802**	**7,543**	**47,083**	**49,546**	**24,949**	**7,117**	**59,499**	**49,437**	**37,267**	**33,765**
		Rural	**632,027·58**	**32,730**	**34,026**	**166,228**	**83,286**	**82,942**	**6,778**	**6,725**	**46,517**	**49,118**	**16,184**	**3,083**	**52,721**	**47,292**	**36,491**	**33,467**
		Urban	**2,426·93**	**5,192**	**5,474**	**26,596**	**13,949**	**12,647**	**1,024**	**818**	**566**	**428**	**8,765**	**4,034**	**6,778**	**2,145**	**776**	**298**
								TOWN DIRECTORY										
I	**Betul Town**		**2,132·59**	**4,022**	**4,243**	**19,860**	**10,556**	**9,304**	**812**	**623**	**524**	**370**	**6,892**	**3,272**	**5,080**	**1,429**	**231**	**123**
	Ward No. 1	G,T,D,MP(O) S,Ei,Ea,Ed.		263	268	1,239	700	539	27	19	48	41	493	178	391	95	17	19
	Ward No. 2	P,M,H,Hos,Ed.		298	312	1,454	825	629	20	13	36	29	576	282	319	52	3	..
	Ward No. 3	MP(O),S,Ei,Ed.		257	264	1,181	649	532	32	24	15	7	432	212	308	81	10	10
	Ward No. 4	D,MP(O),Po,Ed.		204	230	1,181	625	556	7	3	10	1	487	333	281	52	17	4
	Ward No. 5	P,Ei,Ea,Ed.		218	229	1,272	667	605	9	5	7	..	470	288	307	39	16	5
	Ward No. 6	P,M,H,D,MP(O),S,Ei,Ea,Ed.		265	278	1,294	696	598	61	47	12	6	519	286	329	89	9	3
	Ward No. 7	Ei,Ed.		254	268	1,352	710	642	56	39	5	1	398	150	343	70	7	..
	Ward No. 8	D,Hos,Mcw,Ed.		241	255	1,051	521	530	151	127	11	8	281	93	249	155	8	2
	Ward No. 9	D,Hos,Mcw,Ei,Ed.		205	225	974	521	453	22	14	45	36	341	111	235	107	36	4
	Ward No. 10	P,D,Rhc,MP(O),Mcw,Ea,Ed.		257	270	1,347	674	673	18	13	85	62	403	223	306	130	38	22
	Ward No. 11	MP(O),Ei,Ea,Ed.		227	254	1,138	597	541	74	57	15	5	315	67	315	125	18	10
	Ward No. 12	P,MP(O),Po,To,Ei,Ed.		301	309	1,395	758	637	49	36	45	30	518	234	394	82	3	..
	Ward No. 13	D,MP(O),S,Po,To,Ei,Ed.		291	299	1,465	823	642	117	97	31	18	524	213	406	77	4	2
	Ward No. 14	MP(O),Ed.		210	221	1,032	549	483	108	83	57	45	323	112	273	89	27	16
	Ward No. 15	P,Ei,Ea,Ed.		293	304	1,321	665	656	10	9	77	67	414	248	338	101	9	22
	Ward No. 16	H,D,MP(O),Ei,Ed.		238	257	1,164	576	588	51	37	25	14	398	242	286	85	9	4
II	**Betul Bazar Town**		**294·34**	**1,170**	**1,231**	**6,736**	**3,393**	**3,343**	**212**	**195**	**42**	**58**	**1,873**	**762**	**1,698**	**716**	**545**	**175**
	Municipal Urban Area			*1,108*	*1,166*	*6,339*	*3,118*	*3,221*	*201*	*193*	*4*	*8*	*1,668*	*739*	*1,497*	*697*	*544*	*175*
	Ward No. 1	M,H,MP(O),Ei.Ea,Ed,		132	140	802	395	407	112	113	..	..	244	121	185	71	46	15
	Ward No. 2	Ea,Ed.		137	154	943	458	485	5	..	2	2	298	154	200	95	114	51
	Ward No. 3	Ea,Ed.		105	110	634	304	330	..	..	..	..	179	103	132	33	56	4
	Ward No. 4	Ei,Ed.		153	156	754	381	373	..	..	..	..	139	49	198	106	76	20
	Ward No. 5	Ei,Ed.		145	167	800	387	413	1	..	..	6	163	55	219	121	113	52
	Ward No. 6	P,M,Ei,Ed.		143	146	749	370	379	..	..	2	..	231	114	173	92	56	14
	Ward No. 7	Ei,Ed,		131	131	747	384	363	16	14	..	..	213	85	183	61	53	9
	Ward No. 8	Po,Ei,Ea,Ed.		162	162	910	439	471	67	66	..	..	201	58	207	118	30	10
	Non-Municipal Urban Area			*62*	*65*	*397*	*275*	*122*	*11*	*2*	*38*	*50*	*205*	*23*	*201*	*19*	*1*	..

L.C. No.	Tahsil/ Town/ Ward		WORKERS II As Agricultural Labourer M	F	III In Mining etc. M	F	IV At Household Industry M	F	V In Manufacturing other than IV M	F	VI In Construction M	F	VII In Trade and Commerce M	F	VIII In Transport etc. M	F	IX In Other services M	F	NON-WORKERS X M	F
1	2		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
29/2	**Betul Tahsil**	**T**	**6,075**	**10,660**	**4,200**	**622**	**2,551**	**1,839**	**529**	**41**	**573**	**165**	**1,713**	**310**	**1,088**	**22**	**5,503**	**2,013**	**37,736**	**46,152**
		R	**5,762**	**10,291**	**3,823**	**571**	**1,994**	**1,445**	**99**	**2**	**272**	**132**	**626**	**167**	**613**	**17**	**3,041**	**1,200**	**30,565**	**35,650**
		U	**313**	**369**	**377**	**51**	**557**	**394**	**430**	**39**	**301**	**33**	**1,087**	**143**	**475**	**5**	**2,462**	**813**	**7,171**	**10,502**
											TOWN DIRECTORY									
I	**Betul Town**		**60**	**105**	**324**	**41**	**353**	**279**	**396**	**30**	**277**	**30**	**890**	**101**	**464**	**5**	**2,085**	**715**	**5,476**	**7,875**
	Ward No. 1		5	24	37	2	19	7	41	6	13	..	45	6	14	..	200	31	309	444
	Ward No. 2		1	3	41	1	5	1	15	..	11	1	46	5	35	..	162	41	506	577
	Ward No. 3		3	..	19	..	15	8	31	..	15	7	53	5	25	..	137	51	341	451
	Ward No. 4		..	1	4	..	3	8	25	..	6	1	86	..	6	..	134	38	344	504
	Ward No. 5		..	..	10	3	8	7	34	1	26	1	94	1	17	..	102	21	360	566
	Ward No. 6		8	3	21	1	10	14	24	3	8	..	32	3	21	..	196	62	367	509
	Ward No. 7		..	1	39	19	49	17	31	..	22	..	40	9	26	..	129	24	367	572
	Ward No. 8		5	23	27	10	54	62	18	..	10	10	21	18	9	..	97	30	272	375
	Ward No. 9		21	34	11	1	25	16	21	..	5	..	39	11	7	..	70	41	286	346
	Ward No. 10		10	9	20	1	33	26	24	1	11	..	28	9	10	..	132	62	368	543
	Ward No. 11		2	..	34	..	61	55	10	2	39	7	19	4	34	..	98	47	282	416
	Ward No. 12		..	..	15	..	23	37	2	3	43	..	12	4	76	1	220	37	364	555
	Ward No. 13		..	4	18	2	19	5	29	1	15	1	119	8	96	..	106	54	417	565
	Ward No. 14		..	..	12	1	1	..	28	1	11	..	74	6	36	2	84	63	276	394
	Ward No. 15		4	1	5	..	14	4	24	9	17	..	114	6	29	..	122	59	327	555
	Ward No. 16		1	2	11	..	14	12	39	3	25	2	68	6	23	2	96	54	290	503
II	**Betul Bazar Town**		**253**	**264**	**53**	**10**	**204**	**115**	**34**	**9**	**24**	**3**	**197**	**42**	**11**	..	**377**	**98**	**1,695**	**2,627**
	Municipal Urban Area		*228*	*248*	*46*	*9*	*204*	*115*	*34*	*9*	*23*	*3*	*196*	*42*	*11*	..	*211*	*96*	*1,621*	*2,524*
	Ward No. 1		8	1	..	..	44	30	10	5	4	..	30	7	..	..	43	13	210	336
	Ward No. 2		16	14	2	3	25	9	5	1	2	..	6	1	3	..	27	16	258	390
	Ward No. 3		36	25	1	..	14	1	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	20	3	172	297
	Ward No. 4		66	80	1	..	16	..	3	..	2	..	17	2	2	..	15	4	183	267
	Ward No. 5		57	59	8	4	7	3	2	..	2	1	7	1	..	..	23	1	168	292
	Ward No. 6		12	28	2	1	33	27	3	..	2	..	41	16	1	..	23	6	197	287
	Ward No. 7		23	25	1	..	30	8	2	..	..	..	43	4	3	..	28	15	201	302
	Ward No, 8		10	16	31	1	35	37	9	3	10	2	48	11	2	..	32	38	232	353
	Non-Municipal Urban Area		*25*	*16*	*7*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*166*	*2*	*74*	*103*

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
29/2	**Betul Tahsil**	**Rural**	**632,027·58**	**32,730**	**34,026**	**166,228**	**83,286**	**82,942**	**6,778**	**6,725**	**46,517**	**49,118**	**16,184**	**3,083**	**52,721**	**47,292**
1	Bhatodi (F.V.)		1,651·00	33	33	216	101	115	..	..	100	107	..	..	63	72
2	Nishana (F.V.)		896·51	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Dhar (F.V.)	P.	1,534·00	44	46	211	112	99	1	..	95	91	13	..	69	57
4	Bahrapura		439·35	17	21	95	45	50	4	2	22	24	3	..	34	32
5	Ghogri (F.V.)		665·00	6	6	34	17	17	5	5	12	12	..	..	13	7
6	Sirghat (Ryt.)		766·56	26	31	176	92	84	..	..	80	80	..	..	63	55
7	Rampur (F.V.)		1,587·00	33	33	215	102	113	4	5	92	91	2	..	64	63
8	Deothan (F.V.)		542·00	3	3	11	5	6	..	..	5	4	1	..	4	4
9	Keolari (Ryt.)		959·42	23	25	132	60	72	10	7	38	40	5	..	47	44
10	Kanari	P.	2,206·94	57	64	235	115	120	3	2	105	105	26	..	80	81
11	Kalapani		629·24	23	26	116	62	54	..	..	22	23	5	..	46	38
12	Jhapadi	P.	1,897·18	88	91	467	219	248	28	28	115	107	19	1	142	126
13	Mansingpura (Ryt.)		805·43	38	38	213	98	115	..	..	87	86	10	..	57	66
14	Dhasai (Mal.)		602·45	35	35	162	76	86	..	2	68	69	2	..	53	57
15	Taramkheda (Mal.)	P.	676·16	28	28	134	67	67	5	1	56	65	17	..	43	37
16	Taramkheda (Ryt.)		219·69	6	6	28	12	16	..	..	12	16	..	..	8	11
17	Salimet	P.	1,309·59	113	137	557	279	278	8	16	149	150	57	2	174	147
18	Dendupura	Po.	1,063·98	32	32	199	100	99	..	..	90	89	9	..	69	64
19	Dhasai (Ryt.)		466·78	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Ranapura		534·20	30	30	131	64	67	..	..	61	60	5	..	43	38
21	Bhatna		1,738·03	25	25	127	64	63	..	1	60	60	5	..	48	41
22	Punji (F.V.)		619·00	35	35	207	112	95	5	5	94	90	4	..	75	64
23	Panchhi		1,278·15	8	8	47	26	21	..	..	21	21	..	..	17	15
24	Khapa Chikhalda	P.	1,478·02	63	73	388	206	182	..	..	153	150	3	..	150	115
25	Koyal Buddi		1,133·59	26	26	103	57	46	..	..	50	45	3	..	35	28
26	Dhapada (Ryt.)		236·80	16	16	77	37	40	..	..	20	30	4	..	21	21
27	Tokara		689·79	16	16	73	43	30	..	..	40	30	6	..	30	20
28	Pat (F.V.)		1,051·00	31	31	150	73	77	3	3	68	73	7	1	46	42
29	Sawarida (F.V.)	S.	336·00	12	12	68	35	33	1	3	34	30	4	..	22	16
30	Temrupura		290·13	3	3	16	7	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6
31	Kachhar	P.	3220·47	116	127	601	303	298	20	18	225	250	28	1	210	186
32	Chirma Tekri (Ryt.)		758·48	35	35	206	110	96	3	4	62	70	11	1	70	67
33	Sataldehi	P.	1,201·32	64	64	338	176	162	4	6	128	140	53	4	113	120
34	Kelipunji (Ryt.)		778·22	42	42	224	116	108	..	..	99	107	9	..	75	80
35	Chikhalda Buzurg		973·92	63	63	282	148	134	30	21	97	100	20	..	93	81
36	Guwadi	P.	1,434·16	93	95	521	263	258	45	70	180	180	48	..	164	169
37	Dhapada (Mal.)	P.	542·47	97	98	506	270	236	65	68	117	110	50	2	170	145
38	Chak Dhapada		870·58	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Mohanpura (F.V.)		475·00	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			...	..	..	..	..	..
40	Dhanwar		923·47	44	46	202	108	94	..	..	97	94	9	..	71	53
41	Bana Behra	P.	1,315·76	103	103	424	228	196	27	33	170	160	44	2	154	102
42	Dhodramohar (Bhawra) P,M,D,Hos,Mcw,Po.		1,961·08	403	403	1,704	886	818	70	70	250	270	406	161	530	193
43	Chhimadi (Ryt.)		542·94	31	31	165	82	83	9	13	73	70	13	..	50	60
44	Banjaridhal	P.	1,937·24	96	96	507	267	240	4	5	247	230	66	6	155	167
45	Dabri	P,Po.	6,268·25	164	168	773	407	366	10	12	319	340	62	10	275	143
46	Handipani (F.V.)	S,	1,615·00	66	66	328	168	160	2	1	165	155	17	2	110	97
47	Sonadeh	P.	1,028·42	59	59	281	137	144	..	3	101	120	14	..	84	89
48	Gurgunda	P,S.	1,688·15	88	88	440	216	224	14	14	192	205	29	..	126	132
49	Khapa (Sataldehi)	P.	1,106·58	67	67	374	186	188	5	11	173	176	34	8	105	117
50	Chichdol (Ryt.)		1,161·19	22	22	95	52	43	..	..	50	40	3	..	34	25

BETUL TAHSIL

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
36,491	**33,467**	**5,762**	**10,291**	**3,823**	**571**	**1,994**	**1,445**	**99**	**2**	**272**	**132**	**626**	**167**	**613**	**17**	**3,041**	**1,200**	**30,565**	**35,650**	**29/2**
57	1	3	71	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	43	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited										..	..	2
51	50	4	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	43	42	3
34	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	18	4
12	...	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	10	5
62	53	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	29	6
57	4	3	58	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	38	50	7
..	..	..	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	8
41	42	1	..	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	28	9
62	63	3	12	10	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	35	39	10
41	34	1	2	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	16	16	11
123	107	8	19	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	77	122	12
44	33	11	33	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	41	49	13
49	54	1	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	29	14
39	28	..	8	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	24	30	15
6	7	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	16
96	72	32	57	14	2	2	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	1	..	25	14	105	131	17
46	21	5	42	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	31	35	18
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	Uninhabited										..	..	19
32	28	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	21	29	20
42	36	..	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	16	22	21
55	41	..	15	15	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	37	31	22
11	8	..	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	6	23
137	104	3	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	56	67	24
27	9	7	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	22	18	25
20	18	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	19	26
12	10	5	10	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	10	27
17	10	2	31	26	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	27	35	28
15	15	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	17	29
6	6	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	30
185	155	4	26	16	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	93	112	31
49	42	1	7	6	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	10	17	40	29	32
97	110	9	10	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	63	42	33
60	62	6	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	7	41	28	34
71	68	8	7	4	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	55	53	35
109	106	13	56	18	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	15	4	99	89	36
124	110	9	22	12	..	6	12	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	11	1	100	91	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited										..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited										..	..	39
69	52	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	41	40
125	97	4	..	12	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	1	74	94	41
91	34	1	14	60	2	26	17	29	..	1	..	34	5	95	4	193	117	356	625	42
47	56	..	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	23	43
137	145	5	17	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	112	73	44
222	110	12	28	10	2	5	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	25	1	132	223	45
88	89	2	4	15	4	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	58	63	46
65	79	3	5	10	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	53	55	47
88	90	2	17	6	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	26	19	90	92	48
89	1	4	110	7	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	81	71	49
29	4	3	21	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	18	50

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51	Kolhaya (F.V.)		861·00	28	28	192	105	87	..	..	90	85	4	..	78	62
52	Jhiriyadoh		3,749·86	53	53	259	141	118	6	6	125	110	2	..	94	74
53	Timarni		1,797·69	64	69	329	170	159	4	3	156	155	1	..	107	112
54	Bod (F.V.)	S.	566·00	15	15	82	46	36	..	..	43	35	..	..	25	24
55	Kusmari		1,175·20	35	35	181	93	88	13	14	77	70	3	..	50	52
56	Jamnagari		1,128·07	24	24	108	54	54	..	..	53	50	1	..	32	31
57	Dodramau	P,Po.	3,217·33	126	133	622	322	300	4	3	248	270	6	..	197	187
58	Kharwar		869·95	51	55	260	137	123	10	14	80	100	18	..	83	77
59	Tetar (Mal.)		365·14	24	24	140	64	76	1	4	60	70	17	..	40	43
60	Raipur	P.	1,484·69	141	141	658	335	323	22	29	250	275	64	8	204	148
61	Kundi	P,S.	3,193·54	145	148	676	360	316	21	21	266	285	96	7	224	204
62	Kamthi	P,S.	967·82	35	35	188	98	90	10	10	59	55	25	3	59	51
63	Doudi	P.	1,039·61	87	87	488	247	241	17	20	167	190	30	4	158	143
64	Harrai		1,775·66	38	40	188	92	96	6	2	65	60	3	1	58	50
65	Barkheda (F.V.)		961·00	11	11	46	24	22	..	..	12	20	..	..	14	6
66	Parsada (Khapariya)	P.	1,599·46	81	83	454	223	231	1	3	172	195	23	4	140	135
67	Tetar (Ryt.)		175·46	9	9	43	19	24	..	..	19	24	3	..	12	15
68	Kuppa (F,V,)	P,S.	948·00	56	56	296	146	150	2	4	117	110	36	1	95	98
69	Jamnagari		700·55	19	19	83	47	36	..	..	20	20	10	..	27	24
70	Semarpura(Jamunadhana)		1,334·76	104	105	521	258	263	7	6	188	180	64	5	159	185
71	Heerawadi		549·66	22	22	101	54	47	1	1	22	20	14	1	35	30
72	Bankakhodri	S.	1,626·82	59	59	291	133	158	5	7	92	95	22	3	91	87
73	Mardanpur		936·45	44	44	214	109	105	20	26	64	60	2	..	75	67
74	Imlikheda (F.V.)		740·00	16	16	72	39	33	..	..	25	30	1	..	20	24
75	Malwar	P.	1,867·64	64	64	352	171	181	1	1	149	145	12	4	128	107
76	Chhindikhapa		418·68	25	25	155	79	76	..	1	62	60	6	..	46	45
77	Sarpani		291·66	2	2	12	5	7	..	..	5	7	1	..	3	2
78	Chapda (Mal.)		426·57	3	3	14	7	7	2	..	5	7	..	..	3	3
79	Temru (Ryt.)		627·30	24	24	109	62	47	..	..	59	47	7	..	41	34
80	Heerapur (F.V.)		796·00	22	23	94	49	45	..	..	44	45	3	..	33	27
81	Chopna (F.V.)		712·00	7	7	35	23	12	..	..	15	12	..	..	15	9
82	Daryawganj (F.V.)		445·00	16	17	64	38	26	..	1	21	25	8	..	28	11
83	Kotha (F.V.)		656·00	17	17	117	56	61	2	4	43	55	7	..	36	34
84	Pawarjhanda	P.	1,699·04	131	131	646	324	322	4	1	238	275	33	..	213	212
85	Pahawadi	P,S,Po.	3,833·57	128	131	645	318	327	29	31	216	225	103	28	205	177
86	Chapda (Ryt.)		890·04	54	55	226	101	125	..	..	87	110	1	..	76	75
87	Kotmi	P.	1,921·65	113	113	541	271	270	5	9	176	195	32	3	177	162
88	Baladongri (F.V.)		637·00	20	20	78	43	35	3	1	33	30	2	..	25	15
89	Ballor	S.	1,762·00	80	85	443	230	213	..	..	209	210	15	..	156	144
90	Mudha (F.V.)	P.	1,552·00	48	52	278	148	130	3	3	145	125	22	2	91	93
91	Temru (Mal.)	P.	916·49	61	61	325	172	153	18	9	143	140	5	..	114	93
92	Sangwani		132·23	35	35	197	104	93	21	23	74	70	7	1	60	46
93	Dadhari (Ryt.)		437·84	21	21	112	55	57	..	..	38	55	4	1	33	41
94	Kasmar		272·99	18	18	92	47	45	1	2	40	40	..	..	33	29
95	Chikhalda Khurd		384·26	20	20	84	46	38	17	7	4	10	6	..	38	21
96	Golhai Khurd		2,114·88	34	36	145	75	70	..	..	70	70	1	..	56	49
97	Khokrakheda (F.V.)		343·00	5	5	29	14	15	..	..	11	15	..	..	11	8
98	Tanda (F.V.)		1,132·00	11	11	78	43	35	..	..	37	35	3	..	28	20
99	Neemiya		904·82	52	55	250	136	114	12	9	59	94	7	..	95	76
100	Chak Sangwani		702·19	24	25	149	79	70	..	..	77	70	1	..	45	37

BETUL TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
55	5	5	54	16	2	2	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	25	51
50	10	6	63	34	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	47	44	52
87	82	7	23	9	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	63	47	53
22	24	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	12	54
32	..	9	52	1	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	43	36	55
12	3	3	28	17	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	23	56
118	69	..	112	71	..	..	6	1	...	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	125	113	57
58	26	3	51	19	..	3	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	46	58
30	31	3	11	5	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	24	33	59
173	21	6	119	9	..	8	6	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	131	175	60
168	146	13	36	6	2	2	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	11	..	23	14	136	112	61
50	46	..	3	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	39	39	62
130	22	17	120	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	1	89	98	63
43	35	..	1	9	..	1	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	14	34	46	64
7	4	1	2	6	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	16	65
75	95	7	34	46	1	6	1	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	4	...	83	96	66
10	12	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	9	67
74	71	4	12	8	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	13	51	52	68
21	18	2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	20	12	69
104	100	6	74	20	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	5	99	78	70
18	12	1	7	16	..	..	11	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	17	71
70	77	5	7	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	1	42	71	72
57	6	12	57	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	34	38	73
16	20	1	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	9	74
106	75	9	29	6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	43	74	75
41	12	1	33	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	31	76
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	77
3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	78
33	29	5	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	13	79
26	24	..	1	4	1	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	16	18	80
11	8	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	3	81
12	11	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	15	82
24	20	3	13	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	20	27	83
152	171	9	32	30	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	18	2	111	110	84
149	..	32	171	3	2	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	7	..	113	150	85
57	42	2	19	8	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	13	25	50	86
114	132	3	12	26	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	29	13	94	108	87
12	10	4	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	18	20	88
116	66	8	76	28	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	74	69	89
64	58	5	32	15	..	1	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	57	37	90
93	84	2	8	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	58	60	91
45	36	..	10	9	..	5	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	44	47	92
19	21	..	19	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	...	3	1	..	..	1	..	22	16	93
21	21	..	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	16	94
16	15	1	—	8	..	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	3	3	8	17	95
42	44	1	2	13	3	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	21	96
8	6	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	7	97
21	19	1	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	15	15	98
63	6	9	68	20	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	41	38	99
32	28	..	9	13	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	33	100

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
101	Dadhari (Mal.)		79·55	21	22	78	37	41	..	..	28	41	3	..	30	28
102	Kalyanpur		819·48	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..
103	Patawapura		1,796·19	48	50	231	111	120	3	3	77	113	19	2	66	70
104	Barbatpur	Po,To.	303·64	44	48	216	123	93	35	24	37	55	53	10	74	29
105	Gawasen (F.V.)		655·00	29	29	157	89	68	..	..	73	68	8	1	58	41
106	Neemgarh		243·39	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..
107	Barjorpur	P.	468·34	30	33	162	80	82	1	2	37	79	16	3	46	47
108	Shahpur	P,M,H,D,Rhc, Hos,MP(O)Po,To.	261·57	475	481	2,236	1,183	1,053	104	106	315	380	842	272	575	202
109	Sohagpur Dhana		999·27	72	72	331	173	158	30	30	26	35	54	2	99	48
110	Saliwada		900·31	31	32	163	80	83	..	..	76	83	1	..	53	55
111	Amdhana (Ryt.)	P.	2,965·22	144	148	795	386	409	1	7	383	395	19	..	255	233
112	Padalda		470·53	21	22	108	61	47	..	..	61	47	..	..	33	22
113	Fophalya		216·36	18	18	101	49	52	1	..	46	52	8	1	29	35
114	Dhamanya		418·11	37	38	198	100	98	..	..	26	38	6	..	66	61
115	Ratan Dhana (Ryt.)		352·94	21	21	111	63	48	..	2	40	43	6	..	39	32
116	Silpati	P.	1,692·52	149	162	751	380	371	81	82	91	120	79	3	231	214
117	Golhai Bujurg		658·64	35	36	176	77	99	10	8	50	86	8	5	54	63
118	Katangi	P.	2,068·89	101	101	468	237	231	77	77	136	150	12	..	157	139
119	Barelipar		848·69	36	37	188	92	96	2	2	90	94	2	..	70	72
120	Kachlora (Ryt.)		773·50	25	26	140	67	73	..	..	62	73	1	..	46	46
121	Kursana (F.V.)		430·00	42	42	203	106	97	2	1	97	96	5	1	67	53
122	Fofaliya (F.V.)	P.	1,743·00	58	58	329	171	158	3	2	163	156	22	2	104	53
123	Tangna (Mal.)	P.	1,284·14	124	125	634	305	329	3	5	225	290	53	..	199	200
124	Beejadehi	P,D,Po.	1,091·49	83	85	388	216	172	5	4	80	150	57	5	127	102
125	Selda (F.V.)		1,204·00	52	52	262	137	125	2	4	113	100	17	3	90	77
126	Kanji Talab		662·62	37	38	149	82	67	..	..	79	67	..	..	53	41
127	Bhagtan Dhana		298·03	22	22	125	66	59	1	2	60	57	2	..	42	40
128	Moti Dhana	P,M,D.	539·23	67	67	401	183	218	..	2	12	25	97	139	65	56
129	Jampani		853·97	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..
130	Katasur		532·84	30	30	182	77	105	..	..	77	105	..	..	58	63
131	Dulhargarh		224·51	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..
132	Jhilpa (F.V.)		480·00	16	16	111	55	56	..	..	55	56	1	..	36	29
133	Pathai	P.	1,478·41	93	93	466	232	234	14	14	209	210	41	1	166	167
134	Palaspani	P.	1,386·76	76	76	342	178	164	5	3	141	145	26	..	116	109
135	Pausera		756·86	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
136	Gonapur		1250·53	16	16	92	49	43	..	4	33	32	1	..	27	23
137	Dulhara	P.	2,681·48	65	66	372	195	177	..	..	172	177	6	4	127	126
138	Sivanpat	P.	1,755·86	77	77	394	193	201	66	85	96	96	9	..	121	95
139	Bhogaikhapa	P.	2,058·87	100	102	488	260	228	..	..	220	228	22	..	180	154
140	Amapura		614·51	26	26	128	61	67	7	11	43	56	..	..	39	29
141	Bod (Ryt.)		966·41	45	46	283	142	141	6	7	129	134	..	..	88	30
142	Khaprawadi (Ryt.)		537·54	23	23	151	73	78	4	3	66	75	2	..	43	44
143	Pandajhiri		764·74	38	38	240	119	121	14	12	96	109	6	..	79	91
144	Tangna (Ryt.)		250·36	15	15	69	34	35	1	1	26	34	3	..	20	17
145	Sitadongri		721·72	44	44	226	122	104	..	..	77	74	9	..	72	66
146	Mendhakheda (F.V.)		1,375 00	23	24	167	97	70	6	2	53	60	4	..	56	39
147	Nishana (Ryt.)		896·51	58	58	286	141	145	..	..	140	145	2	..	91	98
148	Mokha (Mal.)		518·70	59	59	280	140	140	4	4	107	108	19	..	95	78
149	Mokha (Ryt.)		428·19	30	31	153	74	79	..	..	69	79	11	..	48	28
150	Bhayawadi	P,MP(O).	1,034·75	200	211	912	478	434	114	112	154	147	115	3	291	286

BETUL TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
24	16	3	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	13	101
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited												..	..	102
34	50	..	2	10	2	5	3	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	13	13	45	50	103
9	3	3	10	11	1	2	..	1	..	1	1	4	..	23	..	20	14	49	64	104
37	37	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	31	27	105
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited												..	..	106
34	31	5	16	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	34	35	107
63	12	5	15	41	..	119	79	5	..	3	..	115	19	22	..	202	77	608	851	108
49	27	8	11	4	..	5	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	11	..	20	8	74	110	109
43	48	..	1	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	28	110
221	215	16	15	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	131	176	111
21	13	..	..	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	28	25	112
24	28	2	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	17	113
56	49	6	12	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	37	114
34	24	3	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	24	16	115
110	114	2	48	34	2	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	4	51	40	149	157	116
36	58	3	..	13	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	23	36	117
120	112	5	17	21	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	8	80	92	118
48	58	9	13	10	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	24	119
35	40	4	4	5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	27	120
47	36	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	17	39	44	121
80	30	4	16	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	67	105	122
164	134	17	65	7	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	106	129	123
97	82	3	14	3	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	16	..	89	70	124
72	69	5	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	47	48	125
43	34	6	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	26	126
34	33	1	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	19	127
18	9	9	9	7	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	22	38	118	162	128
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited												..	..	129
47	55	1	5	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	19	42	130
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited												..	..	131
29	10	4	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	19	27	132
146	152	6	13	10	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	66	67	133
66	55	34	46	10	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	7	62	55	134
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	135
19	15	1	6	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	22	20	136
102	121	1	2	17	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	68	51	137
92	74	2	18	23	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	72	106	138
157	150	3	2	17	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	80	74	139
22	19	2	6	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	22	38	140
76	29	1	..	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	54	111	141
37	42	1	1	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	30	34	142
46	79	28	11	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	40	30	143
16	14	..	2	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	18	144
60	58	1	8	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	50	38	145
41	28	2	11	4	..	1	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	41	31	146
84	84	4	13	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	47	147
74	68	1	9	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	45	62	148
40	25	3	2	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	51	149
162	196	17	69	29	3	18	16	2	..	1	..	9	..	23	..	30	2	187	148	150

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
151	Banspur	P.	1,527.03	116	118	596	289	307	35	57	205	200	94	6	177	183
152	Keriyaumri (Ryt.)	P.	1,529·09	56	58	322	159	163	..	..	155	100	5	..	100	107
153	Chhatarpur	P.	2,968·98	133	135	717	374	343	..	..	361	342	26	37	239	228
154	Shobhapur		1,266·09	53	53	247	129	118	23	34	82	84	2	..	83	73
155	Rajegaonkhapa (Ryt.)	P.	1,302·10	83	83	395	211	184	10	10	131	150	16	..	142	117
156	Bhurbhur		215·84	9	9	56	30	26	2	..	28	26	..	..	16	15
157	Matigarh		280·53	7	7	29	17	12	..	..	17	12	..	..	14	10
158	Kajali		651·57	50	50	289	137	152	1	3	130	149	4	..	95	94
159	Dulhar (F.V.)		478·00	35	35	195	94	101	..	..	89	95	1	..	63	56
160	Banka Bharda		612·24	27	27	119	57	62	1	..	54	62	1	..	41	36
161	Katawadi		575·06	28	28	173	86	87	..	..	77	87	8	1	51	48
162	Kalapani (F.V.)	P.	1,332·00	44	45	242	132	110	11	15	101	95	13	..	86	74
163	Baretha (F.V.)	p.	1,486·00	66	67	381	176	205	21	27	146	178	54	18	114	84
164	Hardu		364·46	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
165	Malisilpati		274·02	43	43	188	89	99	59	95	9	4	12	..	61	66
166	Paru		168·11	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
167	Buddi		792·56	8	8	41	19	22	..	..	19	22	3	..	13	12
168	Ratamati	P.	904·61	143	145	763	379	384	5	7	340	352	49	12	239	246
169	Brahamanwada (Ryt.)	P.	1,560·99	64	67	367	190	177	1	5	170	170	3	..	126	117
170	Ajai		1,183·40	23	24	122	62	60	..	..	48	60	..	..	40	23
171	Alamgarh		1,697·49	52	52	272	137	135	7	6	122	124	13	3	79	58
172	Kamtha (Mal.)		779·61	60	62	356	187	169	6	7	159	159	8	1	107	99
173	Pipalbarra (F.V.)		1,525·00	53	55	296	141	155	4	2	133	153	3	..	81	99
174	Chirotiya		1,153·83	41	41	206	103	103	2	8	97	91	3	..	71	42
175	Tendukheda (Ryt.)		880·77	54	54	288	140	148	12	13	125	135	2	..	108	88
176	Deshawadi	P.	3,734·25	181	231	820	419	401	62	80	285	300	47	2	271	286
177	Dhargaon		828·12	44	45	232	105	127	4	12	76	100	7	..	70	73
178	Ghoda Dongri	P,M,D, Mcw,S,Po,To.	2,950·60	479	495	2,146	1,199	947	92	92	585	570	297	105	735	323
179	Chorpandra (Ryt.)		1,685·21	89	90	497	251	246	4	7	221	229	13	3	173	155
180	Saliya	P, Po.	1,538·18	100	102	443	228	215	38	54	21	25	80	10	146	141
181	Kamtha (Ryt.)		530·13	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
182	Chikhali (Ryt.)	P.	1,453·68	96	99	505	255	250	14	14	162	160	23	3	163	104
183	Pipri		1,332·70	75	75	315	158	157	..	...	90	100	2	..	117	105
184	Chordongri (Ryt.)		1,037·63	52	53	281	142	139	..	..	114	117	9	2	96	93
185	Khairwani (Ryt.)		969·69	48	51	262	136	126	..	..	105	115	16	..	90	88
186	Chirapatla	P,Po.	4,201·23	182	215	1,021	506	515	20	16	333	325	55	16	310	222
187	Churni	P.	2,577·37	85	87	440	231	209	6	7	163	165	21	1	140	109
188	Nandra	P.	2,310·49	104	125	599	246	353	8	5	208	210	3	1	146	198
189	Gawajhadap		1,583·93	52	52	252	125	127	5	5	116	120	..	..	69	69
190	Chikhali		615·95	43	44	198	104	94	..	..	85	88	22	..	65	57
191	Dhumka (Ryt.)		1,154·74	58	58	264	128	136	7	2	116	120	10	..	75	84
192	Tara	P,Po.	2,436·70	171	174	797	413	384	26	34	259	266	27	1	281	266
193	Ghisi Bagla	P.	4,001·78	198	198	974	472	502	12	24	341	361	39	1	312	273
194	Temra (Ryt.)		753·85	20	20	109	64	45	..	..	44	44	..	..	35	27
195	Khadara		1,798·80	37	39	189	93	96	2	6	85	90	2	..	64	58
196	Keolajhir (F.V.)	P.	1,495·00	48	48	239	125	114	..	..	103	110	28	9	87	61
197	Bancha		453·11	24	24	107	56	51	4	3	40	48	12	..	35	30
198	Kanhawadi (Ryt.)	P.	1,687·81	94	95	526	263	263	11	13	235	250	22	1	163	117
199	Pandra	P.	1,198·74	91	93	465	233	232	32	45	89	95	24	..	152	153
200	Sukadhana		975·42	25	25	112	54	58	6	6	34	42	7	..	36	41

BETUL TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
165	173	..	9	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	112	124	151
88	94	2	9	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	59	56	152
203	196	22	27	7	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	135	115	153
66	63	3	8	12	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	45	154
86	85	27	25	27	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	69	67	155
16	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	11	156
13	10	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	157
76	75	3	17	12	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	42	58	158
43	44	10	11	8	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	31	45	159
33	27	3	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	16	26	160
33	37	6	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	35	39	161
62	52	12	21	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	46	36	162
69	57	2	6	37	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	18	62	121	163
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	164
59	60	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	33	165
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	166
13	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	10	167
211	229	3	8	14	4	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	140	138	168
103	112	7	3	14	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	64	60	169
31	19	4	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	37	170
63	48	9	7	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	58	77	171
88	88	3	9	10	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	80	70	172
69	79	8	20	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	56	173
52	33	4	6	12	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	61	174
54	59	30	27	20	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	32	60	175
206	210	23	58	30	11	6	7	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	148	115	176
61	68	4	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	35	54	177
391	190	15	50	63	2	61	30	7	..	2	..	26	..	49	..	121	51	464	624	178
151	137	7	15	13	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	78	91	179
114	118	4	14	5	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	13	..	82	74	180
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	181
109	77	16	25	29	1	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	92	146	182
115	104	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	41	52	183
94	92	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	46	184
58	61	8	19	9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	11	8	46	38	185
174	150	63	59	42	1	17	8	..	..	1	1	4	..	1	..	8	3	196	293	186
86	66	22	38	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	5	91	100	187
129	177	4	17	9	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	100	155	188
59	62	..	6	7	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	56	58	189
51	49	7	8	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	37	190
62	66	6	18	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	52	191
182	196	60	62	25	..	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	132	118	192
232	206	28	13	25	6	10	5	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	15	43	160	229	193
30	22	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	18	194
50	44	2	8	9	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	29	38	195
58	5	5	55	21	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	38	53	196
31	5	..	24	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	21	197
148	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	100	146	198
111	117	6	26	18	5	5	2	..	..	..	..	3	2	4	..	5	1	81	79	199
35	40	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	17	200

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	House-holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
201	Fopas		198·08	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
202	Bagdona	P.	1,729·19	60	62	321	158	163	..	..	152	158	19	..	111	105
203	Dhased (Ryt.)		2,168·33	63	63	316	156	160	5	11	131	145	3	..	97	103
204	Ghogri		899·49	13	13	80	43	37	..	..	33	37	3	..	28	19
205	Sarni (F.V.)		576·00	26	29	118	70	48	..	..	41	46	13	2	53	38
206	Loniya (Ryt.)	P.	1,233·72	55	59	302	161	141	..	1	124	137	10	..	105	108
207	Dokli (Ryt.)	P.	1,112·11	60	61	319	170	149	5	3	136	142	12	..	106	103
208	Balahi (Mal.)		446·26	21	21	111	52	59	2	1	40	48	..	..	35	35
209	Chunahazuri	P,Po.	1,286·44	138	140	639	316	323	15	18	180	200	63	7	205	145
210	Kodiya		794·49	28	29	150	70	80	12	8	24	31	7	..	54	50
211	Temra (Mal.)		196·11	39	39	160	71	89	..	..	66	78	1	..	47	53
212	Khokra (Ryt.)	P.	1,368·70	81	85	432	219	213	10	4	177	184	22	..	132	125
213	Rampur (Ryt.)		589·42	47	48	239	120	119	..	..	116	119	8	..	78	73
214	Ghuggi		708·04	56	57	293	132	161	..	..	132	145	14	4	91	114
215	Sadakwada		1,269·73	49	50	268	125	143	13	21	110	115	21	1	77	85
216	Mahendrawadi	P.	564·73	59	60	370	180	190	13	14	158	165	49	4	116	116
217	Juwadi	P.	1,995·93	74	75	387	191	196	12	12	99	103	51	14	125	113
218	Bisaldehi		1,520·22	39	39	185	99	86	3	2	93	81	10	..	55	49
219	Madakadhana	P.	843·08	66	66	325	160	165	7	9	134	145	31	2	105	90
220	Kolgaon		449·50	25	26	143	73	70	..	..	64	68	4	2	50	41
221	Patakheda	P,D,Po.	4,925·98	236	236	1,298	670	628	30	22	590	590	14	..	428	388
222	Bela	p.	1,469·44	68	71	418	199	219	9	19	168	180	44	..	122	134
223	Dhaniajam	P.	2,280·04	120	120	663	327	336	6	7	316	320	16	2	192	206
224	Balahi (Ryt.)		528·16	21	23	101	46	55	..	..	46	51	4	..	34	30
225	Chakchuna		365·44	2	2	12	5	7	...	...	5	7	..	..	4	4
226	Harnia		1,072·35	70	73	357	185	172	17	14	128	133	20	..	124	113
227	Bondri	P.	1,815·52	104	106	528	259	269	7	10	245	258	18	..	182	179
228	Dhappa	P.	1,354·02	67	73	367	172	195	6	6	138	149	7	..	105	110
229	Dori		675·12	31	33	183	89	94	..	..	89	91	19	2	57	43
230	Khari	P.	820·25	86	88	456	231	225	16	13	132	140	56	5	149	122
231	Bhudki		626·47	56	56	274	137	137	3	3	110	120	32	2	87	67
232	Pachama		1,721·92	48	48	222	110	112	13	41	57	68	21	1	78	69
233	Arjungondi (F.V.)		239·00	13	13	60	32	28	..	..	30	28	4	..	22	7
234	Foolgohan (Ryt.)		1,622·26	85	85	481	242	239	17	12	202	206	3	..	170	168
235	Shobhapur		676·25	33	33	162	76	86	36	53	22	33	17	1	56	47
236	Keolari		974·42	55	55	286	147	139	26	36	91	93	18	1	92	67
237	Chhuri	P.	880·69	97	97	385	193	192	28	34	21	33	34	1	114	58
238	Jajalpbr		306·13	30	30	141	72	69	6	10	52	59	..	..	47	44
239	Semar Tal		366·70	25	25	121	58	63	...	..	57	60	3	..	39	42
240	Rayawadi		453·02	18	18	91	48	43	...	..	48	43	...	..	31	25
241	Vikrampur	P.	463·35	26	27	155	74	81	..	..	74	79	3	..	47	47
242	Mordongri		558·54	18	18	97	47	50	3	7	35	41	1	..	33	24
243	Bakud (F.V.)		187·00	2	2	7	5	2	...	..	..	1	..	..	5	2
244	Patakheda		1,130·43	11	12	50	27	23	...	..	18	23	..	...	19	16
245	Chunagosai		848·00	43	43	214	110	104	3	6	65	67	12	...	71	61
246	Unchagohan	P.	1,866·84	137	143	678	356	322	23	22	240	242	36	3	242	203
247	Hardu	P.	1,393·79	94	98	492	246	246	12	6	165	174	40	1	142	133
248	Anwariya	P.	1,947·13	129	129	808	410	398	7	6	383	390	6	1	276	235
249	Kanhegaon	P.	1,950·69	130	130	643	310	333	9	16	295	298	38	..	220	236
250	Sitaljhiri	P.	1,591·39	117	118	607	299	308	8	5	278	270	26	1	187	202

BETUL TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	201
100	102	..	3	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	47	58	202
86	88	3	6	7	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	59	57	203
26	14	..	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	18	204
33	36	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	10	..	17	10	205
74	53	3	11	23	3	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	56	33	206
77	78	7	20	11	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	5	1	64	46	207
32	34	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	24	208
143	114	7	12	23	..	15	17	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	11	2	111	178	209
42	48	1	2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	16	30	210
41	44	..	7	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	36	211
102	83	13	39	11	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	87	88	212
58	46	8	23	8	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	42	46	213
85	103	4	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	41	47	214
60	72	3	13	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	48	58	215
92	61	14	46	1	..	7	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	64	74	216
89	80	29	31	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	66	83	217
43	48	4	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	5	..	44	37	218
90	79	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	10	55	75	219
36	35	8	4	4	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	29	220
343	348	38	31	24	5	6	4	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	10	..	242	240	221
100	119	9	14	10	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	77	85	222
178	194	3	10	7	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	135	130	223
31	24	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	25	224
4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	225
83	94	8	1	19	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	12	15	61	59	226
122	141	17	9	24	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	22	77	90	227
87	91	3	17	8	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	67	85	228
42	39	2	2	7	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	32	51	229
104	96	16	18	7	..	4	5	..	..	7	..	3	..	..	..	8	3	82	103	230
63	42	3	22	7	.	5	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	6	..	50	70	231
63	59	..	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4	32	43	232
19	7	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	21	233
156	161	3	7	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	71	234
48	41	3	6	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	39	235
67	42	17	24	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	55	72	236
83	42	4	9	7	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	14	4	79	134	237
37	41	7	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	25	238
30	36	7	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	21	239
28	25	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	18	240
42	45	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	27	34	241
20	22	8	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	26	242
4	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	243
13	9	2	4	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	7	244
48	50	6	9	9	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	39	43	245
204	189	14	13	11	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	114	119	246
97	110	14	11	13	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	6	104	113	247
179	140	41	78	40	10	1	..	..	..	:	..	..	..	..	..	15	7	134	163	248
218	233	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	97	249
156	170	8	30	18	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	112	106	250

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
251	Hathikund		1,052·89	60	60	293	134	159	9	8	94	103	3	..	84	87
252	Rampur	P.	1,904·84	137	139	679	320	359	22	32	236	238	21	..	227	233
253	Amagohan	P.	1,098·66	75	78	380	203	177	11	10	153	156	24	10	125	116
254	Neempani	P.	913·71	56	58	310	156	154	13	13	71	78	46	13	97	71
255	Palaspani		862·75	46	46	231	114	117	3	2	95	98	26	..	76	68
256	Chopna	P.	784·07	42	42	209	114	95	28	37	68	57	28	4	64	59
257	Khakrkeolari(Ryt.)	P.	1,216·00	83	83	424	201	223	16	24	175	175	23	..	131	126
258	Chargaon		703·07	55	56	283	142	141	5	3	68	71	16	..	90	81
259	Ratanpur	P.	548·70	47	47	259	128	131	7	11	79	88	17	5	74	67
260	Mehkar		630·77	62	63	346	163	183	20	9	88	95	20	..	109	121
261	Mayawani		417·91	22	22	104	50	54	..	..	11	14	3	..	34	24
262	Seetakamat	P.	925·93	72	72	319	159	160	30	35	61	79	46	2	111	43
263	Jajbodi		536·78	70	70	314	159	155	10	10	38	51	25	2	109	96
264	Bakud	P.	1,326·89	92	92	396	207	189	4	5	138	147	11	..	137	123
265	Gatakheda (Ryt.)		432·96	31	34	156	85	71	5	1	49	50	..	..	52	48
266	Alampur	P.	2,125·69	77	77	415	206	209	11	5	159	160	28	4	119	128
267	Chudiya	P.	3,880·90	216	217	1,035	541	494	37	26	257	330	121	29	318	291
268	Sehra	P.	2,375·53	116	116	617	294	323	9	12	205	208	43	2	195	223
269	Chikhali	P.	2,298·62	107	112	538	278	260	13	9	207	229	59	2	177	169
270	Chhuri	P.	777·63	58	61	271	141	130	27	30	69	84	17	..	93	84
271	Dolidhana	P.	2,681·89	107	111	489	240	249	1	5	210	221	37	..	181	173
272	Bansbodi (F.V.)		718·00	32	33	174	95	79	4	3	75	75	5	..	61	45
273	Dudhawani (Ryt.)	P.	1,390·46	75	80	383	196	187	5	6	180	180	35	3	137	122
274	Ranipur	P,M,D,Po.	1,918·06	176	180	860	428	432	57	44	176	179	159	38	248	211
275	Kesiyadhana		114·78	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
276	Heerawadi		592·19	60	61	286	135	151	18	22	19	22	45	3	90	4
277	Kuhi	P.	1,103·53	150	150	652	313	339	39	32	183	190	49	1	201	65
278	Jangda		458·54	60	60	271	146	125	5	5	100	109	25	..	91	5
279	Keriya		732·30	23	23	123	64	59	2	3	41	45	13	..	37	3
280	Mathni	P.	569·22	43	43	189	90	99	..	..	80	87	12	..	57	66
281	Fandka		1,076·13	10	10	38	20	18	..	1	19	16	4	..	13	15
282	Dulhara		795·67	40	40	169	85	84	..	..	84	82	..	..	54	53
283	Motipur		1,535·33	31	31	166	87	79	9	6	60	62	11	2	52	45
284	Sitadongri		930·00	47	48	259	117	142	25	28	91	92	11	..	73	94
285	Fongaria		841·83	28	31	142	67	75	..	2	17	16	16	..	42	46
286	Mandai Buzurg	P.	1,248·83	80	80	448	243	205	21	23	72	85	34	2	143	121
287	Kesiya	P,Po.	1,971·54	138	138	663	333	330	24	38	237	247	71	10	219	201
288	Ghana		691·04	45	46	225	108	117	15	15	59	75	10	2	61	60
289	Jakhali	P.	1,113·09	77	83	346	162	184	3	4	51	62	10	..	109	113
290	Padhar Buzurg	P,D, Rhc,Hos,MP(O),S.	1,475·96	165	171	772	403	369	50	56	117	126	150	54	248	196
291	Ghodawadi		927·85	45	45	205	98	107	..	..	92	94	5	..	66	61
292	Ankawadi	P.	453.63	99	100	439	211	228	8	7	81	83	15	..	148	141
293	Guwadi		432·07	6	6	32	20	12	4	4	10	8	1	..	11	5
294	Dangwa		364·83	27	27	112	56	56	..	..	54	56	1	..	39	31
295	Juwajhar (F.V.)		298·00	8	9	54	25	29	3	3	22	17	1	..	18	25
296	Jamli		635·27	27	27	140	67	73	6	4	60	64	61	..	41	37
297	Godhna	P.	2,452·29	131	132	701	355	346	18	11	183	192	44	3	228	190
298	Malajpur	P.	3,279·43	175	180	833	417	416	41	41	217	220	115	8	266	251
299	Jhadkund	P.	1,138·19	121	122	680	321	359	10	13	190	195	22	1	224	228
300	Kuppa		709·66	80	86	445	217	228	20	16	193	198	40	..	151	154

BETUL TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L. C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
61	43	11	43	11	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	72	251
154	160	30	36	32	37	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	93	126	252
113	114	2	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	78	61	253
73	59	5	7	8	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	2	..	2	..	5	2	59	83	254
70	65	..	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	38	49	255
49	50	3	5	5	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	50	36	256
106	112	6	14	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	3	..	70	97	257
82	48	6	27	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	52	60	258
57	37	8	28	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	54	64	259
89	27	15	94	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	54	62	260
24	19	6	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	16	30	261
63	18	1	2	10	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	25	14	48	117	262
75	79	7	10	10	..	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	7	..	50	59	263
108	98	11	21	12	1	3	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	70	66	264
17	14	2	1	2	33	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	23	265
88	114	10	11	8	2	5	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	87	81	266
237	221	39	43	11	..	5	1	..	..	7	5	..	..	..	..	19	21	223	203	267
165	196	21	18	3	5	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	99	100	268
121	131	27	36	5	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	19	..	101	91	269
77	76	3	6	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	48	46	270
136	133	19	34	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	59	76	271
50	44	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	34	34	272
113	97	7	24	8	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	59	65	273
109	121	25	60	36	4	17	10	1	..	..	..	28	10	2	..	30	6	180	221	274
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	275
62	4	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	16	..	45	147	276
172	33	15	29	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	4	..	112	274	277
65	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	55	120	278
35	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	27	56	279
46	55	6	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	33	33	280
10	13	2	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	281
50	49	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	31	282
41	36	5	8	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	35	34	283
63	79	3	15	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	44	48	284
28	26	6	9	..	..	7	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	29	285
130	113	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	100	84	286
192	187	14	9	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	3	114	129	287
46	51	6	5	2	1	4	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	47	57	288
90	106	5	6	6	1	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	53	71	289
83	91	23	31	22	11	51	47	6	..	4	..	21	5	13	..	25	11	155	173	290
62	2	2	58	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	32	46	291
119	9	19	104	3	..	6	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	63	87	292
10	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	7	293
22	20	11	6	2	..	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	25	294
..	3	..	..	6	..	12	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	16	7	4	295
36	30	1	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	26	36	296
168	154	28	33	25	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	127	156	297
190	213	21	22	10	3	12	10	1	..	1	..	8	3	..	..	23	..	151	165	298
172	181	30	38	8	8	3	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	7	..	97	131	299
128	136	5	16	6	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	66	74	300

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
301	Malseoni		1,520.79	78	79	397	203	194	32	23	135	143	3	..	144	125
302	Kharagondi		1,120·89	23	23	131	65	66	..	..	61	65	1	..	48	41
303	Nandu		70160	49	49	215	110	105	47	43	61	62	9	..	65	68
304	Dehri		409·44	1	1	6	1	5	..	..	1	5	..	..	1	3
305	Bhopali (F.V.)		552·00	10	11	69	34	35	..	..	33	34	..	..	25	19
306	Jamukhodar		305·83	26	26	129	67	62	..	..	60	60	..	..	43	40
307	Harrawadi	P.	844·22	73	74	397	193	204	15	6	144	149	9	1	121	141
308	Kondhar		829·15	52	54	274	140	134	8	9	106	120	16	4	84	80
309	Niwari	P.	1,781·93	115	132	764	375	389	11	6	123	144	108	36	227	213
310	Rojhada	P,Mcw.	1,065·17	114	116	607	284	323	100	125	159	164	77	11	187	192
311	Rawanwadi		676.39	34	38	173	90	83	..	1	78	81	3	..	56	56
312	Pisajodi		1,198·38	64	69	341	176	165	2	1	131	138	20	3	123	105
313	Bajjarwada	P.	831·94	48	51	239	132	107	2	3	125	102	18	1	78	80
314	Mendapani	P.	1,423·60	75	75	345	157	188	14	18	140	158	8	1	112	132
315	Rojhada		560·48	47	48	208	100	108	4	5	94	101	..	..	63	64
316	Beejadehi (F.V.)		268·00	11	11	65	29	36	5	3	24	30	..	..	20	30
317	Dudhiya	P.	2,446·42	191	191	996	475	521	2	4	259	280	32	3	289	320
318	Gondu Mandai	P.	1,127·82	109	113	536	260	276	73	61	170	186	68	18	168	159
319	Barangwadi		602·86	19	19	84	39	45	5	6	17	22	10	1	27	28
320	Chicholi	P,M,H,D,Rhc, Hos,MP(O),Po.	664·44	611	677	3,205	1,494	1,711	28	28	21	24	795	432	951	381
321	Katkuhi	P.	2,087·23	121	123	603	305	298	11	7	142	151	48	1	200	203
322	Naharpur		1,457·37	80	81	408	199	209	9	8	158	167	3	..	124	125
323	Sellot	P.	2,013·64	150	151	791	387	404	68	93	180	202	49	6	272	264
324	Badgi Buzurg		568·58	37	37	203	106	97	4	7	73	78	16	..	70	68
325	Mardwani	P.	1,068·21	91	92	395	205	190	11	10	104	112	18	..	135	139
326	Khokra	P.	527·73	46	52	276	139	137	..	..	138	135	20	6	88	77
327	Chikhli Amdhana	P.	1,579·79	124	124	636	305	331	8	14	184	205	23	3	220	199
328	Pajhar		901·38	19	19	88	48	40	..	..	33	40	1	..	32	19
329	Bellond	P.	3,203·21	61	60	277	137	140	..	1	95	100	5	..	86	83
330	Asadi		2,533·44	49	49	298	154	144	12	11	123	130	7	2	87	87
331	Dulhara		914·89	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
332	Bighwa	P.	486·54	80	80	399	202	197	6	5	143	159	39	9	125	100
333	Beerpur		708·83	28	29	148	80	68	..	..	32	45	15	3	45	22
334	Nasirabad	P.	1,011·35	87	91	417	207	210	7	11	124	133	46	8	136	130
335	Sonpur		376·54	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
336	Bandikhapa		655·32	2	2	17	9	8	..	2	8	2	1	1	6	6
337	Singri Khapa		905·76	57	58	305	145	160	19	26	123	134	17	..	99	96
338	Jamthi		1,388·55	37	38	237	118	119	1	3	115	116	7	..	75	75
339	Khokra		743·47	35	35	164	80	84	1	..	79	80	15	..	57	52
340	Gondra	P.	1471·98	90	96	426	205	221	10	25	145	158	36	5	141	144
341	Badgi Gondi		1,473·41	83	83	393	201	192	5	2	175	170	5	..	135	130
342	Launiya		696·00	39	39	198	99	99	9	8	26	26	9	..	61	65
343	Naye Gaon		636·76	38	38	196	98	98	7	6	1	..	7	..	66	69
344	Kalyanpur	P.	952·17	55	59	275	144	131	3	7	48	42	35	3	90	84
345	Gohchi		879·27	38	40	205	102	103	2	3	80	79	12	..	73	72
346	Banspani		724·95	45	47	221	105	116	13	24	77	72	..	..	73	80
347	Thani		750·47	31	31	131	70	61	2	..	57	57	..	..	48	42
348	Umarwani		1515·18	71	76	359	184	175	18	12	110	94	3	..	126	120
349	Mardwani		593·47	5	5	30	13	17	1	3	9	11	2	..	8	10
350	Khamalpur	P.	1262·11	43	44	192	87	105	—	..	82	83	14	4	64	62

BETUL TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
111	100	31	24	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	59	69	301
37	3	9	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	17	25	302
39	48	9	20	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	1	..	45	37	303
1	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	304
13	18	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	9	16	305
15	6	..	..	5	..	23	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	22	306
98	111	13	27	6	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	72	63	307
53	54	18	10	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	16	56	54	308
126	122	34	18	27	7	7	19	4	..	3	2	7	16	..	..	19	29	148	176	309
125	128	31	45	4	5	16	11	..	..	3	..	3	1	..	..	5	2	97	131	310
41	43	9	10	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	27	311
85	80	6	20	17	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	53	60	312
69	67	5	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	54	27	313
85	94	21	37	2	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	45	56	314
4	..	..	..	4	..	55	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	44	315
2	..	..	..	3	4	14	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	9	6	316
261	297	14	18	11	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	186	201	317
110	116	28	28	..	..	7	6	..	..	10	6	2	..	..	..	11	3	92	117	318
25	27	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	17	319
185	91	117	15	40	..	162	176	3	..	32	2	171	19	14	..	227	78	543	1,330	320
185	199	8	2	1	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	105	95	321
98	99	22	24	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	84	322
223	230	34	27	..	..	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	115	140	323
57	59	3	..	1	..	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	36	29	324
91	109	31	29	4	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	70	51	325
80	61	..	7	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	51	60	326
179	171	19	28	7	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	..	85	132	327
21	16	5	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	1	..	16	21	328
31	4	..	..	3	..	48	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		4	..	51	57	329
73	77	10	8	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	67	57	330
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	331
111	94	6	6	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	77	97	332
40	19	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	35	46	333
55	28	58	88	9	6	5	3	1	..	4	3	..	1	..	..	4	1	71	80	334
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	335
5	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	336
66	57	16	34	9	..	1	1	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	6	..	46	64	337
68	69	5	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	43	44	338
53	48	..	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	23	32	339
97	109	17	31	..	1	18	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	9	..	64	77	340
113	111	11	17	6	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	62	341
56	60	1	2	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	38	34	342
59	59	6	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	29	343
69	73	12	11	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	54	47	344
65	64	7	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	29	31	345
61	69	7	11	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	22	36	346
26	20	20	22	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	19	347
91	78	21	38	2	..	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	55	348
7	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	349
48	54	4	5	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	23	43	350

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
351	Sajpur (F,V.)		248·00	12	12	51	24	27	5	8	17	19	2	..	18	9
352	Mangarodi		337·54	23	24	119	66	53	..	..	41	41	13	1	39	22
353	Bori	P.	1,198·44	92	92	437	223	214	24	17	63	64	45	7	138	122
354	Jogali	P.	2,940.03	186	186	917	457	460	17	17	276	274	71	12	298	259
355	Sendurjana		1,088·26	68	69	325	158	167	9	6	97	88	35	..	92	88
356	Ratamati Buzurg		1,174.03	71	71	338	176	162	5	6	106	104	16	..	126	112
357	Gajpur		1,432.80	62	63	293	143	150	9	8	114	114	4	2	99	100
358	Sakadehi	P,Mcw.	1,743.17	78	78	362	187	175	13	12	117	110	33	7	115	97
359	Sihari (F,V.)		150·00	70	71	212	137	75	27	18	17	15	66	13	95	13
360	Dharakhoh (F.V.)		313·00	17	17	103	45	58	1	1	29	42	7	..	32	30
361	Pachama (F.V.)		248·00	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..	..	..
362	Siplai		1880·94	27	27	117	55	62	2	3	42	50	11	2	34	34
363	Chand Behra	P,Po.	1039·76	40	42	194	93	101	2	2	41	46	27	9	54	61
364	Ratamati Khurd		889·09	48	54	245	126	119	8	5	20	24	31	1	83	74
365	Dhoul		1942·02	64	67	303	157	146	19	19	93	97	8	..	88	86
366	Pahawadi (F.V.)		106·00	3	3	19	10	9	..	1	10	8	..	..	6	2
367	Kheri		2207·17	68	68	345	165	180	8	7	126	136	11	..	95	100
368	Deothan	P.	1589·13	68	70	361	180	181	11	12	58	69	29	4	105	99
369	Mathni	P,S,Po.	1479·81	76	78	334	165	169	21	22	5	6	43	..	111	96
370	Gahunras	P.	1165·79	66	66	297	155	142	23	18	52	61	23	3	88	81
371	Lapajhiri	S.	1746·71	78	84	392	192	200	6	4	96	101	20	4	134	130
372	Urdan		2096.79	57	60	272	132	140	5	4	108	116	15	9	96	88
373	Deopur Kotmi	P.	3446.43	111	113	602	295	307	40	41	200	220	7	..	174	192
374	Atari		2377.24	89	89	423	211	212	9	4	164	166	46	1	135	122
375	Jeen	P,Po.	1721·35	173	175	847	420	427	41	32	6	7	136	12	250	227
376	Kumharia		1307·20	69	80	387	199	188	17	12	3	..	62	3	123	89
377	Tigariya		730·23	40	42	209	99	110	14	8	45	46	6	..	70	75
378	Jamthi	P,M,E,Ed,Ei,Ea.	1750·75	104	104	464	247	217	67	75	92	99	95	32	139	110
379	Mowad	P.	1671·11	70	70	337	180	157	6	4	136	129	24	2	118	98
380	Boregaon Dunda	P.	2272.43	50	54	264	125	139	2	4	120	122	20	..	88	89
381	Danora	P,MP(O).	1357·81	121	125	595	297	298	49	47	35	33	99	109	176	128
382	Tahli		1508·94	61	61	324	163	161	11	5	2	3	50	4	100	90
383	Mandai Buzurg		1444.03	76	93	418	207	211	39	27	25	29	61	6	142	127
384	Mandai Khurd	P,S.	1628·28	95	97	453	229	224	25	24	76	75	39	6	152	129
385	Khaparkheda		578·11	6	7	28	14	14	2	9	10	5	..	..	9	9
386	Chikhalar		1614·90	32	34	149	72	77	2	2	62	61	2	1	49	49
387	Rathipur		1351·04	41	42	185	93	92	13	15	23	26	19	2	60	49
388	Bodi		4707·96	58	63	348	169	179	10	5	112	112	5	..	110	109
389	Bodna		1790·86	50	53	245	125	120	11	5	71	77	2	..	72	74
390	Neemjhiri		1007·00	49	51	261	126	135	26	25	100	105	7	..	76	70
391	Kohawani		255·15	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..
392	Itia Bitiaya		3179·26	35	37	203	103	100	5	2	86	79	98	..	67	64
393	Kumhali	P.	962·52	50	54	267	129	138	..	..	2	9	42	5	73	78
394	Gadha	P,Po.	1352·47	82	84	398	209	189	38	26	40	59	57	10	123	111
395	Malapur		634·63	..	..	..		Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..
396	Jhagdia		1,834·59	51	51	211	108	103	18	13	78	89	12	..	72	64
397	Kadhai		1,008·75	38	38	150	81	69	18	14	44	96	..	..	65	44
398	Malamjhiri (Rly. Station)		N.A.	93	26	102	55	47	7	10	2	1	28	8	28	28
399	Tikari		1,808·91	29	29	147	78	69	..	..	70	69	2	..	51	50
400	Gauthana		1,681·55	20	20	83	42	41	..	..	30	41	2	..	27	28

BETUL TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L. C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
3	2	..	3	14	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	18	351
29	19	9	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	31	352
99	90	24	26	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	13	3	85	92	353
165	166	73	77	37	..	15	12	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	6	2	159	201	354
59	37	19	46	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	66	79	355
108	105	6	7	9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	50	50	356
76	83	14	17	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	44	50	357
87	77	16	20	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	72	78	358
3	10	..	..	19	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	59	3	11	..	42	62	359
27	16	..	7	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	28	360
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	361
26	23	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	..	..	..	..	2	..	21	28	362
30	40	14	10	3	3	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	39	40	363
62	63	6	6	6	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	43	45	364
63	63	9	23	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	69	60	365
..	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	366
73	75	19	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	70	80	367
49	59	17	35	34	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	75	82	368
84	75	18	21	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	54	73	369
64	61	16	18	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	67	61	370
103	96	19	28	3	..	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	58	70	371
65	56	21	31	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	36	52	372
159	167	3	15	6	3	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	4	121	115	373
88	88	38	32	1	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	76	90	374
157	167	37	35	8	1	15	7	2	..	2	..	8	1	..	..	21	16	170	200	375
121	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	76	99	376
40	44	4	25	7	1	7	4	..	..	5	1	..	..	1	..	6	..	29	35	377
59	76	21	10	11	5	5	3	4	..	5	5	..	..	9	..	25	11	108	107	378
68	59	24	38	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	3	..	62	59	379
46	38	18	16	12	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	35	..	..	4	..	37	50	380
103	95	19	25	5	..	23	5	2	..	6	1	1	..	..	..	17	2	121	170	381
83	75	6	12	5	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	63	71	382
103	119	11	5	5	..	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	65	84	383
113	103	19	23	8	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	77	95	384
2	2	5	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	385
31	32	5	16	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	..	23	28	386
39	37	8	10	11	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	43	387
74	69	22	34	9	1	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	70	388
58	58	1	10	4	..	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	53	46	389
57	56	8	14	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	50	65	390
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	391
42	43	17	21	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	36	36	392
57	47	7	30	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	56	60	393
70	49	20	52	11	1	7	3	..	..	11	6	..	..	..	..	4	..	86	78	394
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	395
47	50	15	14	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	36	39	396
46	36	7	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	25	397
2	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	1	..	27	45	398
35	38	3	10	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	27	19	399
15	16	6	9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	5	..	15	13	400

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
401	Khedla	P.	335·36	90	96	410	200	210	88	66	54	69	74	7	133	136
402	Kumhar Tak		555·36	54	57	332	161	171	8	6	73	81	25	..	107	103
403	Baghwad	P.	1756·37	71	71	376	183	193	6	9	175	184	16	2	112	114
404	Guwadi		854·36	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..
405	Mordongri	P.	1875 84	45	47	220	109	111	13	3	77	79	17	3	66	72
406	Jaitpur		377·98	5	5	20	10	10	10	9	..	..	1	..	6	4
407	Kanhadgaon		498.54	59	60	342	176	166	7	3	155	160	11	..	119	106
408	Amla		1377·15	34	37	178	93	85	7	2	84	82	9	..	57	53
409	Karpa		743.33	30	29	135	63	72	1	2	60	68	3	..	48	45
410	Kodaroti		1513·53	70	70	363	186	177	5	4	41	49	56	1	108	75
411	Bargaon (Jeen)	P.	1372·43	183	194	1,004	497	507	14	19	4	..	154	14	307	311
412	Sonaghati		2384·23	30	30	117	63	54	11	11	48	40	10	1	35	22
413	Badnoordhana		66·35	..	..	..	..	..	Included in Urban Area				..	..	..	..
414	Khanjanpur	E,Ed,Ei,Ea.	790·66	13	13	55	33	22	..	..	28	22	1	..	24	20
415	Hamlapur	P,D,Hos,MP(O).	960·47	73	78	345	176	169	68	43	64	75	46	10	108	87
416	Somaripet		946·67	12	15	67	28	39	..	..	28	30	..	..	19	23
417	Khedla		1693·91	37	38	191	95	96	20	20	43	50	..	..	59	60
418	Mohgaon		434·15	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..
419	Khandara	P,Po.	668·54	130	142	683	333	350	20	19	94	96	88	14	195	171
420	Gyarapur		799·76	38	41	202	101	101	3	5	79	85	..	..	61	62
421	Kanjijamthi		693·27	35	35	166	82	84	3	3	45	48	6	..	59	55
422	Barsali		1437·25	52	52	223	110	113	31	15	36	37	31	4	73	66
423	Thani (Ryt.)		185.61	2	2	14	6	8	..	..	6	8	..	..	4	5
424	Thani (Mal.)		269·73	30	30	146	60	86	..	..	56	60	6	..	39	47
425	Bodi Junawani	P.	2841·55	116	127	588	302	286	9	10	211	209	60	8	200	178
426	Jhadegaon		1863·35	44	47	241	124	117	1	2	111	115	6	..	77	70
427	Khakrajamthi		210·82	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..
428	Bajpur	P.	295·86	72	74	328	163	165	11	13	30	33	42	11	100	90
429	Umri (Jagir)		344·05	26	27	153	79	74	16	6	6	9	25	2	49	37
430	Kelapur		371·35	26	26	123	60	63	13	12	1	2	14	2	34	48
431	Bhainsdehi		362·47	50	58	255	128	127	34	31	3	4	40	3	76	79
432	Malkapur	P.	470·04	81	83	417	200	217	16	20	6	7	77	33	118	115
433	Killod		294·71	26	27	104	50	54	15	12	27	32	6	2	34	32
434	Bhilawadi		470·90	16	17	89	46	43	38	25	8	9	9	..	31	28
435	Lakhapur	P.	1,923·65	70	72	341	175	166	7	6	68	68	43	4	107	108
436	Aprapan Behara		2,167·56	67	70	320	161	159	9	6	119	114	8	..	109	105
437	Padhar Khurd	P.	621·42	49	50	232	129	103	31	28	27	16	29	3	80	65
438	Dokiya		1,105·73	38	39	196	91	105	8	13	73	75	6	1	57	55
439	Bhayawadi	P.	1,536·69	48	53	238	123	115	17	14	78	86	29	3	80	78
440	Pangra		540·15	20	20	80	40	40	17	5	23	29	..	..	29	28
441	Temani	P.	1,411·96	75	75	354	166	188	23	16	102	112	28	4	106	92
442	Kosmi		1,046·47	76	76	303	141	162	19	28	49	84	33	1	90	82
443	Parsodi Buzurg	E,Ei,Ea.	392·37	7	8	18	13	5	..	..	10	3	..	..	9	2
444	Chakora		428.14	8	8	16	12	4	5	4	6	..	6	..	10	..
445	Bundala		174.67	29	29	153	69	84	22	26	17	16	21	1	41	56
446	Ratanpur		954·65	28	29	172	99	73	12	2	77	42	9	1	62	54
447	Bagda		1,442·91	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..
448	Hiwarkhedi	P.	3,971 74	160	160	718	349	369	49	51	142	148	53	6	230	228
449	Deogaon	P.	778·87	78	82	416	212	204	24	21	18	20	85	31	127	79
450	Bhadus	P,M.	1,422·85	175	181	944	481	463	44	49	9	20	194	23	268	271

BETUL TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L. C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
65	63	35	56	6	..	8	5	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	17	12	67	74	401
72	89	17	14	10	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	54	68	402
90	91	13	16	3	3	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	71	79	403
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	404
48	56	11	16	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	43	39	405
3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	406
74	77	21	25	16	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	4	..	57	60	407
33	35	17	17	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	36	32	408
29	34	11	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	15	27	409
60	58	17	14	1	..	23	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	--	78	102	410
230	48	42	255	4	..	24	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	5	..	190	196	411
16	9	2	1	7	7	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	7	2	28	32	412
..	--	..	..	..	..	..	UIncluded in Urban Area					..	..	..	..	..	--	..	..	413
5	3	1	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	16	9	2	414
40	26	26	40	9	8	..	..	..	..	11	6	..	..	1	1	21	6	68	82	415
7	1	4	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	16	9	16	416
42	44	13	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	36	36	417
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	418
124	108	40	57	5	1	12	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	10	2	138	179	419
45	48	9	13	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	40	39	420
42	45	9	9	8	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	29	421
34	49	9	10	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	23	..	..	..	37	47	422
4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	423
28	33	6	12	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3	..	21	39	424
141	141	11	25	24	..	2	4	..	..	15	8	1	..	..	..	6	..	102	108	425
50	49	22	21	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	47	47	426
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	427
46	54	32	28	8	..	2	2	..	..	3	4	..	..	1	..	8	2	63	75	428
31	24	12	13	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	30	37	429
21	38	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	2	26	15	430
32	41	22	33	7	3	8	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	52	48	431
67	62	26	49	3	..	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	82	102	432
9	7	20	24	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	16	22	433
20	25	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	15	15	434
84	96	6	5	8	5	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	68	58	435
88	88	11	14	8	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	52	54	436
47	50	24	14	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	49	38	437
27	27	24	27	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	34	50	438
61	58	11	19	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	43	37	439
17	16	8	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	12	440
53	39	36	50	8	..	2	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	60	96	441
41	34	32	48	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	51	80	442
..	..	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	443
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	1	..	2	4	444
16	21	15	22	5	4	3	6	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	28	445
27	35	21	17	6	1	..	..	..	--	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	1	37	19	446
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	447
146	177	70	48	..	..	7	1	..	..	3	2	.	..	..	..	4	..	119	141	448
73	54	14	10	19	..	8	2	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	7	13	85	125	449
137	150	39	82	39	9	16	20	..	..	1	3	1	2	2	..	33	5	213	192	450

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (1-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
451	Danora	P.	952·32	112	113	515	246	269	18	18	2	..	99	18	149	149
452	Batama		485·26	8	9	24	16	8	..	..	6	3	8	..	13	4
453	Jatampur		360.26	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..
454	Arul		2,130·49	73	81	353	172	181	65	54	58	55	30	7	111	117
455	Jaitapur		665·59	40	44	186	91	95	18	11	64	84	7	1	62	64
456	Junawani	P.	1,735·60	57	59	272	131	141	16	9	84	92	12	1	93	98
457	Chauki		2,427·71	77	76	332	163	169	24	11	139	155	11	..	119	112
458	Akhatwada	S.	1,276·36	4	4	22	11	11	..	..	9	8	..	..	8	6
459	Dahargaon		775·71	60	63	330	167	163	22	7	10	3	84	30	89	55
460	Parsoda	E,Ea.	374·36	10	10	61	37	24	32	10	..	2	13	1	16	16
461	Badora	P,E,Ei,Ea.	1,534.04	194	198	999	485	514	123	106	20	8	175	8	276	277
462	Hanotiya	E,Ea.	659·81	22	22	95	48	47	21	6	27	27	11	..	29	27
463	Singanwadi	E,Ea.	761·00	24	24	64	36	28	2	..	18	12	9	2	28	18
464	Sohagpur	P,Mcw,MP(O), S,Po.	2 703.19	160	177	778	374	404	64	71	40	43	118	19	228	206
465	Nahiya	P,M,E,Ea.	2436.86	273	301	1,338	679	659	59	59	174	179	292	61	385	331
646	Khedi Savligarh	P,M H, D,Po.	1,790.08	387	421	1,876	932	944	72	55	19	21	546	138	452	438
467	Mahatgaon	P.	932·96	104	119	634	315	319	12	11	16	13	143	11	171	178
468	Dondwada		572·33	45	46	223	105	118	5	6	..	8	41	4	58	66
469	Bhawani Teda	E,Ea.	311·54	36	37	214	102	112	16	11	4	..	34	..	62	68
470	Bhogi Teda	P,E,Ea.	947·65	74	85	460	238	222	26	12	18	18	110	19	123	112
471	Milanpur	P.	290·39	48	54	249	116	133	12	13	6	4	51	23	65	68
472	Ankawadi		655·70	27	29	126	62	64	3	4	24	60	9	3	42	36
473	Khapa (Nahia)		1,886·22	36	37	154	71	83	17	3	54	58	..	..	49	50
474	Kanara	S.	2,268.60	47	55	262	127	135	..	..	105	105	10	..	86	72
475	Selgaon		2,653·98	54	56	255	131	124	3	5	22	26	52	5	86	83
476	Dabheri	P,MP(O),E,Ea.	287·36	47	49	302	155	147	19	18	12	15	75	2	91	94
477	Babai	E,Ei,Ea.	411·49	52	53	299	146	153	64	65	8	9	40	..	89	98
478	Rondha	P,M,MP(O),Po,E, Ei,Ea.	1,557.80	131	153	1,369	658	711	67	62	22	27	341	122	344	396
479	Mundha Teda		384·57	37	38	177	91	86	7	8	2	3	31	8	58	55
480	Bharkawadi	P.	2,172·41	147	158	698	334	364	30	43	7	8	132	28	207	197
481	Hathnora	P,E,Ei,Ea.	704.49	37	39	147	75	72	30	15	17	19	6	..	50	47
482	Partapur	EEa.,	757·64	10	10	75	34	41	4	5	8	9	9	3	22	26
483	Sarad		729·97	32	33	215	102	113	56	49	46	49	12	..	77	75
484	Sounga	P.	1,964·98	96	96	435	222	213	13	12	15	18	46	1	141	142
485	Kiradi	E,Ea.	331.25	2	2	8	5	3	..	..	5	3	..	..	5	3
486	Karajgaon		272·46	36	40	216	101	115	14	13	3	5	50	20	64	66
487	Khadla		915·91	70	80	414	207	207	25	29	2	2	95	7	124	120
488	Soorgaon	P.	739·58	128	149	574	279	295	18	19	6	6	124	11	189	196
489	Bayawadi		1,141·15	27	32	139	73	66	24	23	5	12	8	..	45	38
490	Jagdhar	E,Ea.	2,356·54	17	17	96	47	49	4	2	41	43	..	..	29	29
491	Parsodi Khurd		983·39	8	8	37	23	14	1	2	16	12	4	1	18	7
492	Saikhandara	P,	1,951·30	85	95	492	241	251	11	5	218	239	52	4	159	160
493	Chichthana	P.	772·65	38	38	198	104	94	2	2	90	92	23	9	66	65
494	Nayegaon		441·51	62	70	377	177	200	16	19	9	19	58	15	106	118
495	Amdar		1,892·53	86	87	415	210	205	32	28	13	19	57	9	131	138
496	Jodkya	P.	657·40	76	69	327	165	162	36	23	17	23	59	18	82	90
497	Lohariya		903·23	47	51	228	118	110	29	27	34	70	25	1	73	66
498	Khanapur		811·36	3	3	5	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
499	Raundha	P.	1,635·95	69	78	415	208	207	31	25	156	172	26	2	143	139
500	Bothisihar		2,363·21	79	82	377	188	189	4	7	184	180	..	..	120	136

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L. C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
87	105	24	32	1	..	5	5	2	..	8	4	..	1	11	..	11	2	97	120	451
5	3	5	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	4	452
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	453
42	53	63	63	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	61	64	454
43	50	17	12	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	29	31	455
75	84	17	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	38	43	456
82	94	23	17	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	44	57	457
2	1	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	458
47	41	25	14	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	8	..	78	108	459
10	11	2	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	21	8	460
164	173	58	89	5	..	18	8	..	..	..	..	8	5	11	..	12	2	209	237	461
9	9	12	18	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	19	20	462
12	7	15	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	10	463
108	133	55	51	17	2	8	1	..	..	24	12	2	..	2	..	12	7	146	198	464
219	218	76	99	9	..	39	10	2	..	1	4	4	..	12	..	23	..	294	328	465
200	212	65	149	36	3	33	45	..	..	11	5	38	5	1	..	68	19	480	506	466
109	116	32	56	5	..	12	3	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	9	3	144	141	467
41	52	5	13	4	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	47	52	468
45	52	14	16	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	44	469
71	72	34	31	5	1	5	5	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	6	2	115	110	470
33	35	19	29	2	1	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	5	3	51	65	471
6	5	32	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	20	28	472
39	37	9	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	33	473
55	48	7	23	17	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	41	63	474
56	67	19	14	2	2	3	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	45	41	475
58	64	30	27	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	53	476
49	64	9	13	..	..	29	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	57	55	477
217	253	77	125	3	..	21	10	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	21	8	314	315	478
43	49	8	5	..	..	4	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	33	31	479
108	112	36	52	41	24	6	5	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	9	3	127	167	480
9	6	30	26	4	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	25	25	481
9	11	6	7	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	7	12	15	482
61	59	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	12	10	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	38	483
100	108	21	29	2	..	13	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	81	71	484
5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	485
53	52	4	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	37	49	486
100	93	21	24	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	83	87	487
154	162	24	33	1	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	90	99	488
20	25	15	12	5	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	28	28	489
6	4	20	21	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	18	20	490
5	4	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	7	491
114	131	26	29	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	82	91	492
56	59	7	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	38	29	493
92	101	10	15	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	71	82	494
89	89	30	41	2	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	5	79	67	495
52	48	14	33	6	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	5	5	83	72	496
44	35	23	31	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	45	44	497
..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	498
109	126	13	12	15	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	65	68	499
90	111	21	22	6	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	68	53	500

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
501	Umardoh		1903·17	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..
502	Sehra	P,M,D,Rhc, Hos,Mcw,MP(O),Po.	3225·06	271	298	1,376	722	654	51	61	36	46	277	75	414	376
503	Bagholi	P,MP(O),Po.	1281·47	129	145	683	338	345	57	57	71	81	140	31	196	220
504	Goula	P.	1637·00	105	107	556	253	303	13	21	85	85	44	5	151	188
505	Sunarkhapa		1655·23	60	63	373	188	185	32	23	151	162	5	..	131	125
506	Kiradi		842·44	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..
507	Mandwa		1751·13	41	41	201	98	103	3	3	90	99	2	..	58	67
508	Muchgohan		733·54	35	40	212	105	107	6	17	99	90	..	..	71	68
509	Gorakhar	P.	1963·40	99	105	473	222	251	30	40	158	174	61	9	134	157
510	Sarandai		1308·87	57	58	301	142	159	18	13	95	109	9	1	109	110
511	Nagjhiri		1000·86	20	29	115	51	64	5	6	46	58	6	..	40	49
512	Jawra	P,Mcw.	3403·21	207	208	1,053	508	545	20	35	16	10	191	20	332	345
513	Pipla	P.	1829·10.	75	86	410	206	204	15	1	101	149	24	6	137	122
514	Hathanajhiri		862·59	49	50	226	113	113	33	19	80	85	11	..	80	75
515	Churni		917·94	37	37	186	95	91	35	13	60	78	3	..	66	64
516	Nayak Charsi		1072·90	43	54	269	125	144	16	20	97	107	16	..	85	83
517	Kolgaon	P,M,Po.	1672·00	196	210	921	473	448	20	23	135	165	191	22	289	265
518	Charban		961·40	41	43	189	89	100	4	6	85	86	11	1	64	65
519	Chhata		1357·76	43	44	207	102	105	8	8	63	66	8	..	68	75
520	Thawdi	P.	1024·49	71	80	350	158	192	14	19	126	153	16	1	95	132
521	Arjunwadi		1114·40	47	47	228	112	116	50	29	54	65	6	..	81	73
522	Bagdari		937·06	37	37	169	80	89	15	7	65	80	6	..	60	64
523	Diwancharsi	P.	1695·97	89	92	459	222	237	28	37	158	190	23	3	139	152
524	Badori		1651·72	26	26	112	54	58	1	3	52	55	..	..	39	33
525	Hathidingar		1164·74	39	39	214	102	112	3	3	96	109	1	..	74	76
526	Junawani		794·37	16	18	79	39	40	1	6	34	34	7	..	24	25
527	Redwa		1446·19	43	52	255	138	117	43	39	30	31	33	1	86	70
528	Borikas	P.	2430·23	68	71	393	208	185	17	31	98	99	17	2	122	116
529	Salarjun		1056·81	32	33	168	79	89	6	6	70	80	..	..	57	59
530	Ghutigarh		1455·36	47	51	241	122	119	11	18	111	100	6	..	77	77
531	Jasondi	P.	1860·75	61	67	324	155	169	19	8	115	141	25	2	98	112
532	Ghogri		1141·42	44	46	241	128	113	7	6	117	107	15	1	87	71
533	Selgaon	P.	1207·90	70	73	338	165	173	11	14	48	61	54	2	110	111
534	Salbardi		675·03	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..
535	Dhodra Mohar		967·51	43	44	189	89	100	4	2	63	81	1	..	69	70
536	Barwhi	P,M,D, MP(O),Po.	4179·51	323	376	1,855	922	933	113	100	41	58	328	33	563	517
537	Gudhi		1820·91	65	78	400	199	201	27	15	94	101	6	..	132	132

BETUL TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	501
253	247	63	84	27	2	37	22	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	33	20	308	278	502
150	176	28	31	..	..	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	8	7	142	125	503
102	151	35	34	6	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	102	115	504
102	101	27	20	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	57	60	505
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	506
53	60	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	36	507
36	43	31	24	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	34	39	508
103	137	21	20	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	88	94	509
94	101	13	7	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	33	49	510
33	44	2	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	15	511
261	287	33	40	1	..	20	15	1	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	12	1	176	200	512
118	111	14	7	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	69	82	513
58	9	15	66	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	33	38	514
38	21	24	41	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	29	27	515
59	57	21	24	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	40	61	516
183	188	49	74	12	1	22	..	1	..	2	..	7	1	2	..	11	1	184	183	517
39	48	12	16	11	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	35	518
62	69	3	5	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	34	30	519
76	113	14	16	1	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	63	60	520
71	65	8	8	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	31	43	521
49	46	9	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	25	522
103	116	20	36	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	83	85	523
28	26	7	5	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	25	524
55	65	5	8	10	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	28	36	525
13	14	9	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	526
67	53	16	15	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	47	527
113	109	2	6	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	86	69	528
48	51	6	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	22	30	529
56	52	7	24	11	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	45	42	530
80	84	12	28	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	57	57	531
51	64	20	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	41	42	532
75	84	27	25	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	55	62	533
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	534
47	..	14	69	3	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	30	535
333	338	94	131	12	1	80	43	2	..	1	..	14	1	2	..	25	3	359	416	536
113	..	16	132	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	67	69	537

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

3 MULTAI TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	A		
1	Amadoh	225	74
2	Ambhori	331	378
3	Ambada	160	180
4	Ambabagholi	159	40
5	Amni	60	197
	(*i*) *Kotwardhana*		
6	Amnath	382	N.A.
7	Amrai	424	308
8	Andhariya	137	88
9	Asola	26	28
10	Ashta	341	338
11	Awariya	71	312
	B		
12	Badakhari	43	228
	(*i*) *Sambhudhana*		
13	Badgaon	74	346
	(*i*) *Maheradhana*		
14	Badegaon	216	188
15	Bamla	32	344
	(*i*) *Bijoridhana* (*ii*) *Lohardhana* (*iii*) *Sunarghondi*		
16	Banga	98	148
17	Bamhani	122	388
18	Barchhi	105	332
	(*i*) *Maheradhana* (*ii*) *Gaulidhana*		
19	Babarboh	146	342
20	Barrai	189	149
21	Banoor	224	138
22	Bandia Khapa	255	326
23	Bagholi Buzurg	248	96
24	Barkhed	262	224
25	Badegaon	316	2
26	Banskhapa (Khapadeo)	56	53
	(*i*) *Mahajandhana* (*ii*) *Lachhudhana*		
27	Basaniya	47	N.A.
28	Balthora	372	192
29	Balhegaon	321	1
30	Baghoda	335	155
31	Bogholi	329	N.A.
32	Barangwadi	22	257
	(*i*) *Bhumkadhana* (*ii*) *Bhurkaldhana* (*iii*) *Dhomnyahati* (*iv*) *Dhududhana* (*v*) *Goalidhana* (*vi*) *Gondhidhana* (*vii*) *Lohardhana* (*viii*) *Mohradhana* (*ix*) *Mohandhana* (*x*) *Rangadhana* (*xi*) *Sarekadol*		
33	Belmandai	161	N.A.
34	Behadi	37	104
	(*i*) *Gondibihadi* (*ii*) *Gaulibihadi*		
35	Bhaisadand	235	296
36	Bhaldehi	2	355
37	Bhayawadi	34	123
38	Bhuyari	104	343
39	Bhilai	226	193
40	Bhilai	322	185
41	Bisighat	3	364
42	Bijarta Ryt.	12	352
43	Bichukhan	18	102
44	Bijori	27	4
	(*i*) *Bijorihana* (*ii*) *Gaulidhana*		
45	Bichawa (Bundela)	59	N.A.
46	Biskhan	99	269
	(*i*) *Baddhana*		
47	Bichhwa (Bramhanwada)	147	334
	(*i*) *Imlidhana*		
48	Bichhwa (Hardoli)	285	112
49	Birool	295	336
50	Bihargaon	303	316
51	Birolijhilpa	336	382
52	Bichhua (Kundai)	354	219
53	Bisnoor	359	314
54	Binakhi	395	N.A.
55	Borgaon	116	363
56	Bodud Ryt.	6	N.A.
57	Bodkhi	102	68
58	Bothiya	172	331
59	Bothiya Brahmanwada	181	299
60	Borgaon (Shergarh)	306	22
61	Bori Khurd	66	116
62	Borgaon	333	156
63	Borpend	413	212
	(*i*) *Topidhana*		
64	Bopalwadi	115	236
65	Bordehi	33	183
	(*i*) *Kondherdhana*		
66	Brahmanwada	134	370
67	Brahmanwada	325	N.A.
68	Buchanwadi	65	41
69	Bukakhedi	243	129
70	Buyal Khapa	258	313
71	Bundala	70	N.A.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

3 MULTAI TAHSIL—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	C		
72	Chikhalar (*i*) *Santudhana*	14	368
73	Chhipanyapipariya (*i*) *Chhninddhana* (*ii*) *Gaulidhana* (*iii*) *Goldhana*	31	N.A.
74	Chopana (*i*)*Gendudhana*	64	351
75	Chawal (*i*) *Badhaidhana* (*ii*) *Magradhana*	80	318
76	Chichara	130	N.A.
77	Chikhli Kalan	211	152
78	Chandora Khurd	231	209
79	Chikhli Khurd	246	120
80	Chainpur	278	136
81	Chichanda	296	184
82	Chikhal Khapa	300	N.A.
83	Chandora Buzurg	305	191
84	Chilhati	332	163
85	Chich Kheda	373	293
86	Charud	374	144
87	Chakora (*i*) *Chakoradhana*	396	65
88	Chikhli	402	23
89	Chikhli Ryt.	404	19
90	Chindi	168	290
91	Chauthiya	289	125
	D		
92	Dangariya	84	N.A.
93	Dahua	228	70
94	Dahargaon	299	130
95	Datora	384	108
96	Dabka (*i*) *Adampurdhana*	420	37
97	Datora	280	31
98	Deoli	310	N.A.
99	Deodongri	338	223
100	Deogaon	342	292
101	Dehalwada (*i*) *Maheradhana* (*ii*) *Gondidhana*	54	361
102	Dehari	89	N.A.
103	Deothan	151	109
104	Deori	237	N.A.
105	Dehgud	251	16
106	Deogaon	91	169
107	Dhamandhas	417	N.A.
108	Dhonsara	85	231
109	Dharni	245	56
110	Dhabla	326	328
111	Dhutmur (*i*) *Dhutmurdhana*	67	229
112	Dipamandai	25	55
113	Diyamahu (*i*) *Gondhidhana* (*ii*) *Gopaldhana*	53	46
114	Diwatiya	162	121
115	Dongarpur	392	286
116	Dodawani	61	266
117	Dongarpur	197	5
118	Dob	238	128
119	Dohlan	324	317
120	Dudriya	107	271
121	Dunawa	169	45
122	Dudar	407	256
123	Durugwada	96	115
124	Dunai	164	135
	G		
125	Garba	337	240
126	Gadra (*i*) *Gadradhana*	353	248
127	Gawala	320	380
128	Gangapur	377	165
129	Gangai	180	310
130	Genhubarsa (*i*) *Doldhana* (*ii*) *Gothandhana* (*iii*) *Nagdhana*	400	52
131	Ghana	378	122
132	Ghatawadi Khurd (*i*) *Maharadhana*	45	N.A.
133	Ghatpipariya (*i*) *Mandapardhana*	170	59
134	Ghat Biroli	297	117
135	Ghorpend	425	300
136	Ghisi (*i*) *Ghisidhana*	51	287
137	Ghatawadi Kalan	40	76
138	Gouna	355	226
139	Godhani	358	159
140	Gonapur	387	142
141	Gondi Dhanori (*i*) *Toyadhana*	406	250

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

3 MULTAI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
142	Gopal Talai	301	100
143	Gubrel (*i*) *Gukhamdhana* (*ii*) *Laludhana*	123	272
	H		
144	Harniya (*i*) *Stationdhana* (*ii*) *Tandidhana*	48	311
145	Hatnora (*i*) *Gondidhana*	63	309
146	Hasalpur (*i*) *Joradhana* (*ii*) *Depodhana*	101	175
147	Hardoli	124	220
148	Hardoli (*i*) *Nimdhana* (*ii*) *Rindhoodhana*	136	306
149	Harna Kheri	185	73
150	Hathnapur	272	204
151	Hardoli Buzurg	290	137
152	Heti	163	77
153	Heti Khapa	230	78
154	Hiwara	191	187
155	Hira Khapa	277	87
156	Hiwarkhed	348	386
157	Hirdi	339	249
158	Humanbehara	198	39
159	Human Path	223	114
	I		
160	Iklera	334	218
161	Isapur	367	111
162	Itawa (*i*) *Itawadhana*	44	304
163	Itawa (*i*) *Godridhana* (*ii*) *Mandirdhana* (*iii*) *Jhalmahudhana*	401	158
	J		
164	Jamun Bichawa Ryt.	15	47
165	Jaitpur	16	71
166	Jamun Bichawa Mal. (*i*) *Barangwadi* (*ii*) *Bichhuwadhana*	21	29
167	Jamdehi Kalan (*i*) *Chamhardhana* (*ii*) *Gaulidhana* (*iii*) *Kokadhana*	36	166
168	Jamdehi Khurd (*i*) *Kamaddhana* (*ii*) *Maheradhana* (*iii*) *Pardhandhana*	42	173
169	Jambadi Khurd	82	216
170	Jamthi	165	N.A.
171	Jambadi	241	66
172	Jambada	252	N.A.
173	Jam	257	54
174	Jamthi	276	N.A.
175	Jamgaon	283	51
176	Jamgaon	288	32
177	Jamthi Sawasan (*i*) *Sawasandhana*	371	92
178	Jamgaon	381	72
179	Jambada Buzurg	81	199
180	Jhiri Khapa	157	255
181	Jhiri	370	110
182	Jhuna Kari	423	301
183	Jhita Pati	156	3
184	Jaul Kheda	194	337
185	Jogi Kheda	414	359
186	Junapani	214	119
187	Junapani (Aser)	220	61
	K		
188	Kachar (*i*) *Bhumkadhana* (*ii*) *Bhimsen Magra* (*iii*) *Thakurgharai*	5	366
189	Kalmeshara (*i*) *Baduddhana*	10	13
190	Karopani (Kumindol)	13	26
191	Kacharboh	62	345
192	Kanojiya	94	376
193	Kajali	95	214
194	Kamli	139	N.A.
195	Kathi	143	265
196	Kanhabagholi	174	17
197	Kapasiya	210	273
198	Karpa	217	75
199	Kanaha Khapa	236	217
200	Kamath	254	86
201	Karajgaon	267	162
202	Kajli	347	327
203	Karnapur	351	N.A.
204	Karapani	397	N.A.
205	Kalapakhan	415	279
206	Kehalpur (*i*) *Gadridhana* (*ii*) *Mukaddamdhana*	88	375

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

3 MULTAI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
207	Kekadiya	92	275
208	Kedar Kheda	129	153
209	Khadpada Khedi	141	237
210	Khande Piparya Ryt.	8	62
211	Khatgarh	46	177
212	Khateda	50	285
	(*i*) *Pateldhana*		
213	Khapa Khateda	77	200
214	Khidki Khurd	79	176
215	Khidki Kalan	86	367
216	Khajari	90	348
217	Khari	100	261
218	Khedli Bazar	106	377
219	Khanapur	108	362
220	Khapa (Sirdi)	149	189
221	Khapa Umariya	152	7
	(*i*) *Mukaddamdhana*		
222	Khateda Kalan	166	97
223	Khadakwar	190	167
224	Khapa (Banur)	193	340
225	Khedi Buzurg	199	69
226	Khedi Badshahi	203	N.A.
227	Khedi Kondba	207	N.A.
228	Khairwani	209	118
229	Khalla	212	141
230	Khad Amla	260	80
231	Khedi Court	263	207
232	Kharsali	269	103
233	Khedi Deonala	292	160
234	Khedi Jagaji	308	N.A.
235	Kharigayawani Mal.	35	182
	(*i*) *Badahana* (*ii*) *Gondidhana* (*iii*) *Korkudhana*		
236	Khedi Khurd	315	N.A.
237	Khambara	323	253
	(*i*) *Khambaradhana*		
238	Khapa (Sirkund)	360	N.A.
239	Khedi Ramoshi	376	154
	(*i*) *Khedidhana*		
240	Khapa (Khadki)	379	N.A.
241	Khadki	390	227
	(*i*) *Pandharidhana*		
242	Khambara	24	60
	(*i*) *Bichhawadhana* (*ii*) *Dipamandai* (*iii*) *Gonddhana*		
243	Kharigayawani Ryt.	28	294
244	Kothiya Ryt.	9	369
	(*i*) *Mujrudhana*		
245	Kondhar Khapa	97	238
246	Kondhar	313	145
247	Kohpani	121	181
248	Kolhiya	271	131
249	Kondhar	419	N.A.
250	Kundhara	4	N.A.
251	Kutkhedi	68	194
252	Kujba	103	324
253	Kundai	142	N.A.
254	Kunda Ryt.	158	373
255	Kut Khedi	314	330
256	Kundai Ryt.	328	289
	(*i*) *Kundaidhana*		
257	Kumbhi Kheda	386	267
258	Kunda Mal.	409	14
	(*i*) *Rengadhana*		
259	Kundha	412	N.A.
260	Kumudara	418	33
261	Kund	422	282
	L		
262	Ladi	11	365
263	Lalawadi	113	225
264	Lakhapur	195	146
265	Lenda Gondi	222	101
266	Likhai	23	30
	(*i*) *Badmagradhana* (*ii*) *Bhodedhidhana* (*iii*) *Golidhana*		
267	Lilajhar	118	247
268	Lihada	286	49
	M		
269	Mahatpur	177	245
	(*i*) *Mahardhana* (*ii*) *Gondidhana*		
270	Malegaon	55	322
	(*i*) *Gadaridhana*		
271	Mangara	19	329
	(*i*) *Mahardhana* (*ii*) *Gaulidhana*		
272	Mandai	75	323
273	Malkota	128	N.A.
274	Mayawadi	155	99
275	Mathani	167	251
276	Mahalawadi	232	..
277	Malol Khapa	239	298
278	Malegaon	270	259
279	Malhara	307	15

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

3 MULTAI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
280	Mangona Kalan	330	85
281	Magona Khurd	357	384
282	Masod	369	83
283	Maholi	52	233
	(*i*) *Mahradhana*		
284	Malegaon	393	113
285	Majri	410	36
	(*i*) *Ozadhana* (*ii*) *Pateldhana* (*iii*) *Tejidhana*		
286	Mirapur	311	42
287	Morakha	127	321
	(*i*) *Bagaidhana* (*ii*) *Ramdindhana*		
288	Mohar Kheda	265	12
289	Morand	394	186
	(*i*) *Doldhana*		
290	Mohi	215	24
291	Musa Khapa	192	210
292	Muwariya	29	353
	N		
293	Najarpur	30	58
294	Narera	39	107
	(*i*) *Chandadhana* (*ii*) *Koddhana*		
295	Nayegaon	112	N.A.
296	Nandpur	131	198
297	Nayegaon	186	297
298	Nagarkot	202	11
299	Nandbohi	234	127
300	Nagdhana	259	N.A.
301	Narkhed	318	63
302	Nainadehi	175	N.A.
303	Nandkudi	344	222
304	Nirgud	184	35
305	Nimanwada	279	N.A.
306	Nimboti	291	44
	P		
307	Pastalai Ryt.	58	374
	(*i*) *Gondidhana* (*ii*) *Mahradhana*		
308	Pastalai Mal.	69	347
	(*i*) *Bhattidhana* (*ii*) *Bhoorudhana* (*iii*) *Gondidhana*		
309	Pandharai	117	284
310	Parsodi	76	276
311	Paradsinga	247	171
312	Parsoda	119	174
313	Pata Khera	201	132
314	Parsthani	208	81
315	Parmandal	227	208
316	Paregaon	253	89
317	Parsodi	340	341
318	Pachdhar	343	168
319	Pattan	352	387
320	Pabal	363	151
321	Panjhiri	398	277
322	Pachmahoo	421	302
	(*i*) *Sonmerdhana*		
323	Pachumri	427	281
324	Parbiroli	205	258
325	Pipariya Deo	57	372
	(*i*) *Pipariyadhana*		
326	Pisata	266	6
327	Pipariya	233	95
328	Pipalpani	375	N.A.
329	Pipariya	411	303
330	Pohi	132	215
331	Pohar	240	205
332	Pohar	361	268
333	Pouni	302	N.A.
	R		
334	Rateda Kalan	41	263
335	Ranidongri	72	234
	(*i*) *Basdewadhana*		
336	Rajegaon	120	358
337	Rajola	140	N.A.
338	Rambha Khedi	145	221
	(*i*) *Chhoti Rambha Khedi*		
339	Raiseda	182	335
340	Ranmochan	284	N.A.
341	Rampur	345	N.A.
342	Rajni	349	N.A.
343	Ragadgaon	389	94
	(*i*) *Banjaridhana* (*ii*) *Nayadhana*		
344	Rajapur	408	246
	(*i*) *Ajabgarhdhana*		
345	Rateda Khurd	38	179
	(*i*) *Gaulidhana* (*ii*) *Mahajandhana* (*iii*) *Suresingdhana*		
346	Ramli	111	143
347	Rawa	319	383
348	Rai Amla	327	164
349	Ridhora	176	25
350	Rodgaon	93	N.A.
351	Rohana	416	21
	S		
352	Sasabad	110	379
	(*i*) *Balladhana* (*ii*) *Moranddhana*		
353	Samaria Joshi	125	235

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

3 MULTAI TAHSIL—*concld.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
354	Sanwaria	144	N.A.
355	Sarandai	150	N.A.
356	Sarra	188	134
357	Sarrai	196	N.A,
358	Sabadi	218	172
	(*i*) *Bodud Pathardhana*		
	(*ii*) *Pipalidhana*		
359	Saori	221	213
360	Saonga	273	254
361	Sandiya	281	239
362	Sahangaon	356	243
363	Saongi	362	20
364	Saonry	368	N.A.
365	Sai Kheda	380	140
	(*i*) *Khodridhana*		
366	Sarsi	399	203
	(*i*) *Thrunkadhana*		
367	Salbardi	426	260
368	Sasundra	171	252
369	Sawalmendha	309	10
370	Sain Kheda	250	67
371	Semriya Khurd	78	232
372	Semariya	138	N.A.
373	Semariya	178	190
374	Semjhira	229	79
375	Semla	264	48
376	Semriya Pandhri	274	50
377	Sendurjana	287	206
378	Sirkund	154	N.A.
379	Sipawa	213	288
380	Siladehi	256	157
381	Sirsawadi	312	264
382	Sirdi	364	283
383	Sirkhed	365	8
384	Siwanpani	403	295
385	Sind Khera	304	9
386	Somalapur	83	201
	(*i*) *Beldhana* (*ii*) *Dhannudhana*		
	(*iii*) *Telidhana*		
387	Sontalai	109	270
	(*i*) *Samratdhana*		
388	Sonegaon	126	325
389	Sonoli Bundala	148	241
	(*i*) *Jamun Jhiri*		
390	Somlapur	183	339
391	Sondiya	179	93
392	Sonegaon	206	139
393	Son Khedi	249	84
394	Sonori	219	57
395	Sonora	268	202
396	Sonoli	282	161
397	Sopai	293	381
398	Sonora	298	64
399	Somgarh	346	333
	(*i*) *Kodiyadhana*		
400	Surnadehi	7	357
401	Suka Khedi	187	18
	T		
402	Taroda	73	320
	(*i*) *Gaulidhana*		
403	Taroda Buzurg	135	291
	(*i*) *Hanumandhana*		
	(*ii*) *Morandhana*		
404	Taola	294	34
405	Tai Kheda	317	195
406	Taparwani	20	126
407	Temjhira	204	319
408	Temjhira	244	91
409	Teliya	405	307
410	Thuthama	1	27
411	Thani	49	178
	(*i*) *Banjaridhal*		
412	Thaoriya	261	98
413	Tiwar Khed	366	385
414	Tirmahoo	114	230
415	Tikabardi	17	82
416	Toranwada	87	262
417	Turra Borgaon	153	356
	U		
418	Ubhariya	200	242
419	Umariya	133	274
420	Umraoti	350	38
421	Umari	388	150
	V		
422	Vaigaon	383	147
	(*i*) *Pipaldhana*		
	W		
423	Walni	391	196
424	Walni	242	90
425	Wandli	385	133
	Y		
426	Yen Kheda	275	211
427	Yenus	173	43

Note :—The total number of Uninhabited Villages in Multai Tahsil is actually 39 and not 36 as shown in Table A—I of this Handbook and in Part II—A of the Madhya Pradesh 1961 Census Series.

L.C. No.	Tahsil/ Town/ Ward	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population P	Total Population M	Total Population F	Scheduled Castes M	Scheduled Castes F	Scheduled Tribes M	Scheduled Tribes F	Literate & Educated M	Literate & Educated F	WORKERS I Total (I-IX) M	WORKERS I Total (I-IX) F	WORKERS I As Cultivator M	WORKERS I As Cultivator F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
29/3	**Multai Tahsil**	**Total**	**578,588·98**	**45,139**	**46,333**	**230,547**	**115,112**	**115,435**	**13,945**	**14,541**	...	..	**36,395**	**7,193**	**69,331**	**63,031**	**41,882**	**45,449**
		Rural	**574,429·56**	**40,654**	**41,790**	**210,056**	**104,114**	**105,942**	**12,758**	**13,698**	—	...	**29,620**	**4,298**	**63,584**	**61,709**	**41,375**	**45,028**
		Urban	**4,159·42**	**4,485**	**4,543**	**20,491**	**10,998**	**9,493**	**1,187**	**843**	...	..	**6,775**	**2,895**	**5,747**	**1,322**	**507**	**421**

TOWN DIRECTORY

III	**Multai Town**	**642·61**	**1,742**	**1,762**	**8,232**	**4,285**	**3,947**	**325**	**285**	...	...	**2,539**	**1,189**	**2,143**	**829**	**320**	**256**
	Municipal Urban Area	*1,679*	*1,699*	*7,903*	*4,094*	*3,809*	*288*	*258*	..	..	*2,459*	*1,145*	*2,052*	*813*	*313*	*243*
	Ward No. 1 M,H,D,MP(A),Ei,Ea,Ed.	220	226	950	525	425	10	7	—	—	343	199	263	52	34	11
	Ward No. 2 MP(A),Ei,Ed.	162	162	662	368	294	—	—	—	—	301	162	172	9	31	3
	Ward No. 3 D,MP(A),Ed.	149	149	692	362	330	—	—	—	—	243	127	170	43	34	19
	Ward No. 4 Ei,Ea,Ed.	138	138	707	359	348	7	4	—	..	201	89	183	61	27	15
	Ward No. 5 Ed.	159	161	887	448	439	172	153	—	—	195	58	225	122	8	14
	Ward No. 6 M,D,Hos,MP(A),Ei,Ea,Ed.	214	219	1,103	544	559	99	94	—	—	342	187	291	88	11	1
	Ward No. 7 Ea,Ed.	140	142	690	350	340	...	—	—	...	171	69	189	106	48	38
	Ward No. 8 Ea,Ed.	161	161	685	349	336	—	—	—	—	174	62	189	118	37	45
	Ward No. 9 MP(A),Ei,Ea,Ed.	176	176	768	410	358	...	...	—	—	247	114	185	78	32	33
	Ward No.10 M,H,C,Po,To,Ei,Ed.	160	165	759	379	380	...	...	—	—	192	78	185	136	51	64
	Non-Municipal Urban Area	*63*	*63*	*329*	*191*	*138*	*37*	*27*	..	..	*80*	*44*	*91*	*16*	*7*	*13*

Tahsil/ Town/ Ward		WORKERS II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining etc.		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than IV		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport etc.		IX In Other services		NON-WORKERS X	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
29/3 Multai Tahsil	**T**	**9,896**	**12,673**	**2,296**	**373**	**4,512**	**3,092**	**269**	**34**	**365**	**78**	**1,853**	**317**	**2,984**	**45**	**5,274**	**970**	**45,781**	**52,404**
	R	**9,723**	**12,357**	**2,163**	**357**	**4,105**	**2,932**	**83**	**29**	**192**	**45**	**1,186**	**236**	**1,468**	**30**	**3,289**	**695**	**40,530**	**44,233**
	U	**173**	**316**	**133**	**16**	**407**	**160**	**186**	**5**	**173**	**33**	**667**	**81**	**1,516**	**15**	**1,985**	**275**	**5,251**	**8,171**

TOWN DIRECTORY

III Multai Town	**110**	**242**	**76**	**15**	**164**	**76**	**158**	**5**	**145**	**31**	**408**	**51**	**158**	**3**	**604**	**150**	**2,142**	**3,118**
Municipal Urban Area	*110*	*242*	*76*	*15*	*163*	*76*	*158*	*5*	*132*	*31*	*408*	*51*	*89*	...	*603*	*150*	*2,042*	*2,996*
Ward No. 1	2	4	3	..	14	10	16	..	10	..	68	13	14	..	102	14	262	373
Ward No. 2	..	..	..	..	11	..	5	...	13	...	26	2	5	..	81	4	196	285
Ward No. 3	7	14	1	..	3	1	17	1	3	...	59	3	..	..	46	5	192	287
Ward No. 4	4	6	8	3	28	7	11	...	7	3	49	8	19	..	30	19	176	287
Ward No. 5	..	3	31	8	29	31	10	4	25	13	53	4	6	..	63	45	223	317
Ward No. 6	2	6	2	..	40	25	31	..	25	14	106	17	12	..	62	25	253	471
Ward No. 7	48	65	9	..	13	..	12	..	13	..	8	1	8	..	30	2	161	234
Ward No. 8	15	54	17	3	7	..	17	..	9	..	9	1	8	..	70	15	160	218
Ward No. 9	9	28	1	1	14	2	26	..	10	1	23	1	8	..	62	12	225	280
Ward No.10	23	62	4	..	4	..	13	..	17	..	7	1	9	..	57	9	194	244
Non-Municipal Urban Area	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	*13*	..	..	..	*69*	*3*	*1*	..	*100*	*122*

L. C. No.	Ward	Facilities available	Area in Acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS I Total (I-IX)		WORKERS I As Cultivator	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
IV	**Amla Railway and Air Staff Colony**	**M, H, C, D, Hos, MP(O), Po, To, Ei, Ed.**	**3,516·81**	**2,743**	**2,781**	**12,259**	**6,713**	**5,546**	**862**	**558**	..	..	**4,236**	**1,706**	**3,604**	**493**	**187**	**165**
	Ward No. 1			144	144	690	372	318	3	..	..	..	191	68	187	16	20	..
	Ward No. 2			157	157	754	379	375	100	19	..	..	198	84	197	49	20	15
	Ward No. 3			161	172	721	390	331	18	..	..	..	256	113	206	20	1	2
	Ward No. 4			124	126	666	344	322	9	5	..	..	226	96	180	53	10	20
	Ward No. 5			107	108	494	245	249	6	11	..	..	142	52	125	85	25	37
	Ward No. 6			140	141	703	368	335	1	..	..	..	211	67	184	87	72	64
	Ward No. 7			195	196	775	419	356	11	2	..	...	260	89	271	57	11	3
	Ward No. 8			110	114	632	308	324	22	1	..	..	206	66	152	65	28	24
	Ward No. 9			145	145	681	372	309	81	56	..	..	227	62	176	1	..	..
	Ward No. 10			163	163	714	391	323	55	46	..	..	243	118	196	3	..	..
	Ward No. 11			164	164	787	427	360	95	80	..	..	285	138	206	2	..	..
	Ward No. 12			155	158	715	373	342	112	86	..	..	243	161	159	18	..	..
	Ward No. 13			199	202	761	450	311	60	44	..	...	276	103	237	8	..	..
	Ward No. 14			119	120	540	286	254	26	15	..	..	197	86	138	2	..	..
	Ward No. 15			130	130	453	246	207	77	63	..	..	117	47	135	3	..	..
	Ward No. 16			170	171	488	300	188	80	54	..	..	152	30	183	4	..	..
	Ward No. 17			98	104	402	231	171	64	51	..	...	165	85	114	9	..	..
	Ward No. 18			117	121	642	431	211	40	25	..	..	350	99	299	7	..	..
	Ward No. 19			145	145	641	381	260	2	..	..	..	291	142	259	4	..	..

	Ward	WORKERS II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining etc.		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than IV		VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport etc.		IX In Other Services		NON-WORKERS X	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
IV	**Amla Railway and Air Staff Colony**	**63**	**74**	**57**	**1**	**243**	**84**	**28**	..	**28**	**2**	**259**	**30**	**1,358**	**12**	**1,381**	**125**	**3,109**	**5,053**
	Ward No. 1	22	6	24	..	32	8	1	..	1	..	27	..	34	...	26	2	185	302
	Ward No. 2	12	..	6	..	37	9	..	..	..	1	20	1	41	1	61	22	182	326
	Ward No. 3	1	..	7	..	24	7	5	..	..	..	50	3	60	1	58	7	184	311
	Ward No. 4	..	2	9	1	48	12	2	...	3	1	49	7	23	1	36	9	164	269
	Ward No. 5	9	25	5	..	21	13	2	..	..	..	7	2	40	...	16	8	120	164
	Ward No. 6	15	20	..	...	2	...	4	..	...	...	9	..	52	..	30	3	184	248
	Ward No. 7	4	18	4	—	42	12	2	...	2	..	44	5	102	2	60	17	148	299
	Ward No. 8	..	—	...	..	33	21	2	...	—	..	45	12	23	..	21	8	156	259
	Ward No. 9	..	—	..	—	2	...	—	..	3	...	..	..	159	1	12	..	196	308
	Ward No. 10	..	..	..	...	1	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	174	..	21	3	195	320
	Ward No. 11	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	203	2	2	..	221	358
	Ward No. 12	..	1	..	..	..	...	..	—	5	..	..	..	119	1	35	16	214	324
	Ward No. 13	..	2	1	..	..	..	7	..	8	..	..	..	210	2	11	4	213	303
	Ward No. 14	..	..	1	..	1	1	2	—	1	..	3	..	108	1	22	...	148	252
	Ward No. 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	135	3	111	204
	Ward No. 16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	182	4	117	184
	Ward No. 17	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	110	8	117	162
	Ward No. 18	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	294	7	132	204
	Ward No. 19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	2	..	249	4	122	256

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in Acres	Occupied Houses	House holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
29/3	**Multai Tahsil (Rural)**		**574,429·56**	**40,654**	**41,790**	**210,056**	**104,114**	**105,942**	**12,758**	**13,698**	..	..	**29,620**	**4,298**	**63,584**	**61,709**
1	Thuthama		257·00	15	15	70	35	35	..	..	..	..	2	..	25	24
2	Bhaldehi		354·00	4	4	17	9	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	4
3	Bisighat		667·59	11	11	55	28	27	1	1	..	..	..	..	18	19
4	Kundhara		398·00	23	25	136	76	60	..	..	..	..	11	..	46	38
5	Kachar		791·43	47	50	262	122	140	..	..	..	..	3	..	79	85
6	Bodud (Ryt.)		155·75	15	15	71	37	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	26
7	Surnadehi		340·41	32	32	147	67	80	..	5	..	..	10	..	41	44
8	Khande Pipriya (Ryt.)	P.	227·37	33	33	164	97	67	11	8	..	..	86	1	51	38
9	Kothiya (Ryt.)	P.	859·32	82	82	375	187	188	12	9	..	..	46	..	121	135
10	Kalmeshara	P,Po.	2,326·06	155	158	768	380	388	67	62	..	..	62	9	245	252
11	Ladi	P.	977·00	65	65	349	176	173	3	5	..	..	44	3	108	108
12	Bijarta (Ryt.)		280·00	10	10	42	23	19	..	1	..	..	..	..	18	11
13	Karopani Kumindal		414·56	16	16	95	45	50	..	..	..	..	3	..	28	24
14	Chikhalar		462·45	43	45	195	91	104	3	6	..	..	15	..	61	62
15	Jamun Bichawa (Ryt.)		401·02	12	12	59	26	33	..	..	..	..	5	..	18	22
16	Jaitpur		505·48	1	1	13	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4
17	Tika Bardi	P.	605·32	61	61	276	135	141	2	3	..	..	22	6	85	87
18	Bichukhan		332·00	34	34	163	84	79	1	1	..	..	11	..	56	50
19	Mangara		947·19	59	60	316	157	159	10	14	..	..	15	..	109	113
20	Taparwani		366·02	31	32	141	66	75	5	4	..	..	7	..	49	51
21	Jamun Bichawa (Mal.)	P.	712.28	85	85	430	199	231	10	17	..	..	33	6	127	142
22	Barangwadi	P.Po.	3,529.22	259	267	1,233	591	642	13	15	..	..	73	6	385	438
23	Likhai	P.	2,959.85	147	148	715	347	368	37	35	..	..	58	7	232	233
24	Khamara		721.58	37	37	200	100	100	1	3	..	..	6	1	64	65
25	Dipamandai		680·14	80	80	445	220	225	21	19	..	..	21	..	130	153
26	Asola		781.05	5	5	30	12	18	1	2	..	..	2	1	7	11
27	Bijori		432·12	33	33	182	98	84	5	8	..	..	8	..	62	55
28	Kharigayawani (Ryt.)		455·62	9	10	60	27	33	..	..	..	..	3	..	18	23
29	Mawariya		620·02	31	31	183	104	79	..	..	..	..	17	..	53	53
30	Najarpur		709·10	32	32	169	82	87	7	10	..	..	14	1	52	59
31	Chhipaniya Pipriya	P,M,Po.	2,037·83	149	152	774	397	377	42	42	..	..	119	10	241	220
32	Bamla	P.	1,046·96	66	67	398	191	207	11	17	..	..	36	4	126	141
33	Bordehi	P,M,D, MP(O),Po, E,Ed.	836·23	313	316	1,644	822	822	159	177	..	..	434	139	450	255
34	Bhayawadi	P.	836·23	49	50	287	138	149	5	6	..	..	31	10	83	74
35	Kharigayawani	Mal.	967·75	66	71	323	160	163	14	14	..	..	12	..	96	102
36	Jamdehi Kalan	P.	935·02	67	68	323	155	168	9	12	..	..	46	26	103	105
37	Behadi		1,009·48	68	69	320	156	164	12	19	..	..	23	4	97	101
38	Rateda Khurd		739·49	58	58	326	150	176	2	1	..	..	12	..	107	123
39	Narera	P, MP(O).	1,402·57	106	109	547	281	266	41	49	..	..	62	8	182	179
40	Ghatawadi Kalan		845 09	70	72	396	191	205	14	21	..	..	22	..	130	125
41	Rateda Kalan	P,Po.	1,384·09	129	129	623	303	320	13	14	..	..	78	8	195	171
42	Jamdehi Khurd		969·68	42	42	181	88	93	8	11	..	..	12	3	65	60
43	Bada Khari		643·43	43	43	191	100	91	5	5	..	..	13	..	72	59
44	Itawa	P.	627·12	66	75	446	226	220	27	45	..	..	105	17	128	114
45	Ghatawadi Khurd		585·68	21	21	109	56	53	11	9	..	..	12	..	39	33
46	Khatgarh		1,597·04	7	8	31	19	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	9
47	Basaniya		565·51	27	27	170	90	80	15	12	..	..	13	..	55	52
48	Harniya	D, MP(O),	1,179·48	167	170	836	423	413	93	89	..	..	85	29	224	202
49	Thani		1,309·52	86	90	449	206	243	26	25	..	..	7	..	125	134
50	Khateda		1,783·52	40	40	185	77	108	7	8	..	..	3	..	55	62

MULTAI TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
41,375	**45,028**	**9,723**	**12,357**	**2,163**	**357**	**4,105**	**2,932**	**83**	**29**	**192**	**45**	**1,186**	**236**	**1,468**	**30**	**3,289**	**695**	**40,530**	**44,233**	**29/3**
21	20	2	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	10	11	1
4	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	2
14	19	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	8	3
31	29	4	4	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	30	22	4
61	71	1	2	16	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	43	55	5
18	16	..	1	1	1	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	12	8	6
30	37	1	4	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	26	36	7
41	33	4	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	46	29	8
96	101	7	23	9	4	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	66	53	9
144	163	44	62	12	..	24	27	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	7	..	135	136	10
82	95	1	6	18	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	68	65	11
16	11	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	12
19	16	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	17	26	13
54	58	..	1	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	30	42	14
18	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	11	15
3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	16
42	49	37	37	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	50	54	17
43	44	..	6	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	28	29	18
87	98	6	9	11	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	48	46	19
34	33	11	18	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	17	24	20
92	114	26	28	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	72	89	21
296	318	21	27	35	9	9	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	21	2	206	204	22
171	186	6	7	13	5	23	32	..	..	..	..	2	2	6	..	11	1	115	135	23
27	29	36	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	36	35	24
76	105	22	44	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	26	..	1	..	90	72	25
6	11	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	26
47	50	3	..	9	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	36	29	27
18	21	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9	10	28
46	47	..	..	4	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	26	29
34	41	13	16	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	30	28	30
164	185	14	12	25	3	14	18	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	18	2	156	157	31
102	108	8	20	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	8	4	65	66	32
161	150	44	47	11	1	56	33	..	..	2	..	86	11	30	..	60	13	372	567	33
40	37	14	28	10	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	15	9	55	75	34
77	82	3	14	7	4	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	64	61	35
78	71	12	21	1	3	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	1	52	63	36
75	89	4	9	9	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	59	63	37
84	109	4	9	18	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	43	53	38
136	162	20	8	19	2	2	6	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	3	..	99	87	39
91	74	29	43	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	3	..	61	80	40
130	125	10	14	8	1	18	22	..	..	—	..	5	..	..	..	24	9	108	149	41
52	48	4	7	6	2	3	2	..	1	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	33	42
54	49	7	6	7	3	1	1	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	28	32	43
70	85	23	17	1	..	9	2	..	..	7	9	5	1	8	..	5	..	98	106	44
38	31	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	1	1	17	20	45
2	1	1	2	..	..	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9	3	46
43	41	2	1	10	7	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	28	47
85	102	15	15	22	1	23	20	1	..	..	..	13	9	32	..	33	55	199	211	48
82	58	22	56	3	..	16	18	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	81	109	49
44	43	7	12	—	1	..	5	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	22	46	50

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities Available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educatd		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51	Ghisi		410·42	15	15	70	32	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	24
52	Maholi		721 72	54	54	303	155	148	28	31	..	..	17	2	99	94
53	Diyamai u		810·51	45	45	215	108	107	22	9	..	..	6	..	73	72
54	Dehalwada		960·20	71	72	331	151	180	42	55	..	..	16	..	104	112
55	Malegaon	P.	848·52	75	75	386	187	199	..	..	..	..	45	3	108	121
56	Banskhapa Khapadeo		492·94	63	66	362	168	194	11	12	..	..	27	..	108	130
57	Pipriadeo	P.	731·84	72	73	391	181	210	4	5	..	..	37	4	125	149
58	Pastalai Ryt.	P.	1,036·34	59	59	285	132	153	18	15	..	..	18	1	82	104
59	Bichawa (Bundela)		201·70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..
60	Amni		924·61	49	53	267	131	136	22	23	..	..	2	..	85	71
61	Dodawani		1,042·64	75	75	342	165	177	57	80	..	..	19	..	106	111
62	Kacharboh	P.	997·23	60	62	292	155	137	22	19	..	..	20	2	98	92
63	Hatnora		1,179·86	76	76	393	195	198	19	34	..	..	51	6	121	113
64	Chopana		772·39	97	98	499	247	252	33	34	..	..	43	..	167	142
65	Buchanwadi		434·39	21	22	108	48	60	5	2	..	..	2	..	33	39
66	Bori Khurd		1,267·23	68	68	341	178	163	45	39	..	..	36	2	114	98
67	Dhutmur		639·99	53	55	266	127	139	44	53	..	..	48	..	82	90
68	Kut Khedi	P.	1,334·71	76	76	366	186	180	8	14	..	..	40	1	122	119
69	Pastalai Mal.		1,003·31	45	45	211	96	115	4	13	..	..	10	..	59	77
70	Bundala		383·73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..
71	Awariya		746·88	38	42	195	94	101	14	15	..	..	27	3	56	51
72	Rani Dongri		528·36	46	46	217	104	113	26	34	..	..	15	..	47	65
73	Taroda	P.	1,033·75	67	69	358	178	180	28	21	..	..	36	5	107	78
74	Badgaon		685·95	66	66	366	179	187	68	85	..	..	23	2	118	99
75	Mandai		884·93	33	33	182	96	86	28	23	..	..	10	..	63	53
76	Parsodi	P.	869·42	86	86	407	204	203	11	14	..	..	44	1	127	98
77	Khapa Khetada	P.	1,617·52	215	220	1,015	494	521	..	5	..	..	198	26	296	291
78	Semriya Khurd		1,285·81	37	37	200	111	89	5	21	..	..	11	1	70	58
79	Khidki Khurd		391·07	28	28	120	61	59	2	6	..	..	2	..	44	39
80	Chawal	p.	564·79	108	110	566	269	297	47	42	..	..	103	15	164	175
81	Jambada Buzurg	M,Po.	1,974·04	247	250	1,294	636	658	57	92	..	..	233	19	374	364
82	Jambadi Khurd		580·45	64	64	335	167	168	19	24	..	..	38	7	106	91
83	Somlapur		1,019·44	90	90	408	193	215	102	118	..	..	21	..	110	153
84	Dangariya		351·71	77	78	379	191	188	48	37	..	...	53	4	107	83
85	Dhonsara		597·71	35	35	170	79	91	38	48	..	..	25	1	42	39
86	Khidki Kalan		914·67	10	10	45	17	28	8	17	..	..	4	..	13	12
87	Toranwada	P.	1,112·85	149	149	759	383	376	75	87	..	..	171	10	233	161
88	Kehalpur		974·82	73	73	363	167	196	37	59	..	..	34	7	109	110
89	Dehari	P.	1,341·05	79	80	414	212	202	22	35	..	..	48	1	139	127
90	Khajari		918·88	59	60	303	157	146	7	3	..	..	16	..	90	94
91	Deogaon	P.	1,054·65	134	135	686	332	354	165	180	..	..	152	17	197	212
92	Kekadiya		1,222·54	44	47	175	103	72	15	21	..	..	2	..	66	55
93	Rodgaon	Po.	251·69	39	39	184	88	96	..	..	..	..	40	3	46	4
94	Khanojia	P.	876·48	142	148	792	390	402	113	130	..	..	134	7	238	233
95	Kajali		773·43	42	43	249	121	128	85	86	..	..	28	4	58	76
96	Durugwada		648·81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..
97	Kondher Khapa	P.	1,027·70	83	86	443	217	226	173	173	..	..	60	6	126	133
98	Banga		1,165·68	71	72	385	177	208	27	41	..	..	20	..	119	133
99	Biskhan		2,782·55	89	92	460	229	231	29	16	..	..	20	..	144	143
100	Khari		995·26	46	50	241	130	111	15	11	..	..	17	2	75	71

MULTAI TAHSIL

I		WORKERS II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		L.C. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
20	17	1	..	1	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	14	51
60	70	8	11	15	3	9	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	3	1	56	54	52
46	57	12	8	7	..	1	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	35	35	53
68	62	27	18	4	2	4	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	47	68	54
79	104	10	10	4	..	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	79	78	55
89	105	11	18	1	..	5	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	60	64	56
74	90	27	41	9	..	5	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	56	61	57
58	79	7	4	13	3	1	17	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	50	49	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
61	21	12	9	4	2	2	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	46	65	60
77	91	9	8	11	1	6	11	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	59	66	61
65	77	13	12	11	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	57	45	62
88	81	22	31	5	..	3	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	74	85	63
111	117	43	19	2	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	80	110	64
26	26	4	13	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	21	65
80	82	17	9	5	2	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	64	65	66
58	62	16	25	2	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	45	49	67
77	98	9	9	12	1	13	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	7	..	64	61	68
42	56	5	4	11	4	..	13	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	37	38	69
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70
42	28	3	22	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	38	50	71
35	33	6	18	1	..	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	57	48	72
62	50	30	25	2	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	1	71	102	73
79	72	23	21	1	..	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	3	..	61	88	74
47	47	10	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	33	33	75
112	88	10	4	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	77	105	76
206	228	27	55	2	..	17	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	20	..	198	230	77
50	40	1	13	9	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	41	31	78
19	8	13	4	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	17	..	..	5	10	17	20	79
115	126	37	47	1	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	105	122	80
222	275	30	53	35	2	42	25	..	..	7	3	6	5	7	..	25	1	262	294	81
72	74	14	15	10	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	1	61	77	82
68	79	17	11	22	6	11	57	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	74	62	83
41	24	30	32	..	..	12	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	2	..	84	105	84
20	14	4	13	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	15	11	37	52	85
5	..	5	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	4	16	86
133	106	31	46	6	1	20	3	..	..	1	..	3	1	16	..	23	4	150	215	87
39	31	35	25	..	..	29	54	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	58	86	88
94	94	16	17	9	..	9	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	9	3	73	75	89
72	77	7	14	5	..	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	67	52	90
112	170	9	37	11	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	..	40	..	135	142	91
38	39	22	14	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	37	17	92
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	16	..	25	2	42	92	93
134	148	40	78	2	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	3	..	36	..	19	3	152	169	94
34	57	6	17	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	1	..	63	52	95
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96
84	102	21	25	4	..	5	3	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	7	3	91	93	97
84	104	20	20	3	1	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	5	..	58	75	98
119	121	16	22	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	85	88	99
34	39	27	25	..	..	9	7	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	55	40	100

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
101	Hasalpur		836·21	100	100	508	267	241	129	132	..	..	65	11	134	86
102	Bodkhi	P, M,H,D. Hos, Po, E, Ed,Ei.	593·87	446	453	2,098	1,114	984	262	261	..	..	557	134	581	147
103	Kujba	P,MP(O).	1,259·06	166	166	773	384	389	20	18	..	..	158	24	258	258
104	Bhuyari	P.	662·77	68	69	341	166	175	47	55	..	..	57	5	93	99
105	Barchhi		2,084·79	191	192	668	297	371	132	180	..	..	69	1	155	196
106	Khedli Bazar	P,M,D, MP(O), Po.	1,083·47	279	293	1,311	668	643	163	188	..	..	302	72	394	270
107	Dudriya	P.	1,623·79	100	102	459	233	226	25	42	..	..	36	1	155	129
108	Khanapur		493·71	33	34	199	97	102	34	27	...	..	41	8	53	58
109	Sonatalai	P.	1,037·40	79	82	462	222	240	30	26	..	..	53	4	140	146
110	Sasabad	P,MP(O),Po.	2,656·22	351	341	1,825	859	966	113	121	..	..	354	38	459	283
111	Ramli	P.	998·03	261	267	1,642	765	877	194	120	..	..	304	46	423	328
112	Nayegaon		245·27	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
113	Lalawadi	P,MP(O),Po.	1,886·51	244	248	1,188	591	597	102	99	..	..	205	15	358	353
114	Tirmahoo	P.	2,538·65	200	224	1,008	486	522	76	88	..	..	182	15	295	325
115	Bopalwadi		507·11	26	26	140	76	64	1	2	..	..	25	4	48	31
116	Borgaon		808·52	46	49	273	136	137	8	11	..	..	30	6	74	76
117	Pandharai		1,291·58	66	67	333	175	158	17	13	..	..	24	2	108	104
118	Lilajhar	P.	1,898·16	158	160	768	377	391	13	13	..	..	114	5	237	245
119	Parsoda	P,Po.	858·64	131	132	630	307	323	74	64	..	..	127	16	189	196
120	Rajegaon		990·75	56	58	329	164	165	17	17	..	..	28	..	93	101
121	Kohpani		859·33	34	37	182	92	90	26	23	..	..	24	..	52	49
122	Bamhani	P.	894·30	39	43	297	144	153	18	32	..	...	39	3	77	73
123	Gubrel		2,727·64	140	147	774	365	409	70	290	..	..	55	14	218	270
124	Hardoli	MP(O).	913·65	66	67	316	151	165	13	17	..	..	35	4	105	95
125	Samaria Joshi		341·80	29	30	141	63	78	9	8	..	..	16	..	41	42
126	Sonegaon	P,MP(O).	1,565.75	167	167	880	416	464	23	38	..	..	130	23	239	222
127	Morakha	P,M,MP(O),Po.	3,223·98	375	396	1,893	972	921	62	59	..	..	444	77	542	454
128	Malkota		1,717·76	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
129	Kedar Kheda		778·02	69	69	384	188	196	95	100	..	..	75	11	117	78
130	Chichara		587·57	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
131	Nandpur	P.	918·47	205	209	1,085	533	552	146	146	..	..	123	12	310	287
132	Pohi		726·82	6	6	33	19	14	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	12
133	Umariya	P,Po.	1,415·06	164	168	804	382	422	47	52	..	..	134	15	239	234
134	Brahmanwada	P.	1,599·39	105	106	578	290	288	40	34	..	..	75	15	178	171
135	Taroda Buzurg	P.	2,201·15	170	172	872	433	439	46	37	..	...	61	..	267	323
136	Hardoli		1,225·23	61	64	314	154	160	6	3	..	..	11	..	102	114
137	Andhariya	P,MP(O),Po.	854·03	350	358	1,712	875	837	86	77	..	..	293	32	502	484
138	Semariya		504·72	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
139	Kamli		777·54	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
140	Rajola		1,041·51	1	1	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
141	Khadpada Khedi	P.	390·67	70	71	355	172	183	11	16	..	..	113	5	102	91
142	Kundai		912·72	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
143	Kathi	P,	1,139·11	215	221	1,027	502	525	28	47	..	..	101	10	304	310
144	Sanwariya		921.37	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
145	Rambha Khedi		1,640·25	91	95	430	211	219	29	34	..	..	41	3	131	132
146	Babar Boh	P,MP(O).	2,364·30	151	154	732	344	388	56	67	..	..	116	7	226	239
147	Bichhwa (Bramhanwada)		993·12	90	90	477	240	237	40	32	..	..	8	..	158	147
148	Sonoli Bundala		2,007·09	74	75	372	182	190	43	41	..	..	31	3	117	100
149	Khapa (Sirda)		978·38	34	34	151	80	71	8	3	..	..	5	..	59	49
150	Sarandai		920·99	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MULTAI TAHSIL

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS				L. C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
45	25	11	31	13	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	4	5	9	..	48	20	133	155	101
102	86	18	15	6	..	50	14	4	..	8	..	52	4	53	1	288	27	533	837	102
213	214	25	41	1	..	8	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	2	126	131	103
51	55	13	33	7	1	14	10	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	5	..	73	76	104
110	119	17	47	8	..	6	30	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	..	2	..	142	175	105
121	103	48	95	27	..	126	56	2	..	..	..	45	6	..	..	25	10	274	373	106
102	96	36	26	1	..	13	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	78	97	107
34	47	11	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	44	44	108
110	121	18	16	3	..	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	82	94	109
184	123	62	129	13	1	17	7	..	..	3	..	2	1	102	1	76	21	400	683	110
170	138	55	111	1	3	93	59	2	..	23	2	7	10	25	..	47	5	342	549	111
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112
229	252	41	87	2	..	19	10	..	..	..	..	2	..	30	..	35	4	233	244	113
196	235	23	57	12	1	41	31	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	17	1	191	197	114
35	24	8	7	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	33	115
46	53	14	23	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	62	61	116
71	74	32	29	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	67	54	117
148	182	50	48	6	..	23	15	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	2	.	140	146	118
114	146	24	50	1	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	20	..	19	..	118	127	119
54	59	10	29	1	..	8	11	..	..	4	2	2	..	13	..	1	..	71	64	120
31	29	18	19	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	40	41	121
45	49	7	19	..	1	5	4	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	1	..	67	80	122
163	221	28	31	9	..	3	4	4	8	..	..	8	6	..	..	3	..	147	139	123
40	40	47	46	2	..	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	1	46	70	124
28	23	7	16	4	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	36	125
156	160	31	53	14	..	12	3	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	23	6	177	242	126
138	163	57	75	19	2	141	138	..	..	..	..	126	25	4	..	57	51	430	467	127
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128
61	62	8	15	1	..	2	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	37	..	4	..	71	118	129
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130
162	189	39	59	1	1	34	30	..	..	3	..	9	1	31	1	31	6	223	265	131
7	9	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	2	132
121	120	62	76	18	15	22	19	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	..	12	2	143	188	133
115	127	40	42	11	..	2	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	112	117	134
214	274	42	39	..	..	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	166	116	135
75	75	18	35	5	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	52	46	136
282	356	49	103	2	..	41	15	..	..	..	..	9	..	83	..	36	10	373	353	137
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	138
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	139
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	140
75	63	10	23	4	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	7	2	70	92	141
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	142
204	260	47	40	1	1	33	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	18	5	198	215	143
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144
73	81	26	42	8	1	5	5	..	..	1	..	1	..	14	..	3	3	80	87	145
194	212	17	25	8	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	118	149	146
127	125	10	21	15	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	82	90	147
77	79	23	19	7	..	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	65	90	148
30	37	28	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	21	22	149
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities Available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
151	Deothan		1,301·23	65	65	340	171	169	62	55	..	..	35	4	114	103
152	Khapa Umariya		1,136·62	31	32	170	82	88	12	10	..	..	14	..	54	64
153	Turra Bargaon		1,473·59	68	69	364	183	181	17	13	..	..	32	..	105	104
154	Sirkund		1,626·52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..
155	Mayawadi		1,555·97	113	115	602	294	308	16	9	..	..	32	1	191	167
156	Jhitapati		1,202·70	28	28	151	72	79	..	..	..	..	1	..	48	58
157	Jhiri Khapa		824·80	42	44	264	124	140	10	9	..	..	21	..	74	90
158	Kundai		1,434·45	27	27	166	90	76	13	10	..	..	17	..	52	43
159	Ambabagholi	S.	1,288·43	54	54	283	137	146	24	26	..	..	23	2	86	84
160	Ambada	P.	1,835·56	114	117	567	282	285	44	47	..	..	91	3	168	162
161	Belmandai		827·53	57	59	326	170	156	4	7	..	..	42	2	94	97
162	Diwatiya	P.	935·02	88	93	540	257	283	40	37	..	..	56	2	160	185
163	Heti		1,725.87	119	121	627	320	307	48	36	..	..	64	..	187	188
164	Dunai	MP(O).	807·65	84	86	405	197	208	9	9	..	..	48	2	108	119
165	Jamthi		630·46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..
166	Khateda Kalan	P.	1,610·63	121	126	674	341	333	45	42	..	..	101	3	205	205
167	Mathani	P,MP(O).	2,761·63	158	160	848	421	427	87	82	..	..	91	7	271	256
168	Chindi	P,MP(O).	1,420·80	241	244	1,210	590	620	67	171	..	..	146	11	366	344
169	Dunawa	P,M,MP(O),Po.	1,753·76	253	258	1,233	631	602	35	26	..	..	286	44	360	295
170	Ghat Pipriya	P.	4,401·13	354	364	1,665	822	843	243	327	..	..	172	11	535	521
171	Sasundra	P,MP(O),Po, E,Ed,Ei,Ea.	1,735.59	354	357	1,716	842	874	108	118	..	..	299	45	517	501
172	Bothiya	P.	884·39	54	60	280	139	141	6	1	..	..	43	2	72	82
173	Yenus	P. Po.	2,308·93	240	247	1,184	595	589	12	9	..	..	165	5	354	361
174	Kanha Baghola		477·83	47	48	705	514	191	44	26	..	..	128	1	441	96
175	Nainadehi		702·96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..
176	Ridhora	P.	2,905·41	339	339	1,809	863	946	59	46	..	..	201	14	528	519
177	Mahatpur	P.	3,444·53	207	210	1,011	494	517	47	57	..	..	206	35	306	291
178	Semriya		916·67	51	52	281	133	148	16	11	..	..	8	..	93	102
179	Sondiya		1,182·41	50	51	249	119	130	16	13	..	..	22	1	73	69
180	Gangai		1,612·24	49	55	247	132	115	12	12	..	..	19	..	89	78
181	Bothiya Brahmanwada		2,248·73	74	74	371	180	191	12	11	...	..	20	..	117	131
182	Raiseda		1,242·60	28	28	132	58	74	18	23	..	..	7	1	40	50
183	Somalapur		1,163·68	18	22	112	52	60	2	5	..	..	11	..	33	38
184	Nirgud		868·38	90	92	488	243	245	53	59	..	..	81	2	147	144
185	Harna Kheri		669·44	36	38	185	93	92	9	9	..	..	19	..	55	61
186	Nayegaon		1,082·03	75	75	390	187	203	10	10	..	..	56	2	119	120
187	Suka Khedi		606·99	62	62	325	164	161	23	29	..	..	66	1	99	96
188	Sarra	P,D,MP(O).	1,254·05	151	159	827	393	434	28	24	..	..	142	18	250	262
189	Barrai	P,Po.	3,030·65	162	163	807	395	412	19	38	..	..	122	7	254	246
190	Khadakwar		957·30	112	113	538	261	277	25	27	..	..	17	..	177	163
191	Hiwara	P.	1,884·98	77	77	455	222	233	15	12	..	..	25	3	146	131
192	Musa Khapa		732·68	22	24	103	53	50	1	1	..	..	9	7	34	27
193	Khapa (Banur)		1,053·62	10	11	64	33	31	2	3	..	..	8	..	20	17
194	Joul Kheda	P,M,Po.	2,269·23	423	439	2,061	998	1,063	70	83	..	..	463	120	548	561
195	Lakhapur	P.	782·87	102	103	580	269	311	35	15	..	..	83	6	159	179
196	Sarrai	P.	1,986·18	142	145	703	325	378	24	30	..	..	105	12	195	244
197	Dongarpur		1,187·85	46	48	256	120	136	4	9	..	..	3	..	93	80
198	Human Behara		1,002·92	34	34	160	75	85	2	1	..	..	1	..	53	54
199	Khedi Buzurg	E,Ea.	1,132·48	24	24	111	52	59	16	19	..	..	13	..	28	38
200	Ubhariya		778·43	41	47	226	104	122	31	33	..	..	16	3	72	75

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L. C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
85	77	15	26	..	.	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	1	..	57	66	151
42	48	8	12	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	28	24	152
75	77	17	24	7	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	78	77	153
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	154
140	144	41	19	4	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	103	141	155
39	46	3	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	24	21	156
60	79	11	10	2	1	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	50	50	157
40	26	8	17	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	33	158
57	58	18	17	1	3	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	51	62	159
112	128	28	27	7	..	13	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	3	2	114	123	160
64	71	17	22	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	76	59	161
96	129	51	55	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	4	1	97	98	162
121	140	22	40	1	..	6	4	..	..	..	..	10	3	25	..	2	1	133	119	163
81	88	15	28	5	..	3	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	89	89	164
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	165
173	182	17	18	..	..	6	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	7	..	136	128	166
169	187	62	58	9	2	22	6	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	6	3	150	171	167
260	250	63	61	..	..	25	32	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	12	1	224	276	168
189	197	74	77	6	..	32	6	..	1	..	..	26	..	2	..	31	4	271	307	169
387	406	78	94	26	3	21	15	..	..	..	..	10	..	1	..	12	3	287	322	170
301	336	115	154	19	..	44	3	..	..	8	..	5	1	5	..	20	7	325	373	171
47	60	12	21	2	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	..	67	59	172
283	300	35	56	..	..	16	3	..	..	..	..	7	..	3	..	10	2	241	228	173
57	67	5	3	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	373	23	1	..	73	95	174
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	175
385	437	67	53	9	8	53	20	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13	1	335	427	176
200	213	51	66	1	..	34	8	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	14	4	188	226	177
70	90	18	11	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	40	46	178
50	49	15	17	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	46	61	179
52	59	22	17	11	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	43	37	180
95	114	10	14	8	..	3	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	60	181
31	39	7	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	18	24	182
29	32	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	22	183
97	124	28	13	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	15	4	2	2	96	101	184
39	50	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	38	31	185
100	111	7	8	9	...	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	68	83	186
70	78	19	14	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	65	65	187
189	219	27	31	..	..	22	10	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	6	2	143	172	188
189	188	40	45	1	..	9	10	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	12	3	141	166	189
120	123	37	37	..	..	13	3	..	..	...	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	84	114	190
106	106	30	14	..	..	4	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	76	102	191
21	22	8	5	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	19	23	192
17	17	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	14	193
263	325	68	191	26	4	69	34	5	..	..	..	18	..	22	..	77	7	450	502	194
105	128	17	29	16	14	13	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	110	132	195
109	156	53	82	13	2	9	4	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	..	130	134	196
78	74	..	3	14	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	56	197
36	34	14	20	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	31	198
24	34	..	3	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	24	21	199
61	64	6	10	1	...	1	..	...	...	—	..	..	..	..	...	3	1	32	47	200

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I—IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
201	Pata Khera	P.	1,183·99	85	92	450	220	230	15	12	..	..	50	4	136	150
202	Nagarkot		1,618·89	39	41	190	99	91	21	18	..	..	30	..	55	60
203	Khedi Badshahi		394·75	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..
204	Temjhira		1,466·20	83	85	531	255	276	44	43	..	..	65	1	143	163
205	Parbiroli		1,287·48	108	110	526	253	273	26	31	..	..	28	1	166	178
206	Sonegaon	P.	1,641·75	87	88	422	220	202	31	21	..	..	46	1	136	128
207	Khedi Kondba		411·32	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..
208	Parsthani	P.	1,779·15	151	151	824	399	425	11	18	..	..	66	4	246	249
209	Khairwani	P.	1,439·28	112	113	624	310	314	22	23	..	..	105	18	188	182
210	Kapasiya		1,121·26	39	39	242	123	119	12	10	..	..	49	13	72	75
211	Chikhli Kalan	P,Po.	2,866·98	216	216	970	476	494	75	75	..	..	98	6	290	282
212	Khalla		1,436·36	96	99	473	236	237	70	82	..	..	20	..	145	162
213	Sipawa	P.M.	1,559·90	151	154	806	402	404	26	63	..	..	82	..	248	255
214	Junapani		840·15	61	65	303	146	157	13	..	..	..	7	..	90	104
215	Mohi	P.	1,325·39	120	120	621	317	304	21	13	..	..	154	20	181	139
216	Badegaon		1,863.01	88	91	467	231	236	42	62	..	..	66	3	140	116
217	Karpa	P.	1,873·27	173	178	867	410	457	41	51	..	..	105	5	260	297
218	Sabani		2,226·67	128	132	678	308	370	1	4	..	..	44	2	224	240
219	Sonori	P.	972·66	64	65	275	134	141	..	1	..	..	36	..	87	94
220	Junapani (Aser)		1,198·20	69	75	340	159	181	14	22	..	..	39	..	102	128
221	Saori	P.	1,882·03	161	163	800	402	398	23	25	..	..	96	12	243	249
222	Lenda Gondi	P.	1,413·40	126	130	639	321	318	23	28	..	..	54	4	199	199
223	Humanpeth		2,395·31	43	46	212	109	103	19	15	..	..	11	..	59	63
224	Banoor	P.	1,875·23	110	119	577	284	293	59	68	..	..	68	8	175	187
225	Amadoh		1,063·35	38	38	215	106	109	15	15	..	..	23	1	64	67
226	Bhilai		935·66	91	95	537	267	270	38	38	..	..	42	1	167	159
227	Parmandal	P.	2,219·29	214	215	1,264	599	665	36	44	..	..	196	14	368	425
228	Dahua	MP(O),Po.	3,200·97	304	308	1,661	735	926	88	96	..	..	284	42	448	529
229	Semjhira	P,Po.	1,728·46	161	165	828	421	407	99	101	..	..	125	2	241	232
230	Heti Khapa	S.	1,214·09	68	75	375	185	190	40	44	..	..	27	3	120	112
231	Chandora Khurd	P.	1,429·60	218	234	1,194	601	593	71	91	..	..	236	35	342	360
232	Mahalawadi		1,222·68	79	83	470	244	226	23	17	..	..	43	..	148	136
233	Pipariya	P,MP(O).	1,454.11	157	158	846	417	429	43	43	..	..	127	13	252	234
234	Nandbohi		1,391·72	35	38	215	100	115	1	..	..	..	14	..	62	75
235	Bhaisadand	P.	2,110.49	96	105	600	285	315	28	18	..	..	35	3	174	217
236	Kanara Khapa	P.	875·32	63	65	338	166	172	37	48	..	..	44	..	100	106
237	Deori		981·84	53	53	337	170	167	3	2	..	..	19	1	107	86
238	Dob		929·41	36	36	251	129	122	..	1	..	..	25	..	80	69
239	Malol Khapa		1,250·77	74	75	330	172	158	21	14	..	..	4	..	105	113
240	Pohar	P.	1,941·79	201	209	1,004	505	499	39	34	..	..	187	16	312	297
241	Jambadi	P.	1,450·21	105	108	549	271	278	73	80	..	..	80	4	166	192
242	Walni	P.	1,326·99	78	79	408	191	217	27	7	..	..	43	3	127	142
243	Bukakhedi		716·71	4	4	33	18	15	..	..	..	..	5	..	9	11
244	Temjhira		1,895·81	76	78	436	208	228	21	11	..	..	54	2	132	142
245	Dharni	P,S.	912·98	50	50	300	156	144	31	46	..	..	33	..	86	90
246	Chikhli Khurd	P.	802·81	114	115	597	310	287	24	17	..	..	118	14	179	196
247	Paradsinga	P.	936·53	221	223	1,213	590	623	..	..	..	..	213	22	393	375
248	Bagholi Bujurg	P.	1,821·70	128	129	761	384	377	52	44	..	..	45	6	226	229
249	Sonkhedi	S.	1,276·21	77	77	418	197	221	39	31	..	..	60	12	136	145
250	Sainkheda		3,194·95	390	398	1,956	973	983	91	94	..	..	439	78	574	523

MULTAI TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
100	104	15	37	6	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	12	5	84	80	201
46	44	1	15	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	1	44	31	202
...	...	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	203
103	147	23	12	2	2	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	112	113	204
128	135	28	32	..	..	9	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	87	95	205
88	96	29	26	6	2	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	84	74	206
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	207
210	211	23	30	..	..	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	153	176	208
137	160	35	19	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	2	122	132	209
59	66	7	6	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	51	44	210
206	222	50	54	2	..	12	6	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	16	..	186	212	211
98	121	36	37	7	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	91	75	212
174	191	47	59	9	..	8	3	2	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	5	1	154	149	213
66	76	21	27	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	53	214
97	104	10	28	16	..	31	4	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	23	3	136	165	215
102	84	18	25	..	..	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	4	2	91	120	216
186	221	52	67	..	..	9	6	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	11	2	150	160	217
167	186	25	49	19	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	84	130	218
66	77	14	17	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	47	47	219
86	105	13	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	57	53	220
166	187	47	51	9	..	15	10	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	1	159	149	221
145	156	38	38	2	..	8	4	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	4	..	122	119	222
46	60	10	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	50	40	223
128	144	32	37	3	1	6	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	1	109	106	224
43	56	7	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	42	42	225
108	124	12	32	13	1	4	2	..	..	1	..	4	..	12	..	13	..	100	111	226
251	340	68	74	14	..	10	7	..	..	3	..	6	..	5	..	11	4	231	240	227
324	421	83	89	..	..	25	17	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	12	2	287	397	228
194	191	22	31	..	..	11	6	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	10	4	180	175	229
89	89	9	22	10	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	65	78	230
187	238	74	117	2	..	20	4	2	..	1	..	10	1	13	..	33	..	259	233	231
108	103	27	26	1	..	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	96	90	232
171	181	34	36	2	..	34	12	..	3	..	..	4	..	..	..	7	2	165	195	233
55	68	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	40	234
120	156	43	57	2	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	..	111	98	235
74	72	20	33	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	66	66	236
94	84	12	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	63	81	237
75	68	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	53	238
82	87	17	24	4	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	67	45	239
237	237	53	53	..	..	14	5	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	7	1	193	202	240
116	147	28	32	..	..	14	12	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	1	105	86	241
96	108	15	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	64	75	242
9	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	4	243
97	112	25	27	1	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	76	86	244
63	74	19	13	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	70	54	245
124	143	30	47	..	..	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	6	1	131	91	246
300	297	35	57	..	..	20	17	..	..	8	..	..	..	9	..	21	4	197	248	247
148	162	39	48	..	..	30	19	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	5	..	158	148	248
115	119	13	21	..	..	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	61	76	249
267	241	134	243	35	..	70	27	..	..	..	..	23	7	5	..	40	5	399	460	250

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
251	Dehagurh	P,M,D,Po.	1,646·89	103	105	544	284	260	103	104	..	..	74	4	178	179
252	Jambada		775·48	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
253	Paregaon		1,230·62	59	62	317	148	169	11	12	..	..	24	..	93	105
254	Kamath		792·31	7	7	29	16	13	3	6	..	..	2	..	10	8
255	Bandiakhapa		762·92	85	86	437	220	217	1	1	..	..	48	4	154	121
256	Siladehi	P.	1,107·15	138	141	789	384	405	14	7	..	..	142	21	232	205
257	Jam	P.	1,785·67	222	228	1,111	535	576	15	27	..	..	125	6	328	349
258	Buyalkhapa		2,129·67	82	83	383	182	201	1	2	..	..	26	..	121	133
259	Nagdhana		571·31	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
260	Khad Amla		1,184·26	56	56	297	145	152	8	5	..	..	23	3	91	89
261	Thaoriya		1,047·78	3	3	8	5	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	2
262	Barkhed	P,Po.	2,471·48	312	316	1,578	785	793	67	73	..	..	329	55	465	415
263	Khedi Court	P,M,H, MP(O),S,Po.	1,180·77	129	131	1,569	789	780	168	144	..	..	382	102	436	444
264	Semla		1,343·01	14	14	54	27	27	27	18	..	..	7	..	22	18
265	Mohankheda	P, MP(O).	810·30	101	102	583	282	301	33	38	..	..	111	11	181	173
266	Pisata	P.	1,228·04	81	81	349	165	184	..	..	..	..	38	3	113	128
267	Karajgaon		1,413·08	84	85	416	203	213	51	50	..	..	43	1	138	137
268	Sonora	P.	987·48	126	126	659	324	335	50	54	..	..	103	18	213	237
269	Kharsali		1,438·28	31	34	140	72	68	28	30	..	..	17	..	51	46
270	Malegaon	P.	1,060·62	118	119	602	285	317	81	81	..	..	136	22	178	168
271	Kolhiya		1,269·28	36	36	190	91	99	9	15	..	..	29	..	55	63
272	Hathnapur	P.	899·03	151	154	793	394	399	41	46	..	..	88	2	253	255
273	Saonga	P.	882·52	123	124	702	345	357	32	29	..	..	77	..	212	237
274	Semriya Pandhri	P.	2,591·44	169	169	975	484	491	33	11	..	..	164	22	309	252
275	Yenkheda	P,S.	2,248·94	255	256	1,327	654	673	14	22	..	..	166	30	414	418
276	Jamthi		250·67	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
277	Hirakhapa		532·60	5	5	11	8	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	7	2
278	Chainpur		1,005·17	6	6	11	7	4	2	1	..	..	3	..	6	1
279	Nimanwada	P.	1,119·92	124	124	694	325	369	6	1	..	..	106	12	191	228
280	Datora	P,MP(O).	2,069·70	159	164	854	438	416	103	95	..	..	182	37	247	254
281	Sandiya	P.	1,064·04	250	253	1,211	600	611	21	31	..	..	192	30	367	374
282	Sonoli		939·20	88	88	447	221	226	11	10	..	..	94	6	123	130
283	Jamgaon	P.	1 069·65	124	127	710	356	354	5	8	..	..	120	29	220	214
284	Ranmochan		773·57	1	2	7	4	3	4	3	..	..	1	..	3	1
285	Bichhwa (Hordoli)		854·99	26	28	122	58	64	5	8	..	..	16	..	41	43
286	Lihada	P.	1,690·91	124	124	585	302	283	36	22	..	..	73	5	188	188
287	Sendurjana	P,MP(O)	2,235·59	210	210	964	498	466	10	5	..	..	217	24	318	288
288	Jamgaon	P.	1,402·54	77	80	375	173	202	24	17	..	..	70	11	107	106
289	Chauthiya	P.	1,631·99	100	100	547	277	270	16	26	..	..	105	10	190	167
290	Hardoli Bujurg		1,747·13	49	49	262	123	139	12	13	..	..	3	..	87	88
291	Nimboti	P.	871·07	123	123	645	337	308	26	27	..	..	123	9	205	192
292	Khedi Deonala	P.	4,732·38	130	135	767	364	403	23	27	..	..	51	1	227	271
293	Sopai	P.	1,240.22	83	84	450	225	225	20	16	..	..	53	6	133	139
294	Taola		818·16	17	17	94	43	51	2	2	..	..	15	..	29	30
295	Birool	P,M,Po.	2,525·41	571	631	2,592	1,473	1,119	59	62	..	..	511	84	810	528
296	Chichanda	P,Po.	2,908·80	142	149	767	389	378	91	96	..	..	162	29	236	206
297	Ghatbiroli	P,M,Po	3,957·52	404	462	1,923	896	1,027	77	75	..	..	355	56	500	681
298	Sonora	P.	2,246·12	100	103	547	278	269	46	46	..	..	98	5	178	143
299	Dahargaon		2,058·65	21	21	93	48	45	14	11	..	..	4	..	37	28
300	Chikhalkhapa		1,349·08	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..

MULTAI TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
130	145	34	28	..	..	11	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	106	81	251
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..	..	..	252
62	76	22	24	..	..	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	55	64	253
2	2	..	1	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	5	254
136	113	16	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	66	96	255
148	137	37	39	3	..	35	28	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	7	..	152	200	256
234	297	51	45	10	..	22	5	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	9	2	207	227	257
84	101	29	31	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	61	68	258
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..	..	..	259
82	84	4	3	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	54	63	260
2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	261
242	237	63	111	14	..	53	34	..	..	5	..	43	5	1	..	44	28	320	378	262
212	240	44	105	18	..	88	81	2	3	7	..	34	7	1	..	30	8	353	336	263
14	11	5	6	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	5	9	264
129	141	32	20	4	4	10	7	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	6	1	101	128	265
95	113	16	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	52	56	266
112	106	16	26	3	1	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	65	76	267
150	186	38	42	3	..	12	5	2	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	8	1	111	98	268
26	21	9	15	4	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	9	5	21	22	269
125	134	19	11	8	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	..	18	19	107	149	270
51	62	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	36	36	271
174	216	24	24	12	1	17	11	..	..	5	1	..	..	15	..	6	2	141	144	272
171	210	29	23	1	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	5	2	133	120	273
231	215	32	25	28	3	12	7	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	175	239	274
295	291	41	87	5	..	47	33	..	..	..	..	9	2	..	..	17	5	240	255	275
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..	..	..	276
4	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	277
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	3	278
130	171	12	16	5	..	33	41	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	4	..	134	141	279
125	128	45	79	2	..	56	42	2	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	8	5	191	162	280
269	270	37	67	9	..	28	31	2	..	7	5	2	..	..	..	13	1	233	237	281
85	101	10	25	10	..	5	3	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	8	1	98	96	282
150	145	52	61	..	..	10	7	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	1	136	140	283
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	2	284
31	28	4	10	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	3	17	21	285
157	163	10	10	2	..	13	13	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	2	114	95	286
220	193	42	65	..	..	46	29	..	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	3	1	180	178	287
69	68	13	36	9	..	9	2	..	..	1	..	...	..	..	..	6	..	66	96	288
127	146	24	16	16	4	18	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	87	103	289
52	55	11	24	17	8	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	36	51	290
123	138	39	44	10	..	13	9	..	..	2	..	1	..	5	..	12	1	132	116	291
178	221	29	45	14	..	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	137	132	292
98	121	12	12	3	..	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	1	92	86	293
28	29	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	21	294
367	347	184	133	55	1	79	22	8	..	3	..	85	19	2	..	27	6	663	591	295
143	137	32	62	2	..	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	8	..	153	172	296
332	561	82	99	11	2	21	14	2	..	..	..	8	1	2	..	42	4	396	346	297
117	109	29	23	2	..	15	10	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	5	1	100	126	298
27	24	8	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	17	299
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited				..	..	..	..	..	..	300

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities Available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
351	Karnapur		578·93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...
352	Pattan	P,M,H,T,D, Hos,Po.	3,375·49	809	831	3,778	2,075	1,703	273	203	..	..	634	124	994	801
353	Gadra	P.	3,923·85	123	126	622	305	317	1	1	..	..	29	1	206	227
354	Bichhua (Kundai)		1,843·23	83	85	355	179	176	4	3	..	..	8	..	110	126
355	Gouna	P.	1,089·58	98	100	477	245	232	46	19	..	..	67	33	156	143
356	Sahangaon	P,MP(O)	1,121·73	124	125	602	290	312	10	38	..	..	86	21	175	183
357	Magona Khurd	P. MP(O).	1,299·90	278	291	1,485	713	772	59	53	..	..	251	84	423	447
358	Godhani	P,Mcw,S.	841·49	139	142	778	385	393	48	60	..	..	170	40	209	227
359	Bisnoor	P,M.	3,184·80	222	223	1,146	582	564	24	12	..	..	192	26	380	332
360	Khapa (Sirkund)		541·46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..
361	Pohar		931·77	35	35	158	78	80	35	43	..	..	16	..	46	57
362	Songi	P.	1,989·30	218	222	1,175	606	569	97	74	..	..	180	23	336	319
363	Pabal		389·52	72	74	335	169	166	46	36	..	..	28	1	106	108
364	Sirdi	P.	1,524·00	199	199	921	467	454	21	5	..	..	112	15	315	292
365	Sirkhed	P,S.	1,288·25	78	80	379	195	184	14	8	..	..	63	25	117	96
366	Tiwarkhed	P,M, MP(O),S,Po,	1,948·15	361	362	1,673	841	832	45	35	..	..	469	124	459	444
367	Isapur		1,836·42	2	2	9	5	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	2
368	Saonry		2,461·10	1	1	4	3	1	2	..	..	..	...	...	1	1
369	Masod	P,M,Rhc, MP(O)Po.	4,713·23	300	305	1,469	743	726	132	76	..	..	366	100	417	368
370	Jhiri		1,626·36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..
371	Jamthi Sawasan	P.	3,493·03	99	106	531	250	281	18	14	..	..	22	..	168	185
372	Balthora		1,801·65	38	38	179	86	93	22	17	..	..	2	..	57	61
373	Chichkheda		816·01	20	20	88	43	45	16	18	..	..	9	..	24	34
374	Charud		1,072·37	31	33	192	102	90	12	..	...	...	40	9	59	54
375	Pipalpani		1,486·35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	...
376	Khedi Ramoshi		2,070·22	69	70	334	156	178	44	117	..	..	25	5	101	110
377	Gangapur		961·79	91	95	424	225	199	18	28	..	..	82	19	136	109
378	Ghana		1,211·22	37	38	192	89	103	..	..	...	...	18	3	54	67
379	Khapa (Khadki)		1,002·97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		..	..	...	...
380	Saikheda	P.	3,430·77	157	159	787	390	397	55	58	..	..	46	4	249	273
381	Jamgaon		771·97	25	26	109	50	59	17	46	..	..	17	1	35	46
382	Amnath		1,744·59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...
383	Vaigaon	P.	2,075·44	164	164	779	375	404	23	27	..	..	126	25	236	237
384	Datora	P.	1,914·78	104	112	550	266	284	142	115	..	..	80	12	165	165
385	Wandli	P,Po.	1,142·87	199	206	916	450	466	2	2	..	..	116	32	294	299
386	Kumbhikheda		1,109·99	33	36	177	88	89	..	..	..	..	17	3	57	54
387	Gonapur		1,065·81	41	45	177	88	89	10	7	..	..	10	..	63	54
388	Umari	P,Po.	759·54	53	53	275	146	129	11	10	..	..	34	6	85	83
389	Ragadgaon	P.	2,585·87	114	127	705	336	369	40	31	..	..	25	2	239	251
390	Khadki	P.	2,089·33	164	171	790	402	388	60	67	..	..	99	8	258	213
391	Walni	P.	2,129·15	104	116	602	289	313	27	25	..	..	38	5	185	216
392	Dongarpur		705·13	23	23	83	42	41	29	41	..	..	8	1	27	27
393	Malegaon	P.	699·13	42	42	216	104	112	..	..	..	..	26	5	59	76
394	Morand		2,068·48	91	103	566	276	290	27	23	..	..	26	1	193	201
395	Binakhi		973·39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..
396	Chakora	P.	4,450·31	133	151	691	329	362	40	8	..	..	46	2	229	261
397	Karaspani		1,872·15	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..
398	Panjhiri		2,760·74	29	29	158	79	79	..	..	..	..	17	..	51	55
399	Sarsi	P.	2,375·78	106	117	619	299	320	40	65	..	..	43	3	190	212
400	Genhubarsa	P,Po.	3,204·02	201	216	1,138	558	580	47	53	..	..	56	11	372	396

MULTAI TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	351
533	569	221	119	12	7	74	71	1	..	2	1	18	4	..	..	133	30	1,081	902	352
159	189	29	33	10	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	1	99	90	353
76	95	27	31	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	69	50	354
96	109	30	30	10	..	11	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	1	89	89	355
130	132	20	45	8	1	12	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	115	129	356
283	313	65	88	7	3	30	26	..	..	1	5	13	..	..	..	24	12	290	325	357
146	154	40	66	5	..	12	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	176	166	358
252	266	37	40	15	..	36	19	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	34	7	202	232	359
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	360
31	29	9	27	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	32	23	361
242	258	36	47	4	2	19	6	..	..	3	3	3	1	..	..	29	2	270	250	362
71	78	28	30	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	63	58	363
197	224	56	58	16	..	26	9	1	..	2	1	4	..	..	..	13	..	152	162	364
67	57	40	38	..	..	5	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	78	88	365
188	178	154	225	12	2	47	31	1	..	2	..	33	2	2	..	20	6	382	388	366
1	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	367
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	368
195	219	85	108	3	1	48	20	2	2	..	..	32	6	4	..	48	12	326	358	369
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	370
119	125	27	48	11	8	5	2	1	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	82	96	371
50	53	4	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	29	32	372
15	24	6	9	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	11	373
44	45	6	8	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	43	36	374
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	375
79	91	20	18	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	55	68	376
87	62	33	45	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	1	89	90	377
41	54	9	12	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	35	36	378
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	379
202	233	29	40	3	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	141	124	380
25	37	7	8	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	15	13	381
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	382
142	154	51	76	12	..	14	4	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	12	3	139	167	383
105	122	40	39	9	2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	101	119	384
168	193	101	105	1	..	15	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	156	167	385
46	52	8	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	31	35	386
33	32	22	20	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	5	1	25	35	387
56	55	22	28	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	61	46	388
150	191	51	57	26	1	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	97	118	389
193	172	47	40	9	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	144	175	390
121	162	40	47	13	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	5	..	104	97	391
20	23	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	15	14	392
41	48	11	20	2	5	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	45	36	393
148	161	23	34	14	2	5	3	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	83	89	394
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	395
183	206	31	52	4	1	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	100	101	396
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	..	..			397
44	45	4	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	28	24	398
124	153	44	56	10	..	8	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	109	108	399
234	277	86	96	15	..	20	20	..	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	9	3	186	184	400

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
301	Gopal Talai		974·66	59	60	338	164	174	15	10	..	..	74	7	99	95
302	Pouni	P,M,Po.	1,952·21	196	203	1,040	535	505	19	9	..	..	332	127	320	330
303	Bihargaon	P,MP(O).	1,637·17	235	238	1,256	638	618	42	43	..	..	214	46	336	347
304	Sindkhera	P,MP(O).	1,622·11	175	178	979	501	478	51	54	..	..	126	27	310	266
305	Chandora Bujurg	P.	2,071·81	128	128	640	329	311	27	29	..	..	102	13	208	207
306	Borgaon (Shergarh)	P.	4,785·87	157	173	843	415	428	62	53	..	..	71	4	267	258
307	Malhara	P.	2,603·78	69	71	409	207	202	12	22	..	..	17	..	121	119
308	Khedi Jagaji		976·67	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
309	Sawalmendha		862·30	23	23	102	52	50	..	1	..	..	7	..	39	30
310	Deoli		339·47	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
311	Mirapur		747·93	43	45	215	105	110	21	13	..	..	30	2	72	68
312	Sirsawadi	P.	1,115·12	133	135	688	337	351	25	41	..	..	130	28	225	223
313	Kondhar	P.	1,235·94	107	120	559	284	275	146	162	..	..	70	5	180	167
314	Kutkhedi		1,042·20	15	15	88	41	47	6	4	..	..	29	47	24	31
315	Khedi Khurd		876·85	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
316	Badegaon	P.	496·89	141	146	762	369	393	32	33	..	..	118	25	203	210
317	Taikheda	P,Po.	875·43	177	179	848	423	425	67	96	..	..	172	13	268	279
318	Narkheda	P,M, MP(O),Po.	2,374·79	278	313	1,613	820	793	155	155	..	..	379	82	527	466
319	Rawa		2,657·65	105	105	537	271	266	12	6	..	..	36	..	174	162
320	Gawala	P,Po.	1,944·58	195	203	1,058	547	511	19	18	..	..	91	5	336	323
321	Balhegaon		959·54	57	57	328	165	163	19	14	..	..	57	3	100	99
322	Bhilai	P.	2,151·50	107	117	594	274	320	3	3	..	..	86	23	173	209
323	Khambara	P.	2,458·24	102	108	466	233	233	22	29	..	..	51	7	154	155
324	Dohlan	P.	2,438·07	140	141	715	377	338	11	15	..	..	100	14	225	215
325	Brahmanwada		402·55	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
326	Dhabla	P,MP(O).	1,119·63	177	182	947	457	490	59	55	..	..	155	26	297	279
327	Rai Amla	P,MP(O).	1,279·24	217	219	1,093	539	554	85	85	..	..	221	48	316	316
328	Kundai	P.	1,980·10	85	90	420	217	203	27	20	..	..	50	2	137	123
329	Bagholi		466·76	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
330	Magona Kalan	P, MP(O).	961·54	143	175	875	437	438	80	85	..	..	145	37	249	254
331	Ambhori		4,104·46	52	57	259	139	120	69	117	..	..	31	2	83	79
332	Chilhati	P,Po.	2,060·17	225	242	1,054	490	564	26	37	..	..	162	14	299	384
333	Borgaon	P.	980·51	136	138	779	358	421	..	..	..	..	85	3	222	268
334	Iklera		752·91	36	37	232	130	102	..	..	..	..	37	4	82	71
335	Baghoda	MP(O),Po, M,P.	3,425·08	370	375	1,790	894	896	133	124	..	..	448	103	485	391
336	Birolijhilpa	P.	2,011·43	90	104	502	244	258	38	46	..	..	42	9	157	144
337	Garba	P.	2,852·40	127	127	567	297	270	8	2	..	..	76	7	203	169
338	Deodongri		824·43	25	25	150	67	83	6	..	..	..	6	..	42	45
339	Hirdi	P.	1,655·92	74	75	355	176	179	10	11	..	..	32	5	119	98
340	Parsodi	P.	2,185·32	106	107	561	291	270	47	46	..	..	52	6	172	158
341	Ashta	P.	2,973·10	209	212	1,102	544	558	6	4	..	..	147	32	299	365
342	Deogaon	P.	980·42	105	110	575	290	285	59	54	..	..	123	48	166	145
343	Pachdhar	P.	1,889·66	95	96	521	276	245	..	..	..	..	55	5	162	153
344	Nandkudi	P.	654·09	95	95	532	260	272	15	4	..	..	33	2	174	169
345	Rampur		559·42	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
346	Somgarh		3,716·40	115	117	575	268	307	43	37	..	..	27	1	171	190
347	Kajli	P,MP(O).	887·01	146	149	819	405	414	101	77	..	..	52	3	253	249
348	Hiwarkheda	P,M, MP(O),Po.	1,847·47	405	408	1,946	961	985	103	96	..	..	368	84	590	534
349	Rajni		769·57	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..
350	Umraoti	P,M, MP(O).Po.	1,550·86	382	383	1,818	904	914	77	86	..	..	382	61	539	494

MULTAI TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
72	85	5	9	8	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	10	..	65	79	301
221	227	37	67	17	4	31	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	2	215	175	302
228	254	29	52	7	..	44	33	..	..	3	5	5	1	..	..	20	2	302	271	303
185	183	77	52	4	..	32	29	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	9	1	191	212	304
112	122	26	53	4	1	34	19	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	28	12	121	104	305
204	212	36	35	13	6	9	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	148	170	306
81	95	33	24	2	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	86	83	307
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	308
17	16	5	5	2	..	11	9	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	13	20	309
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	310
56	53	12	15	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	33	42	311
153	176	37	44	16	..	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	112	128	312
133	132	35	32	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	104	108	313
21	30	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	17	16	314
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	315
153	171	19	32	12	4	14	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	166	183	316
187	192	60	79	2	..	10	7	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	1	155	146	317
403	375	31	59	23	2	34	19	..	..	..	..	5	2	2	..	29	9	293	327	318
145	157	22	2	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	97	104	319
269	287	39	32	12	..	7	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	1	211	188	320
81	77	9	21	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	1	65	64	321
119	156	31	45	1	..	10	7	2	..	2	1	4	..	..	..	4	..	101	111	322
114	133	26	19	1	..	4	2	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	79	78	323
138	135	32	56	3	1	36	20	..	..	8	..	1	1	..	..	7	2	152	123	324
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	325
168	191	45	54	22	3	30	21	4	..	..	..	8	1	1	..	19	9	160	211	326
173	141	76	153	5	..	33	14	..	..	1	..	10	..	..	..	18	8	223	238	327
109	102	18	17	3	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	5	..	80	80	328
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	329
173	194	41	41	3	6	18	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	6	188	184	330
59	57	14	16	4	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	56	41	331
197	291	46	85	8	..	16	6	1	..	..	..	4	..	14	..	13	2	191	180	332
150	209	27	28	..	..	30	25	..	..	..	..	9	4	..	..	6	2	136	153	333
58	60	16	9	..	..	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	31	334
227	212	128	125	9	13	41	20	..	..	..	..	46	16	..	..	34	5	409	505	335
105	95	40	46	5	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	87	114	336
138	121	9	21	16	..	31	26	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	1	94	101	337
29	38	4	6	7	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	38	338
84	78	15	13	3	1	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	57	81	339
117	100	33	41	3	..	14	15	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	2	119	112	340
207	318	48	30	14	6	9	5	..	..	2	..	3	2	..	..	16	4	245	193	341
118	101	31	44	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	124	140	342
124	130	17	21	12	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	114	92	343
137	142	13	22	14	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	86	103	344
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	345
130	152	27	34	9	..	2	3	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	97	117	346
145	166	36	60	26	..	23	22	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	20	1	152	165	347
365	355	83	115	26	5	49	37	..	..	1	..	28	10	..	..	38	12	371	451	348
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	349
336	92	67	124	16	3	55	27	2	..	1	..	25	8	..	..	37	3	365	429	350

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
401	Itawa	P,Po.	3,928·20	185	187	1,008	492	516	18	14	..	..	48	2	321	331
402	Chikhli Mal.		1,362·22	70	70	319	158	161	8	29	..	..	9	2	122	111
403	Siwan Pani		202·00	8	8	35	18	17	1	1	..	..	3	..	12	10
404	Chikhli Ryt.		443·90	44	44	237	111	126	..	..	..	..	8	..	71	75
405	Teliya		366·00	17	17	106	48	58	..	..	..	..	1	..	28	39
406	Gondi Dhanora	P.	1,541·51	59	62	323	166	157	51	84	..	...	48	2	106	103
407	Dudar Ryt.		1,173·65	61	64	297	134	163	7	67	..	..	2	..	92	100
408	Rajapur Ryt.	P.	1,326·87	80	82	387	189	198	25	44	..	..	34	6	119	131
409	Kunda Ryt.		1,367.10	53	52	255	123	132	27	24	..	..	6	..	84	83
410	Majri	P.	2,426·08	100	106	549	250	299	14	48	..	..	38	1	162	194
411	Pipariya		364·00	12	12	47	31	16	17	9	..	..	1	..	21	12
412	Kunda Mal.		456·44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..
413	Borpend		3,434·56	145	145	737	336	401	13	56	..	..	42	5	219	239
414	Jogi Kheda		250·00	2	2	11	5	6	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	4
415	Kalapakhan	Po.	386·00	23	22	145	77	68	3	1	..	..	3	2	50	47
416	Rohana		375·37	15	15	67	32	35	15	33	..	..	2	..	24	28
417	Dhamandhas		166·00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..
418	Kundara	P.	736·52	47	48	258	114	144	10	71	..	..	44	13	71	93
419	Kondhar		840·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..
420	Dabka		3,341·65	66	69	352	168	184	5	4	..	..	10	..	111	114
421	Pachmahoo		678.11	41	42	237	117	120	1	..	..	..	4	..	81	84
422	Kund		148·00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..
423	Jhunkari		562·00	6	6	30	14	16	4	3	..	..	4	..	10	8
424	Amrai		570·51	7	8	33	18	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	10
425	Ghorpend		207·32	8	8	44	25	19	3	2	..	..	2	..	16	11
426	Salbardi		735·19	45	45	194	96	98	21	6	..	..	19	..	65	50
427	Pachumri		590·87	11	13	49	24	25	1	..	..	..	..	..	19	18

MULTAI TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L. C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
245	272	52	47	9	7	5	2	2	2	2	1	..	..	1	..	5	..	171	185	401
75	80	38	29	..	..	4	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	36	50	402
9	9	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	7	403
50	58	19	17	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	40	51	404
26	35	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	19	405
78	84	19	19	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	60	54	406
79	89	9	11	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	42	63	407
85	112	26	17	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	70	67	408
69	69	10	13	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	39	49	409
98	123	53	69	4	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	88	105	410
15	7	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4	411
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	412
126	146	64	91	10	2	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..		5	..	117	162	413
3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	2	2	414
37	45	7	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	27	21	415
22	25	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	7	416
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	417
51	66	15	26	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	43	51	418
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	419
93	106	16	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	70	420
69	71	7	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	36	36	421
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	422
..	8	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	4	8	423
12	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	424
11	7	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	8	425
38	18	18	32	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	31	48	426
15	14	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	5	7	427

APPENDICES TO TOWN & VILLAGE DIRECTORY

CONTENTS

		Pages
Appendix I	—Industrial Establishments ..	235—245
Appendix II	—Towns and villages served by metalled roads (All villages having roads in the village itself or within one mile of the village are included in the Appendix) ..	246
Appendix III	—Towns and villages having railway stations within five miles ..	247
Appendix IV	—Towns and villages having bus stops ..	248
Appendix V	—Towns and villages having public libraries ..	249
Appendix VI	—Towns and villages having public reading rooms ..	249
Appendix VII	—Towns and villages having pucca wells for the supply of drinking water together with their numbers ..	250—252
Appendix VIII	—Towns and villages having public latrines ..	253
Appendix IX	—Towns and villages having drains ..	253
Appendix X	—Towns and villages in which weekly or fortnightly markets are held together with the days on which held ..	254
Appendix XI	—Towns and villages having co-operative societies together with the description of the society ..	255

APPENDIX I

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Note:—This appendix has been prepared from information abstracted from the houselists. It is arranged first districtwise; that is, under the name of the district have been arranged the industries in ascending order of minor groups, showing the total number of establishments within brackets next to each minor group. The information has been shown by total, rural and urban separately. The figures for the Tahsil follow the figures for the district as a whole. The total, rural and urban figures for each Tahsil for each minor group of industry showing the number of establishments in each in brackets have been presented first. Then follows the list of the villages in the order of their location code numbers with the location code number appearing first, followed by the name of the village. Against each village is shown the minor group or minor groups of industry found in the village with number of establishments in that minor group shown within brackets against each minor group. For towns, figures have been presented separately for each ward, the number of ward being given first, followed by the industrial code numbers etc, as in the case of villages.

The following examples will make the above note clear :—

Betul District Total 200 (346) signifies that there are 346 establishments in Betul District pertaining to Minor Group 200, which stands for "Production of rice, atta, flour etc. by milling, dehusking and processing of crops and foodgrains." Bhainsdehi Tahsil Total 202 (1) signifies that there is 1 establishment in Bhainsdehi Tahsil pertaining to Minor Group 202, which stands for "Production of indigenous sugar, gur from sugar cane or palm juice and production of Candy." Village 3 Manakdand 369 (2) signifies that n Village Manakdand which has 3 as its Location Code number there are 2 establishments pertaining to Minor Group 369, which stands for "Manufacture of sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire net, bolt, screw, bucket, cutlery. Betul Town Ward No. 1 280 (3) signifies that there, are 3 establishments located in Ward No. 1 of Betul Town pertaining to Minor Group 280, which stands for "Sawing and planing of wood".

BETUL DISTRICT

Total—200 (346), 202 (474), 205 (4), 206 (5), 207 (460), 209 (129), 212 (1), 214 (3), 215 (1), 220 (2), 230 (3), 231 (23), 233 (1), 235 (469), 237 (1), 255 (13), 272 (1), 273 (493), 274 (5),278 (1), 280 (25), 281 (20), 283 (621), 284 (91), 285 (9), 288 (350), 302 (8), 310 (1), 311 (636), 313 (196), 333 (5), 335 (1), 336 (2), 341 (1), 342 (1), 344 (28), 350 (278), 356 (2). 365 (44), 367 (8), 368 (4), 369 (1044), 372 (2), 384 (5), 388 (31), 392 (5), 393 (477), 394 (1), 399 (3).

Rural—200 (296), 202 (471), 205 (2), 206 (4), 207 (434), 209 (100), 214 (1), 220 (2), 230 (3), 231 (5), 235 (463), 237 (1), 255 (12), 273 (351), 274 (4), 280 (18), 281 (12), 283 (604), 284 (86), 285 (9), 288 (298), 310 (1), 311 (591), 313 (174), 333 (2), 344 (21), 350 (223), 365 (27), 367 (3), 368 (1), 369 (1004), 388 (5), 393 (397),399 (1).

Urban—200 (50), 202 (3), 205 (2), 206 (1), 207 (26), 209 (29), 212 (1), 214(2), 215 (1), 231 (18), 233 (1), 235 (6), 255 (1), 272 (1), 273 (142), 274 (1), 278 (1), 280 (7), 281 (8), 283 (17), 284 (5), 288 (52), 302 (8), 311 (45), 313 (22), 333 (3), 335 (1), 336 (2), 341 (1), 342 (1), 344 (7). 350 (55), 356 (2), 365 (17), 367 (5), 368 (3), 369 (40), 372 (2), 384 (5), 388 (26), 392 (5), 393 (80), 394 (1), 399 (2), 394 (1), 399 (2).

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

Total—200 (75), 202 (1), 205 (1), 206 (1), 207 (72), 209 (32), 230 (1), 235 (10), 255 (1), 273 (100), 280 (1), 281 (1), 283 (67), 284 (22), 288 (59), 311 (119), 313 (4), 333 (1), 350 (50), 365 (7), 367 (1), 369 (280), 393 (106).

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Rural—200 (75), 202 (1), 205 (1), 206 (1), 207 (72), 209 (32), 230 (1), 235 (10), 255 (1), 273 (100), 280 (1), 281 (1), 283 (67), 284 (22), 288 (59), 311 (119), 313 (4), 333 (1), 350 (50), 365 (7), 367 (1), 369 (280), 393 (106).

Urban

NIL

Location code number and name of Village

1 **Bhandwa** 311 (1), 369 (1).
3 **Manakdand** 369 (2).
4 **Singarchoadi** 311 (2).
7 **Jhapal** 200 (1), 369 (1).
8 **Ratanpur** 288 (1), 369 (2).
15 **Kutanga** 369 (1).
21 **Lakkadjam** 283 (1), 369 (3).
22 **Jadia** 273 (1).
23 **Gurwa** 369 (2).
25 **Khamapur** 369 (1).
26 **Khatapani** 369 (1).
30 **Palaspani** 273 (1), 369 (2).
31 **Hidli** 273 (2).
36 **Pipria** 202 (1), 207 (1), 350 (2), 369 (2).
38 **Kundbakajan** 207 (1), 369 (2).
40 **Bhimpur** 209 (1), 273 (3), 288 (1), 311 (4), 369 (1).
41 **Pipria (Mahatu)** 311 (1), 369 (1).
45 **Bakka** 369 (1).
46 **Chikhali** 369 (2).
49 **Mohada** 311 (1), 369 (1).
50 **Nanda** 369 (1).
52 **Gadhakhar** 369 (1).
56 **Chillor** 369 (1).
59 **Desali** 288 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

62 **Ratamati** 288 (7), 311 (2), 369 (3).
67 **Chunalohama** 273 (1), 350 (2), 369 (5).
68 **Simori** 369 (1).
72 **Ghogara (Ryt)** 369 (1).
74 **Dokya** 311 (1), 369 (1).
77 **Theska** 369 (1).
80 **Dabida (Ryt)** 369 (1).
83 **Kunkhedi** 369 (1).
85 **Jamu** 369 (1).
86 **Uti** 369 (1).
87 **Ghanaraipur** 369 (1).
88 **Dhamaniya** 350 (3), 369 (5).
92 **Jamuthana** 369 (1).
93 **Kerpani** 369 (2).
95 **Khaira** 369 (1).
99 **Chohatapopti** 273 (1), 369 (1).
100 **Dhodra** 369 (2).
102 **Mendha** 369 (1).
105 **Mahatpurjaora** 311 (1), 369 (1).
107 **Duliya** 369 (1), 311 (1).
108 **Dodajam** 369 (1).
109 **Karida** 369 (1).
111 **Palsiya** 369 (2).
112 **Ramkha** 369 (1).
114 **Kumbhi** 369 (1).
115 **Mahaspani** 369 (1).
116 **Borgaon** 369 (3).
117 **Layawani** 369 (2).
118 **Kalayanpur** 369 (1).
120 **Hidli** 369 (1).
121 **Dularia** 369 (1).
122 **Goberbel** 369 (1).
125 **Tingria** 369 (1).
126 **Chandu** 207 (1), 209 (1), 311 (11), 350 (1), 369 (2).
128 **Jamniya** 369 (1).
129 **Machhi** 369 (1).
131 **Kekadia Kala** 369 (1).
136 **Mohta** 311 (1), 350 (8), 369 (1), 393 (7).
139 **Lakhajhiri** 369 (2).
141 **Tembhurani** 369 (1).
143 **Jhakas** 288 (4), 311 (1), 369 (1).
147 **Borkund** 311 (2).
149 **Damjipura** 311 (2), 369 (1).
153 **Palanga** 311 (1), 369 (1).
154 **Patala** 369 (1).
155 **Belthana** 369 (1).
157 **Ambhori** 369 (1).
166 **Chopani Khurd** 369 (1).
169 **Umalda** 369 (1).
171 **Goregaon** 255 (1), 369 (2).
172 **Amla** 200 (2), 273 (1), 369 (3), 393 (1).
173 **Jhallar** 200 (2), 206 (1), 207 (9), 209 (1), 273 (3), 288(18), 311 (5), 350 (7), 365 (3), 367 (1), 369 (3), 393 (6).

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

174 **Batla Kalan** 369 (1).
175 **Jogali** 311 (1), 369 (1).
180 **Patra** 369 (1).
181 **Gohanda** 369 (1).
183 **Rahtiyadadu** 369 (2).
185 **Majarwani** 288 (2), 369 (1).
187 **Malegaon** 273 (1), 369 (1).
188 **Saigohan** 369 (1).
189 **Bothia** 369 (2),
190 **Bhainsaghat** 369 (1).
192 **Borpani** 369 (2).
197 **Masod** 369 (2).
198 **Basnair Khurd** 200 (1), 311 (4), 369 (2), 393 (1).
199 **Tamsar** 369 (1).
200 **Junawani** 369 (1).
203 **Pardi** 284 (2), 369 (1).
205 **Kolgaon** 369 (1).
206 **Basnair Kalan** 200 (2), 207 (3), 273 (1), 311 (3), 369 (3), 393 (1).
207 **Vijayagram** 200 (2), 369 (2).
208 **Balner** 369 (1).
209 **Rajola** 369 (2).
210 **Jaora** 200 (2), 207 (2), 273 (3), 283 (2), 284 (1), 313 (3), 369 (4), 393 (2).
211 **Dhanori** 283 (5) 369 (1).
212 **Dhanora** 200 (3), 207 (4), 235 (1), 273 (5), 283 (5), 311 (5), 369 (3), 393 (2).
215 **Barhapur** 200 (2), 283 (1), 284 (2), 369 (2).
217 **Pandhurna** 200 (1), 207 (3), 283 (1), 369 (2).
218 **Mandhavi** 200 (3), 207 (11), 273 (6), 283 (4), 311 (11), 369 (4), 393 (1).
219 **Bagdara** 283 (1), 284 (1), 369 (1).
221 **Jamjhiri** 283 (1), 369 (1).
222 **Koylari (Mal)** 311 (1), 369 (1).
224 **Akkalwadi** 200 (1), 369 (2).
225 **Dehgud** 200 (3), 369 (3).
227 **Thani** 200 (1), 207 (1), 283 (1), 369 (1).
229 **Bhainsdehi** 200 (10), 207 (5), 209 (13), 273 (24), 280 (1), 283 (9), 284 (3), 288 (11), 311 (23), 350 (8), 369 (3), 393 (42).
230 **Nawapur** 273 (1), 283 (1), 284 (4), 365 (2), 369 (1).
232 **Ghogama** 283 (1).
233 **Nipania** 369 (2).
234 **Kaldongri** 369 (2).
235 **Kopra** 369 (1).
236 **Hiwara** 200 (2), 207 (2), 283 (2), 369 (2).
238 **Saongi** 200 (1), 207 (1), 283 (1), 369 (2).
239 **Gunkhed** 200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (3), 313 (1), 369 (1).
240 **Gujar (Mal)** 273 (2), 283 (1).
241 **Yenkheda** 273 (1), 283 (1), 369 (1).
242 **Pusli** 200 (2), 207 (4), 283 (5), 311 (5), 369 (2).
243 **Seoni** 369 (2).
244 **Dewalwada** 200 (1).
245 **Pipria** 369 (1).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

246 **Sirajgaon** 365 (2), 369 (1).
247 **Gaykham** 369 (1).
249 **Umari** 369 (1).
251 **Dhamori** 283 (4).
252 **Athnair** 200 (6), 207 (12), 209 (7), 230 (1), 273 (26), 283 (4), 288 (9), 311 (12), 333 (1), 350 (13), 369 (5), 393 (25).
253 **Khapa** 200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (1), 369 (1).
254 **Tembhurni** 200 (2), 207 (1), 235 (9), 273 (1), 283 (1), 369 (1).
255 **Badgaon** 369 (1).
258 **Pohar** 369 (2), 393 (1).
259 **Gudgaon** 309 (3).
260 **Bokarikhapa** 369 (1).
262 **Bakud** 200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (5), 369 (6).
263 **Pandol** 369 (1).
264 **Jamthi** 273 (2).
266 **Sarai** 369 (1).
268 **Sihar** 207 (1), 369 (1).
269 **Chilkapur** 200 (2), 273 (1), 369 (4).
270 **Dhamangaon** 200 (4), 207 (1), 209 (1), 273 (4), 283 (1), 284 (6), 311 (1), 369 (4), 393 (3).
271 **Satnair** 200 (4), 209 (1), 273 (2), 283 (4), 288 (2), 311 (15), 369 (2), 393 (13).
281 **Kaudia** 369 (1).
282 **Kundi** 369 (1).
283 **Ramghati** 369 (2).
284 **Dhondi** 200 (2), 369 (1).
285 **Themgaon** 369 (1).
288 **Bhiwapur** 369 (1).
289 **Gondighogra** 369 (1).
290 **Palaspani (Ryt)** 369 (2).
291 **Garpathar (Ryt)** 369 (1).
292 **Rajani** 369 (1).
293 **Bothi** 369 (3).
294 **Khairwada** 284 (1), 369 (2).
298 **Mathani (Ryt)** 369 (1).
299 **Ambada** 369 (2).
300 **Wadali** 369 (1).
301 **Asti** 369 (3).
303 **Khairi** 369 (1).
307 **Kordi** 369 (1).
308 **Ghungri** 369 (1).
309 **Gadarajhiri (Ryt)** 369 (3).
310 **Dnaodi** 369 (1).
311 **Mendha Chhindwar** 369 (1).
315 **Khamla** 209 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
318 **Chikhli (Ryt)** 369 (1).
319 **Khapa (Ryt)** 369 (1).
321 **Temni** 369 (1).
323 **Garadehi F. V.** 369 (1).
324 **Hidli** 200 (2), 207 (8), 209 (1), 273 (4), 281 (1), 288 (1), 350 (6), 369 (2).

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL—*Concld.*

328 **Dedpani** 369 (1).
331 **Junapani F. V.** 369 (1).
332 **Sawatmendha (Ryt)** 200 (2), 205 (1), 283 (1), 369 (1).
335 **Panbchara** 369 (1).
341 **Babjai** 369 (1).
342 **Gargud (Ryt)** 207 (1), 369 (1).
345 **Lokokadari** 288 (1).
346 **Dhar** 369 (1).
349 **Kothalkund** 200 (3), 369 (1).
350 **Malegaonjhiri** 369 (2).
356 **Satkund (Ryt)** 369 (2).
357 **Kaola (Ryt)** 200 (1), 209 (1), 369 (1).
360 **Patoli** 288 (1), 369 (1).
375 **Dhaba** 200 (1), 284 (2), 369 (2).
377 **Khatgarhmal** 369 (3).
379 **Belkund** 369 (3).
383 **Khomal** 200 (1), 209 (1), 369 (2).
385 **Anderbaodi** 369 (1).
387 **Chichkumbh** 369 (2).
388 **Kelbehara** 369 (1).
393 **Meni** 369 (1).

2 BETUL TAHSIL

Total—290 (87), 202 (16), 205 (1), 206 (1), 207 (127), 209 (58), 214 (3), 215 (1), 230 (1), 231 (23), 235 (27), 237 (1), 255 (3), 273 (152), 274 (1), 280 (21), 281 (11), 283(201), 284 (8), 288 (225), 302 (6), 311 (232), 313 (24), 333 (1), 336 (1), 341 (1), 342 (1), 344 (20), 350 (126), 356 (2), 365 (21), 367 (6), 368 (2), 369 (369), 372 (1), 384 (5), 388 (26), 392 (3), 393 (129), 399 (1).

Rural—200 (58), 202 (16), 207 (111), 209 (37), 214 (1), 230 (1), 231 (5), 235 (22), 237 (1), 255 (2), 273 (72), 280 (17), 281 (4), 283 (190), 284 (4), 288(193), 311 (206), 313 (2), 333 (1), 344 (20), 350 (90), 365 (17), 367 (1), 369 (349), 388 (3), 393 (98), 399 (1).

Urban—200 (29), 205 (1), 206 (1), 207 (16), 209 (21), 214 (2), 215 (1), 231 (18), 235 (5), 255 (1), 273 (80), 274 (1), 280 (4), 281 (7), 283 (11), 284 (4), 288 (32), 302 (6), 311 (26), 313 (22), 336 (1), 341 (1), 342(1), 350 (36), 356 (2), 365 (4), 367 (5), 368 (2), 369 (20), 372 (1), 384 (5) 388 (23), 392 (3), 393 (31).

Location code number and name of Village :—

3 **Dhar F. V.** 369 (1).
9 **Keolari (Ryt)** 311 (1).
10 **Kanari** 369 (1), 311 (2).
12 **Jhapadi** 311 (7), 369 (2).
14 **Dhasai (Mal)** 369 (2).
17 **Salimate** 369 (1).
25 **Koyal Buddi** 283 (2).
27 **Tokara** 283 (1).

APPENDIX I—*contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Contd.*

31 **Kachhar** 283 (5), 369 (1).
33 **Sataldehi** 369 (1).
35 **Chikhalda Buzurg** 288 (1), 311 (5), 369 (2).
36 **Guwadi** 311 (3), 369 (2).
37 **Dhapada (Mal)** 311 (3), 369 (1).
40 **Dhanwar** 369 (1).
41 **Banabehra** 283 (1).
42 **Dodramohar Bhaora** 200 (2), 209 (5), 273 (4), 280 (6), 369 (2), 367 (1), 393 (1).
43 **Chhimdi (Ryt)** 311 (2).
45 **Dabri** 311 (2).
46 **Handipani F. V.** 369 (1).
47 **Sonadeh** 344 (5).
48 **Gurgunda** 369 (3).
49 **Khapa (Sataldehi)** 369 (2), 393 (1).
51 **Kolhaya F. V.** 369 (1).
52 **Jhiriyadoh** 283 (1), 311 (1).
53 **Timarni** 288 (1), 369 (1),
57 **Dodramau** 283 (3), 350 (1), 369 (2).
58 **Kharwar** 283 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1).
60 **Raipur** 369 (2).
61 **Kundi** 200 (1), 202 (1), 369 (1).
62 **Kamthi** 283 (1), 311 (3).
64 **Harrai** 311 (1).
66 **Parsada Khaparia** 273 (1), 311 (1), 350 (2), 369 (2).
68 **Kuppa F. V.** 369 (1).
70 **Semarpura Jamundhana** 369 (1).
72 **Banka Khodri** 283 (1).
73 **Mardanpur** 311 (4), 369 (2).
75 **Malwar** 369 (1).
85 **Pahawadi** 200 (1), 207 (1), 369 (2).
87 **Kotmi** 369 (2).
89 **Ballore** 369 (1).
90 **Mudha F. V.** 369 (1).
91 **Temru Mal** 369 (1).
92 **Songwani** 311 (5).
95 **Chikhalda** 311 (6), 369 (1).
97 **Khokarakheda F. V.** 369 (1)
99 **Nimiya** 369 (1).
103 **Patawapura** 209 (1), 350 (2).
104 **Barbatpur** 209 (1), 280 (2), 393 (1), 283 (1), 369 (1).
108 **Shahpur** 200 (4), 207 (2), 209 (14), 214 (1), 230 (1), 273 (7), 281 (1), 288 (10), 311 (20), 350 (21), 393 (5).
109 **Sohagpur Dhana** 280 (1), 369 (1).
113 **Pophataya** 369 (1).
114 **Dhamanaya** 369 (1).
116 **Silpati** 235 (2), 284 (1), 369 (1).
118 **Katangi** 369 (1).
119 **Barelipar** 369 (1).
120 **Kachlora (Ryt)** 369 (1).
123 **Tangna (Mal)** 369 (2).

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Contd.*

124 **Bejadehi** 311 (1), 350 (2), 369 (1).
128 **Motidhana** 200 (1), 365 (1).
133 **Pathai** 369 (1).
134 **Palaspani** 202 (1), 283 (1), 369 (1).
136 **Gonapur** 369 (1).
138 **Sivanpat** 369 (2).
142 **Khaprawadi (Ryt)** 369 (1).
143 **Pandajhiri** 288 (1).
144 **Tangna (Ryt)** 369 (1).
145 **Sitadongri** 369 (1).
147 **Nishana (Ryt)** 369 (1).
149 **Mokha (Ryt)** 369 (1).
150 **Bhayawadi** 207 (5), 235 (2), 283 (1), 369 (2), 393 (1).
151 **Banspur** 369 (1).
153 **Chhatarpur** 369 (2).
154 **Shobhapur** 369 (1).
155 **Rajegaon Khapa (Ryt)** 369 (1).
158 **Kajali** 369 (1).
159 **Dudar F. V.** 369 (1).
163 **Baretha F. V.** 369 (1).
168 **Ratamati** 369 (3).
169 **Brahamanwada (Ryt)** 369 (1).
172 **Khamtha (Mal)** 311 (1), 369 (1).
174 **Chirotiya** 369 (1).
175 **Tendukheda (Ryt)** 369 (1)
176 **Deshawadi** 311 (2), 369 (3).
178 **Godadongri** 200 (2), 207 (2), 209 (3), 284 (2), 273 (4), 280 (5), 288 (3), 311 (6), 350 (5), 369 (3), 393 (2).
180 **Saliya** 207 (3), 311 (2).
182 **Chikhali (Ryt)** 273 (1), 311 (1), 369 (3).
185 **Khairwani (Ryt)** 207 (1).
186 **Chirapatala** 288 (2), 311 (2), 369 (2).
188 **Nandra** 369 (1).
189 **Gawajhadap** 311 (1).
192 **Tara** 283 (1), 311 (1); 369 (3).
193 **Ghisibagla** 311 (2), 369 (3).
195 **Khadara** 369 (1).
196 **Keolajhir** 369 (1).
197 **Bancha** 369 (1).
198 **Kanhawadi (Ryt)** 369 (1).
199 **Pandra** 311 (1), 369 (3).
202 **Bagdona** 369 (1).
203 **Dhosed (Ryt)** 369 (1).
206 **Loniya (Ryt)** 369 (1).
207 **Dokali (Ryt)** 283 (1), 369 (1).
209 **Chuna Hazuri** 283 (1), 311 (3), 350 (3), 365 (3), 369 (1).
211 **Temra (Mal)** 369 (1).
212 **Khokra (Ryt)** 369 (1).
213 **Rampur** 369 (1).
216 **Mahendrawadi** 207 (2), 311 (6).
217 **Juwadi** 200 (1).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Contd.*

218 **Bisaldehi** 311 (1).
221 **Patakheda** 311 (2), 369 (3).
222 **Bela** 369 (1).
223 **Dhaniyajam** 369 (3).
226 **Harnia** 369 (1).
227 **Bondri** 288 (1), 369 (2).
228 **Dhappa** 369 (1).
229 **Dori** 283 (1), 369 (1).
230 **Khori** 207 (3), 283 (1), 311 (2), 369 (1).
231 **Bhudki** 273 (6).
232 **Pachama** 369 (1).
234 **Foolgohan (Ryt)** 369 (1).
236 **Keolari** 369 (2).
237 **Chhurri** 207 (1), 369 (1).
245 **Chuna gosai** 369 (1).
246 **Unchagohan** 311 (1), 369 (2).
247 **Hardu** 311 (1), 369 (1).
248 **Anwariya** 369 (2).
249 **Kanehgaon** 369 (2).
250 **Sitaljhiri** 369 (2).
251 **Hathikund** 369 (1).
252 **Rampur** 311 (1), 369 (2).
253 **Amgohan** 283 (1), 369 (2).
254 **Neempani** 283 (2), 311 (2).
255 **Palaspani** 369 (2), 393 (1).
256 **Chopna** 369 (1).
257 **Khakrakeolari (Ryt)** 369 (1).
259 **Ratanpur** 311 (1).
262 **Seetakamath** 369 (2).
263 **Jajbodi** 207 (6), 369 (2).
264 **Bakud** 207 (1), 350 (1), 369 (1).
266 **Alampur** 369 (2).
267 **Chudiya** 273 (1), 311 (1), 369 (3).
268 **Sehra** 369 (2).
269 **Chikheli** 207 (1), 283 (2), 369 (3).
270 **Chhuri** 283 (1), 369 (1).
271 **Dolidhana** 207 (1), 313 (1), 350 (1), 369 (2).
273 **Dudhawani (Ryt)** (369) (1).
274 **Ranipur** 207 (7), 350 (5), 369 (2), 365 (1), 393 (2).
276 **Hirawadi** 207 (1).
277 **Kuhi** 283 (1), 311 (3), 369 (2).
285 **Fongaria** 365 (3).
286 **Mandai Buzurg** 207 (1), 288 (1).
288 **Ghana** 311 (5).
289 **Jakhali** 369 (1).
290 **Padharbug** 200 (3), 207 (5), 209 (2), 273 (2), 288 (2), 311 (12), 350 (15).
292 **Ankawadi** 311 (1), 369 (1).
294 **Dangwa** 288 (20).
297 **Godhna** 311(1), 350 (3), 369 (1).
298 **Malajpur** 200 (1), 311 (2), 369 (2), 393 (2).
299 **Jhadkhund** 207 (2), 369 (1).

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Contd.*

300 **Kuppa** 369 (1).
301 **Malseoni** 369 (2).
306 **Jamukhodar** 288 (24).
307 **Harriwadi** 369 (1).
309 **Niwari** 288 (1), 311 (1).
310 **Rojhada** 311 (2), 369 (1).
312 **Pisajhodi** 283 (1), 369 (1).
313 **Bajjarwada** 369 (1).
314 **Mendapani** 369 (1).
315 **Rojhada** 288 (46), 369 (1).
317 **Dodhiya** 369 (2).
320 **Chicholi** 200 (3), 207 (6), 209 (8), 273 (14), 283 (5), 288 (7), 311 (2), 350 (19), 365 (3), 369 (3), 388 (3), 393 (36), 399 (1).
321 **Katkuhi** 369 (2).
322 **Naharpur** 369 (2).
323 **Sillot** 311 (2), 369 (1).
324 **Budgi Buzurg** 369 (1).
325 **Mardwani** 369 (1).
327 **Chikhli Amdhana** 311 (1), 369 (3).
329 **Belond** 288 (61).
330 **Asadi** 369 (1).
332 **Bighwa** 283 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1).
334 **Nasirabad** 311 (1), 369 (2).
337 **Singraikhapa** 369 (1).
339 **Khokra** 369 (1).
340 **Gondra** 369 (2).
341 **Bad Gondi** 369 (2).
342 **Lawanya** 283 (1), 344 (15), 369 (2).
344 **Kalyanpur** 369 (1).
345 **Gohchi** 369 (1).
348 **Umarwani** 369 (1).
352 **Mangarodi** 369 (1).
353 **Bari** 283 (3), 369 (1).
354 **Jogali** 237 (1), 273 (1), 283 (4), 369 (3).
355 **Sendur Jhana** 283 (4).
356 **Ratamati Buzurg** 283 (1).
357 **Gajpur** 283 (3).
358 **Sakadehi** 283 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1).
363 **Chanbehra** 207 (6), 350 (3).
364 **Ratamati Khurd** 283 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
365 **Dhaul** 207 (1), 283 (1), 350 (1).
368 **Deothan** 207 (2), 283 (1).
369 **Mathni** 283 (1), 369 (1).
370 **Gahuras** 283 (2), 369 (1).
371 **Lapajhiri** 288 (1), 311 (1), 369 (3).
372 **Urdan** 369 (1).
374 **Atari** 369 (1).
375 **Jeen** 200 (1), 207 (2), 273 (1), 283 (2), 369 (2), 393 (1).
376 **Kumhariya** 369 (2).
377 **Tigariya** 365 (4), 369 (1).
378 **Jamthi** 200 (1), 207 (3), 311 (1).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Contd.*

380 **Borgaon Dunda** 369 (2).
381 **Danora** 200 (1), 273 (2), 283 (4), 311 (12), 369 (1).
382 **Tahli** 200 (1), 283 (2), 311 (1), 369 (2).
383 **Mandai Buzurg** 207 (1), 283 (9).
384 **Mandai Khurd** 235 (1), 283 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1).
385 **Khaparkheda** 288 (1).
386 **Chikhalar** 369 (1).
387 **Rathipur** 369 (1).
388 **Bodi** 369 (1).
393 **Kumhali** 283 (2), 369 (2), 393 (1).
394 **Gadha** 207 (1), 283 (2).
401 **Khedla** 283 (1), 288 (1), 369 (2), 393 (1).
405 **Mardongri** 369 (1).
410 **Kodaroti** 207 (2), 283 (1), 369 (2), 393 (7).
411 **Borgaon (Jeen)** 200 (1), 207 (1), 273 (2), 283 (6), 311 (1), 369 (3), 393 (2).
414 **Khanjanpur** 333 (1).
415 **Hamlapur** 369 (1).
419 **Khandara** 207 (2), 283 (4), 311 (1), 369 (3), 393 (3).
422 **Barsali** 311 (1).
425 **Bodijuna Pani** 369 (2).
426 **Jhadegaon** 369 (1).
428 **Bajpur** 200 (1), 283 (2), 369 (1).
431 **Bhainsdehi** 283 (4), 311 (1), 369 (1).
432 **Malkapur** 200 (1), 283 (4), 311 (1).
433 **Killod** 200 (1), 369 (1).
435 **Lakhapur** 369 (3).
436 **Aprapanbehra** 369 (1).
437 **Padhar Khurd** 200 (1).
438 **Dokiya** 283 (1).
440 **Pangra** 283 (1).
441 **Temani** 283 (1), 369 (2).
445 **Bundala** 207 (3), 369 (1).
448 **Hiwarkhedi** 207 (1), 283 (3), 313 (1), 369 (1).
449 **Deogaon** 200 (1), 283 (1), 369 (5).
450 **Bhodus** 200 (2), 202 (9), 207 (7), 235 (1), 255 (2), 273 (5), 283 (3), 288 (3), 369 (1), 393 (3).
451 **Danora** 283 (1), 369 (1).
452 **Batama** 283 (1).
454 **Arul** 283 (2).
455 **Jaitapur** 369 (1).
459 **Dahargaon** 200 (1).
461 **Badora** 200 (1), 383 (3), 369 (3), 393 (2).
464 **Sohagpur** 200 (1), 202 (1), 283 (3), 311 (1), 369 (1).
465 **Nahiya** 200 (1), 207 (11), 283 (2), 288 (1), 311 (2), 369 (3), 393 (6).
466 **Khedi Sawaligarh** 200 (3), 273 (6), 280 (3), 281 (3), 283 (1), 288 (2), 311 (5), 350 (3), 369 (5), 393 (3).
467 **Mahatgaon** 202 (2), 273 (2), 283 (5), 369 (2).
468 **Dondwarha** 283 (1).

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Contd.*

469 **Bhawaniteda** 284 (1).
470 **Bhogiteda** 200 (1), 369 (3).
471 **Milanpur** 200 (1), 283 (3).
474 **Kanara** 283 (1).
475 **Sealgaon** 200 (1), 283 (1).
476 **Dabheri** 200 (1), 202 (3), 273 (1), 369 (2).
477 **Babai** 202 (1), 283 (1), 311 (16).
478 **Rondha** 200 (3), 207 (6), 273 (3), 283 (6), 369 (3), 393 (4).
479 **Mundhateda** 283 (2).
480 **Bharkawadi** 283 (3), 311 (1), 369 (1).
482 **Partapur** 207 (1).
484 **Sanwga** 283 (6), 311 (2), 369 (1).
486 **Karajgaon** 207 (1).
487 **Khadla** 207 (1), 283 (2), 369 (1).
488 **Surgaon** 200 (1), 235 (1), 369 (1), 393 (2).
489 **Bayawadi** 369 (1).
493 **Chichdhana** 369 (1).
494 **Nayegaon** 283 (1), 369 (2).
495 **Amdar** 207 (2), 283 (1), 369 (1).
496 **Jodkaya** 273 (1), 283 (1).
497 **Lohariya** 200 (1).
500 **Bothisihar** 369 (1).
502 **Sehra** 200 (2), 207 (1), 209 (2), 273 (3), 283 (3), 288 (3), 311 (3), 350 (1), 365 (2), 369 (2), 393 (6).
503 **Bagholi** 200 (1), 207 (1), 273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (1), 369 (2), 393 (1).
504 **Goula** 369 (2).
509 **Gorakhar** 235 (1), 283 (1), 369 (1).
510 **Saranda** 283 (1).
512 **Jawara** 200 (1), 235 (2), 283 (3), 350 (2), 369 (1).
513 **Pipla** 369 (1).
515 **Churni** 283 (1).
516 **Nayak Charsi** 369 (1).
517 **Kolgaon** 200 (2), 311 (1), 369 (2).
518 **Charban** 369 (1).
519 **Chhata** 200 (1), 369 (1).
520 **Thawdi** 369 (2).
523 **Dewan Charsi** 283 (1), 369 (2).
524 **Badori** 369 (1).
525 **Hathidingar** 369 (1).
527 **Redwa** 369 (1).
528 **Borikas** 369 (1).
530 **Ghutigarh** 283 (1), 369 (1).
531 **Jasondi** 369 (1).
533 **Selgaon** 369 (1).
535 **Dhodramohar** 207 (2), 369 (1).
536 **Barw** 200 (2), 207 (2), 209 (1), 231 (5), 235 (12), 273 (4), 283 (16), 311 (10), 369 (2), 393 (3).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Contd.*

I BETUL TOWN

Total—200 (19), 205 (1), 206 (1), 207 (16), 209 (15), 214 (2), 215 (1), 231 (18), 235 (5), 255 (1), 273 (64), 280 (4) 281 (5), 283 (3), 284 (4), 288 (32), 302 (6), 311 (26), 336 (1), 341 (1), 342 (1), 350 (18), 356 (2), 365 (4), 367 (5), 368 (2), 369 (12), 372 (1), 384 (5), 388 (19), 392 (3), 393 (15).

Location code number and name of Town:—

Ward No. 1 200 (1), 280 (3), 281 (1), 369 (1), 393 (2).

Ward No. 2 200 (2), 215 (1), 273 (3), 365 (1), 369 (1), 372 (1). 388 (1).

Ward No. 3 200 (1), 235 (1), 273 (2), 283 (1), 367 (1), 369 (1).

Ward No. 4 200 (2), 235 (3), 273 (30), 284 (2), 302 (4), 311 (2), 365 (1), 367 (3), 369 (2), 388 (8), 392 (2), 393 (8).

Ward No. 5 214 (1), 273 (3), 302 (1), 369 (1), 384 (1), 388 (1).

Ward No. 6 200 (2), 214 (1), 231 (4), 235 (1), 273 (1), 369 (1), 393 (2).

Ward No. 7 200 (1), 273 (2), 284 (1), 311 (17), 393 (1).

Ward No. 8 231 (10), 273 (2), 281 (1), 288 (32), 311 (5), 350 (7).

Ward No. 9 200 (2), 207 (2), 231 (4), 255 (1), 273 (4), 283 (2), 350 (2), 365 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).

Ward No. 10 200 (1), 273 (1), 281 (2), 284 (1), 341 (1), 350 (9), 365 (1), 369 (2).

Ward No. 11 200 (1), 207 (8), 311 (2), 356 (2), 393 (1).

Ward No. 12 200 (1), 209 (2), 342 (1), 368 (1), 384 (1), 388 (1).

Ward No. 13 200 (3), 205 (1), 207 (4), 209 (12), 273 (14), 281 (1), 302 (1), 336 (1), 367 (1), 384 (2), 388 (7), 392 (1).

Ward No. 14 209 (1).

Ward No. 15 200 (1), 273 (1), 280 (1), 384 (1), 388 (1).

Ward No. 16 200 (1), 206 (1), 207 (2), 273 (1), 368 (1), 369 (3).

Location code number and name of Town:—

II BETUL BAZAR TOWN

Total—200 (10), 209 (6), 273 (16), 274 (1), 281 (2), 283 (8), 313 (22), 350 (18), 369 (7), 388 (4), 393 (16).

Ward No. 1 200 (1), 209 (1), 273 (2), 369 (1), 388 (3), 393 (1).

Ward No. 2 200 (1), 273 (1), 281 (1), 283 (1), 369 (1), 388 (1),

Ward No. 3 200 (2), 209 (1), 283 (5).

Ward No. 4 200 (1), 273 (1), 281 (1), 283 (1), 369 (3).

Ward No. 5 200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (1).

Ward No. 6 200 (2), 209 (1), 273 (6), 350 (6), 393 (4).

Ward No. 7 200 (1), 273 (4), 274 (1), 350 (3), 369 (1), 393 (9).

Ward No. 8 200 (1), 209 (3), 273 (1), 313 (22), 350 (9), 393 (2).

Ward No. 9 369 (1).

3 MULTAI TAHSIL

Total—200 (184), 202 (457), 205 (2), 206 (3), 207 (261), 209 (39), 212 (1), 220 (2), 230 (1), 233 (1), 235 (432), 255 (9), 272 (1), 273 (241), 274 (4), 278 (1), 280 (3), 281 (8), 283 (353), 284 (61), 285 (9), 288 (66), 302 (2), 310 (1), 311 (285), 313 (168), 333 (3), 335 (1). 336 (1), 344 (8), 350 (102), 365 (16), 367 (1), 368 (2), 369 (395), 372 (1), 388 (5), 392 (2), 393 (242), 394 (1), 399 (2).

Rural—200 (163), 202 (454), 205 (1), 206 (3), 207 (251), 209 (31), 220 (2), 230 (1), 235 (431), 255 (9), 273 (179), 274 (4), 281 (7), 283 (347), 284 (60), 285 (9), 288 (46), 310 (1), 311 (266), 313 (168), 344 (1), 350 (83), 365 (3), 367 (1), 368 (1), 369 (375), 388 (2), 293 (193).

Urban—200 (21), 202 (3), 205 (1), 207 (10), 209 (8), 212 (1), 233 (1), 235 (1), 272 (1), 273 (62), 278 (1), 280 (3), 281 (1), 283 (6), 384 (1), 288 (20), 302 (2), 311 (19), 333 (3), 335 (1), 336 (1), 344 (7), 350 (19), 365 (13), 368 (1), 369 (20), 372 (1), 388 (3), 392 (2), 393 (49), 394 (1), 399 (2).

Location code number and name of Village. :—

9 **Kothiya (Ryt)** 369 (1).

10 **Kalmeshara** 207 (3), 311 (6), 365 (3), 369 (2), 393 (2).

14 **Chikhalar** 202 (1), 369 (1).

17 **Tika Bardi** 202 (2).

19 **Mangara** 207 (1), 369 (1).

20 **Taparwani** 369 (1).

21 **Jamunbichwa (Mal)** 369 (1).

22 **Barangwadi** 202 (2), 207 (1), 311 (1), 369 (2).

23 **Likhadi** 207 (3), 283 (2), 288 (2), 311 (2), 369 (2).

24 **Khamara** 202 (1), 369 (1).

25 **Dipamandi** 369 (1).

29 **Muwariya** 369 (1).

30 **Najarpur** 202 (1).

31 **Chhipaniya Pipariya** 200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (5).

32 **Bamla** 369 (1).

33 **Bordehi** 200 (4), 209 (4), 235 (4), 273 (4), 288 (1), 311 (13), 350 (10), 393 (4).

34 **Bhayawadi** 369 (1).

36 **Jamdehi Kalan** 202 (1), 283 (2), 311 (1).

37 **Behadi** 207 (2), 369 (1).

38 **Ranteda Khurd** 202 (2).

39 **Narera** 207 (3), 311 (2).

40 **Ghatawadi Kalan** 202 (5), 311 (2), 369 (1).

41 **Rateda Kalan** 200 (1), 283 (1), 311 (3).

42 **Jamdehi Khurd** 207 (1), 313 (2).

45 **Ghatawadi Khurd** 202 (4).

47 **Basniya** 207 (1).

48 **Harniya** 200 (1), 202 (3), 207 (4), 209 (1), 273 (3), 288 (5), 369 (1).

49 **Thani** 202 (2).

50 **Khateda** 202 (1).

52 **Maholi** 202 (2), 207 (3), 235 (3), 313 (1), 369 (1).

53 **Diyamahu** 202 (2), 311 (1).

54 **Dehalwada** 202 (3), 311 (1).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

3 MULTAI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

55 **Malegaon** 202 (1), 207 (9), 311 (1), 369 (3).
56 **Banskhapa (Khapadeo)** 202 (3), 313 (1), 369 (2).
57 **Pipria Deo** 202 (5).
58 **Pastalai (Ryt)** 202 (1), 369 (2).
60 **Amni** 311 (1).
61 **Dodawani** 202 (2), 235 (4).
62 **Kacharboh** 202 (1).
63 **Hatnora** 202 (2), 313 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
64 **Chopana** 202 (5), 369 (1).
65 **Buchanwadi** 202 (1), 207 (2).
66 **Borikhurd** 202 (6).
67 **Dhutmur** 202 (1).
68 **Kutkhedi** 202 (2), 283 (6), 311 (1), 369 (3), 393 (1).
69 **Pastalai (Mal)** 202 (1).
71 **Awariya** 202 (5), 273 (1), 311 (1).
72 **Ranidongri** 235 (2).
73 **Taruda** 202 (8), 273 (1), 369 (1).
74 **Badgaon** 311 (1), 369 (1).
75 **Mandai** 202 (3).
76 **Parsodi** 202 (5), 283 (2), 311 (1), 369 (1).
77 **Khapa Khetada** 200 (1), 202 (10), 273 (4), 283 (2), 313 (4), 369 (1).
78 **Semriya Khurd** 202 (3), 283 (1), 313 (3), 369 (1).
79 **Khidki Khurd** 202 (3).
80 **Chawal** 200 (1), 202 (7).
81 **Jawa Buzurg** 200 (1), 202 (3), 207 (4), 273 (1), 283 (9), 288 (1), 311 (2), 350 (1), 369 (2), 393 (13).
82 **Jambadi Khurd** 202 (3).
83 **Somalapur** 202 (1), 207 (2).
84 **Dangariya** 200 (1), 283 (1), 311 (2).
85 **Dhonsara** 202 (7).
86 **Khidki Kalan** 202 (4).
87 **Toranwada** 283 (3), 311 (2), 369 (1).
88 **Kehalpur** 200 (1), 288 (1), 369 (1).
89 **Dehari** 202 (3), 207 (2), 369 (2).
90 **Khanjari** 220 (2), 313 (1).
91 **Deogaon** 202 (3), 235 (1), 283 (2), 369 (1).
92 **Kekadia** 369 (1).
94 **Kanojia** 202 (1), 273 (1), 283 (1), 369 (2).
95 **Kajli** 350 (1).
97 **Kondhar Khapa** 200 (1), 202 (3), 311 (1), 369 (1).
98 **Banga** 311 (5).
99 **Biskhan** 369 (1).
100 **Khari** 207 (2), 311 (3), 369 (1).
101 **Hasalpur** 202 (1).
102 **Bodkhi** 200 (6), 202 (3), 205 (1), 207 (1), 209 (3), 273 (11), 283 (3), 311 (4), 369 (4), 388 (2), 393 (1).
103 **Kujba** 202 (5), 369 (1).
104 **Bhuyari** 313 (1), 369 (2).
105 **Barchhi** 273 (2), 369 (1).
106 **Khedli Bazar** 200 (1), 207 (1), 209 (1), 235 (30), 273 (2). 288 (1), 311 (18), 350 (10), 393 (1).

3 MULTAI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

107 **Dudriya** 207 (2), 311 (7), 369 (1), 393 (1).
108 **Khanapur** 283 (2), 393 (4).
109 **Sontalai** 369 (2).
110 **Sasabad** 200 (2), 202 (14), 273 (2), 283 (3), 311 (1), 313 (1), 369 (3), 393 (2).
111 **Ramli** 200 (1), 283 (3), 288 (5), 350 (10), 369 (1).
113 **Lalawadi** 200 (1), 202 (8), 273 (4), 283 (6), 311 (3), 369 (2).
114 **Tirmahoo** 202 (8), 283 (6), 311 (3), 369 (3).
115 **Bopalwadi** 344 (1).
116 **Borgaon** 283 (3).
117 **Pindharai** 369 (1), 393 (1).
118 **Lilajhar** 202 (2), 207 (7), 273 (1), 283 (1), 313 (2), 369 (3).
119 **Parsodha** 200 (1), 202 (1), 273 (1), 283 (6).
120 **Rajegaon** 202 (1).
121 **Kohpani** 202 (3), 207 (2), 311 (1).
123 **Gubrel.** 235 (1), 273 (1), 369 (1).
124 **Hardoli** 200 (1), 283 (1), 311 (2).
125 **Semaria Joshi** 369 (2),
126 **Sonegaon** 200 (1), 313 (2), 369 (2).
127 **Morkha** 200 (1), 202 (1), 207 (11), 209 (2), 220 (2), 273 (1), 288 (8), 311 (15), 350 (11), 369 (1), 393 (7).
128 **Malkota** 202 (3),
129 **Kedarkheda** 200 (1), 202 (1).
130 **Chichara** 202 (2).
131 **Nandpur** 200 (1), 202 (2), 207 (3), 283 (6), 288 (8), 311 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
133 **Umariya** 200 (1), 207 (2), 273 (3), 283 (2), 288 (2), 311 (2), 369 (1), 393 (3).
134 **Brahamanwada** 202 (1), 207 (1), 369 (2).
135 **Taroda Buzurg** 202 (1), 235 (1), 311 (1), 369 (2).
137 **Andharia** 200 (2), 202 (2), 283 (6), 311 (5), 350 (1), 369 (3), 393 (5).
141 **Khadpada Khedi** 200 (1), 207 (3), 273 (1).
143 **Kathi** 200 (1), 202 (5), 207 (7), 283 (2), 284 (9), 313 (6).
144 **Sanwariya** 202 (2).
145 **Rambha Khedi** 202 (3), 207 (5).
146 **Baborboh** 200 (1), 313 (2), 369 (1).
147 **Bichhua Brahamanwada** 202 (2), 369 (1).
148 **Sonoli Bundala** 200 (1), 311 (1).
151 **Deothan** 202 (1), 283 (1), 369 (1).
152 **Khapa Umariya** 202 (1).
153 **Turaborgaon** 313 (1), 369 (2).
155 **Mayawadi** 202 (8), 207 (1), 369 (2).
158 **Kundai** 202 (1).
159 **Amba Bagholi** 202 (1), 283 (1), 311 (3), 369 (1).
160 **Ambada** 200 (1), 202 (2), 283 (3), 313 (1), 369 (3).
161 **Belmandai** 202 (3), 369 (2).
162 **Diwatiya** 202 (1), 283 (1).
163 **Heti** 202 (1), 207 (2), 283 (2), 311 (1), 369 (1).
164 **Dunai** 202 (2), 284 (1), 311 (1).
165 **Jawthi** 202 (1).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

3 MULTAI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

166 **Khateda Kalan** 200 (1), 207 (1), 283 (3), 313 (1), 369 (1).
167 **Mathani** 202 (6), 207 (2), 255 (2), 284 (1), 313 (5), 369 (1).
168 **Chindi** 200 (1), 202 (5), 206 (3), 207 (4), 235 (2), 273 (3), 283 (1), 284 (4), 313 (4), 369 (2).
169 **Dunawa** 200 (4), 202 (4), 207 (1), 230 (1), 273 (2), 284 (2), 313 (3), 350 (4), 369 (3), 393 (1).
170 **Ghatpipriya** 200 (1) 202 (1), 207 (2), 273 (4), 311 (4), 369 (5).
171 **Sasundra** 200 (1), 202 (2), 207 (4), 235 (3), 281 (1), 283 (8), 311 (7), 369 (4), 393 (4).
172 **Bothiya** 369 (1).
173 **Yenes** 200 (2), 207 (2), 283 (7), 313 (3), 369 (2), 393 (2).
174 **Kanha Bagholi** 311 (1).
176 **Ridhora** 200 (2), 207 (4), 235 (1), 273 (2), 283 (8), 311 (7), 369 (3).
177 **Mahatpur** 200 (2), 207 (2), 235 (2), 284 (3), 313 (9), 369 (1), 393 (8).
178 **Semriya** 283 (1), 311 (1).
179 **Sondiya** 284 (1).
180 **Gangai** 369 (2).
181 **Bothiya Brahamanwada** 369 (1).
184 **Nirgud** 202 (5), 207 (1), 283 (2).
186 **Nayegaon** 202 (2).
187 **Sukakhedi** 202 (1), 311 (4).
188 **Sarra** 200 (1), 202 (1), 207 (1), 283 (3), 313 (2), 369 (1), 393 (7).
189 **Barrai** 202 (2), 207 (1), 235 (1), 283 (2), 288 (1), 313 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
190 **Khadakwar** 202 (3), 235 (1), 273 (2), 369 (4).
191 **Hiwara** 369 (1).
194 **Joulkheda** 200 (2), 202 (6), 207 (3), 209 (2), 255 (7), 283 (7), 311 (7), 350 (5), 369 (3), 393 (4).
195 **Lakhapur** 202 (1), 207 (2), 274 (4), 284 (3), 369 (1).
196 **Sarrai** 273 (2), 313 (2), 369 (3).
197 **Dongarpur** 369 (1).
198 **Humanbehera** 313 (1).
199 **Khedi Buzurg** 202 (1).
200 **Ubhariya** 369 (1),
201 **Pata Kheda** 207 (1), 369 (1).
203 **Khedi Badshahi** 202 (3).
204 **Temjhira** 207 (2), 313 (3), 369 (4).
206 **Sonegaon** 202 (2), 207 (1), 284 (4). 311 (1), 369 (1).
207 **Khedi Konda** 202 (1).
208 **Parasthani** 207 (2), 273 (1), 313 (1), 369 (2).
209 **Khairwani** 202 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
210 **Kapasiya** 200 (1), 202 (3), 273 (2), 283 (1), 313 (1).
211 **Chikhali Kalan** 200 (2), 202 (5), 207 (2), 284 (3), 313 (1), 369 (2), 393 (2).
212 **Khalla** 313 (1), 369 (1).
213 **Sipawa** 200 (1), 207 (2), 284 (3), 369 (1), 393 (1).
214 **Junapani** 369 (1).

3 MULTAI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

215 **Mohi** 200 (1), 202 (2), 207 (2), 283 (8), 311 (1), 369 (2). 393 (12).
216 **Badegaon** 202 (6), 207 (1), 283 (1), 311 (2).
217 **Karpa** 200 (1), 202 (7), 207 (1), 313 (4), 369 (1).
218 **Sabdi** 202 (1), 369 (1).
219 **Sanory** 235 (1), 283 (1).
221 **Sanory** 207 (2), 273 (2), 284 (2), 311 (1), 369 (1).
222 **Lenda Gondi** 307 (1), 313 (2).
224 **Banoor** 200 (1), 202 (3), 283 (2), 313 (1), 369 (1).
226 **Bhilai** 202 (3), 235 (1), 311 (1), 369 (2).
227 **Parmandal** 200 (1), 202 (3), 283 (1), 311 (2), 369 (2),
228 **Dohua** 200 (1). 207 (2), 273 (1), 283 (3), 311 (8), 369 (3), 393 (1).
229 **Semjhira** 200 (1), 207 (2), 283 (2), 369 (2).
230 **Heti Khapa** 202 (4), 283 (1).
231 **Chandora Khurd** 200 (1), 202 (8), 207 (1), 281 (5), 283 (3), 313 (1), 393 (1).
232 **Mahalawadi** 311 (2), 369 (2).
233 **Pipariya** 200 (1), 273 (9), 284 (2), 311 (6), 393 (2).
235 **Bhaisadand** 207 (1), 284 (1), 313 (3), 369 (1).
236 **Kanaha Khapa** 273 (1).
237 **Deori** 202 (3).
238 **Dob** 202 (2).
239 **Malol Khapa** 369 (1).
240 **Pohar** 200 (1), 207 (1), 283 (1), 311 (1), 369 (3).
241 **Jambadi** 200 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1).
242 **Walni** 202 (2).
244 **Temjhira** 283 (3), 313 (1).
245 **Dharni** 202 (2), 311 (1), 369 (1).
246 **Chikhali Khurd** 200 (1), 283 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1).
247 **Paradsinga** 200 (2) 202 (1), 207 (2), 273 (1), 311 (3).
248 **Bagholi Buzurg** 200 (1), 202 (2), 207 (1), 311 (9), 369 (3), 393 (1).
249 **Sonkhedi** 235 (4), 369 (1).
250 **Sainkheda** 200 (2), 207 (8), 209 (3), 235 (8), 283 (5), 288 (2), 311 (16), 369 (3), 393 (21).
251 **Dehagurh** 200 (1), 202 (3), 235 (6), 283 (9), 369 (1),
253 **Paregaon** 235 (2).
254 **Kamath** 202 (2).
255 **Bandiya Khapa** 200 (1), 202 (3).
256 **Siladehi** 200 (1), 202 (8), 207 (10), 235 (8), 284 (2), 313 (3), 369 (3), 393 (1).
257 **Jam** 200 (2), 202 (1), 207 (1), 235 (4), 273 (2), 284 (1), 313 (3), 369 (4).
258 **Bual Khapa** 207 (1), 369 (1).
260 **Khad Amla** 369 (2).
261 **Thaoriya** 202 (1).
262 **Barkhed** 200 (3), 207 (2), 209 (3), 273 (4), 284 (1), 310 (1), 311 (3), 369 (1), 393 (3).
263 **Khedi Court** 200 (2), 207 (6), 209 (2), 235 (34), 273 (2), 283 (12), 311 (6), 350 (4), 369 (1), 393 (6).
265 **Moharkheda** 200 (1), 202 (2), 235 (4), 283 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

3 MULTAI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

266 **Pisata** 202 (1), 369 (1).
267 **Karajgaon** 235 (6), 311 (1).
268 **Sonora** 200 (2), 283 (2), 369 (2).
270 **Malegaon** 311 (1), 369 (1).
271 **Kolhiya** 369 (1).
272 **Hathanapur** 02 (2), 207 (1), 288 (2), 369 (4).
273 **Saonga** 202 (3), 273 (1), 313 (1), 369 (1).
274 **Semriya Pandhri** 235 (4), 273 (1), 284 (1), 369 (3).
275 **Yenkheda** 200 (3), 202 (3), 235 (12), 273 (1), 283 (5), 313 (6), 369 (3).
277 **Hira Khapa** 202 (1).
278 **Chainpur** 202 (1).
279 **Nimanwada** 235 (20), 273 (1), 283 (4), 369 (1), 393 (1).
280 **Datora** 207 (1), 235 (20), 283 (2), 311 (9), 269 (1).
281 **Sandiya** 200 (2), 202 (5), 207 (2), 235 (5), 283 (2), 311 (2), 369 (3).
282 **Sonoli** 235 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1).
283 **Jamgaon** 235 (4), 283 (2), 369 (1).
286 **Lihada** 202 (1), 235 (11), 313 (2), 269 (2).
287 **Sendurjana** 207 (3), 235 (16), 284 (8), 311 (3), 393 (1).
288 **Jamgaon** 200 (1), 202 (6), 313 (4), 369 (2).
289 **Chouthiya** 202 (1), 369 (1).
290 **Hardoli Buzarg** 311 (1), 369 (1).
291 **Nimboti** 273 (1), 283 (1), 313 (5).
292 **Khedi Deonala** 200 (1), 285 (4), 313 (1), 369 (1).
293 **Sopai** 235 (6), 273 (1).
294 **Taola** 313 (1).
295 **Birool** 200 (3), 207 (3), 209 (2), 235 (3), 283 (4), 288 (1), 311 (2), 313 (2), 350 (8), 369 (6), 393 (7).
296 **Chichanda** 200 (1), 207 (2), 273 (2), 313 (2), 369 (2), 393 (1).
297 **Ghatbiroli** 200 (2), 202 (9), 207 (2), 273 (1), 284 (2), 313 (3), 350 (2), 369 (4), 393 (1).
298 **Sonora** 235 (3), 283, (1), 369 (1).
300 **Chikhal Khapa** 202 (5).
301 **Gopaltalai** 200 (1), 283 (1),
302 **Poni** 235 (14), 283 (2), 313 (2), 369 (3).
303 **Bihargaon** 200 (2), 235 (23), 283 (3), 369 (2).
304 **Sind Kheda** 200 (1), 202 (6), 235 (7), 283 (5), 313 (6), 369 (2).
305 **Chandora Buzurg** 202 (5), 207 (1), 235 (6), 283 (8), 285 (5), 311 (4), 313 (1), 369 (2).
306 **Borgaon (Shergarh)** 369 (3).
307 **Malhara** 273 (2).
308 **Khedi Jagaji** 202 (2).
309 **Sawal Mendha** 235 (6).
311 **Mirapur** 283 (1).
312 **Sirsawadi** 200 (1), 202 (2), 283 (1), 313 (1), 369 (1).
313 **Kondhar** 207 (2), 313 (1), 369 (1).
315 **Khedi Khurd** 202 (1).
316 **Badegaon** 235 (1), 273 (3), 283 (3), 313 (3), 369 (2).
317 **Taikheda** 200 (2), 235 (1), 313 (1), 369 (3).

3 MULTAI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

318 **Narkhed** 200 (1), 202 (2), 207 (3), 273 (3), 283 (5), 311 (3), 369 (3), 393 (3).
319 **Rawa** 283 (3), 369 (2).
320 **Gawala** 200 (3), 207 (2), 235 (17), 283 (2), 369 (1).
321 **Balhegowri** 200 (1), 202 (2), 283 (1), 313 (1), 369 (1).
322 **Bhilai** 200 (2), 202 (2), 207 (2), 235 (1), 273 (1), 369 (2).
323 **Khambara** 284 (1), 313 (1), 369 (2).
324 **Dohlan** 200 (1), 235 (18), 273 (4), 283 (2), 313 (1), 369 (1), 393, (4).
326 **Dhabla** 200 (2), 207 (3), 235 (13), 273 (3), 283 (5), 313 (1), 369 (1).
327 **Rai Amla** 200 (4), 202 (5), 207 (2), 235 (5), 273 (2), 313 (2), 369 (2), 393 (1).
328 **Kundai** 369 (1).
330 **Mangona Kalan** 200 (1), 202 (1), 273 (4), 283 (4), 311 (1), 369 (1).
332 **Chilhati** 207 (1), 273 (1), 283 (1), 313 (1), 369 (4).
333 **Borgaon** 200 (1), 207 (3), 235 (21), 283 (1), 369 (2).
334 **Eklahara** 235 (1), 273 (3), 283 (1), 369 (1).
335 **Badhoda** 200 (3), 202 (5), 207 (1), 273 (5), 283 (7), 311 (9), 350 (1), 369 (1), 393 (3).
336 **Biroli Jhilpa** 369 (1).
337 **Garba** 207 (1), 235 (14), 273 (1), 283 (2), 369 (2), 393 (3).
339 **Hirdi** 207 (1), 283 (1), 313 (1).
340 **Parsodi** 200 (1), 207 (1), 235 (3), 273 (1), 283 (2), 369 (1).
341 **Ashta** 200 (2), 235 (1), 273 (4), 283 (1), 288 (1), 313 (1), 369 (2).
342 **Deogaon** 200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (1), 369 (2).
343 **Pachdhar** 369 (1).
344 **Nandkudi** 200 (1), 202 (1), 283 (1), 313 (1).
346 **Somgarh** 207 (1), 369 (2).
348 **Kajli** 202 (2), 207 (2), 235 (4), 283 (1), 313 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
349 **Hiwarkhed** 200 (2), 207 (3), 209 (1), 235 (11), 283 (3), 313 (7), 369 (2), 393 (1).
350 **Umraoti** 200 (3), 207 (3), 209 (4), 235 (12), 273 (4), 283 (3), 313 (5), 350 (5), 369 (3), 393 (1).
352 **Pattan** 200 (5), 209 (1), 273 (16), 281 (1), 283 (4), 311 (2), 313 (2), 350 (4), 367 (1), 369 (6), 393 (1).
353 **Gadra** 369 (2).
354 **Bichhwa Kundai** 369 (1).
355 **Gauna** 202 (2), 207 (1), 283 (1), 313 (2), 369 (1).
356 **Sahangaon** 200 (1), 207 (2), 235 (1), 283 (7), 369 (1), 393 (3).
357 **Magona Khurd** 200 (1), 207 (1), 273 (5), 283 (3), 313 (1), 369 (2), 393 (9).
358 **Godhani** 200 (1), 283 (2), 313 (1), 369 (2).
359 **Bisnoor** 200 (3), 207 (2), 209 (2), 235 (12), 273 (6), 283 (5), 313 (1), 350 (3), 369 (1), 393 (1).
360 **Khapa (Sirkund)** 202 (6).
362 **Saongi** 200 (2), 207 (2), 283 (3), 311 (1), 313 (1), 369 (2), 393 (1).

APPENDIX I—*Concld.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

3 MULTAI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

364 **Sirdi** 200 (1), 202 (11), 207 (2), 273 (2), 283 (8), 313 (3), 369 (2).
365 **Sirkhed** 283 (2), 369 (1).
366 **Tiwarkhed** 200 (1), 207 (1), 273 (5), 283 (6), 311 (2), 368 (1), 369 (3), 393 (2).
369 **Masod** 200 (2), 202 (1), 207 (4), 273 (4), 284 (5), 313 (1), 350 (3), 369 (2), 393 (15).
371 **Jamthi Sawasan** 207 (1), 369 (1).
376 **Khedi Ramosi** 273 (1).
377 **Gangapur** 200 (1), 273 (2), 283 (3), 393 (2).
378 **Dhana** 369 (1).
380 **Sai Kheda** 200 (1), 202 (2), 283 (14), 313 (2), 369 (2).
381 **Jamgaon** 202 (1).
383 **Vaigaon** 207 (1), 283 (2), 313 (1), 369 (2).
384 **Datora** 283 (1), 313 (1), 369 (2).
385 **Vandli** 200 (1), 207 (3), 273 (2), 283 (3), 313 (1), 369 (4).
388 **Umari** 369 (1).
389 **Ragadgaon** 200 (2), 369 (2).
390 **Khadki** 200 (1), 369 (3).
391 **Walni** 207 (2).
393 **Malegaon** 283 (1), 313 (1), 369 (1).
394 **Morand** 207 (1), 369 (1).
396 **Chakora** 369 (3).
399 **Sarsi** 207 (2).
400 **Genhu Barsa** 200 (1), 207 (3), 288 (5), 369 (3).
401 **Itawa** 369 (2).
402 **Chikhali (Mal)** 369 (1).
404 **Chikhali (Ryt)** 369 (1).
407 **Dudar (Ryt)** 369 (1).
408 **Rajapur (Ryt)** 369 (1).
409 **Kundha (Ryt)** 369 (1).
410 **Majri** 369 (1).
413 **Borpend** 200 (2), 369 (1).
420 **Dabka** 369 (1).
421 **Pach Mahu** 369 (1).

3 MULTAI TAHSIL—*Concld.*

Location code number and name of the Town:

III MULTAI TOWN

Total 200 (10), 202 (2), 207 (10), 209 (3), 212 (1), 233 (1), 235 (1), 272 (1), 273 (26), 278 (1), 280 (3), 281 (1), 283 (2), 288 (6), 302 (2), 311 (11), 333 (3), 335 (1), 336 (1), 350 (14), 365 (1), 369 (15), 372 (1), 388 (3), 392 (2), 393 (20), 394 (1).
Ward No. 1 200 (2), 207 (1), 272 (1), 273 (7), 280 (2), 336 (1), 369 (2), 392 (1).
Ward No. 2 200 (2), 273 (5), 302 (1), 388 (2).
Ward No. 3 233 (1), 235 (1).
Ward No. 4 200 (1), 207 (4), 273 (4), 283 (1), 369 (5).
Ward No. 5 207 (2), 288 (6), 350 (14), 394 (1).
Ward No. 6 200 (3), 207 (1), 209 (1), 273 (10), 278 (1), 281 (1), 311 (11), 333 (1), 365 (1), 369 (5), 372 (1), 388 (1), 392 (1).
Ward No. 7 200 (2), 393 (14),
Ward No. 8 393 (1).
Ward No. 9 207 (2), 209 (2), 212 (1), 280 (1), 302 (1), 335 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
Ward No. 10 393 (4),

Non-Municipal Area :-202 (2), 283 (1), 333 (2), 369 (2).

Location code number and name of Town:

IV AMLA TOWN

Total 200 (11), 202 (1), 205 (1), 209 (5), 273 (36), 283 (4), 284 (1), 288 (14), 311 (8), 344 (7), 350 (5), 365 (12), 368 (1), 369 (5), 393 (29), 399 (2).
Ward No. 1 200 (7), 202 (1), 205 (1), 209 (5), 273 (30), 283 (4), 284 (1), 288 (11), 311 (6), 365 (8), 368 (1), 369 (2), 393 (28), 399 (2).
Ward No. 1 (a) 288 (3), 311 (1), 344 (7), 350 (4), 369 (3).
Ward No. 1 (b) 200 (2), 273 (5), 350 (1), 365 (4), 393 (1).
Ward No. 2 200 (2), 273 (1), 311 (1).

APPENDIX II

TOWNS AND VILLAGES SERVED BY METALLED ROADS

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location code number and name of Village:

77 Theska, 92 Jamuthana, 93 Kerpani, 115 Maharpani, 116 Borgaon, 129 Machhi, 173 Jhallar, 188 Saigohan, 198 Basnair Khurd, 207 Vijayagram, 215 Barhapur, 219 Bagdara, 222 Koylari Mal, 229 Bhainsdehi 230 Nawapur, 231 Katol, 232 Ghogama, 244 Dewalwada, 245 Pipria, 246 Sirajgaon, 258 Pohar, 259 Gudgaon, 260 Bokari Khapa, 269 Chilkapur, 283 Ramghati, 284 Dhondi, 298 Mathani (Ryt.), 309 Gadara Jhiri (Ryt.), 318 Chikhali (Ryt.), 319 Khapa (Ryt.), 331 Junapani (F.V.), 332 Sawalmendha (Ryt.), 349 Kothal Kund, 350 Malegaon Jhiri, 355 Kardi, 362 Chichthana, 375 Dhaba, 382 Januna (F.V.), 383 Khomai, 397 Barhanpur, 398 Thapoda, 400 Palas Khedi.

2 BETUL TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town:

I BETUL

II BETUL BAZAR

Rural

Location code number and name of Village:

3 Dhar (F.V.), 17 Salimate, 42 Dodramohar Bhawara, 46 Handi Pani (F.V.), 61 Kundi, 68 Kuppa (F.V.), 78 Chapda Mal, 85 Pahawadi, 86 Chapda (Ryt.), 95 Chikhada Khurd, 103 Patuapura, 104 Barbatpur, 108 Shahpur, 109 Sohagpur Dhana, 128 Motidhana, 133 Pathai, 134 Palaspani, 147 Nishana (Ryt.), 163 Baretha (F.V.), 197 Bancha, 200 Sukadhana, 230 Khari, 231 Bhudki, 245 Chunagosai, 254 Nimpani, 399 Tikari, 400 Gauthana, 406 Jaitpur, 407 Kanhadgaon, 412 Sonaghati, 414 Khanjanpur, 415 Hamlapur, 427 Khakra Jamthi 437 Padhar Khurd,

BETUL TAHSIL—*Concld.*

443 Parsodi Buzurg, 444 Chakora, 447 Bhagda, 448 Hiwar-Khedi, 449 Deogaon, 450 Bhaudus 451 Danora, 452 Batama, 454 Arual, 457 Chauki, 458 Akhat- wada, 459 Dhargaon, 460 Parsoda, 461 Badora, 462 Hanotiya, 463 Singanwadi, 464 Sohagpur, 465 Nahiya,466 Khedi Saonligarh,467 Mahatgaon, 468 Dondwada, 471 Milanpur, 472 Ankawadi, 473 Khapa Nahiya, 474 Kanara, 475 Selgaon, 480 Bharkawadi, 481 Hathnora, 482 Partapur, 483 Sarad, 488 Surgaon, 491 Parsodi Khurd, 492 Saikhandara, 495 Amdar,

3 MULTAI TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town:

III MULTAI

IV AMLA

Rural

Location code number and name of Village:

85 Dhonsara, 93 Roadgaon, 101 Hasalpur, 102 Bodkhi, 108 Khanapur, 110 Sasabad, 111 Ramli, 128 Malkota, 130 Chichara, 137 Andhariya, 156 Jhitapati, 160 Ambada, 161 Belmandai, 164 Duenai, 169 Dunawa, 170 Ghatpipariya, 171 Sasundra, 179 Sondiya, 181 Bothiya Brahamanwada, 182 Raiseda, 183 Somalapur, 186 Nayegaon, 192 Musakhapa, 193 Khapa (Banur), 199 Khedi Buzarg, 200 Ubhariya, 201 Pata Kheda, 202 Nagar-Kot, 206 Sonegaon, 209 Khairwani, 210 Kapasiya, 211 Chikhali Kalan, 212 Khalla, 215 Mohi, 220 Juna-Pani (Aser), 221 Saori, 222 Lendagondi, 226 Bhilai 228 Dahuwa, 231 Chandora Khurd, 237 Deori, 243 Buka Khedi, 246 Chikhali Khurd, 247 Paradsinga, 248 Bagholi Buzurg, 254 Kamath, 261 Thaoriya, 270 Malegaon, 271 Kolhiya, 272 Hathanapur, 277 Hira Khapa, 278 Chainpur, 281 Sandiya, 282 Sanoli, 284 Ranmochan, 288 Jamgaon, 289 Chouthiya, 291 Nimboti, 296 Chichanda, 301 Gopal Talai, 305 Chandora Buzurg, 307 Malhara 317 Tai Kheda, 318 Narkhed, 322 Bhilai, 323 Khambara, 328 Kundai, 330 Mangona Kalan, 331 Ambhori, 342 Deogaon, 345 Rampur, 352 Pattan, 362 Saongi, 363 Pabal, 367 Isapur, 370 Jhiri, 374 Charud 387 Gonapur,

APPENDIX III

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING RAILWAY STATIONS WITHIN FIVE MILES

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

231 Katol.

2 BETUL TAHSIL

NIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town:

I BETUL

II BETUL BAZAR

Rural

Location code number and name of Village:

9 Keolari, (Ryt.) 17 Salimate, 18 Dendupura, 25 Koyalbuddi, 31 Kachar, 32 Chirmatekri (Ryt.), 35 Chikhada Buzurg, 36 Guwadi, 41 Banabehra, 42 Dodramohar Bhaora, 43 Chhimdi (Ryt.), 46 Handipani (F.V.) 47 Sonadeha, 48 Gurgunda, 49 Khapa (Sataldehi), 60 Raipur, 61 Kundi, 62 Kamthi, 71 Hirawadi, 72 Banka Khodri, 73 Mardanpur, 78 Chapda (Mal), 85 Pahawadi, 86 Chapda (Ryt.), 87 Kotmi, 91 Temru Mal, 95 Chikhalda Khurd, 103 Patuapura, 104 Barbatpur, 108 Shahpur, 109 Sohagpur, 116 Silpathi, 117 Golhai Buzarg, 127 Bhagtandhana, 128 Motidhana, 133 Pathai, 134 Palaspani, 135 Pausera, 136 Gonapur, 137 Dulhara, 147 Nishana(Ryt.), 148 Mokha Mal, 149 Mokha (Ryt.), 150 Bhayawadi, 151 Banspur, 162 Kalapani (F.V.), 163 Baretha (F.V.), 165 Malisilpati, 167 Buddi, 168 Ratamati. 177 Dhargaon, 178 Ghoradongri, 179 Chorpandra (Ryt.), 183 Pipari, 198 Kanhawadi, 199 Pandra, 215 Sadakwada, 216 Mahendrawadi, 217 Juwadi 234 Foolgohan (Ryt.), 235 Sobhapur, 258 Chargaon 259 Ratanpur, 273 Dudhawani, (Ryt.), 276 Hirawadi, 291 Ghodawadi, 292 Ankawadi, 302 Kharagondi, 303 Nandu, 314 Mendapani, 325 Mardwani, 326 Khokra, 327 Chikhliamdhana, 328 Pajhar, 345 Gohai, 346 Banspani, 347 Thani, 348 Umarwani, 349 Mardwani (Ryt.), 350 Khamalpur, 358 Sakadehi, 359 Sihary (F.V.), 360 Dharakhoh 371 Lapajhiri, 372 Urdan, 377 Tigariya, 378 Jamthi, 379 Mowad, 386 Chikhalar, 390 Nimjhiri, 391 Khowani, 397 Kahai, 398 Malamjhiri (Ryt.), 399 Tikari, 400 Gauthana, 404 Guwadi, 405 More Dongri, 406 Jaitpur, 407 Kanhargaon, 412 Sonaghati, 414 Khanjanpur, 415 Hamlapur, 416 Somary Peth. 420 Gyaraspur, 421 Kaji Jamthi, 422 Barsali, 423 Thani (Ryt.), 424 Thani Mal, 427 Khakra Jamthi, 428 Bajpur, 429 Umri Jagir, 430 kelapur, 431 Bhainsdehi, 433 Killod, 434 Bhilawadi, 435 Lakhapur, 439 Bhayawadi, 440 Pangra, 442 Kosmi, 443 Parsodi Buzurg, 444 Chakora, 445 Bundala, 447 Bagda, 450 Bhadus, 451 Danora, 452 Batama 453 Jatampur, 454 Arual, 460 Parsoda, 461 Badora, 462 Hanotiya, 463 Singanwadi, 467 Mahatgaon, 468 Dondwada, 469 BhawaniTheda, 470 Bhogi Theda, 475 Selgaon, 476 Dabheri, 481 Hathnora.

3 MULTAI TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town:

III MULTAI

IV AMLA

Rural

Location code number and name of Village:

8 Khande Pipariya (Ryt.), 13 Karopani Kumnindol, 15 Jamun Bichuwa (Ryt.), 16 Jaitpur, 17 Tika Bardi, 20 Taparwani, 21 Jamun Bichuwa (Mal,) 24 Khambara, 25 Dipamandai, 27 Bijori, 30 Najarpur, 32 Bamla, 33 Bordehi, 34 Bhayawadi, 36 Jam-dehi Kalan, 37 Behdi, 39 Narera, 40 Ghatawadi Kalan, 43 Bada Khari, 44 Itawa, 45 Ghatawadi Khurd, 47 Basniya. 48 Harniya, 49 Thani, 52 Maholi, 53 Diya Mahu, 54 Dehalwada, 55 Malegaon, 56 Khapa Deo Banskhapa, 58 Pastalai (Ryt.), 59 Bichuwa (Bundala), 60 Amni, 62 Kacharboh, 63 Hathnora, 64 Chopana, 65 Buchanwadi, 68 Kutkhadi,69 Pastalai Mal, 70 Bundala, 71 Awariya, 73 Taroda, 74 Badgaon, 75 Mandai, 76 Parsodi, 77 Khapa Khateda, 78 Semriya Khurd, 79 Khidhi Khurd, 80 Chawal, 81 Jambada Buzarg, 82 Jambadi Khurd, 83 Somalapur, 84 Dongariya, 85 Dhosara, 86 Khidki Kalan, 87 Toranwada, 88 Kehelpur, 89 Dehri, 90 Khajari, 91 Deogaon, 93 Rodgaon, 94 Kanojiya, 95 Kajli, 96 Darugwada, 97 Kondhar Khapa, 101 Hasalpur, 102 Bodkhi, 104 Bhuyari, 108 Khanapur, 109 Sontalai, 110 Sasabad, 111 Ramli, 112 Nayegaon, 113 Lalawadi, 114 Tirmahu, 115 Bopalwadi, 116 Borgaon, 119 Parsoda, 120 Rajgaon, 124 Hardoli, 125 Semriya Joshi, 126 Sonegaon, 128 Malkota, 129 Kedar Kheda, 130 Chichara, 131 Nandpur, 133 Umariya, 137 Andhariya, 138 Semriya, 139 Kamli, 140 Rajola, 141 Khad Pada Khurd, 144 Sawariya, 145 Rambha Khedi, 146 Babarboh, 148 Sonoli Bundala, 150 Sarandai, 151 Deothan, 157 Jhira Khapa, 158 Kundai, 159 Amba Bagholi, 162 Diwatiya, 163 Heti, 165 Jawthi, 172 Bothiya, 173 Yenus, 174 Kana Bagholi, 175 Nainadehi, 184 Nirgud, 187 Sukha Khedi, 188 Sarra, 194 Joul Kheda, 201 Pata Kheda, 202 Nagar Kot, 203 Khedi Badshahi, 204 Temghira, 207 Khedi Kendba, 215 Mohi, 216 Badegaon, 217 Karpa, 220 Juna Pani (Aser), 226 Bhilai, 227 Parmandal, 230 Hete Khapa, 231 Chandora Khurd, 232 Mahalawadi, 237 Deori. 241 Jambadi, 242 Walni, 246 Chikhali Khurd, 247 Paradsingha, 248 Bagholi Buzarg, 253 Paregaon 254 Kamath, 255 Bandiya Khapa, 260 Khad-Amla, 261 Thaoriya, 268 Sonora, 269 Khasali, 270 Malegaon, 271 Kolhiya, 272 Hathnapur, 273 Saonga, 277 Hira Khapa,278 Chainpur, 281 Sandiya, 282 Sonoli, 284 Ranmochan, 285 Bichuwa (Hardoli), 288 Jamgaon, 289 Chauthiya, 290 Hardoli Buzarg, 291 Nimboti, 292 Khedi Deonala, 296 Chichanda, 297 Ghat Biroli' 299 Dhargaon, 306 Borgaon Shergarh, 307 Malahara, 313 Kondhar, 323 Khambara, 328 Kundai, 332 Chilhali, 336 Biroli Jhilpa, 345 Rampur, 346 Somgarh, 353 Gadra, 354 Bichuwa Kundai.

APPENDIX IV

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING BUS STOPS

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

Urban

Nil

Rural

Location code number and name of Village:

93 Kerpani, 129 Machhi, 173 Jhallar, 188 Saigohan, 207 Vijayagram, 222 Koylori (Mal) 229 Bhainsdehi, 231 Katol, 244 Dewalwada, 245 Pipria, 246 Sirajgaon, 259 Gudgaon, 269 Chilkapuar, 332 Sawalmendha (Ryt.), 349 Kothalkund, 350 Malegaon Jhiri, 362 Chichthana 375 Dhaba.

II BETUL TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town:

I BETUL

II BETUL BAZAR

Rural

Location code number and name of Village:

3 Dhar. (F,.V.) 42 Dodramohar Bhaora,

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Concld.*

108 Shahpur 163 Bertha F. V., 254 Nimpani, 290 Padhar-Bazar, 313 Bajjarwada, 320 Chicholi, 337 Singri Khapa, 354 Jogali, 372 Urdan, 381 Danora, 393 Kumhali, 394 Gadha, 449 Deogaon, 466 Khedisauli Garh, 471 Milapur 492 Sai Khandara.

3 MULTAI TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town:

III MULTAI

IV AMLA

Rural

Location code number and name of Village:

102 Bodkhi, 110 Sasabad, 127 Morkha, 128 Malkota, 169 Dunawa, 170 Ghat Pipriya, 176 Ridhora, 199 Khedi Buzurg, 200 Ubhariya, 209 Khairwani, 211 Chikli Kalan, 215 Mohi, 228 Dahua, 247 Paradsinga, 271 Kolhiya, 272 Hathnapur, 307 Malhara, 318 Narkhed, 323 Khambara, 328 Kundai, 331 Ambhori, 352 Pattan, 367 Isapur 387 Gonapur.

APPENDIX—V

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUBLIC LIBRARIES

BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location code number and name of Village :

116 Borgaon, 173 Jhallar, 207 Vijayagram, 229 Bhainsdehi, 252 Athnair, 270 Dhamangaon.

2 BETUL TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town:—

I BETUL

Ward No. 4.

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Concld.*

Rural

Location code number and name of Village:

108 Shahpur, 320 Chicholi.

3 MULTAI TAHSIL

Urban

Nil

Rural

Location code number and name of Village:

127 Morkha, 169 Dunawa, 209 Khairwani, 247 Paradsinga, 256 Siladehi, 318 Narkhed, 355 Gauna, 401 Itawa.

APPENDIX VI

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUBLIC READING ROOMS

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location code number and name of Town:

32 Dhanora, 229 Bhainsdehi, 252 Athnair, 398 Thapoda.

2 BETUL TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town:

I BETUL

Ward Nos. 4, 9, 16.

BETUL TAHSIL—*Concld.*

Rural

Location code number and name of Village:

320 Chicholi, 517 Kolgaon.

3 MULTAI TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town:

III MULTAI

Ward No. 1.

IV AMLA TOWN AREA

Rural

Location code number and name of Village:

209 Khairwani, 247 Paradsinga, 318 Narkhed.

APPENDIX—VII

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUCCA WELLS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRINKING WATER TOGETHER WITH THEIR NUMBERS (In Brackets)

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location code no. and name of Village

4 Singar Chaodi (4), 5 Harra (F. V.) (1), 7 Jhapal (1), 8 Ratanpur (6), 14 Amapathar (F. V.) (1), 15 Kutanaga (1), 16 Dadhari (F. V.) (1), 18 Gullar Dhana (1), 19 MungaJhiri (Ryt.) (2), 20 Bucha Kheda (F. V.) (1), 21 Lakkad Jam (1), 25 Khamapur (2), 26 Khantapani (1), 27 Batki (2), 28 Chikhalda (F. V.) (1), 29 Dori (2), 30 Palaspani (1), 31 Hidli (1), 32 Dhanora (2), 33 Taodi (F. V.) (1), 34 Lapa (F. V,) (1), 36 Pipria (6), 38 Kundbakajan (4), 39 Kasamar Khandi (1), 40 Bhimapur (2). 43 Pat (Ryt.) (2). 45 Bakka (1), 46 Chikhali (1), 47 Makda (1), 48 Padar (1), 49 Mohada (1), 50 Nanda (1), 51 Nishana (F. V.) (1), 52 Gadhakhar (1), 53 Guradia (1), 55 Behada (F. V.) (1), 62 Ratamati (1), 73 Amdhana (F. V.) (1), 75 Kotmi (2), 86 Uti (2), 93 Kerpani (2), 97 Imalidoh (F. V.) (1), 99 Chohata Popti (1), 100 Dhodra (1), 101 Newaralond (Ry.) (1), 102 Mendha (1), 104 Kekdya Khurd (1), 105 Mahatpur Jaora (1), 111 Plasiya (1). 116 Borgaon (3), 117 Layawani (1), 124 Titawi (3), 126 Chandu (2), 129 Machhi (2), 131 Kekadia Kalan (1), 132 Malor (1), 134 Bathi (1), 135 Jhirnadadu (1), 136 Mohta (2), 141 Tabhurani (1), 143 Jhakas (1), 144 Pali (1), 147 Borkund (1), 149 Damjipura (3), 150 Cheera (1), 151 Khurda (1), 153 Palanga (4), 155 Belthana (1), 164 Behda (2), 166 Chopani Khurd (1), 171 Goregaon (1), 172 Amla (2), 173 Jhallar (8), 185 Majarwani (1), 186 Borgaon (1), 187 Malegaon (2), 191 Babria (2), 192 Borpani (1), 193 Musakhedl (1). 197 Masod (1), 198 Basnair Khurd (1), 200 Junawani (1), 205 Kolgaon (1), 206 Basnair Kalan (4), 207 Vijayagram (1), 208 Balner (1), 210 Jaora (4), 211 Dhanori (2), 212 Dhanora (4), 215 Barhapur (3), 218 Mandhavi (15), 219 Bagdara (2), 222 Koylari (Mal) (1), 224 Akkalwadi (1), 225 Dehgud (2), 227 Thani (1), 229 Bhainsdehi (69), 230 Nawapur (3) 232 Ghogama (2), 233 Nipania (3), 234 Kaldongri (1), 235 Kopara (1), 236 Hiwara (3), 238 Saongi (2), 239 Gunkhed (4), 240 Gujarmal (2), 241 Yenkheda (1), 242 Pusli (2), 243 Seoni (2), 244 Dewalwada (3), 249 Umari (1), 251 Dhamori (3) 252 Athnair (9), 254 Tembhurni (3), 255 Badgaon (1), 257 Bheokund (1), 258 Pohar (3), 259 Gudgaon (1), 260 Bokari Khapa (1), 262 Bakud (4), 263 Pandol (2), 264 Jamthi (4), 267 Chopan Buzurg (1), 268 Sihar (2), 269 Chilkapur (4), 270 Dhamangaon (6), 271 Satnair (9), 272 Rabdiya (1). 273 Berkhed (1), 275 Renka Khapa (1), 276 Pachbad (1), 277 Keolari

BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL—*Concld.*

(Ryt) (2), 278 Majre Ghogra (1), 279 Chhindwad Sawasan (1), 280 Lahas (1), 281 Kaudia (1), 282 Kaudi (1), 283 Ramghati (1), 288 Bhiwapur (1), 289 Gondi Ghogra (1), 290 Palaspani (Ryt.) (4), 291 Garpathar (Ryt.) (1), 292 Rajani (1), 293 Bothi (2), 297 Ghogal (F. V.) (1), 298 Mathani (Ryt.) (1), 299 Ambada (3), 300 Wadali (1) 301 Asti (1), 302 Suki (Ryt.) (1), 307 Kordi (2) 308 Ghungri (1), 309 Gadara Jhiri (Ryt.) (2), 310 Dhaodi (1), 311 Mendha Chhindwad (3), 312 Bhondiya Kund (1), 314 Jamukheda (F. V.) (1), 317 Kabra (Ryt.) (1). 318 Chikhali (Ryt.) (1), 319 Khapa (Ryt.) (1), 320 Nathudhana (Ryt.) (1), 321 Temni (3), 323 Garadehi (F. V.) (1), 324 Hidli (6), 331 Junapani (F. V.) (2), 332 Sawalmendha (Ryt.) (4), 333 Dhayawani (F. V.) (1), 334 Theska (F. V.) (1), 338 Malegaon (F.V.) (1), 339 Matka (F.V.) (1), 341 Babjai (1). 342 Gargud (Ryt.) (1), 343 Chhindwada (F. V.) (1), 347 Nirungi (F. V.) (1), 348 Udama (1), 349 Kothal Kund (6), 350 Malegaon Jhiri (1), 356 Satkund (Ryt) (2), 357 Kaola (Ryt.) (1), 358 Bagwani (F. V.) (1), 362 Chieh thana (3), 364 Behramthana (F. V.) (1), 365 Majari (1) 367 Dedbakund (1), 368 Pathakheda (2), 369 Khatgarh (Ryt.) (1), 370 Sakli (F. V.) (1), 371 Bothiya (Ryt.) (1), 374 Lamghati (1), 375 Dhaba (3), 376 Piplanakalan (1), 377 Khatgarh (Mal) (1), 378 Bothiya (Mal) (1), 379 Belkund (1), 381 Hiradehi (1), 382 Januna (F. V.) (1), 383 Khomai (2), 384 Piplana Khurd (1). 385 Andher baodi (1), 386 Balkheda (1), 388 Kelbehada (2), 391 Gokhalapur (1), 393 Mani (2), 394 Nadha (1), 397 Barhanpur (F. V.) (1). 398 Thapoda (3), 399 Nimbhora (2), 400 Palaskhedi (1), 402 Yenkhedi

2 BETUL TAHSIL

Urban

Location code no. and name of Town:

I BETUL

Ward No. 1 (24), Ward No. 2 (10), Ward No. 4 (8), Ward No. 5 (5), Ward No. 6 (15), Ward No. 7 (4), Ward No. 8 (1), Ward No. 9 (10), Ward No. 10 (18), Ward No. 11 (1), Ward No. 12 (20), Ward No. 13 (11), Ward No. 14 (3), Ward No. 15 (15), Ward No. 16 (5),

II BETUL BAZAR

Ward No. 1 (13), Ward No. 2 (11), Ward No. 3 (5), Ward No. 4 (5), Ward No. 5 (3), Ward No. 6 (5), Ward No. 7 (4), Ward No. 8 (10),

Non-Municipal Urban Area (5).

Rural

Location code no. and name of Village:

1 Bhatodi (F.V.) (1), 3 Dhar (F.V.) (1), 5 Ghogri (F.V.)(1), 7 Rampur (F. V.) (1), 9 Keolari (Ryt.) (1), 11 Kalapani (2), 12 Jhapadi (3), 13 Mansing Pura (Ryt.) (1), 17 Salimate (3), 18 Dendupura (1), 22 Punji (F. V.) (1), 23 Panchi (1),

APPENDIX VII—*Contd.*

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUCCA WELLS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRINKING WATER TOGETHER WITH THEIR NUMBERS (In Brackets)

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Contd.*

24 Khapa (Chikhalda) (3), 25 Koyal Buddi (1), 26 Dhapada (Ryt.) (1), 27 Tokra (1), 28 Pat (F. V.) (1), 31 Kachar (1), 32 Chirmatekri (Ryt.) (5), 33 Sataldehi (2), 34 Kelipunji (Ryt.) (1), 35 Chikhalda Buzurg (1), 37 Dhapada (Mal) (8) 41 Banabehara (2), 42 Dhodramohar Bhaora (12) 43 Chimdi (Ryt.) (1), 44 Banjaridhal (Ryt.) (5), 45 Dabri (2), 46 Handipani (F. V.) (8), 47 Sonodeh (1), 48 Gurgunoa (2), 50 Chichdol Ryt (2), 53 Timurni (1), 54 Bond (F.V.) (1), 55 Kusmari (2), 57 Dodramau (2), 58 Kharwar (1), 60 Raipnr (2), 61 Kundi (2), 62 Kamthi (5), 63 Doudi (3) 66 Parsada Khaparia (8), 67 Tetar (Ryt.) (1), 68 Kuppa (F.V.) (1), 70 Semarpura Jamundhana (3), 71 Hirawadi (1), 72 Banka Khodri (2), 73 Mardanpur (1), 74 Imlikheda (F.V.) (1). 77 Sarpani (1), 78 Chapda (Mal) (2), 79 Temru (Ryt.) (2), 80 Hirapur (F.V.) (1), 81 Chopna (F. V.) (1), 82 Daryagunj (F. V.) (1), 83 Kotha (F. V.) (1), 84 Pawarjhanda (6), 85 Pahawadi (12), 87 Kotmi (2), 89 Ballore (1), 90 Mudha (F. V.) (1), 91 Temru (Mal) (7), 92 Sangwani (2) 93 Dadhari (Ryt.) (1), 95 Chikhalda Khurd (2), 96 Golhai Khurd (1), 97 Khokra Kheda (F. V.) (1), 99 Nimiya (1), 101 Dadhari (Mal) (2), 102 Kalyanpur (1). 103 Patawapura (2), 104 Barbatpur (5) 105 Gawasen (F. V.) (1), 107 Bariorpur (2) 108 Shahpur (21), 109 Sohagpur Dhana (2), 110 Saliwada (2), 111 Amdhana (Ryt.) (3), 113 Popalya (1), 114 Dhamnaya (3), 116 Silpati (4), 118 Katangi (2), 119 Barelipar (1), 120 Kachlora (Ryt.) (1), 121 Kursana (F.V.) (1), 122 Phofaliya (F.V.) (1), 123 Tangana (Mal) (4), 124 Bijadehi (3), 125 Selda (F. V.) (1), 126 Kanji Talab (1), 127 Bhagtandhana (1), 128 Motidhana (5) 130 Katasur (1), 132 Jhilpa (F. V.) (1), 134 Palas Pani (5), 138 Siwanpat (5), 139 Bhogai Khopa (1). 142 Khaprawadi (Ryt.) (1), 143 Pandajhiri (1), 144 Tangna (Ryt.) (1) 146 Mendha Kheda (F. V.) (2), 147 Nishana (Ryt.) (1), 148 Mokha (Mal) (3), 149 Mokha (Ryt.) (1), 150 Bhaya Wadi (9), 151 Banspur (5), 152 Keriya Umri (Ryt.) (1), 155 Rajegaon Khapa(Ryt.)(3) 158 Kajali (2), 159 Dudhar (F. V.) (1), 161 Katawadi (1), 162 Kalapani (F.V.) (2), 163 Baretha (F.V.) (1), 165 Malisilpati (2), 168 Ratamati (3), 169 Brahamanwada (Ryt.) (2), 171 Alamgarh (1), 173 Pipalbarra (F.V.) (1), 174 Chirotiya (1), 176 Desawadi (1), 177 Dhargaon (1), 178 Ghoda Dongri (13), 179 Chorpandora (Ryt.) (2), 180 Saliaya (4), 182 Chikhaly (Ryt.) (3), 183 Pipari (1), 184 Chor Dongri (Ryt.) (2), 185 Khirwani (Ryt.) (2), 186 Chirapataa (2), 189 Gawajhadap (2), 190 Chikhali (2), 191 Dhumka (Ryt) (3), 192 Tara (5), 193 Ghisi Bagla (2), 195 Khadara (1), 196 Keolajhir (F. V.) (1), 197 Bancha (1), 198 Kanahawadi (Ryt.) (3), 199 Pandara (4), 200 Sukadhana (2), 202 Bhagdona (1), 203 Dhased (Ryt.) (3) 204 Ghogri (2), 205 Sarni (F. V.) (2), 206 Loniya (2), 208 Balhai (Mal) (1),

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Contd*

209 Chuna Hazuri (17), 210 Kodia (2), 212 Khokra Ryt (2), 213 Rampur (Ryt) (2), 214 Chuggi (1) 215 Sadakwada (1), 216 Mahendrawadi (2), 217 Juwadi (12), 218 Bisaldehi (1), 219 Madka Dhana (2), 220 Kolgaon (1), 221 Patakheda (3), 224 Balhai (Ryt.) (2), 226 Harnaya (2), 227 Bondri (1), 228 Dhappa (3), 229 Dori (1), 230 Khari (2), 231 Bhudki (2), 232 Pachama (3), 233 Arjungodi (F. V.) (1), 234 Poolgohan (Ryt) (2), 235 Sobhaur (1), 236 Keolari (5), 237 Chhuri (2), 238 Jajalpur (1), 239 Semartal (3), 240 Rayawadi (1), 241 Vikrampur (2). 242 Mordongri (2), 243 Bakud (F. V.) (1), 244 Pata Khera (2), 245 Chun-Gosai (1), 246 Uncha Gohan (4), 247 Hardu (2), 248 Anwari (5), 249 Kanhegaon (3), 250 Sitaljhiri (2), 251 Hathi Kund (4), 252 Rampur (2) 253 Amagohan (2), 254 Nim Pani (3), 255 Palas Pani (2), 256 Chopana (1), 257 Khokra Keolori (Ryt) (1), 260 Mehkar (2), 261 Mayawani (2), 262 Sita Kamath (4), 263 Jajbodi (4), 264 Bakud (6), 265 Gotakheda (1), 266 Alampur (5), 267 Chindiya (14), 268 Schara (3), 269 Chikhali (5), 270 Chhurri (2), 271 Dolidhana (5), 272 Bansbodi (F. V.) (1), 273 Dudhwani (Ryt.) (1), 274 Ranipur (6), 276 Hirawadi (5), 277 Kuhi (10), 278 Jangda (1), 280 Mathni (1), 284 Sitadongri (2), 285 Fongariya (1), 286 Mangai Buzurg (8), 287 Kesia (9), 288 Ghana (5), 289 Jakholi (2), 290 Padhar Bag (10), 291 Ghoruwadi (1), 292 Ankawadi (1), 296 Jamli (3), 297 Godhna (4), 298 Malajpur (4), 299 Jhar Kund (7), 300 Kuppa (4), 301 Malseoni (2), 303 Nand (1), 305 Bhopali (F.V.) (1), 306 Jamukhodar (1), 307 Harri Hadi (1) 308 Kondhar (6), 309 Niwari (6), 310 Rajhada (3), 311 Rawanwadi (1), 312 Pisajhodi (5), 313 Bajjara wada (1), 314 Mendhapani (4), 316 Beejadehi (F.V.) (1), 317 Dudhiya (7), 318 Gondu Mandai (16), 319 Barang wadi (2), 320 Chicholi (10), 321 Katkuhi (4), 322 Nahar pur (3), 323 Sillot (12), 324 Badgi Buzurg (4), 325 Mardwani (2), 330 Asadi (3), 332 Bighwa (2), 333 Birpur (2). 336 Bandikhapa (1), 339 Khokra (2), 340 Gondra (1), 341 Bagi Gondi (2), 342 Lawanya (2), 343 Nayegaon (8). 344 Kalayanpur (4), 345 Ghohchi (2), 346 Banspani (3). 347 Thani (2), 348 Umarwani (2), 350 Khamalpur (1), 351 Sajpur (1), 352 Mangarodi (2), 353 Bori (4), 354 Jogali (7), 355 Sendurjhana (2), 356 Ratamati Buzurg (8), 357 Gajpur (1), 358 Saka dehi (4), 359 Sihari (F. V.) (1), 360 Dharakhoh (F.V.) (1), 363 Chand Behra (7), 364 Ratamati Khurd (8), 365 Dhaul (3). 366 Pahawad (F.V.) (1), 368 Deothan (2) 369 Mothani (5), 370 Gahunras (1), 371 Lapajhira (2), 372 Urden (3), 373 Deopurkotmi (3), 374 Atari (2), 375 Jeen (1), 376 Kumohariya (3), 377 Tigariya (2), 378 Jamthi (5), 379 Mowad (1), 380 Boregaon Dunda (4),

APPENDIX VII—*Concld.*

TOWN AND VILLAGES HAVING PUCCA WELLS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRINKING WATER TOGETHER WITH THEIR NUMBERS (In Brackets)

BETUL TAHSIL—*Concld.*

381 Danora (3), 382 Tahli (1), 383 Mandai Buzurg (9), 384 Mandai Khurd (9), 386 Chikhlar (2), 387 Rathi pur (4), 388 Bodi (1), 389 Bodna (1), 390 Nimjhiri (1), 394 Gadha (2), 395 Malapur (2), 396 Jhagdiya (1), 397 Kadhai (1), 398 Malamjhiri (Ryt) (2). 401 Khedla (2), 402 Kumaharlek (1), 403 Bagwad (2), 406 Jaitpur (1), 407 Kanhadgaon (3), 409 Karpa (2), 410 Koda Rothi (5), 411 Borigaon (Jeen) (1), 412 Sonoghati (2), 414 Khajan pur (10), 415 Hamalapur (4), 419 Khandara (5), 420 Gyaraspur (1), 421 Kanji Jhamthi (1), 422 Barsali (1), 425 Bodijunapani (6). 426 Jhadegaon (2) 428 Bajpur (3). 430 Kelapur, (1). 431 Bhainsdehi (1), 432 Malkapur (18), 433 Killod (1), 434 Bhilawadi (1), 435 Lakhapur (4), 436 Aprapanbehra (1), 437 Pather Khurd (4), 438 Dokiya (1), 439 Bhayawadi (4), 440 Pangara (1), 441 Pemani (3), 442 Kosmi (1), 445 Bundla (2), 446 Ratanpur (1), 448 Hiwarkhedi (4), 449 Deogaon (4), 450 Bhadus (3). 451 Danora (2), 454 Arul (4), 455 Jaitapur (1), 456 Junawani (1), 457 Chauki (2), 459 Dahargaon (6), 461 Badora (5), 462 Hanotiya (1), 464 Sohagpur (7), 466 Khedi Sauligarh (10), 467 Mahatgaon (8), 468 Dondwad (2), 469 Bhawanited (3), 470 Bhogiteda (1), 471 Milanpur (3), 475 Sealgaon (2), 476 Dabheri (2), 477 Babai (5), 478 Rondha (10) 479 Mudhatheda (4), 480 Bharkawadi (11), 482 Partapur (1), 483 Sarad (1), 484 Sanwaga (3), 485 Kiradi (2), 486 Karajgoan (4), 487 Khadla (5), 488 Surgaon (9), 489 Bayawadi (2), 490 Jagdhar (2), 491 Parsodi Khurd (1), 492 Saikhudara (3) 493 Chichthana (2), 494 Nayegaon (3), 495 Amdar (4), 496 Jokaya (7), 497 Lohaniya (2), 500 Bhothisihar (2), 501 Umardoh (1), 502 Sehra (5), 503 Bagholi (6), 505 Sunarkhapa (2), 507 Mandwa (1), 509 Gorakhar (1), 510 Sarandai (1), 512 Jawara (6), 513 Pipla (2), 514 Hatranajhiri (2), 516 Nayakcharsi (1), 517 Kolgaon (5), 520 Thawdi (1), 523 Diwan Charsi (2), 524 Badori (1), 527 Redwa (2), 528 Borikas (1), 533 Selgaon (1), 536 Barwahi (6).

3 MULTAI TAHSIL

Urban

Location code no. and name of Town:

III MULTAI

Ward No. 1 (9), Ward No. 2 (5), Ward No. 3 (2), Ward No. 4 (6), Ward No. 5 (2), Ward No. 6 (5), Ward No. 7 (2), Ward No. 8 (1), Ward No. 9 (2), Ward No.10 (1),

Non-Municipal Urban Area (3).

IV AMLA TOWN AREA

Rural

Location code no. and name of Village:

4 Kundhara (1), 8 Khande Pipariya (Ryt.) (1), 9 Kothariya (Ryt.) (1), 10 Kalmeshwara (2), 11 Ladi (1), 19 Mangara (1), 22 Baranagwadi (2), 23 Likhadi (2),

MULTAI TAHSIL—*Concld.*

24 Khamara (1), 27 Bijori (1), 31 Chhipniya Pipariya (3), 32 Bamla (4), 33 Bordehi (3), 37 Behadi (7), 39 Narera (3), 40 Ghatawadi Kalan (4), 44 Itawa (2), 45 Ghatawadi Khurd (2), 47 Basaniya (2), 48 Harniya (14), 54 Dehalwada (2), 55 Malegaon (6), 56 Banskhapa Deo (2), 58 Pustalai (Ryt.) (2), 60 Amni (1), 62 Kacharboh (3), 63 Hathnora (11). 64 Chopana (3), 71 Abwariya (1), 73 Taroda (6), 74 Badgaon (2) 75 Mandai (1), 77 Khapa Khetada (1), 80 Chawal (2), 81 Jambada Buzurg (3), 84 Dangariya (1), 88 Kehal pur (3), 89 Dehari (1), 90 Khajari. (1), 91 Deogaon (2), 94 Kanujiya (1), 95 Kajli (1), 102 Bodkhi (3), 103 Kujba (1) 104 Bhuyari (1). 105 Barchi (2), 106 Khedi Bazar (2), 108 Khanapur (1), 109 Sonatalai (1), 114 Tirmahu (2), 116 Borgaon (1), 117 Pandharai (2), 118 Lilaghar (1), 122 Bamhani (1), 123 Gubrel (1), 124 Hardoli Khurd (3), 127 Morakha (2), 134 Brahamanwada (2), 135 Tiroda Buzurg (1), 137 Andhariya (2), 143 Kathic (1), 147 Bichha (2), 148 Sonoli Bundala (2), 155 Mayawadi (1), 157 Jhiri khapa (1), 158 Kundai (1), 160 Ambada (2), 161 Belmandai (1), 163 Heti (1), 166 Khateda Kalan (1), 167 Mathani (2), 168 Chindi (1), 170 Ghatpipaliya (3), 171 Sasundra (3), 172 Bothiya (4), 173 Yenus (5), 176 Rodhara (2), 177 Mahatpur (1), 179 Soudiya(2), 180 Gangai(1), 182 Raiseda (1), 188 Sarra (1), 193 Kapa (Banur) (1), 194 Jaulkheda (5), 196 Sarrai (2), 197 Dongarpur (1), 200 Ubhariya (1), 204 Temghira (2), 205 Parbroli (2), 206 Sonegaon (1), 209 Khairwani (3), 211 Chikhli Kalan (4), 213 Sipawa (2), 215 Mohi (1), 216 Badegaon (2), 217 Karpa (1), 218 Sabdi (1), 222 Lendagondi (1), 224 Banur (2), 225 Amadoh (1), 230 Hati Khapa (2), 233 Pipariya (1), 234 Mandbohi (1), 235 Bhaishdand (2), 236 Kanakhapa (1), 239 Malol khapa (1), 240 Pohar (2), 241 Jambadi (3), 245 Dharni (1) 248 Baghoti Buzurg (1), 250 Sainkheda (14). 256 Siladehi (2), 257 Jam (1), 258 Buyalkhapa (1), 260 Khadamala (1), 262 Barkhed (5), 263 Khedi Court (6), 266 Pista (2), 268 Sonora (1), 270 Malegaon (2) 271 Kolhiya (1), 275 Yenkheda (6), 279 Nimanwada (1), 281 Sandiya (3), 282 Sanoli (1), 286 Lihada (1), 287 Sendurjuna (2), 291 Nimboti (1), 293 Sopai (1), 295 Birool (8), 296 Chichanda (2), 297 Ghat Biroli (4), 298 Sonora (1), 301 Gopal Talai (1), 302 Poni (2), 303 Behargaon (1), 304 Sindkheda (2), 306 Borgaon Shergarh (1) 312 Sirsawadi (2). 318 Narkhera (7), 322 Bhilai (2), 323 Khambara (2), 324 Dohalan (2), 326 Dhabla (3), 327 Raiamla (3), 330 Manona Kalan (4), 331 Ambhari (2), 332 Chilhati (2), 334 Iklara (1), 336 Birolijhilpa (1), 339 Hindi (1), 340 Parsodi (1), 341 Asta (1), 344 Nandkundi (1), 346 Somgarh (1), 347 Kajli (1), 348 Hiwarkheda (5), 350 Umraoti (2), 352 Pathan (5), 356 Sohangaon (1), 358 Gondi (2), 359 Bisnoor (4), 362 Saongi (2), 364 Sirde (3), 366 Tiwarkhed (1), 369 Masod (3), 380 Saikheda (4), 383 Waigaon (3), 385 Bundli (2), 391 Walani (1), 400 Genhubarsa (1), 401 Itawa (2), 404 Chikhali (Ryt.) (1), 405 Telaiya (1), 408 Rajapur (Ryt.) (2), 409 Kundha (Ryt.) (2), 411 Pipariya (1), 417 Dhamandhas (1), 418 Kumadara (1), 426 Salbardi (2),

APPENDIX VIII

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUBLIC LATRINES

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

NIL

2 BETUL TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town

I BETUL

Ward No. 1 Ward No. 3

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Concld.*

II BETUL BAZAR

Ward Nos. 1, 2, 4 and 5

Rural

Location code number and name of Village

274 Ranipur, 310 Rojhada,

3 MULTAI TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town:

III MULTAI (Non Municipal Urban Area)

Rural

NIL

APPENDIX IX

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING DRAINS

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location code number and name of Village

66 Takjhiri. (F. V.) 229 Bhainsdehi, 246 Sirajgaon, 269 Chilkapur.

2 BETUL TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town;

I BETUL

Ward No. 4, Ward No. 5, Ward No. 6, Ward No. 13, Ward No. 15, Ward No. 16.

II BETUL BAZAR

Ward Nos. 1,2,3,5, 6, 7, 8 and Non Municipal Urban Area.

2 BETUL TAHSIL—*Concld.*

Rural

Location code number and name of Village;

8 Deothan (F.V.), 17 Salimate, 42 Dodramoha (Bhaora), 65 Barkheda (F. V.), 97 Khokhra Kheda (F.V.), 98 Tanda (F. V.), 105 Gawasen (F. V.), 121 Kurshana F.V., 122 Phofaliya (F. V.), 192 Tara, 193 Ghisi Bagla, 274 Ranipur, 310 Rajhada, 414 Khanjanpur, 419 Khandara.

3 MULTAI TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town:

III MULTAI

Ward Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and Non Municipal Urban Area

Rural

Location code number and name of Village;

211 Chikhali Kalan, 295 Birool, 318 Narkhed.

APPENDIX X

TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN WHICH WEEKLY OR FORTNIGHTLY MARKETS ARE HELD TOGETHER WITH THE DAYS ON WHICH HELD

BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location code number and name of Village

8 Ratanpur (Monday), 40 Bhimpur (Thursday), 41 Pipariya (Mahatu) (Friday), 46 Chikhali (Friday), 56 Chillor (Thursday), 67 Chuna Lohama (Thursday), 83 Kunkhedi (Tuesday), 126 Chandu (Monday), 136 Mohta (Friday), 149 Damjipura (Saturday), 173 Jhallar (Tuesday), 218 Mandhavi (Tuesday), 229 Bhainsdehi (Saturday), 252 Athnair (Thursday), 269 Chilkapur (Sunday), 271 Satnair (Day not mentioned), 311 Mendha Chhindwad (Sunday), 315 Khamla (Monday), 321 Temni (Tuesday), 324 Hindli (Monday), 332 Sawal mendha (Ryt). (Monday), 349 Kothalkund (Friday), 357 Kaola (Ryt). (Friday), 383 Khomai (Tuesday),

2 BETUL TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town

I BETUL

Ward No. 3 (Sunday, Thursday),
Ward No. 4 (Sunday, Thursday),
Ward No. 13 (Wednesday).

II BETUL BAZAR

Ward No 8 (Tuesday).

Rural

Location code number and name of Village

42 Dodramohar (Bhaora) (Friday), 57 Dodramahu (Sunday), 108 Shahpur (Wednesday), 178 Ghodadongri (Saturday), 180 Saliya (Thursday), 186 Chirapathla (Sunday),

BETUL TAHSIL—*Concld*

209 Chuna Hazuri (Saturday), 264 Bakud (Wednesday), 274 Ranipur (Friday), 287 Kesiya (Monday), 298 Malanjpur (Friday), 320 Chicholi (Tuesday), 363 Chand Behra (Monday), 466 Khedi Sauligarh (Friday), 478 Rondha (Saturday) 502 Sehra (Monday), 517 Kolgaon (Friday), 536 Barvi (Wednesday)

3 MULTAI TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town

III MULTAI

Ward No 1 (Thursday and Sunday)

IV Amla Town Area (Saturday)

Rural

Location code number and name of Village

31 Chhipaniya Pipariya (Wednesday), 33 Bordehi (Monday), 41 Rateda Kalan (Sunday) 102 Bodkhi (Tuesday & Friday), 106 Khedli Bazar (Friday), 127 Morkha (Sunday), 169 Dunawa (Thursday), 171 Sasundra (Sunday), 194 Jaulkhera (Saturday), 229 Semjhira (Tuesday), 250 Sainkheda (Monday), 257 Jam (Friday) 262 Barkhed (Saturday), 263 Khedi Court (Friday), 295 Birool (Wednesday), 296 Chichanda (Sunday), 302 Poni (Thursday), 318 Narkhera (Tuesday), 320 Gawala (Monday), 348 Hiwarkhed (Saturday), 350 Umraoti (Sunday), 352 Pattan (Saturday), 359 Bisnoor (Tuesday), 366 Tiwarkhed (Thursday), 369 Masod (Monday) 388 Umari (Monday), 390 Khadki (Tuesday), 400 Genhu Barsa (Friday), 401 Itawa (Thursday),

APPENDIX—XI

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES TOGETHER WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF THE SOCIETY

Note:—In this appendix (i) C. C. S. stands for Co-operative Credit Society, (ii) M. P. S. for Multi-Purpose Society, (iii) I. C. S. for Industrial Co-operative Society and (iv) 'O' stands for 'Other Societies'.

1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location code number and name of Village:

8 Ratanpur (M.P.S.), 25 Khamapur (M.P.S.), 32 Dhanora (O), 41 Pipria (Mahatu) (M.P.S.). 46 Chikhali (M.P.S.), 56 Chillor (M.P.S.), 59 Desali (M.P.S.), 62 Ratamati (O), 67 Chulna Lohama (O), 111 Palsiya (C.C.S.) 114 Kumbhi (C.C.S.). 126 Chandu (C.C.S.), 129 Machhi (C.C.S.), 143 Jhakas (M.P.S.), 149 Damjipura (M.P.S.), 173 Jhallar (O), (C.C.S.), 190 Bhainsaghat (C.C.S.), 207 Vijaya gram (C.C.S.), 211 Dhanori (C.C.S.), 212 Dhanora (C.C.S.), 224 Akkalwadi (O), 229 Bhainsdehi (O), 238 Saongi (C.C.S.), 239 Gunkhed (C.C.S.), 252 Athnair (M.P.S.), 262 Bakud (C.C.S.), 269 Chilkapur (C.C.S.), 271 Satnair (C.C.S.), 293 Bothi (C.C.S.), 294 Khairwada (C.C.S.), 299 Ambada (C. C. S.), 300 Wadali (C.C.S.), 308 Ghungri (C. C. S.), 309 Gadarajhiri (Ryt.) (C. C. S.), 319 Khapa (Ryt) (C. C. S.). 320 Nathudhana Ryt) (C. C. S.) 321 Temni (C.C.S.), 332 Sawalmendha (Ryt) (C.C.S, M.P.S.) 341 Babjai (C.C.S.), 342 Gargud (Ryt) (C.C.S.), 362 Chichthana (C.C.S.), 368 Patha Kheda (C.C.S.), 374 Lamghati (C. C. S.), 375 Dhaba (C. C. S.), 383 Khomai (C, C. S.) 386 Balkheda (C.C.S.), 388 Kelbehara (C.C.S.), 391 Gokhalapur (C.C.S.), 398 Thapoda (C.C.S.), 399 Nimbhora (C.C.S.), 400 Palaskhedi (C.C.S.).

2 BETUL TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town

I BETUL

Ward No. 3 (O), Ward No. 4 (C.C.S).

BETUL TAHSIL—*Concld.*

Rural

Location code number and name of Village

9 Keolari (Ryt) (O). 24 Khapa (Chikhalda) (O), 25 Koyal Buddi (O), 31 Kachar (O), 35 Chikhalda Buzarg (O), 41 Banabehra (O), 47 Sonadeha (O), 87 Kotmi (O), 91 Temru (Mal) (C.C.S.), 108 Shahpur (O), 205 Sarni (F.V.) (C.C.S.), 229 Dori (O), 230 Khari (O), 253 Amagohan (O), 254 Nimpani (O), 262 Sitakamath (C.C.S.), 270 Chhuri 310 Rojhada (C.C.S.), 323 Sillot (O), 341 BadgiGondi (O). 358 Sakadehi O). 419 Khandara (C.C.S.), 461 Badora (C.C.S.), 464 Sohagpur (C.C.S.), 465 Nahiya (C.C.S.), 466 Khedi Sauligarh (O), 471 Milanpur (O), 478 Randha (O), 500 Bothi Sihar (C.C.S.), 502 Sehra (C.C.S.), 503 Bagholi (C.C.S.), 510 Sarandai (C.C.S.), 515 Churni (C.C.S 517 Kolgaon (C.C.S.), 537 Gudhi (C.C.S.).

3 MULTAI TAHSIL

Urban

Location code No. and name of town:

III MULTAI

Ward No. 4 (O)

Rural

Location code number and name of Village:

73 Taroda (C.C.S.), 84 Dongaria (C.C.S.), 88 Kehalpur (C.C.S.), 105 Barchhi (C.C.S.), 106 Khedli Bazar (C.C.S.), 168 Chindi (O), 217 Karpa (O), 295 Birool (O), 318 Narkher (C.C.S.), 320 Gawala (C.C.S.), 323 Khambara (O), 327 Rai Amla (C.C.S.), 328 Kundai (O), 352 Patton (C.C.S.), 354 Bichhua (Kundai) (O), 359 Bisnoor (C.C.S.), 366 Tiwar Khed (C.C.S.), 369 Masod (C.C.S.), 389 Ragadgaon (C.C.S.), 391 Walni (C.C.S.), 401 Itawa (C.C.S.).

PART II

OTHER DISTRICT STATISTICS

This part contains some useful official statistics pertaining to the district collected and compiled from various agencies (the agency or source is indicated below each Table or Statement) and from official publications. These are presented under the following heads:--

1 Rainfall and Temperature

2 Economic Statistics:
- (a) Agricultural
- (b) Prices and Wages
- (c) Live-stock and Taccavi
- (d) Co-operation, Banking and Insurance

3 Administrative Statistics

4 Progress of Community Development Programme

5 Educational Statistics

6 Health, Medical and Vital Statistics:—
- (a) Health and Medical
- (b) Vital Statistics

7 Communications

8 Miscellaneous

TABLE

MONTHLY RAINFALL

(a) No. of Rainy days.
(b) Monthly Rainfall.

BETUL

Recording Station	Years / Months	1952 (a)	1952 (b)	1953 (a)	1953 (b)	1954 (a)	1954 (b)	1955 (a)	1955 (b)	1956 (a)	1956 (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BETUL	January	—	—	—	0·5	1	9.7	2	8.6	..	..
	February	..	—	..	..	..	5·8	..	..	..	..
	March	—	3.3	..	..	1	5·8	..	..	..	1·0
	April	1	13·2	—	2.5	..	..	1	5.3	..	..
	May	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	5	94·0
	June	7	128.8	4	59.9	8	121.9	11	103.4	12	233·7
	July	15	313.7	14	214.4	18	495.8	14	239.3	29	379.0
	August	12	151.6	13	497.4	14	221.0	20	343.7	15	151.1
	September	2	25.1	8	278.4	21	494.0	21	388.1	10	153.1
	October	3	60·7	3	27.4	..	1·3	7	137·7	6	92.5
	November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	115·6
	December	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	2	8·1
	Total	40	716·4	42	1,082.9	63	1,355.3	76	1,226.1	84	1,228.1
MULTAI	January	—	—	1	2·5	2	14.7	4	36.1	..	..
	February	..	—	—	0.8	—	1·3	..	..	..	..
	March	1	12.2	..	—	—	3·8	..	..	..	..
	April	—	—	4	40·9	—	0·3	1	12·7	..	..
	May	..	—	..	—	1	28·2	..	1·0	4	80·0
	June	5	111.5	5	54·4	6	90.9	10	210.3	13	327.1
	July	11	181.6	14	225.5	21	513.3	14	146·1	27	282.7
	August	7	63.3	14	308.9	15	316.7	22	331.0	10	153.1
	September	6	80.3	5	71.9	19	400.6	15	245.9	9	86.6
	October	3	22.1	3	92·2	1	5.6	5	139.2	4	36·3
	November	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	..	5	81·5
	December	—	..	—	..	—	—	..	—	—	3·6
	Total	33	471.0	46	797.1	65	1,375.4	71	1,122.3	72	1,050·9
SHAHPUR	January	—	—	—	1.3	1	18.5	3	17.3	—	—
	February	—	—	—	—	3	15.5	—	—	—	—
	March	1	9.4	—	—	1	5.1	—	—	1	26.7
	April	—	2.5	—	1.8	—	1.5	—	1.0	..	—
	May	1	3.8	—	2.3	—	—	—	—	6	81.8
	June	7	117.6	3	74.7	8	140.5	8	122.4	11	358.4
	July	11	294.9	16	357.9	14	498.6	12	230.4	22	331.2
	August	11	121.4	11	471.2	11	140.2	21	236.4	13	155.5
	September	9	72.4	7	102.1	17	462.5	17	329.9	12	90.7
	October	—	..	2	71.1	1	8.4	9	219.7	6	67.1
	November	—	..	—	—	—	—	..	—	3	84.8
	December	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	1	6.1
	Total	40	622.0	39	1,082.4	56	1,290.8	70	1,157.4	75	1,202.3

1.1

AND RAINY DAYS (1952 to 1960)

DISTRICT

(In milimetres)

1957		1958		1959		1960		Years	Recording Station
(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	Months	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
1	7.6	..	—	..	0.4	3	36.4	January	BETUL
..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	February	
9	122.7	1	3.8	—	—	3	17.6	March	
9	56.1	2	5.7	—	..	1	28.4	April	
7	94.0	2	15.6	1	8.6	1	3.8	May	
..	..	8	138.2	6	145.8	6	90.0	June	
..	..	22	292.4	19	501.8	15	363.8	July	
12	365.8	22	301.8	17	356.4	..	..	August	
5	62.0	11	276.7	14	473.0	4	20.4	September	
2	9.1	3	28.8	6	115.8	6	73.4	October	
..	..	2	38.2	1	11.0	—	..	November	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2.6	December	
45	717.3	73	1,101.2	64	1,612.8	40	636.4	Total	
..	..	1	3.3	3	13.2	8	105.9	January	MULTAI
..	..	..	..	—	—	—	..	February	
6	47.0	2	11.7	—	—	1	5.9	March	
5	22.3	..	—	—	—	1	29.0	April	
1	23.4	1	4.3	2	8.4	..	0.8	May	
4	78.5	7	100.6	9	148.6	11	155.4	June	
18	256.5	18	321.6	15	261.8	19	320.2	July	
12	428.7	20	317.3	11	197.6	14	201.0	August	
5	196.9	8	195.9	18	380.8	3	15.5	September	
2	21.1	3	34.8	5	79.4	6	164.7	October	
..	.	1	63.3	..	..	..	..	November	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	31.5	December	
53	1,074.1	61	1,052.8	63	1,089.8	64	1,029.9	Total	
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	January	SHAHPUR
..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	February	
5	61.0	..	..	—	..	..	..	March	
2	29.2	..	..	—	..	..	..	April	
..	0.5	..	..	1	45.7	—	—	May	
7	51.3	5	100.6	8	96.0	8	152.0	June	
11	150.1	17	323.8	16	558.4	13	331.0	July	
..	..	16	304.8	15	404.5	19	302.1	August	
..	..	8	201.6	9	288.5	1	32.5	September	
1	7.9	3	39.1	3	48.5	5	47.0	October	
..	..	1	4.1	..	—	..	—	November	
..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	December	
26	300.0	50	979.5	52	1,441.6	46	864.1	Total	

TABLE

MONTHLY RAINFALL

(a) No. of Rainy days.
(b) Monthly Rainfall.

BETUL

Recording Station	Years / Months	1952 (a)	1952 (b)	1953 (a)	1953 (b)	1954 (a)	1954 (b)	1955 (a)	1955 (b)	1956 (a)	1956 (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CHICHOLI	January	...	...	..	1.5	...	..	1	14.2	..	..
	February	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	March	1	4.6	..	..	1	6.6	..	..	..	..
	April	2	5.6	2	12.5	..	..	1	24.4	..	..
	May	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	4	52.6
	June	7	56.6	3	51.3	6	109.5	10	79.5	11	243.6
	July	15	359.2	14	443.0	17	521.7	10	141.5	22	383.0
	August	11	127.5	17	689.9	12	306.6	23	590.3	8	97.8
	September	3	54.4	10	258.3	18	596.4	17	478.3	12	227.1
	October	...	1.0	..	..	..	...	7	146.7	7	189.5
	November	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	4	33.8
	December	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	2	14.0
	Total	39	608.9	46	1,456.5	54	1,540.8	69	1.464.9	70	1,241.4
ATHNER	January	...	...	...	2.0	..	0.3	2	34.0	..	...
	February	..	..	..	..	...	2.8	...	..	..	..
	March	..	..	...	..	1	3.6	...	..	..	..
	April	...	..	3	28.2	1	8·4	...	..	...	..
	May	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	3	78.5
	June	..	..	4	36.3	6	170.9	8	101.6	14	246.4
	July	10	184.1	13	256.5	23	358.1	10	139.2	27	203.2
	August	5	65.0	12	273.6	14	274.8	21	216.9	7	77.5
	September	4	118.1	7	51.8	18	337.6	15	243.3	9	204.0
	October	2	10.4	4	41.4	...	2.8	6	92.2	8	54.9
	November	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	6	101.6
	December	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..
	Total	21	377.6	43	689.8	63	1,159.3	62	827.2	74	966.1
BHAINSDEHI	January	..	...	..	...	1	16.5	2	32.0	..	...
	February	...	...	...	...	1	13.7	..	...	..	..
	March	1	4.6	...	...	2	8.6	1	17.5	..	..
	April	...	1.3	2	29.5	1	4.3	...	...	...	...
	May	...	1.0	1	10.4	...	..	...	1.0	6	115.6
	June	6	82.3	5	87.9	6	72.4	11	244.6	11	198.6
	July	15	303.8	16	290.1	18	262.6	9	97.5	23	196.3
	August	6	119.9	10	361.4	16	165.1	19	398.5	11	89.4
	September	7	54.6	7	72.1	22	383.8	13	258.8	18	230.6
	October	2	29.0	3	48.3	1	4.1	6	99.1	4	150.1
	November	3	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	5	66.1
	December	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	596.5	44	899.7	68	931.1	61	1,149.0	78	1,046.5
	District Average	38	603.0	43	1,001.4	62	1,275.4	68	1,157.8	76	1,122.6

Source:—Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

1.1

AND RAINY DAYS (1952 to 1960)—*Concld.*

DISTRICT

(In milimetres)

1957		1958		1959		1960		Months	Recording Station
(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
3	26.4	..	..	..	..	1	3.8	January	CHICHOLI
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	—	February	
5	43.2	1	5.2	..	..	1	16.0	March	
3	31.0	..	1.0	..	..	—	..	April	
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	May	
4	68.1	4	68.4	6	71.2	10	153.2	June	
12	137.2	23	337.5	15	440.3	15	246.0	July	
14	451.9	19	278.4	20	363.1	20	307.6	August	
3	109.2	9	276.9	15	503.7	5	40.7	September	
2	25.4	6	34.0	9	125.5	2	91.9	October	
..	..	2	25.4	2	37.9	—	—	November	
..	..	..	..	..	...	1	4.8	December	
46	892.7	64	1,026.7	66	1,541.7	55	864.0	Total	
..	1.0	..	..	—	—	5	65.8	January	ATHNER
..	...	..	..	..	...	...	—	February	
5	63.5	1	6.9	..	..	2	19.3	March	
4	41.9	..	..	..	..	—	—	April	
3	78.5	..	..	..	..	—	—	May	
7	98.3	...	...	3	38.1	8	216.5	June	
10	88.9	15	206.1	12	183.4	10	152.6	July	
11	228.1	20	238.8	12	197.1	8	121.6	August	
3	233.7	10	123.5	11	303.0	7	83.8	September	
2	17.5	3	38.4	3	32.1	4	53.3	October	
..	..	...	...	1	24.1	—	—	November	
..	..	..	..	..	—	1	20.3	December	
45	851.4	49	613.7	42	777.8	45	733.2	Total	
..	0.5	..	1.3	1	6.3	6	122.4	January	BHAINSDEHI
..	..	...	..	—	—	—	—	February	
3	43.9	2	17.3	..	..	1	5.6	March	
2	88.7	..	...	—	—	—	—	April	
..	3.3	2	11.5	..	—	—	1.3	May	
8	109.7	6	105.0	6	141.9	8	92.9	June	
17	145.5	19	242.3	19	346.1	12	321.3	July	
18	265.9	20	217.2	16	303.2	16	350.3	August	
3	209.0	13	341.7	12	483.9	—	6.7	September	
..	3.8	2	34.8	11	81.2	5	75.2	October	
..	..	2	20.6	—	—	—	—	November	
..	..	..	...	—	—	—	—	December	
51	870.3	66	991.7	65	1,362.6	48	875.7	Total	
49	**922.2**	**63**	**1,030·4**	**59**	**1,304.4**	**52**	**873.5**	District Average	

TABLE 1.2

MEAN MAXIMUM, HIGHEST, MEAN MINIMUM AND LOWEST TEMPERATURE RECORDED AT BETUL OBSERVATORY—1951 to 1960

(In Centigrades)

Year	MONTHS											
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951												
A	25.1	29.2	32.9	35.6	39.3	35.0	29.9	26.4	29.6	30.4	29.1	26.6
B	27.8	34.4	36.7	38.3	41.7	40.0	34.4	30.9	32.2	32.8	30.6	29.4
C	10.0	10.7	16.8	20.6	24.3	24.2	22.8	21.7	20.6	19.1	13.1	7.4
D	5.6	6.1	11.7	15.6	21.1	21.1	20.6	18.9	18.3	15.0	8.9	9.3
1952												
A	28.0	30.6	32.9	37.9	40.1	34.9	28.8	25.9	29.0	31.3	28.7	28.7
B	29.4	33.9	38.9	40.0	41.7	40.0	32.8	28.9	31.1	33.9	30.6	30.6
C	9.6	13.9	14.7	21.5	25.4	24.8	22.1	21.2	21·4	16.8	9.3	12.6
D	4.5	7.8	9.4	17.8	21.7	22.2	20.6	19.4	20.0	8.3	6.7	5.6
1953												
A	26.4	31.7	36.6	37.7	39.4	36.6	28.5	27.1	29.2	29.9	28.6	27.2
B	30.0	37.2	38.9	41.1	41.7	42.2	33.3	30.0	30.6	32.2	31.1	29.4
C	11.0	15.1	17.0	21.6	25.1	25.2	22.7	21.6	21.2	16.4	10.1	8.6
D	2.8	8.9	13.9	18.3	21.7	21.7	21.1	20.0	18.3	11.7	7.8	6.1
1954												
A	25.4	30.1	33.8	37.9	40.6	35.1	28.2	28.1	25.9	27.6	27.9	26.6
B	29.4	34.4	37.2	41.7	43.3	40.0	31.7	31.7	29.4	30.0	29.4	30.0
C	9.1	13.6	16.5	21.2	25.8	24.6	22.5	21.6	21.2	14.9	10.6	9.7
D	3.3	6.7	10.6	16.1	20.6	21.1	20.0	19.4	19.4	9.4	7.8	4.5
1955												
A	26.6	29.6	34.8	35.6	38.9	33.9	29.5	26.9	27.4	27.1	25.6	52.2
B	28.9	33.9	38.3	39.4	40.6	41.7	31.7	31.7	31.1	30.0	28.9	26.7
C	13.0	14.0	18.1	19.2	24.9	24.1	22.4	21.9	21.2	17.7	9.9	9.8
D	7.8	7.2	11.7	15.0	20.6	22.2	21.1	20.6	19.4	10.0	6.1	3.3
1956												
A	26.9	29.1	34.7	37.7	38.4	31.4	26.6	26.8	27.9	28.5	24.8	26.1
B	28.9	34.4	37.8	40.0	41.7	35.0	31.1	29.4	31.1	31.1	27.8	28.9
C	11.7	12.0	16.3	21.4	25.3	23.2	21.7	21.2	20.8	17.7	13.3	10.3
D	5.6	6.1	12.2	15.6	21.1	20.6	21.1	19.4	18.9	12.8	5.6	6.1
1957												
A	26.5	27.6	30.2	35.2	38.3	36.0	27.9	27.7	29.0	30.7	29.7	28.6
B	29.4	31.5	35.3	38.8	40.1	38.9	31.8	30.6	31.2	33.4	31.3	30.4
C	11.2	10.0	15.8	20.4	23.0	24.2	22.4	22.1	20.0	16.5	14.5	13.1
D	6.0	3.9	8.8	16.2	19.2	2.06	21.2	20.2	17.4	10.2	10.9	9.2
1958												
A	27.8	30.0	33.7	38.2	39.5	37.1	27.6	28.0	27.4	28.3	27.2	25.8
B	30.7	32.8	38.0	42.6	42.7	41.8	33.8	31.6	30.2	30.3	29.8	27.3
C	11.6	12.1	17.5	22.5	24.4	25.5	22.4	22.2	21.3	17.7	14.5	10.7
D	5.0	6.8	12.3	17.4	21.1	21.9	20·6	20.4	20.1	11.6	8.3	6.6
1959												
A	26.5	29.0	34.8	37.1	38.9	35.1	26.9	26.3	28.0	29.3	27.7	27.0
B	29.8	33.4	38.5	40.9	41.3	38.2	35.6	29.0	30.5	31.4	32.1	30.3
C	12.3	11.6	16.2	21.7	25.2	24.5	22.0	21.7	21.4	18.9	13.5	10.0
D	5.7	6.1	10.1	16.8	19.4	20.8	19.3	20.6	19.5	14.5	8.1	6.0
1960												
A	24.5	31.3	31.9	37.5	39.4	34.8	29.0	26.2	29.9	29.5	28.3	28.3
B	29.1	34.4	37.7	39.7	42.7	39.6	33.9	28.8	32.8	32.3	30.1	31.7
C	11.2	12.2	15.8	20.6	24.1	24.0	22.1	21.3	20.9	16.2	11.2	11.3
D	3.8	4.6	8.2	15.3	20.0	20.3	21.1	20.5	16.9	8.5	8.5	3.7

Note:—A..Mean Maximum, B..Highest, C..Mean Minimum, D..Lowest,

Source:—Director, Regional Meteorological Centre, Nagpur.

TABLE 2A.1

LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS

(1950-51 to 1960-61)

BETUL DISTRICT

(In acres)

Year	Area according to village papers	Forest	Area not available for Cultivation: Land put to non-agricultural uses	Area not available for Cultivation: Barren & uncultivable land	Area Cultivable: Culturable waste	Area Cultivable: Fallow land other than current fallows	Area Cultivable: Permanent pastures & other grazing lands	Area Cultivable: Land under misc. Tree, crops & croves not included in net area sown	Area Cultivated: Net Area sown	Area Cultivated: Current fallows
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	2,490,454	745,179	156,924			647,003			781,170	160,178
1951-52	2,490,454	1,050,119	157,054			336,433			808,708	138,140
1952-53	2,490,337	1,050,457	157,193			328,669			826,685	127,333
1953-54	2,490,337	965,037	104,211	31,635	166,981	121,460	182,447	13,682	854,594	50,290
1954-55	2,490,337	949,749	103,019	31,414	160,987	116,655	196,428	13,097	858,506	60,482
1955-56	2,490,337	893,233	104,595	28,923	160,306	110,211	254,487	12,607	860,124	65,851
1956-57	2,490,337	875,758	106,753	21,819	159,708	109,280	278,174	9,762	860,098	68,985
1957-58	2,490,336	807,312	107,721	19,841	163,956	110,975	315,553	9,844	890,279	64,855
1958-59	2,490,337	830,823	107,589	17,380	159,039	109,298	294,122	7,641	910,478	53,967
1959-60	2,490,337	840,367	108,354	14,056	154,294	102,154	285,714	6,192	912,403	66,803
1960-61	2,490,337	834,694	109,975	14,191	150,442	104,222	289,882	5,913	916,618	64,400

Source:—Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE 2A.2

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS (1950-51 to 1960-61)

BETUL DISTRICT

(In acres)

Year	BASIC FOOD CROPS						Fruits & Vege-tables	Sugar cane	Condi-ment & Spices	Other Food crops
				Total						
	Rice	Wheat	Jowar or Maize	Cereals	Pulses	Food Grains				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	42,413	111,506	168,945	520,146	183,561	703,707	2,041	5,571	3,491	2
1951-52	38,539	128,983	195,375	359,883	177,517	740,984	2,209	5,892	3,472	4
1952-53	37,441	128,136	162,013	563,467	205,607	737,524	2,088	4,533	3,328	1
1953-54	36,284	135,536	202,596	531,917	183,944	787,883	2,645	2,918	3,660	..
1954-55	34,663	143,522	202,091	603,939	185,106	782,338	2,410	3,161	3,625	1
1955-56	35,534	153,242	160,833	597,232	236,454	794,108	2,415	3,571	4,177	1
1956-57	36,200	165,503	147,061	557,654	241,178	792,673	2,514	4,070	4,282	3
1957-58	41,048	136,971	171,061	575,018	254,655	829,375	2,586	4,359	4,210	2
1958-59	43,364	145,154	172,615	592,413	256,363	848,776	2,715	4,185	4,301	..
1959-60	47,810	162,201	170,506	598,465	247,915	845,380	3,130	4,325	4,565	2
1960-61	51,274	161,347	173,650	594,480	264,487	858,967	3,186	5,244	5,279	..

Year	Total food crops	Ground-nut	Total oil seeds	Cotton	Total Fibres	Total area sown under all crops	Area sown more than once	Net area sown
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1950-51	714,712	33,188	80,571	4,773	6,342	824,061	42,891	781,170
1951-52	752,561	35,926	87,177	5,191	7,326	867,193	58,485	808,708
1952-53	774,474	41,577	89,587	6,936	10,243	869,266	42,581	826,685
1953-54	797,106	43,840	99,641	8,127	11,703	908,461	53,867	854,594
1954-55	791,535	45,690	101,217	9,485	13,308	906,066	47,560	858,506
1955-56	804,272	42,345	93,934	11,282	16,406	914,700	54,576	860,124
1956-57	*803,699*	*42,249*	*102,465*	*10,373*	*14,982*	*921,234*	*61,136*	*860,098*
1957-58	840,959	47'331	96,576	11,472	14,116	951,759	61,480	890,279
1958-59	860,232	55,850	110,657	12,119	14,632	985,714	75,236	910,478
1959-60	857,402	60,646	119,907	13,364	15,808	993,192	80,789	912,403
1960-61	872,676	56,867	113,135	12,594	14,422	1,000,270	83,652	916,618

Source :—Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh

TABLE 2A.3

GROSS AREA OF CROPS IRRIGATED AND TOTAL AND NET AREA IRRIGATED (1950-51 to 1960-61)

BETUL DISTRICT

(In acres)

Year	Rice	Wheat	Total cereals & millets	Total pulses	Total food-grains	Sugar cane	Total food crops	Cotton	Total non-food crops	Total irrigated area under all crops	Net irrigated area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51		13,009	13,073	8,911	21,984	5,471	29,595			29,595	29,595
1951-52		17,454	17,468	5.955	23,423	5,892	31,613	2	4	31,617	31,617
1952-53	21	14,878	14,926	3,950	18,876	4,533	25,616	3	7	25,623	25,623
1953-54	1	25,738	25,751	7,986	33,737	2,918	39,534	24	72	39,606	39,606
1954-55		29,549	29,558	8,257	37,815	3,161	43,693	53	68	43,761	43,761
1955-56		31,970	31,994	8,603	40,597	3,571	46,912	18	50	46,962	46,962
1956-57		10,335	10,341	2,575	12,916	4,070	19,635	28	46	19,681	19,681
1957-58	1	27,544	27,600	8,397	35,997	4,359	43,329	14	84	43,413	43,413
1958-59		25,140	25,160	5,457	30,617	4,185	38,032	44	117	38,149	38,149
1959-60		31,955	31,990	6,948	38,938	4,325	46,721	15	123	46,844	46,844
1960-61		29,059	29,072	6,780	35,852	5,242	44,834	24	128	44,692	44,692

Source :—Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE 2A.4

GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCE OF IRRIGATION (1950-51 to 1960-61)

BETUL DISTRICT

(In acres)

Year	Canals			Tanks	Tube wells	Other wells	Other sources	Total
	Government	Private	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	..	..	..	114	—	29,024	457	29,595
1951-52	..	..	..	22	—	31,027	568	31,617
1952-53	..	..	..	23	—	25,298	302	25,623
1953-54	..	..	..	31	—	39,097	478	39,606
1954-55	..	..	..	102	—	42,936	723	43,761
1955-56	..	..	..	147	..	45,773	1,042	46,962
1956-57	16	..	16	25	..	19,180	460	19,681
1957-58	1,954	..	1,954	75	..	40,481	903	43.413
1958-59	3,363	..	3,363	43	..	33,659	1,084	38,149
1959-60	4,263	..	4,263	213	..	40,976	1,392	46,844
1960-61	5,092	..	5,092	138	..	38,780	952	44,962

Source :—Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE 2A.5

MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS

BETUL DISTRICT

S. No.	Name of Project	Tahsil and Village	Year of commencement or when likely to start	Stage of progress	Estimate of costs involved by stages	Gross area irrigated upto the latest year (in acres)	Future irrigation Potential (in acres)	Area under principal commercial crops (the area affected by the project) (in acres)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			I Major Irrigation Project					
			NIL					
			II Medium Irrigation Projects					
1	Sampna Tank Project	Betul .. --	1953 -- --	Completed -- --	48.78 Lakhs	5,464	6,000 Wheat 1,000 Sugarcane	940 Sugarcane ..
2	Chandora Tank Project	Near village Taikhera in Multai Tahsil	Survey started on 4-1-60 Construction started from March 1963	Stage I estimate submitted to the Executive Engineer T.W. Division Narsinhapur and then to the S.E. Irrigation Circle, Hoshangabad	Head Work 41.70 Lakhs Canals 12.84 Lakhs	..	6,600	6,000 (Rabi)

Note:—Major projects cost more than Rs. 5 Crores.

Medium projects are those which cost between Rs. 10 Lakhs and 5 Crores.

Source:—Sub Divisional Officers (i) Irrigation Sub-Division, Betul.

(ii) Minor Irrigation Sub-Division., Multai.

TABLE 2A.6

YIELD RATES OF PRINCIPAL CROPS PER ACRE IN LBS. (1955-56 to 1960-61)

BETUL DISTRICT

Year	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Wheat	Gram	Tur
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1955-56	535	483	-	375	580	337	1,237
1956-57	681	430	471	337	387	282	666
1957-58	507	554	355	341	344	239	472
1958-59	636	662	424	762	669	284	792
1959-60	561	411	359	536	503	370	546
1960-61	612	697	391	825	504	292	712

TABLE 2A·6—*Concld.*

Year	Potatoes	Sugar-cane	Ground-nut	Castor-seed	Sesamum	Linseed	Cotton
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1955-56	4,620	3,300	654	300	135	135	162
1956-57	5,789	7,484	525	223	137	150	156
1957-58	10,874	8,309	539	197	82	109	260
1958-59	9,985	3,609	745	202	105	143	210
1959-60	9,951	3,614	437	..	59	148	153
1960-61	9,299	3,518	659	215	68	140	274

Source:—Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE

FORTNIGHTLY WHOLESALE PRICE QUOTATIONS

(1957

BETUL

(a) 1st Fortnight
(b) 2nd Fortnight
(..) Denotes that figures were not available

Year	Market	Food Grains	Varieties	January		February		March		April		May	
				(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1957	Betul	Wheat	Superior	19.00	..	19.50	18.50	19.00	19.75	20.00	18.00	22.50	18.50
		,,	Medium	18.00	..	18.50	17.50	18.50	18.75	19.00	17.00	20.00	15.50
		,,	Inferior	17.25	..	18.00	17.25	17.50	17.75	18.00	15.12	17.50	13.50
		Jowar	White	10.75	..	13.00	13.00	13.50	12.50	12.17	12.12	12.25	13.00
		,,	Yellow	11.50	..	13.00	12.50	13.50	13.75	13.00	13.50	13.50	12.00
		Maize	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..
		Gram	Deshi	13.50	..	13.00	13.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	13.12	13.50	12.00
			Gulabi	...	...	...	17.50	...	..	..	..	..	..
1958	Betul	Wheat	Superior	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.00	18.25	18·50	18.50	18.50
		,,	Medium	15.75	15.37	15.25	15.00	15.00	15.00	16.00	17.00	17.50	17.50
		,,	Inferior	13.75	14.00	12.25	13.00	13.00	13.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
		Jowar	White	8.75	9.00	9.00	9.00	10.00	10.25	10.00	10.00	10.50	10.50
		,,	Yellow	10.00	10.00	9.75	10.00	10.75	10.75	10.50	11.00	10.00	11.00
		Maize	..	11.50	11.25	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.53	12.00	12.00	11.75
		Gram	Deshi	8.75	8.50	9.61	9.50	10.50	11.00	11.50	12.00	12.00	11.50
		,,	Gulabi	11.00	11.50	14.62	13.00	12.00	13.00	15.50	13.00	13.50	14.00
1959	Betul	Wheat	Superior	25.00	25.00	24.00	21.00	16.92	16.50	15.50	14.65	16.00	15.50
		,,	Medium	24.00	24.00	23.00	19.50	16.25	15.62	14.00	13.00	15.05	14.50
		,,	Inferior	23.00	23.00	..	17.50	14·75	...	14.00	12.00	13.05	13.05
		Jowar	White	11.75	12.37	12.25	11.00	9.42	9.75	10.12	10.35	11.25	10.50
		,,	Yellow	13.25	13.62	13.12	12.00	9.83	10.00	10.00	11.00	10.00	10.00
		Maize	..	13.75	15.00	14.37	14.25	12.50	12.50	12.37	12.75	12.50	11.00
		Gram	Deshi	18.00	18.00	20.00	18.00	15.50	15.50	15.15	15.18	15.25	15.62
		,,	Gulabi	..	..	...	...	..	..	15.50	15.50	..	..
1960	Betul	Wheat	Superior	16.00	17.50	17.25	15.00	...	14.50	14.25	15.12	15.00	15.00
		,,	Medium	15.37	17.25	17.00	14.25	..	13.50	13.50	14.00	14.50	14.50
		,,	Inferior	14.00	...	...	13.00	...	13.00	13.50	13.00	13.75	13.75
		Jowar	White	12.25	...	13·12	13.12	12.00	11.75	11.00	12.37	12.62	13.25
		Yellow	..	12.00	13.25	13.00	12.81	13.00	12.50	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.37
		Maize	..	11.75	12.80	12.58	12.50	...	..	...	11·12	11.37	11.00
		Gram	Deshi	13.00	..	14.00	...	14.00	13.25	12.12	12.62	12.50	12.50
		,,	Gulabi	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	18.00	18.00	18.00

Source :—Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

2B. 1

OF STAPLE FOOD GRAINS (In Rupees per maund of 82 2/7 lbs.)

to 1960)

DISTRICT

June		July		August		September		October		November		December		Market	Year
(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	2	1
17.00	..	19.00	19.75	..	18.50	18.50	18.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	..	..	16.00	Betul	1957
16.50	..	17.50	18.25	..	17.00	17.00	16.10	14.33	14.00	14.00	..	..	15.75		
15.00	..	15.00	16.50	..	15.00	15.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	..	..	13.50		
12.00	13.00	12.37	12.00	12.50	11.00	13.00	10.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	..	..	9.50		
13.00	..	12.50	13.00	..	12.00	..	11.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	..	..	10.00		
12.00	..	12.00	..	12.00	11.00	..	14.00	10.00	9.00	9.00	..	..	11.50		
11.50	11.50	12.00	14.00	11.00	13.00	11.00	11.00	9.67	9.00	9.00	..	..	9.50		
..	..	..	..	..	18.00	..	13.00	12.67	13.50	12.00	..	..	11.00		
18.00	18.87	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	21.33	23.00	22.50	22.00	22.00	22.00	..	Betul	1958
17.00	18.00	19.50	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	20.33	22.00	21.50	21.00	21.00	21.00	..		
15.00	16.50	18.00	18.00	18.50	18.50	18.00	19.33	21.00	20.50	20.00	20.00	20.00	..		
10.00	10.75	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	12.50	12.67	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	10.50	11.50		
11.00	11.75	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	13.50	13.67	13.00	12.75	13.00	13.00	..	13.00		
11.00	11.75	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	14.00	12.00	13.62	13.12	12.87	13.00	12.62	12.62		
11.00	12.50	13.50	13.00	13.00	13.00	14.00	15.33	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	15.00	15.00		
13.00	14.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	18.00	17.50	..	..	..	..	..	..		
15.75	17.50	16.00	16.00	16.25	16.00	16.00	..	18.00	18.00	17.50	18.00	..	15.00	Betul	1959
15.50	15.87	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	..	17.00	..	16.00	17.00	..	14.00		
15.00	13.50	15.00	14.50	15.00	15.00	14.50	..	..	..	..	16.00	15.00	13.75		
10.33	10.25	11.25	10.75	12.50	10.50	10.50	..	11.25	11.50	11.12	10.87	10.50	12.00		
10.42	11.25	11.50	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	..	11.75	..	..	11.00	..	11.25		
10.00	11.37	..	11.25	10.87	11.00	11.00	..	10.50	12.00	10.25	10.00	11.25	11.25		
16.17	15.37	15.50	15.50	11.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	17.25	16.50	13.75	13.50	12.75	13.00		
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—		
14.50	15.00	15.50	14.50	14.50	14.47	14.50	14.44	14.82	14.54	14.25	13.75	13.75	13.82	Betul	1960
14.00	14.12	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.03	14.00	14.12	14.25	14.04	13.56	13.25	13.25	13.22		
13.00	13.75	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.06	13.00	13.06	13.31	13.02	12.79	12.25	12.25	12.50		
12.25	12.37	12.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.00	13.25	13.47	13.25	13.25	12.25	12.00	11.25		
12.00	12.00	12.00	13.00	13.00	13.62	13.50	13.50	13.37	13.58	13.56	13.50	11.75	11.75		
11.00	11.25	11.50	12.00	12.00	12.03	12.00	12.00	11.31	11.89	10.56	10.25	10.37	11.12		
12.50	13.00	13.50	15.00	15.00	14.75	14.25	14.44	14.15	14.21	14.00	13.53	13.42	14.00		
19.00	19.75	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.50	18.50	19.06	19.12	19.21	19.12	19.56	20.62	20.78		

TABLE

DAILY WAGES (In Rupees) PAID TO MALES, FEMALES AND PERSONS IN SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL AND

BETUL

A-Unskilled Labourers or Farm Servants

Year & Month	Reporting village centre	Ploughmen	Sowers and Transplanters			Weeders			Reapers & Harvesters		
			M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1955											
June		0.94	...	—	—	—	..	..	..	—	—
July	...	0.87	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	—	—
August	...	0.87	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	—	—
September	..	0.94	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	—
October	..	1.12	..	—	—	—	..	..	—	..	—
November	...	1.06	—	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	—
December	..	1.00	0.62	0.62	0.50	—	..	—	0.44	0.44	0.25
1956											
January	..	..	..	—	—	—	..	..	0.75	0.62	—
February	..	..	..	—	—	—	..	—	0.75	0.75	—
March	...	1.00	..	—	..	—	..	—	0.75	0.75	..
April	..	1.00	—	..	—	—	..	..	0.75	0.75	..
May	..	1.00	—	—	..	—	..	—	—	—	..
June	...	1.00	1.00	0.50	—	—	..	..	—	—	—
July	...	1.00	1.00	—	—	0.62	0.50	0.37	..	—	..
August	...	1.00	..	..	—	0.75	0.50	0.37	..	..	—
September	Ranipur	1.00	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	—	..
	Parmandal	1.00	..	—	—	0.75	0.50	0.37	0.87	0.87	..
October	Ranipur	1.00	1.00	0.50	—	..	..	—	1.00	0.50	—
	Parmandal	1.00	..	0.75	—	..	..	..	0.87	0.87	—
November	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	—	—	0.56	—	1.00	0.50	—
	Parmandal	1.09	..	0.75	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
December	Ranipur	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	1.00	0.75	..
	Parmandal	1.00	..	0.75	0.75	—	..	—	0.87	0.75	..
1957											
January	Ranipur	..	..	—	—	—	..	—	0.87	0.94	—
	Parmandal	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	0.87	0.75	—
February	Ranipur	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	0.75	0.50	—
	Parmandal	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	0.87	0.75
March	Ranipur	—	—	—	—	—	..	—	0.94	0.75	..
	Parmandal	—	..	..	—	—	..	..	1.00	0.75	—
April	Ranjpur	..	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	—	—
	Parmandal	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	0.87	0.75	..
May	Ranipur	..	..	—	—	..	..	—	..	..	..
	Parmandal	—	..	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	—
June	Ranipur	1.00	1.75	—	..	—	—	—	..	..	—
	Parmandal	1.00	—	0.62	—	—	—	—	..	..	—
July	Ranipur	1.00	—	—	—	0.75	..	—	..	..	..
	Parmandal	1.00	..	—	—	0.50	0.50	0.37	..	..	..
August	Ranipur	1.00	—	—	—	1.00	0.50	—	—	..	—
	Parmandal	1.00	—	—	..	0.50	0.50	..	—	—	..
September	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	—	1.00	0.75	—	1.00	0.75	..
	Parmandal	1.00	0.75	0.75	—	—	—	—	0.75	0.50	..
October	Ranipur	1.00	1.00	0.75	—	—	—	—	1.00	0.75	..
	Parmandal	1.00	—	0.75	0.75	—	—	—	0.75	0.50	..
November	Ranipur	1.00	—	..	—	—	—	—	1.00	0.50	—
	Parmandal	—	—	..	—	..	—	—	0.62	0.50	..
December	Ranipur	1.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.00	0-75	..
	Parmandal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.62	0.50	0.50

2B.2

NON-ADULTS SEPARATELY FOR SKILLED AND UNSKILLED NON-AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS (1955 to 1960)

DISTRICT

A-Unskilled Labourers or Farm Servants						B-Skilled Labourers or Artisans			
Herdsmen			Other Agricultural Labourers			Carpenters	Blacksmiths	Reporting village centre	Year & Month
M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
									1955
0.50	..	..	0.75	..	...	1.25	1.56		June
0.50	..	..	0.75	..	..	1.31	1.44	..	July
0.50	..	..	0.75	..	...	1.31	1.37	..	August
0.50	..	..	0.75	..	..	1.25	1.31	..	September
0.50	..	..	0.69	..	..	1.37	1.37	..	October
0.50	..	..	0.69	..	..	1.37	1.69	..	November
0.75	..	..	0.50	..	..	1.50	1.06	..	December
									1956
0.75	..	0.50	0.50	..	..	1.50	1.00	..	January
0.75	..	0.31	0.50	..	..	1.50	1.06	..	February
0.75	..	0.31	0.81	..	..	1.50	1.19	..	March
0.75	..	0.31	0.62	..	..	2.00	1.37	..	April
0.75	..	0.31	0.62	..	..	2.00	1.25	..	May
0.75	..	0.37	0.87	..	..	2.00	2.00	..	June
0.75	..	..	0.75	..	..	2.00	1.50	..	July
0.75	..	..	0.75	..	..	1.00	1.00	..	August
0.75	..	..	0.75	0.50	..	..	2.25	Ranipur	September
..	..	0.31	..	..	..	1.50	1.50	Parmandal	
0.75	..	..	1.00	0.50	..	..	0.75	Ranipur	October
..	..	0.31	..	..	..	1.50	0.75	Parmandal	
0.75	..	..	1.00	1.00	..	..	..	Ranipur	November
0.31	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.50	Parmandal	
0.75	..	..	1.00	..	..	..	0.87	Ranipur	December
..	..	0.31	..	..	..	1.50	0.75	Parmandal	
									1957
0.62	..	0.31	1.00	..	..	..	1.50	Ranipur	January
..	..	0.31	..	..	..	1.50	1.50	Parmandal	
0.75	..	..	1.00	..	..	..	0.75	Ranipur	February
...	..	0.31	..	..	..	1.50	1.50	Parmandal	
0.75	..	0.31	1.00	..	..	1.50	1.25	Ranipur	March
0.75	..	..	1.00	..	..	..	1.00	Parmandal	
0.75	..	..	1.00	..	..	..	1.00	Ranipur	April
0.75	..	0.31	1.00	..	..	1.50	1.50	Parmandal	
0.75	..	..	1.00	..	..	..	1.00	Ranipur	May
0.70	..	0.31	1.00	..	..	2.00	1.50	Parmandal	
0.75	..	..	1.00	0.50	..	..	1.00	Ranipur	June
..	..	0.31	..	..	..	2.00	1.50	Parmandal	
1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.00	Ranipur	July
...	..	0.31	..	..	..	2.00	1.50	Parmandal	
1.00	..	..	1.00	..	..	1.00	1.00	Ranipur	August
...	..	0.31	..	..	..	1.50	1.50	Parmandal	
1.00	..	1.00	..	..	..	..	1.50	Ranipur	September
...	..	..	..	..	..	1.50	1.50	Parmandal	
1.00	...	..	..	..	..	1.50	1.50	Ranipur	October
...	...	0.31	..	..	..	..	1.25	Parmandal	
1.00	..	..	1.00	0.50	..	1.50	1.50	Ranipur	November
...	..	0.37	..	..	..	..	1.75	Parmandal	
1.00	..	..	1.25	0.75	..	2.25	1.50	Ranipur	December
...	...	0.37	...	..	...	2.50	1.50	Parmandal	

TABLE

DAILY WAGES (In Rupees) PAID TO MALES, FEMALES AND PERSONS IN SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL AND

BETUL

A-Unskilled Labourers or Farm Servants

Year & Month	Reporting village centre	Plough men	Sowers and Transplanters			Weeders			Reapers & Harvesters		
			M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1958											
January	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.00	0.75	..
	Parmandal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.62	0.50	0.50
February	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.00	0.75	..
	Parmandal	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.65	0.50	0.50
March	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.00	0.75	..
	Parmandal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.62	0.50	0.50
April	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Parmandal	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
May	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Parmandal	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
June	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
	Parmandal	1.00	..	0.75	0.75	..	..	..	..	..	...
July	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	1.00	0.50	..	..	..	..
	Parmandal	1.00	..	..	..	0.50	0.50	..	..	...	..
August	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	1.00	0.50	...	...	...	...
	Parmandal	1.00	..	..	..	1.00	0.50	...	..	..	..
September	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	...	...	..	1.25	0.75	..
	Parmandal	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	...	0.50	0,50	..
October	Ranipur	1.00	1.00	0.75	..	..	..	..	1.25	0.75	..
	Parmandal	1.25	..	0.75	..	..	..	..	...	0.75	0.75
November	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.12	0.75	..
	Parmandal	1.25	..	0.75	0.75	..	..	..	..	0.75	0.75
December	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.25	0.75	...
	Parmandal	..	...	...	—	...	—	—	0.75	0.75	—
1959											
January	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..
	Parmandal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.75	0.75	..
February	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.25	1.00	..
	Parmandal	1.00	..	..	...	..	..	...	0.75	0.75	..
March	Ranipur	1.00	...	..	...	..	...	...	1.25	1.00	...
	Parmandal	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	0.75	0.75	...
April	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	...
	Parmandal	1.00	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	..
May	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	...	...	...	..	..	..	...
	Parmandal	1.00	..	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	...
June	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...
	Parmandal	1.00	..	0.75	0.75	...	..	...	...	..	..
July	Ranipur	1·25	..	..	...	1.00	0.75	..	..	...	..
	Parmandal	1.00	1.00	...	...	0.75	0.50	..	..	...	..
August	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	1.25	1.00	0.25	..	..	..
	Sasundra	1.00	0.62	0.62	0.50	0.50	0.50	..	..	...	..
September	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	1.00	0.75	..
	Sasundra	1.00	0.62	0.62	0.50	0.50	0.50	..	..	..	..
October	Ranipur	1.00	1.00	0.75	..	..	..	..	1.00	75.00	..
	Sasundra	..	..	0.75	0.50	..	..	..	..	75.00	0.50
November	Ranipur	1.00	..	...	..	..	..	..	1.25	0.75	..
	Sasundra	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	0.75	0.50	..
December	Ranipur	1.00	..	...	...	..	..	...	..	—	...
	Sasundra	..	..	..	—	..	...	—	...	—	0·37

2B.2

NON-ADULTS SEPARATELY FOR SKILLED AND UNSKILLED NON-AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS (1955 to 1960)—*Contd.*

DISTRICT

A-Unskilled Labourers or Farm Servants						B-Skilled Labourers or Artisans			
Herdsmen			Other Agricultural Labourers			Carpenters	Blacksmiths	Reporting village centre	Year & Month
M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
									1958
1.25	..	..	1.30	0.75	..	..	1.50	Ranipur	January
..	..	0.37	...	..	..	2.50	1.50	Parmandal	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	..	1.50	Ranipur	February
..	..	0.37	..	..	..	2.50	2.00	Parmandal	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	..	1.50	Ranipur	March
..	..	0.37	..	..	..	2.50	1.50	Parmandal	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	..	1.50	Ranipur	April
..	..	0.37	..	..	..	2.50	1.50	Parmandal	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	..	1.50	Ranipur	May
..	..	0.37	..	..	..	2.50	1.50	Parmandal	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	..	1.50	Ranipur	June
..	..	0.31	..	..	..	2.50	1.75	Parmandal	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	..	1.50	Ranipur	July
..	..	0.31	...	...	..	2.50	1.50	Parmandal	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	..	1.25	Ranipur	August
..	..	0.31	...	..	...	2.50	1.50	Parmandal	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	..	1.00	Ranipur	September
..	..	0.31	..	...	..	2.50	1.50	Parmandal	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	..	1.25	Ranipur	October
..	..	0.31	..	..	..	2.50	2.00	Parmandal	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	..	1.00	Ranipur	November
..	..	0.31	...	..	...	2.50	2.00	Parmandal	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	..	1.00	Ranipur	December
..	..	0.31	..	..	..	2.50	1.50	Parmandal	
									1959
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.50	1.50	Ranipur	January
..	..	0.31	..	..	..	2.50	2.00	Parmandal	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.50	2.00	Ranipur	February
..	..	0.31	..	..	..	3.00	2.00	Parmandal	
..	..	1.00	1.00	0.75	..	3.00	2.00	Ranipur	March
..	..	0.31	...	..	...	2.75	2.00	Parmandal	
..	..	1.00	1.00	0.75	..	3.00	2.00	Ranipur	April
..	..	0.31	..	..	...	3.00	2.00	Parmandal	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.50	2.00	Ranipur	May
..	..	0.31	—	—	—	3.00	2.00	Parmandal	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.50	2.00	Ranipur	June
..	..	0.31	..	—	—	2.50	1.75	Parmandal	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	—	2.50	2.00	Ranipur	July
..	..	0.31	..	..	...	2.50	1.50	Parmandal	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.50	2.00	Ranipur	August
..	..	0.31	...	...	...	4.00	2.00	Sasundra	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.50	2.00	Ranipur	September
..	..	0.31	—	...	..	4.00	2.00	Sasundra	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.50	2.00	Ranipur	October
..	..	0.37	..	...	..	4.00	2.00	Sasundra	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.50	2.50	Ranipur	November
..	..	0.37	..	—	..	4.00	2.00	Sasundra	
1.25	—	...	1.00	0.75	...	2.50	2.00	Ranipur	December
—	—	—	..	...	...	4.00	2.00	Sasundra	

TABLE

DALY WAGES In (Rupees) PAID TO MALES FEMALES AND PERSONS IN SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL AND

BETUL

Ycar & Month	Reporting village centre	A-Unskilled Labourers or Farm Servants									
		Plough men	Sowers and Transplanters			Weeders			Reapers & Harvesters		
			M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1960											
January	Ranipur	1,00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sasundra	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.25	1.00	..
	Sasundra	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	1.00	0.75	..
March	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.25	1.00	1.25
	Sasundra	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.00	0.75	..
April	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..
	Sasundra	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..
May	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	..
	Sasundra	1.00	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	..
June	Ranipur	1.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sasundra	1.25	0.75	0.62	..	..	..	...	..	..	..
July	Ranipur	1.25	..	..	..	1.00	1.00	0.75	..	..	..
	Sasundra	1.25	1.25	0.75	..	0.50	0.50	0.37	..	..	..
August	Ranipur	1.00	..	..	..	1.12	1.00	0.75	..	..	..
	Sasundra	1.25	1.25	0.75	..	0.62	0.62	0.37	..	..	..
September	Ranipur	1.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.00	0.75	..
	Sasundra	1.25	1.25	0.75	...	0.62	0.62	0.37	1.25	0.75	..
October	Ranipur	1.00	1.25	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sasundra	1.25	1.25	0.50	...	..	..	..	1.25	0.50	..
November	Ranipur	1.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.25	1.12	..
	Sasundra	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.50	0.75	..
December	Ranipur	1.25	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..
	Sasundra	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

2B·2

NON-ADULTS SEPARATELY FOR SKILLED AND UNSKILLED NON-AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS (1955 to 1960)—*Concld.*

DISTRICT

A-Unskilled Labourers of Farm Servants						B-Skilled Labourers or Artisans			
Herdsmen			Other Agricultural Labourers			Carpenters	Blacksmiths	Reporting village centre	Year & Month
M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
									1960
1.25	..	..	1 00	0.75	..	2.50	2.00	Ranipur	January
..	..	0.37	..	..	..	4.00	2.00	Sasundra	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.50	2.00	Ranipur	February
..	..	0.37	..	..	..	4.00	2.00	Sasundra	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.50	1.50	Ranipur	March
..	..	0.37	..	..	..	4.00	2.00	Sasundra	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	3.00	2.50	Ranipur	April
1.00	..	..	..	..	..	4.00	2.00	Sasundra	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	3.00	3.00	Ranipur	May
1.00	..	..	..	..	..	4.00	2.00	Sasundra	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.50	3.00	Ranipur	June
1.00	..	..	..	..	..	3.50	2.00	Sasundra	
1.25	..	..	1.00	..	..	3.00	3.00	Ranipur	July
1.00	..	..	..	..	..	3.00	2.25	Sasundra	
1.25	..	..	1.12	1.00	..	3.00	3.00	Ranipur	August
1.00	..	..	..	..	..	3.00	2.25	Sasundra	
1.25	0.75	..	1.00	0.75	..	3.00	2.50	Ranipur	September
1.00	0.75	..	..	..	..	3.00	2.25	Sasundra	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	3.00	3.00	Ranipur	October
1.00	..	..	..	..	..	3.25	2.50	Sasundra	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.50	2.25	Ranipur	November
1.00	..	..	..	..	..	3.00	2.00	Sasundra	
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	3.00	2.50	Ranipur	December
1.00	..	..	..	..	..	3.00	2.00	Sasundra	

TABLE 2C.1

STATISTICS OF LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

BETUL DISTRICT

Year	Number of			Number of			
	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep and Goats	Tractors	Oil Engines	Electric Pumps	Sugarcane Crushers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 (Census)	*402,339*	*44,137*	*46,250*	*5*	*149*	..	*694*
1951-52	397,796	41,642	44,004	4	109	..	608
1952-53	378,870	41,954	48,414	6	138	..	616
1953-54	411,906	43,062	53,562	6	182	..	648
1954-55	393,197	44,917	78,904	9	250	..	668
1956 (Census)	*469,347*	*52,350*	*89,885*	*8*	*404*	*5*	*732*
1956-57	444,506	51,652	74,409	4	265	..	670
1957-58	451,920	50,637	67,207	7	309	11	663
1958-59	432,398	48,843	61,557	8	345	101	586
1959-60	455,411	50,534	66,329	10	512	103	616
1961 (Census)	*500,629*	*56,525*	*92,693*	*9*	*598*	*126*	*726*

Source:—Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE 2C.2

TACCAVI LOANS DISTRIBUTED (In Rs.) (1956-57 to 1960-61)

BETUL DISTRICT

Type of Taccavi	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
Seeds	32,910	116,911	267,165	163,713	124,296
Fertilizers	11,858	47,299	..	50,401	41,328
Rahat	..	3,250	1,000	5.662	1,000
Pumping set	8,400	34,400	174,300	60,220	53,400
Horticulture	..	14,259	5,014	8,089	1,697
Construction of new wells	60,999	105,868	148,670	84,145	112,748
Repairs to old wells	54,435	61,735	114,845	48,927	81,137
Field Embankments	19,285	28,503	23,982	33,130	33,663
Total	**187,887**	**412,225**	**734,976**	**454,287**	**449,269**

Source :—Collector, Betul

TABLE 2D.1

STATISTICS OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (1951-52 to 1960-61)

BETUL DISTRICT

Type of Society	Year	No. of Societies	No. of Members	Owned Funds (in Rupees)	Working Capital (in Rupees)	Loans Advanced (in Rupees)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 CREDIT						
(a) Central Bank	1951-52	146	260	147,594	527,571	194,019
	1952-53	132	261	147,984	528,542	120,164
	1953-54	132	371	145,041	449,917	186,014
	1954-55	161	380	142,689	410,971	145,953
	1955-56	217	448	179,392	766,147	450,200
	1956-57	211	461	215,351	791,929	182,946
	1957-58	222	485	323,131	903,242	191,173
	1958-59	231	523	329,391	1,454,742	685,180
	1959-60	250	840	348,141	1,620,157	553,152
	1960-61	268	848	417,850	1,676,465	364,106
(b) Agricultural Societies	1951-52	140	1,022	117,766	236,661	14,486
	1952-53	129	1,347	111,342	205,861	18,047
	1953-54	132	1,497	..	..	..
	1954-55	161	2,151	..	..	91,505
	1955-56	211	4,448	..	..	423,642
	1956-57	218	4,353	..	..	158,070
	1957-58	218	5,216	218,727	623,494	228,622
	1958-59	218	6,514	434,789	1,172,613	577,647
	1959-60	250	9,478	435,739	1,356,483	553,456
	1960-61	268	10,493	453,078	1,392,525	305,182
(c) Non-Agricultural	1951-52	5	48	2,534	5,918	264
	1952-53	3	25	1,214	1,651	12
	1953-54	..	199	—	..	—
	1954-55	..	179	..	..	—
	1955-56	13	219	..	..	..
	1956-57	13	278	..	..	—
	1957-58	13	278	4,203	29,580	10,559
	1958-59	13	229	4,357	30,283	6,203
	1959-60	13	278	5,038	34,958	13,155
	1960-61	13	276	5,047	33,169	2,673
2 NON-CREDIT						
(a) Agricultural other than Primary	1951-52	3	370	10,883	89,906	..
	1952-53	3	380	13,026	65,216	—
	1953-54	3	378	10,555	76,763	—
	1954-55	3	375	15,027	117,465	—
	1955-56	3	396	16,278	111,125	—
	1956-57	3	408	22,002	96,566	—
	1957-58	3	1,881	43,305	986,988	..
	1958-59	3	1,920	48,394	342,523	..
	1959-60	3	2,140	53,060	350,233	..
	1960-61	4	2,665	61,056	359,902	—

TABLE 2D.1

STATISTICS OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (1951-52 to 1960-61)—*Concld.*

BETUL DISTRICT

Type of Society	Year	No. of Societies	No. of Members	Owned Funds (in Rupees)	Working Capital (in Rupees)	Loans Advanced (in Rupees)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(b) Non-Agricultural Societies	1951-52	10	333	7,340	26,668	..
	1952-53	11	317	7,873	23,259	..
	1953-54	12	332	10,484	27,248	...
	1954-55	15	499	10,759	49,658	..
	1955-56	16	553	11,793	52,882	..
	1956-57	16	582	12,971	53,417	...
	1957-58	16	496	18,612	98,272	..
	1958-59	18	744	20,682	61,167	..
	1959-60	38	1,332	22,169	81,316	..
	1960-61	52	16,71	23,702	115,085	..
(c) Societies other than Primary (Rural Areas)	1951-52	8	159	3,339	18,472	..
	1952-53	8	142	3,322	15,632	..
	1953-54	9	156	5,360	16,192	..
	1954-55	11	192	5,549	40,076	..
	1955-56	11	192	6,151	42,238	..
	1956-57	11	194	6,408	42,218	...
	1957-58	11	191	8,626	82,882	...
	1958-59	13	326	9,373	43,601	..
	1959-60	29	876	9,810	62,418	..
	1960-61	38	1,066	10,555	76,113	...
Societies other than Primary Urban Areas	1951-52	2	174	4,001	8,196	...
	1952-53	3	185	4,551	7,627	...
	1953-54	3	176	5,124	11,056	...
	1954-55	4	307	5,210	9,582	..
	1955-56	5	361	5,642	10,644	...
	1956-57	5	388	6,563	11,199	..
	1957-58	5	405	9,986	15,390	..
	1958-59	5	418	11,309	17 566	...
	1959-60	6	456	12,359	18,898	...
	1960-61	10	605	11,147	38,972	..

Source :—Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Betul.

TABLE 2D.2

STATISTICS OF INSURANCE AND NATIONAL SAVINGS

BETUL DISTRICT

Year	No. of Policies issued	Amount insured (in Rupees)	Year	Amount invested in National Savings (in Rupees)
1	2	3	4	5
1956	N.A,	186,000	...	..
1957	N.A.	334,000	...	..
1958	N.A.	856,000	...	..
1959	N.A.	1,796,000	1959-60	1,822,016
1960	N.A.	1,771,900	1960-61	2,305,964

Source :—1 Divisional Manager, Life Insurance Corporation, Betul.
2 Regional Director, National Savings, Indore.

TABLE 2D.3

LIST OF BANKS

BETUL DISTRICT

S.No	Name of Bank	Head Office or Branch Office	Location
1	2	3	4
1	State Bank of India	Branch Office	Civil Lines, Betul
2	The Central Co-operative and Land Mortgage Bank Ltd.	,,	Betul
3	State Bank of India.	Pay Office	Multai

Source :—Collector, Betul.

TABLE 3.1

STATISTICS OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(1951 to 1960)

BETUL DISTRICT

Year	Number of Courts		No. of original cases decided involving		No. of persons	
	Magistrates	Sessions Judges Addl. Session Judges	Offences against persons	Offences against property	Put up for trial	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	14	..	145	356	4,479	2,701
1952	17	..	169	368	4,379	2·700
1953	17	1	155	356	4,344	2,538
1954	14	1	183	339	5,689	3,182
1955	17	1	216	357	5,593	3,300
1956	23	1	348	307	5,185	3,362
1957	21	1	210	345	5,121	3,146
1958	21	1	211	326	5,612	3,477
1959	20	1	166	241	5,283	3,380
1960	20	1	83	135	5,739	3,741

Note—Figures for the years 1951 and 1952 are exclusive of Sessions Courts.

Source :—1 District & Sessions Judge, Hoshangabad.
2 Collector, Betul.

TABLE 3.2

STRENGTH OF POLICE AND JAILS
(1951 to 1960)

BETUL DISTRICT

Year	Number of Police Stations	Number of Police Constables	Number of Jails	Daily average number of convicts in the Jails
1	2	3	4	5
1951	13	273	1	—
1952	13	273	1	—
1953	13	273	1	—
1954	13	273	1	—
1955	13	273	1	..
1956	13	273	1	—
1957	13	273	1	..
1958	13	273	1	31
1959	13	273	1	38
1960	13	273	1	37

Source :—1 Superintendent of Police, Betul.
2 Inspector General of Prisons, Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE 3.3

ANNUAL RECEIPTS UNDER CERTAIN HEADS OF REVENUE (In Rupees) (1951-52 to 1960-61)

BETUL DISTRICT

Year	Sales Tax	Entertainment Tax	Excise Revenue	Motor Spirit Tax	Sales of Stamps	Forest Revenue	Tobacco Tax
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52	Not Available	354	699,888	15,729	110,112	2,172,493	2,996
1952-53	174,792	6,400	906,195	23,239	117,172	2,073,176	3,132
1953-54	156,800	10,762	906,614	24,499	121,525	2,354,103	177,640
1954-55	206,724	12,723	897,857	25,901	93,010	2,526,327	7,238
1955-56	222,794	14,958	709,613	27,326	118,128	2,824,269	6,496
1956-57	299,268	16,283	738,975	37,603	145,192	3,499,950	218,846
1957-58	213,357	19,085	890,322	48,875	159,141	4,810,296	212,502
1958-59	230,539	20,254	1,035,866	19,874	180,975	5,381,630	240,569
1959-60	287,659	21,840	1,100,444	33,698	159,700	5,543,505	229,904
1960-61	329,875	24,010	1,502,464	43,014	186,164	5,029,998	208,142

Source :—District Treasury Officer, District Excise Officer, District Sales Tax Officer and Divisional Forest Officer, Betul.

TABLE 3.4

LAND REVENUE FOR THE DECADE (In Rupees) (1950-51 to 1960-61)

Year	DEMAND		Collection
	Regular	Arrears	
1	2	3	4
1950-51	594,936	18,313	72,496
1951-52	660,559	143,726	672,807
1952-53	781,857	124,688	739,966
1953-54	777,219	156,629	777,219
1954-55	736,195	119,985	731,282
1955-56	730,799	111,810	720,656
1956-57	697,199	108,941	623,178
1957-58	702,303	106,741	620,813
1958-59	690,837	185,407	810,360
1959-60	687,944	44,800	677,851
1960-61	709,475	29,693	677,806

Source:—Collector, Betul.

TABLE 3.5

STATISTICS OF REGISTRATION (In Rupees)

Year	No. of documents registered	Value of property transferred (in Rupees)
1	2	3
1951	4,390	2,798,157
1952	3,843	2,760,230
1953	3,934	3,040,626
1954	3,583	2,883,805
1955	3,884	2,966,034
1956	4,762	3,845,400
1957	5,110	4,043,894
1958-59	6,943	6,404,999
1959-60	5,500	6,294,869
1960-61	4,828	5,192,156

Source:—District Registrar, Betul.

Note :—Figures for the years 1958-59, 1959-60 and 1960-61 relate to the respective financial years and those for the earlier years relate to the respective calender years.

TABLE 3.6

STATISTICS OF LOCAL BODIES (In Rupees)

BETUL DISTRICT

Year	INCOME			EXPENDITURE				
	Tax-Revenue	Non-Tax Revenue	Other Income	Public safety including lighting	Public Health	Education	Public Works	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(i) Income and Expenditure of Municipal Council, Betul								
1950-51	122,493	27,926	31,661	5,457	36,346	37,211	18,022	30,626
1951-52	46,758	13,082	122,949	7,111	54,635	33,020	27,042	67,516
1952-53	50,822	12,849	131,844	8,543	34,010	44,892	44,100	99,983
1953-54	140,945	58,265	22,476	9,800	45,100	20,625	44,385	94,761
1954-55	257,477	15,871	32,370	7,316	51,560	50,000	38,000	84,984
1955-56	162,195	11,790	56,630	6,814	37,300	51,800	40,500	81,488
1956-57	159,645	27,023	26,281	7,200	56,093	52,923	21,841	83,343
1957-58	182,031	30,054	33,125	16,070	22,101	64,784	12,169	115,226
1958-59	188,863	44,795	28,698	17,750	46,475	70,183	30,325	142,813
1959-60	199,170	92,377	26,728	24,132	56,765	87,340	27,840	100,330
1960-61	246,502	46,021	95,900	24,942	60,816	84,478	76,718	126,040
Source:—Chief Municipal Officer, Municipal Council, Betul.								
(ii) Income & Expenditure of Municipal Council, Betul Bazar								
1951-52	14,533	1,909	3,030	713	6,753	7,197	966	6,114
1952-53	19,553	2,181	3,423	930	6,403	8,117	851	4,266
1953-54	17,263	2,661	4,256	1,539	9,795	9,120	1,635	5,317
1954-55	18,045	2,533	5,202	930	9,929	11,359	1,021	3,964
1955-56	16,136	2,589	5,295	1,633	6,926	11,762	1,783	4,932
1956-57	15,672	1,563	10,133	1,248	6,668	11,641	360	5,752
1957-58	18,864	1,919	9,955	2,132	7,732	15,599	336	5,902
1958-59	21,742	5,724	10,518	2,595	8,255	18,342	1,914	7,086
1959-60	26,263	7,408	17,141	3,300	10,067	27,037	2,340	7,221
1960-61	29,125	8,459	22,036	2,937	11,301	31,255	3,416	8,020
Source:—President Municipal Council, Betul Bazar.								
(iii) Income and Expenditure of Municipal Council, Multai								
1951-52	13,213	5,235	19,999	650	8,105	18,661	3,044	7,634
1952-53	24,203	7,426	23,109	1,053	12,490	25,778	607	9,619
1953-54	39,449	8,431	19,428	2,309	13,139	24,046	2,629	12,588
1954-55	34,347	15,418	38,746	1,756	14,586	26,814	2,431	23,692
1955-56	39,439	13,984	57,763	1,429	16,076	32,275	12,611	26,789
1956-57	40,786	24,696	34,356	1,939	20,064	36,197	9,634	34,915
1957-58	47,084	33,545	22,098	7,302	19,212	43 315	6,839	19,827
1958-59	48,234	34,780	23,878	8,371	21,935	42,687	6,639	31,862
1959-60	59,481	36,936	21,880	8,735	28,037	61,835	11,304	29,082
1960-61	63,270	13,821	14,789	8,477	28,705	16,905	1,071	30,866
Source:—Chief Municipal Officer, Municipal Council, Multai.								
(iv) Income and Expenditure of Janpad Sabha, Bhainsdehi								
1951-52	36,706	81,221	18,785	—	2,444	81,652	3,517	18,984
1952-53	37,268	72,158	5,469	..	2,889	96,297	5,411	22,129
1953-54	26,642	104,950	8,157	..	3,466	107,942	7,192	26,945
1954-55	19,773	33,110	24,099	..	3,889	10,076	3,276	30,113
1955-56	23,540	23,017	8,581	..	5,409	270	4,136	34,753
1956-57	23,076	23,260	11,822	..	4,931	8,043	5,292	35,599
1957-58	21,429	24,834	9,250	..	5,197	557	5,487	38,006
1958-59	25,312	23,268	8,647	..	4,165	538	12,298	34,148
1959-60	23,110	21,569	8,767	..	5,494	1,973	32,083	34,611
1960-61	36,160	21,743	12,132	—	5,696	1,267	8,550	41,465
Source:—Chief Executive Officer, Janpada Sabha, Bhainsdehi.								

TABLE 3-6

STATISTICS OF LOCAL BODIES (In Rupees)—*Concld.*

BETUL DISTRICT

Year	INCOME			EXPENDITURE				
	Tax Revenue	Non-Tax Revenue	Other Income	Public Safety including lighting	Public Health	Education	Public-Works	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(v) Income and Expenditure of Janpada Sabha, Betul.								
1951-52	5,620	151,223	103,677	..	11,905	100,162	48,589	92,147
1952-53	7,325	257,006	164,287	..	14,494	115,405	132,018	98,754
1953-54	3,361	234,407	108,220	..	16,946	134,757	126,197	94,350
1954-55	6,080	182,420	95,199	..	18,778	159,083	13,601	70,887
1955-56	868	218,570	123,819	..	19,035	200,002	20,092	106,245
1956-57	1,908	208,849	102,214	..	21,411	244,051	19,165	95,984
1957-58	140	288,379	113,631	..	22,922	256,644	18,596	101,224
1958-59	1,733	264,847	107,855	..	20,150	238,897	7,430	90,808
1959-60	2,096	280,797	97,401	..	17,410	243,604	7,178	64,381
1960-61	945	325,492	100,322	..	19,666	291,137	12,843	85,322

Source:—Superintendent, Janpada Sabha, Betul.

(vi) Income and Expenditure of Janpada Sabha, Multai.

1950-51	39,280	124,218	14,956	..	4,432	163,315	3,777	46,279
1951-52	109,973	113,913	71,453	..	5,357	152,608	3,014	96,803
1952-53	56,886	109,682	90,439	..	7,183	200,802	11,068	33,212
1953-54	75,752	152,454	87,837	..	12,920	194,869	26,608	74,964
1954-55	68,973	187,782	88,742	..	9,149	175,814	54,620	111,787
1955-56	68,791	243,485	90,859	..	9,237	270,273	26,529	83,445
1956-57	70,771	230,349	91,406	..	10,422	311,543	10,961	75,468
1957-58	68,810	297,859	112,970	..	10,789	347,675	12,328	91,618
1958-59	83,141	317,924	125,609	..	10,336	380,837	8,606	113,344
1959-60	79,860	327,927	123,014	..	9,770	444,503	23,581	105,468
1960-61	83,973	441,084	161,377	..	9,781	461,971	8,676	125,472

Source:—Chief Executive Officer, Janpada Sabha, Multai.

(vii) Income and Expenditure of Gram Panchayats, Betul.

1955-56	44,464	28,898	13,381	6,023	4,771	..	13,457	11,983
1956-57	71,042	44,108	27,047	4,436	7,768	..	41,151	40,755
1957-58	42,131	71,372	3,151	7,268	8,618	..	60,433	31,897
1958-59	50,869	64,559	27,404	6,122	7,018	..	74,889	19,455
1959-60	57,820	87,442	23,396	5,923	6,426	..	87,115	37,769

Note—Figures prior to the year 1955-56 were not available.
Source:—District Panchayats and Welfare Officer, Betul.

TABLE 4.1

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COVERAGE

BETUL DISTRICT

Name of Block	Name of Tahsil	Date of inception	Area in Sq. Miles	Percentage of total area of the district covered	No. of villages covered	Percentage of villages of district covered	Population covered	Percentage to total Population of district covered	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Betul	Betul	2-10-53	301	15.27	174	18.12	61,401	19·51	Started as N.E.S., converted to C.D. on 1-4-55, Reverted to P.I. on 1-4-59
Prabhat-Pattan	Multai	2-10-53	373	18.92	129	13.44	54,878	17·44	Started as N.E.S., Converted to C.D. on 1-4-56 and reverted to Stage II P.I. on 1-4-59
Shahpur	Betul	2-10-56	313	15.88	201	20.94	50,846	16.15	Stage I
Bhimpur S.M.T.	Bhainsdehi	2-10-56	363	18.42	157	16.35	33,847	10·75	Reverted to Stage II on 1-4-61
Chicholi T.D.	Betul	2-10-57	303	15.32	160	16.67	45,383	14·42	Period of Stage I extended upto 30-9-63 Converted to T.D. on 1-10-62
Multai	Multai	1-4-59	318	16.13	139	14.48	68,304	21·77	Started as P.E. Converted to Stage I on 1-4-60

Source:—Collector, Betul

S.M.T.—Special Multipurpose Tribal Block. T.D.—Tribal Development Block.

TABLE 4.2

ALLOTMENT AND EXPENDITURE DURING FIRST AND SECOND FIVE YEAR PLANS (In Rupees)

S. No.	Head	FIRST PLAN		SECOND PLAN	
		Allotment	Expenditure	Allotment	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	38,200	489,624	1,061,865	711,850,52
2	Minor irrigation	350,000	10,000	885,276	210,816,72
3	Health & Rural Sanitation	217,936	66,742	651,325	335,170,62
4	Education	160,000	126,696	568,060	294,298,47
5	Transport and Communications	110,333	44,502	638,455	159,955,89
6	Co-operation & Panchayats		266,000	200,000	64,114,54
7	Housing			595,275	193,086,86

Source:—District Agricultural Officer, District Live Stock Officer, District Education Office Civil Surgeon. Assistant Registrar,Co-operative Societies and Collector, Betul.

TABLE 5.1

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS
(1951-60)

BETUL DISTRICT

e of Institution	YEARS									
	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(1) Primary or Junior Basic Schools										
(a)	324	334	366	396	452	458	480	512	514	636
(b)	Figures not furnished			...	..	..	..	..	..	...
(c)	Do			..	..	..	..	..	...	...
(d)	552	571	557	657	719	772	835	932	954	1,012
(e)	48	53	51	57	63	63	56	62	74	83
(2) Middle Schools										
(a)	26	20	20	23	25	39	42	46	47	48
(b)	Figures not furnished			..	..	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	Do			..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d)	167	158	177	182	189	240	260	284	256	279
(e)	6	8	11	12	4	5	7	21	37	39
(3) Higher Secondary or Senior Basic Schools										
(a)	3	2	2	3	4	6	7	7	10	14
(b)	Figures not furnished			..	...	...	..	..	..	..
(c)	Do			..	..	..	...	..	..	..
(d)	46	38	51	51	56	75	92	93	117	155
(e)	...	...	...	..	15	16	16	15	16	17

Note—(a) No. of Institutions
(b) No. of Scholars....Males
(c) No. of Scholars....Females
(d) No. of Teachers....Males
(e) No. of Teachers....Females

Source:—District Education Officer, Betul

TABLE 5. 2

STATISTICS ABOUT COLLEGES (1957-1960)

S. No.	Name of Institution	Whether Inter, Degree or Post Graduate	Government or Private	Year	No. of Teachers		No. of Scholars		Hostel facilities	
					M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	ARTS & SCIENCE COLLEGES									
1	J. H. Degree College Betul		Private	1957	6	..	44	6	..	..
				1958	8	..	98	7	..	..
				1959	10	..	183	18	..	..
2	Degree College Betul		Govt.	1960	10	..	198	14	..	..

Source:— District Education Officer, Betul

TABLE 5. 3

STATISTICS OF JOURNALS

BETUL DISTRICT

Year	Daily Papers		Weekly and Fortnightly		Monthly	
	Number	Total circulation	Number	Total circulation	Number	Total circulation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Figures for the earlier years were not available						
1954	..	..	1		..	..
1955	..	..	1	..	..	..
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	..	..	1	150	..	..
1958	..	..	1	..	..	..
1959	..	..	1	100	..	..
1960	..	..	1	300	..	..
1961	..	..	1	..	..	..

Source :—Collector, Betul.

TABLE 6A.1

HEALTH STATISTICS (1951 to 1961)

Description	Years										
	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Primary Health Centres:											
(a) Number	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	3	3
(b) No. of Beds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	18	18
2 Hospitals including Nursing Homes:											
(a) Number	12	13	13	14	14	15	15	14	14	14	14
(b) No. of Beds	40	60	60	63	63	65	67	75	87	96	98
3 Dispensaries:											
(a) Number	11	12	12	13	14	15	15	12	12	12	12
(b) No. of Beds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No. of Registered Nurses	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
No. of Registered Midwives	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No. of Registered Vaccinators	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
4 List of Family Planning Clinics:											
(a) Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	4
(b) Non-Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source:—Civil Surgeon, Betul.

TABLE 6A.2

NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO AVAILED OF FAMILY PLANNING METHODS (1956 to 1961)

BETUL DISTRICT

Year	Number. of Vasectomies	Tube-tying	Number to whom Contraceptives have been issued
1	2	3	4
1956	4	..	..
1957	1	2	—
1958	5	..	21
1959	I0	..	142
1960	4	5	119
1961	6	23	..

Source:—Civil Surgeon, Betul

TABLE 6A.3

VACCINATION STATISTICS (1951-1960)

BETUL DISTRICT

Year	No. of Vaccinations	No. of Re-vaccinaions
1	2	3
1951	12,805	32,187
1952	11,909	13,505
1953	9,760	10,375
1954	12,717	13,633
1955	22,143	19,663
1956	16,857	25,620
1957	16,456	20,027
1958	16,802	13,310
1959	17,576	22,909
1960	17,313	26,460

Source:—Civil Surgeon, Betul

TABLE 6A.4

B. C. G. CAMPAIGN

BETUL DISTRICT

S.No.	Year	Tested	Vaccinated	
1	2	3	4	
1	1955	53,768	14,594	Work was not done
2	1959	62,850	27,799	every year. The teams moved
3	1960	3,899	1,299	from district to district.

Source:—B. C. G. Supervising Medical Officer, Indore

TABLE 6A.5

PROGRESS OF NATIONAL MALARIA ERADICATION PROGRAMME

BETUL DISTRICT

Year	Total No. of Villages (target)	Villages Protected during 1st Round	Villages Protected during 2nd Round
1	2	3	4
1951-52 to 1955-56	Information not furnished		
1956-57	1,272	1,038	1,038
1957-58	1,272	1,183	1,183
1958-59	1,272	1,262	1,262
1959.60	1,272	1,262	1,262
1960-61	1,272	1,262	1,262

Source :—Malaria Medical Officer, N.M.E.P. Unit, Betul.

TABLE

BIRTHS AND DEATHS CLASSIFIED BY SEX,

BETUL

B: Births
D: Deaths

Year	January		February		March		April		May		June	
	B	D	B	D	B	D	B	D	B	D	B	D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1953												
Betul District	1,470	951	1,324	958	1,513	1,086	1,542	1,092	1,580	1,003	1,596	1,057
Betul Tahsil	384	235	434	283	455	304	447	317	468	277	468	266
Multlai Tahsil	529	321	512	388	457	394	477	416	498	387	490	336
Bhainsdehi Tahsil	557	395	378	287	601	388	618	359	614	339	638	455
1954												
Betul District	1,147	868	1,109	821	1,222	905	1,426	887	1,235	906	1,148	815
Betul Tahsil	338	245	321	251	313	305	445	245	317	219	352	214
Multai Tahsil	504	400	475	319	542	351	525	350	494	396	378	365
Bhainsdehi Tahsil	305	223	313	251	367	219	456	292	424	291	248	326
1955												
Betul District	1,657	923	1,609	795	2,189	928	1,765	881	1,637	839	1,636	824
Betul Tahsil	504	214	487	148	521	206	479	212	437	224	376	204
Multai Tahsil	643	409	663	446	910	466	639	406	543	321	638	382
Bhainsdehi Tahsil	510	300	459	201	758	256	647	263	657	294	622	238
1956												
Betul District	1,429	1,105	1,204	820	1,760	954	1,786	1,074	1,372	1,024	1,490	1,067
Betul Tahsil	366	176	281	154	473	212	463	237	307	201	323	173
Multai Tahsil	539	649	440	433	646	432	600	472	509	435	602	542
Bhainsdehi Tahsil	524	280	483	233	641	310	723	365	556	388	565	352
1957												
Betul District	1,407	695	1,336	651	1,684	625	1,729	713	1,495	1,092	1,565	1,147
Betul Tahsil	347	157	401	189	433	190	383	178	351	230	359	263
Multai Tahsil	510	301	465	239	624	189	669	296	518	497	705	525
Bhainsdehi Tahsil	550	237	470	223	627	246	677	239	626	365	501	359
1958												
Betul District	1,488	876	1,178	905	1,504	1,090	1,343	1,254	1,384	1,051	1,402	1,056
Betul Tahsil	450	225	395	261	405	332	408	310	390	228	282	199
Multai Tahsil	555	379	471	395	476	459	393	526	424	439	457	482
Bhainsdehi Tahsil	483	272	312	249	623	299	542	418	570	384	663	375
1959												
Betul District	1,365	736	1,281	660	1,569	609	1,723	846	1,651	982	1,464	732
Betul Tahsil	400	103	334	99	433	101	345	96	369	149	409	160
Multai Tahsil	475	358	508	367	709	308	676	507	645	444	627	377
Bhainsdehi Tahsil	490	275	439	194	427	200	702	243	637	389	428	195
1960												
Betul District	1,570	729	1,405	712	1,834	717	1,470	731	1,506	762	1,673	811
Betul Tahsil	409	143	396	161	444	178	411	141	414	182	365	140
Multai Tahsil	656	394	507	332	786	292	536	403	567	298	714	425
Bhainsdehi Tahsil	505	192	502	219	604	247	523	187	525	282	594	246

Note :—Figures for the years 1951 and 1952 were not available.
Source :—Civil Surgeon, Betul.

6 B.1

IN RURAL/URBAN (1953 to 1960)

DISTRICT

July		August		September		October		November		December		Year
B	D	B	D	B	D	B	D	B	D	B	D	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
												1953
1,364	1,021	1,532	1,962	1,578	1,662	1,411	1,544	1,282	985	1,389	1,146	
439	219	523	389	486	461	428	418	438	325	386	284	
463	444	490	606	437	577	510	679	490	368	480	369	
462	358	519	967	655	624	473	447	354	292	523	493	
												1954
1,331	734	1,661	905	1,741	1,121	1,759	984	1,837	1,078	1,651	958	
386	212	533	221	515	333	546	335	596	299	522	393	
473	324	526	402	597	453	534	326	530	425	553	382	
472	198	602	282	629	335	679	323	711	354	576	283	
												1955
2,103	899	1,732	985	1,840	1,111	1,631	1,408	1,568	1,057	1,766	1,223	
423	160	566	138	431	169	397	205	437	224	487	217	
853	472	532	501	752	508	611	797	689	490	627	591	
827	267	634	346	657	434	623	406	442	343	652	415	
												1956
1,330	906	1,669	1,027	1,546	1,137	1,593	1,171	1,442	1,009	1,504	935	
312	166	400	218	406	266	428	252	293	245	419	206	
541	388	660	388	501	411	572	504	550	426	442	436	
477	352	609	421	639	460	593	415	599	338	643	293	
												1957
1,772	982	1,623	1,137	1,615	1,428	1,619	1,256	1,584	1,222	1,580	1,015	
426	247	415	277	435	351	479	331	504	330	465	247	
747	485	780	570	630	717	644	561	552	452	526	432	
599	250	428	290	550	360	496	364	528	440	589	336	
												1958
1,842	1,018	2,008	1,024	1,869	1,274	1,819	1,390	1,786	1,151	1,568	1,015	
494	178	495	200	479	248	488	203	476	226	478	246	
709	474	694	449	699	497	637	761	573	407	525	382	
639	366	819	375	691	529	694	426	737	518	565	387	
												1959
1,754	983	1,597	938	2,012	1,210	1,730	861	1,584	868	1,653	7,650	
389	189	442	202	535	249	491	208	382	164	516	217	
565	463	609	501	615	545	719	428	707	434	626	393	
800	331	546	235	862	416	520	225	495	270	511	155	
												1960
2,061	785	2,308	964	2,029	924	2,015	995	1,794	848	1,863	729	
531	180	692	230	634	214	615	232	548	240	472	125	
894	427	950	454	753	402	822	474	762	404	726	376	
636	178	666	280	642	308	578	289	484	204	665	228	

TABLE 6B.2

VITAL STATISTICS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND RURAL/URBAN (1953 to 1960)

BETUL DISTRICT

Year		Births		Deaths		Infant deaths	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
				BETUL TAHSIL			
1953	T	2,819	2,547	1,966	1,812	260	211
	R	2,386	2,179	1,721	1,585	212	176
	U	433	368	245	227	48	35
1954	T	2,678	2,444	1,791	1,381	277	220
	R	2,272	2,076	1,578	1,185	237	185
	U	406	368	213	196	40	35
1955	T	2,849	2,696	1,285	1,091	117	83
	R	2,417	2,269	1,087	946	94	72
	U	412	427	198	145	23	11
1956	T	2,357	2,114	1,323	1,191	13	7
	R	1,946	1,726	1,143	992	9	5
	U	411	388	180	199	4	2
1957	T	2,676	2,322	1,658	1,332	14	12
	R	2,232	1,958	1,479	1,177	14	12
	U	444	364	179	155	..	..
1958	T	2,782	2,458	1,542	1,314	395	329
	R	2,327	2,071	1,343	1,127	340	278
	U	455	387	199	187	55	51
1959	T	2,608	2,437	1,449	1,245	678	553
	R	2,167	2,021	1,196	1,041	558	472
	U	441	416	253	204	120	81
1960	T	3,142	,7892	1,195	1,009	627	489
	R	2.768	2,527	1,077	903	572	446
	U	374	262	118	106	55	43
				MULTAI TAHSIL			
1953	T	3,027	2,806	2,791	2,494	282	247
	R	2,966	2,737	2,751	2,440	274	239
	U	61	69	40	54	8	8
1954	T	3,141	2,985	2,337	2,156	385	366
	R	3,010	2,871	2,311	2,109	380	357
	U	131	114	26	47	5	9
1955	T	4,092	4,196	3,084	2,705	326	275
	R	4,007	4,126	3,051	2,671	326	275
	U	85	70	33	34	..	..
1956	T	3,382	3,260	2,695	2,619	35	33
	R	3.299	3,186	2,666	2,595	35	33
	U	83	74	29	24	..	..
1957	T	3,728	3,642	2,724	2,530	29	27
	R	3,621	3,569	2,687	2,505	29	27
	U	107	73	37	25	..	..
1958	T	3,475	3,138	2,923	2,727	764	706
	R	3,391	3'090	2,871	2,700	757	701
	U	84	48	52	27	7	5
1959	T	3,992	3,495	2,676	2,449	832	739
	R	3,938	3,452	2,560	2,357	780	697
	U	54	43	116	92	52	42
1960	T	4,414	4,259	2.678	2,103	1,015	850
	R	4,306	4,178	2,636	2,061	998	834
	U	108	81	42	42	17	16

TABLE 6 B.2

VITAL STATISTICSCLASSIFIED BY SEX AND RURAL/URBAN (1953 to 1960)—*Concld.*

BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL

Year		Births		Deaths		Infant deaths	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1953	R	3,276	3,116	2.944	2.460	294	259
1954	R	3,165	2,797	1,855	1,462	344	260
1955	R	3,850	3,638	2,006	1,761	134	104
1956	R	3,627	3,425	2,250	1,957	8	7
1957	R	3,432	3.209	2,027	1,684	9	4
1958	R	3,764	3,574	2,379	2,219	891	802
1959	R	3,546	3,311	1,708	1,420	838	626
1960	R	3,618	3,306	1,656	1,204	745	514

Note—Figures for the year 1951 and 1952 were not available.
Source—Civil Surgeon, Betul

TABLE 6 B.3

DEATHS IN THE DISTRICT FROM SOME SELECTED CAUSES

(1951 to 1960)

BETUL DISTRICT

	Causes	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Cholera	..	17	1,212	3	..	2	42	107	..	..
2	Small-pox	...	..	..	..	115	58	6	87	2	36
3	Fever	8,082	4,780	5,989	3,836	3,716	3,388	2,780	5,979	4,342	3,691
4	Dysentery	...	..	..	..	234	24	79	212	272	215
5	T. B.	..	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	148	269
6	Natal & P. Natal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
7	Cancer	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..

Source—Civil Surgeon, Betul.

TABLE 7.1

COMMUNICATION STATISTICS–ROADS

BETUL DISTRICT

S. No.	Name of Road	From	To	Total Distance falling in the district in miles and furlongs	Type i.e., All Weather, Permanent or fair weather	Class	Kind
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	**State Highways**						
1	North West Road	Hoshangabad District border	Chhindwara district border	77·6	All Weather	I	Black Topped
2	Betul Achalpur including Dhoba Khimai Road	Betul	Amrawati district border	50·7	„	I	Black Topped Metalled
3	Betul Harda Road	Kheri	Chichli	14·1	„	I	Black Topped
		F. 2 of mile 22	Dhekna (up to mile 34)	12·7	Fair Weather	I	Metalled
		Mile 35	Mile 43 F. 4	7·4	„	II	Moorm road
		Mile 43 F. 5	Hoshangabad district border	10·4	„	III	Earthen road
II	**Major District Roads**						
1	Betul-Athnair	F. 4 of mile 56 of N. W. Road		6·0	All Weather	I	Metalled
		Near Betul	Athnari				
		F.4 of mile of31of		15·4	Fair Weather	II	Moorm
2	Bhainsdehi-Chilkapur	Betul Achalpur Road	Bhainsdehi	6·4	All Weather	I	Black Topped
3	Multai-Athnair-Chilkapur	F 7 of mile 83 of N. W. Near Multai	Bhainsdehi	6·2	„	I	Metalled
				0·4			Black Topped
		Mile 84 of		37·2	Fair Weather	II	Moorm
4	Multai-Bikatghat	N. W. Road Near Multai	Amrawati district border	16·2	All Weather	I	Black Topped
III	**Other District Roads**						
1	Pattan-Zilpa-Chilhati	F. 5 of mile 11 of Multai Bikatghat Road	Chilhati	7·5	Fair Weather	I	Metalled
				0·3	„	II	Moorm

Source:—Executive Engineer, P. W. D. (B. & R.), Betul

TABLE 7.2

DISTANCE FROM BETUL TO THE HEADQUARTERS OF CONTIGUOUS DISTRICTS, DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE CAPITAL TOWNS AND ALL CITIES HAVING MORE THAN ONE MILLION POPULATION

S. No.	Name of District	Distance by Rail (in km.)		Distance by Road (in km.)
1	2	3		4
A	**Contiguous Districts**			
1	East Nimar (Khandwa)	285	(Via Itarsi)	291
2	Hoshangabad	125	(Via Itarsi)	107
3	Chhindwara	138	(Via Parasia Amla)	128
B	**Divisional Headquarters**			
1	Indore	424	(Via Itarsi Khandwa)	368
2	Gwalior	587	(Via Itarsi	435
3	Bhopal	199	(Via Itarsi)	182
4	Jabalpur	352	(Via Itarsi)	326
5	Rewa	592	(Via Itarsi-Satna) Satna to Rewa 51 Km. by out-agency	555
6	Raipur	493	(Via Nagpur)	458
7	Bilaspur	604	(Via Nagpur)	566
C	**State Capitals and Cities having more than one million population**			
*1	Hyderabad	777	(Via Nagpur-Wardha-Kajipeth)	
2	Shillong	2,180	(Via Itarsi-Allahabad-Patna-Siliguri-Gohati) Gohati to Shillong 108 K. m. by Rord	
3	Patna	1,097	(Via Itarsi-Allahabad)	
*4	Ahmedabad	839	(Via Itarsi-Bhopal)	
5	Shrinagar	1,792	(Via Itarsi-Delhi-Pathankot) Pathankot to Shrinagar 401 K.m. by Raod	
6	Trivandrum	2,265	(Via Nagpur-Secundrabad-Dronachalam-Bangalore)	
7	Bhopal	199	(Via Itarsi)	
*8	Madras	1,285	(Via Nagpur-Wardha-Vijaywada)	
*9	Bombay	853	(Via Itarsi)	
10	Mysore	1,554	(Via Nagpur-Wardha-Secundrabad-Bangalore)	
11	Bhubneshwar	1,342	(Via Nagpur-Raipur-Vijyianagram-Khurda Road)	
12	Chandigarh	1,145	(Via Itarsi-Delhi)	
13	Jaipur	881	(Via Itarsi-Bina-Kota-Sawaimadhopur)	
14	Lucknow	782	(Via Itarsi-Jhansi)	
*15	Calcutta	1,322	(Via Nagpur-Jharsugda-Tatanagar-Kharagpur)	
*16	Delhi	901	(Via Itarsi)	
*17	Bangalore	1,415	(Via Nagpur-Wardha-Secundrabad)	

* Cities having more than one million population

Source:—Railway Time Table & Executive Engineer, (P.W.D. B. & R.) Betul Division.

TABLE 7.3

LIST OF RAILWAY STATIONS

BETUL DISTRICT

	Name of Station		Name of Station
I	ITARSI-NAGPUR SIDE		Amla
	Dhodramohar		Jaulkhera
	Barbatpur		Multai
	Ghoradongri		Chichonda
	Dharakhoh		Jambara
	Maramjhiri	II	AMLA-PARASIA SIDE
	Betul		Bordehi
	Barsali		

Source :—Railway Time Table

TABLE 7.4

LIST OF POST OFFICES, TELEGRAPH AND PUBLIC CALL OFFICES

(AS ON 31-3-1960)

S. No.	Name	Type of Office	Whether telegraph and telephone facilities also exist
1	2	3	4
1	Betul	Head Office	P. C. O., T. O.
2	Betul	Sub-Office	
3	Bharat Bharti	Branch Office	
4	Chichola Khara	,,	
5	Ghoradongri	,,	
6	Garha	,,	
7	Jeen	,,	
8	Jhallar	,,	
9	Khandara	,,	
10	Kheri Saoligarh	,,	
11	Mathni	,,	
12	Nipanipadhar	,,	
13	Ranipur	,,	
14	Rondha	,,	
15	Sallaiya	,,	
16	Sehra	,,	
17	Vijaygram	,,	
18	Amla	Sub-Office	P. C. O., T. O.
19	Andharia	Branch Office	
20	Barang wadi	,,	
21	Barri		
22	Bordhai	,,	
23	Chipna Piparia	,,	
24	Gaula	,,	
25	Jambara	,,	
26	Kalmesra	,,	
27	Kheri court	,,	
28	Kherli	,,	
29	Lalawadi	,,	
30	Morandhana	,,	
31	Morkha	,,	
32	Parsoda	,,	
33	Panasi	,,	
34	Ratara Kalan	,,	
35	Sain Khera	,,	
36	Sasundara	,,	
37	Semjhira	,,	
38	Umaria	,,	
39	Amla Depot	Sub-Office	T. O.
40	Athnair	Sub-Office	
41	Dhanora	Branch Office	
42	Hidli	,,	
43	Mandvi	,,	
44	Satner	,,	
45	Betul Bazar	Sub-Office	
46	Bagholi	Branch Office	
47	Kolegaon	,,	
48	Sohagpur	,,	
49	Betulganj	,,	P. C. O., T. O.
50	Bhainsdehi	Sub-Office	T. O.
51	Belkunt	Branch Office	
52	Bothi	,,	
53	Chandu	,,	
54	Churni	Branch Office	
55	Dhamangaon	,,	
56	Gudgaon	,,	
57	Kath Kundeh	,,	
58	Khamla	,,	
59	Khomai	,,	
60	Kothal Kund	,,	
61	KunKhedi	,,	
62	Majarwani	,,	
63	Sawalmendha	,,	
64	Plasi	,,	
65	Bhawra	Sub-Office	
66	Chicholi	Sub-Office	
67	Bhimpur	Branch Office	
68	Bijadehi	,,	
69	Chand Kheda	,,	
70	Chirapotla	,,	
71	Chunahuzari	,,	
72	Dhanora Adarsh	,,	
73	Kesia	,,	
74	Patha Kheda	,,	
75	Ratanpur	,,	
76	Tara	,,	
77	Kothi Bazar Betul	Sub-Office	P. C. O., T. O.
78	Multai	Sub-Office	
79	Amraoti	Branch Office	
80	Barai	,,	
81	Bandhi	,,	
82	Barkher	,,	
83	Birul	,,	
84	Bisnoor	,,	
85	Chichanda	,,	
86	Chikli Kalan	,,	
87	Chilahti	,,	
88	Dahua	,,	
89	Dunawa	,,	
90		,,	
91	Ghat Biroli	,,	
92	Hirdi	,,	
93	Hiwarkher	,,	
94	Itawa	,,	
95	Joul kheda	,,	
96	Masode	,,	
97	Narkher	,,	
98	Pralehat Pathan	,,	
99	Taikhera	,,	
100	Tiwar khed	,,	
101	Umri	,,	
102	Wagheeda	,,	
103	Yunus	,,	
104	Shahpura	Sub-Office	P. C. O., T. O.
105	Pohawadi	Branch-Office	

Note:—T. O.—Telegraph Office; P. C. O.—Public Call Office
Source—Post Master, Betul

TABLE 8.1

LIST OF IMPORTANT FAIRS AND MELAS

BETUL DISTRICT

S. No.	Place where Mela or Fair is held	When held		Local religious or other occasion of the Mela or Fair	Duration of the Mela or Fair (in days)	Average total Attendance	Who manages the Fair/Mela
		Hindi months	English months				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			1 BHAINSDEHI TAHSIL				
1	Theska	Kartika Sudi 15	October/November	Baraling	1	1,000/2,000	Gram Panchayat
2	River Tapti	Kartika Sudi 15	October/November	Parasdoh	1	5,000/6,000	Gram Panchayat
3	Bhainsdehi	Phalguna Sudi 15	February/March	Holi	3	2,000	Gram Panchayat
4	Barkhed	Phalguna Sudi 15	February/March	Holi	1	200	Gram Panchayat
5	Mahatpur	Phalguna Sudi 15	February/March	Holi	1	500/1,000	Gram Panchayat
6	Khaira	Phalguna Sudi 15	February/March	Holi	1	500/1,000	Gram Panchayat
7	Desli	Phalguna Sudi 15	February/March	Holi	1	500/1,000	Gram Panchayat
8	Salbardi	Phalguna Badi 13	February/March	Shivaratri	10	8,000/10,000	Janpad Sabha
			2 BETUL TAHSIL				
9	Shahpur	Pausa Sudi 15	December/January	Guru Saheb ka Mela	5	10,000	Gram Panchayat
10	Malajpur	No certain-date	January	Malajpur Fair	30	5,000	Tahsildar
11	Khedla	Phalguna Badi 13	February/March	Shivaratri	1	1,000	Janpad Sabha
12	Rondha	Phalguna Sudi 15	February/March	Holi	1	1,000	Gram Panchayat
13	Bajadehi	Phalguna	February/March	Maghnath Fair	1	1,000	Local People
14	Dhodra Mohar	Phalguna	February/March	Maghnath Fair	1	1,000	Local People
15	Tara	Phalguna	February/March	Maghnath Fair	1	1,000	Local People
16	Phopali	Phalguna Badi 13	February/March	Shivaratri	7	10,000/15,000	Tahsildar
			3 MULTAI TAHSIL				
17	Chhawal	Chaitra Sudi 15	March/April	Chhawal Fair	15	5,000	Janpad Sabha
18	Narera	Kartika Sudi 15	October/November	Narera Fair	3	1,000	Gram Panchayat
19	Multai	No certain-date	November	Tapti Fair	15	10,000/15,000	Tahsildar

Source—*Superintendent of Police, Betul*

TABLE 8.2

LIST OF PRINTING PRESSES

S. No.	Name	Location
1	2	3
1	Jagdish Printing Press	Kothi Bazar Betul
2	Bajpai Printing Press	Kothi Bazar, Betul
3	Mothiya Printing Press	Kothi Bazar. Betul
4	Janpad Printing Press	Kothi Bazar, Betul
5	Yadav Printing Press	Multai
6	Prabhakar Printing Press	Multai

Source:—Collector, Betul

TABLE 8.3

LIST OF CINEMA HOUSES

S. No.	Name of Cinema Houses	Location
1	Raghuweer Talkies	Gandhi pura. Betul
2	Jyoti Talkies	Kothi Bazar. Betul
3	Shri Krishna Talkies	Multai
4	Nutan Talkies	Amla
5	Jay Shree Talkies	Amla
6	Majoom Talkies	Bodkhi (Air force) Amla

Source:—Collector, Betul